This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

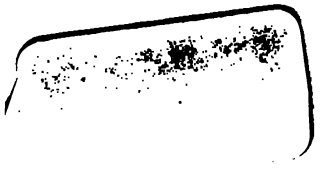
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

44. 1610.



CHESS STUDIES:

COMPRISING

ONE THOUSAND GAMES,

ACTUALLY PLAYED DURING THE LAST HALF CENTURY;

PRESENTING A UNIQUE COLLECTION

OF

CLASSICAL AND BRILLIANT

SPECIMENS OF CHESS SKILL,

IN EVERY STAGE OF THE GAME:

AND THUS FORMING

A Complete Encyclopedia of Reference.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY

BY GEORGE WALKER.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1844.

LONDON:
Printed by A. SPOTTISWOODE,
New-Street-Square.

INTRODUCTION.

THE title of this volume so fully explains the nature of its contents, that preface of any kind seems hardly needed. It appears to me, however, advisable to offer certain introductory details, relative to the objects I have chiefly kept in view, in forming this unique collection of games actually played by the leading chess practitioners of modern times. Admitting it correct to define a general Treatise on the theory of the game, as "Chess as it should be,"— we may fairly style these "Studies"—"Chess as it is, and as it has been:"—may I not reasonably indulge in the belief that they will in some degree strengthen "Chess as it will be?"

The advantage of reviewing games actually played being conceded as matter of instruction—not to say merely amusement—the present generation have assuredly far greater opportunities of acquiring Chess knowledge, than the past; and, looking round, we everywhere behold the cheering result. If we can boast of no one phenomenon like Philidor, we have a hundred Second-rates, where Philidor and his times could barely produce half a dozen. The fact that Chess is better played every year cannot be doubted. It grows with its practice. To how few amateurs can a first-rate player give the odds of the piece in the present day, compared only with what he could have rendered ten years back? Will it not be allowed that much of this progress is owing to the many excellent Chess books, which public demand has latterly called into life? And with this assurance it is that I venture to add the present to my many other hearty, however humble, labours in the cause.

It is the custom with many authors to affect a diffidence they little feel; while others, again, herald forth their latest-born child as a miracle of talent —a grand desideratum—second only to the philosopher's stone, or the elixir of life. I am proud to assert that this book will be a book of value; and I can say this with the greater propriety, so little of it, strictly speaking, being mine. At the same time I confess that the world *could* have gone on without it.

Many persons object to studying Chess from a regular treatise on the theory of the science, because, say they, the positions assumed to arise from the different openings in their endless varieties, cannot be compelled to appear in real play. Entertaining such opinions, whether right or wrong, it follows that amateurs cannot be expected to seek either recreation or advancement in spending long, long hours, over what they take up with the preconceived idea that their lesson is but the author's fancy. To such students, the following pages present themselves as being purely practical,

and quite independent of individual Chess-creed, authorship, or opinion. Nearly every opening, sound or unsound, old or new, heavy or brilliant, will here be found ; illustrated by the practice of the first artists. We have before us a gallery of 1000 Chess pictures, actually painted by the chief masters of the art ; and thus, while the tyro makes his election as to whose style he prefers to follow, the adept is enabled to compare advantageously the beauties and blemishes of all.

In thus analyzing the creations of different great players, as so many various schools of art, we are not only enabled at once to weigh accurately their relative merits, without being dazzled by mere name, but also to place in juxtaposition the play of the several epochs of time ; and it becomes matter of fair exultation, when we can thus honestly adopt the conclusion that the present age may so worthily mate with the past. Should the bygone century taunt us with Philidor, Bernard, or Legalle, we reply with De la Bourdonnais, Des Chapelles, and M'Donnell :—bearded by Boncourt, and Sarratt ; by Lolli, Del Rio, and Ponziani,—we proudly oppose to them the names of Cochrane, of St. Amant, of Staunton, of Der Lasa, of Szen, and Kieseritzkij. Moreover, with a Chess Museum before us like the present, we can equally adjust the claims to renown presented by the great living players of all the countries of Europe, opposed on the Chess-field in arms to each other. Petroff and Janisch in the frozen north — St. Amant, Calvi, La Roche, and Kieseritzkij in their sunny France — Heydebrand Der Lasa, Szen, Lowenthal, and Bledow of Germany — Perigal, Staunton, and Daniels in London town — all pass severally in array before us, like soldiers on parade, or beauties at a court drawing-room. To all we can thus deal out their deserved measure of praise, and impartially try the various Chess qualities of each by the same standard, without either fear or flattery ; our motto being that of Nelson, " Palmam qui meruit ferat !"

It must ever be considered as matter of regret that the practice of noting down Chess games actually played is a habit only of modern growth ; and was not adopted in the early and middle ages. Where are the parties played between Leonardo, Paolo Boi, Salvio, Greco, Carrera, Rui Lopez, Gianutio, and the rest of that illustrious fraternity ? Where may we look for existing specimens of the undoubted skill of their immediate successors, as Scipione del Grotto, Il Casertano, and other Chess worthies whose names are recorded by Rocco.* And from them advancing to the times of our own grandsires, where are the battles fought by the Modonese, Ercole del Rio, with Taruffi, Lolli, and Ponziani ? Alas ! All traces of these names have perished as to specimens of their actual play, except the names themselves —and those may never die while one spark of the living fire lingers in the breast of the enthusiast ;—but our loss is not the less to be deplored. True, in Salvio we read, in very general terms, that such and such a game happened to arise between such and such two celebrated players ; but upon closer examination we discover that this could only relate to particular " coups," or stratagems ; the whole of the moves played not being forthcoming. Indeed, it is but now that we begin to enjoy the fruits of any

* " Dissertazione del Ch. Signore D. B. Rocco, sul Giuoco degli Scacchi, ristampata da Francesco Cancellieri Romano. Roma : Bourlie, 1817, 12mo. pp. 58." A most interesting pamphlet.

thing like a systematic practice of noting down the games of acknowledged first-rates. Many of the leading artists in our own generation have never taken the trouble thus to retrace their victories; as Deschapelles, Sarratt, Boncourt, and a myriad of other Chess stars. Philidor played a match of ten games with Stamma, winning eight out of the ten, and drawing the ninth. Where are those studies now?

Reasoning upon the wholesome popular adage, when we cannot have what we want, we must be satisfied with what we have. One thousand games in a volume are at all events something, if only by way of instalment. To consolidate as far as possible the records of the past, upon which to build up the present, I have necessarily omitted a number of beautiful specimens I yet possess, woven by our present chess-chiefs; preferring first to give a perfect series of games, illustrative of "auld lang syne." And this motive has caused me sometimes to prefer adopting examples of comparatively inferior merit, to more modern compositions of excellence. Thus, the Fifty Automaton-Games might well have yielded place to certain stronger battles at the odds of Pawn and move, by our existing players; but then the tract in which those Fifty games originally came to life having grown scarce, and its reputation high, it became important to test its merits by comparison with the models of our own day. My "Chess Studies" being posited as the base of a collection, the pile may be completed by the student's subscribing for the future to the "Chess Players' Chronicle,"* "Bell's Life," † and "Le Palamède." ‡

In publishing a compilatory work, its very nature obviates the necessity of minutely characterizing the many authors and journals I have herein laid under contribution; and to which I thus publicly avow all obligation. From Bell's Life I have taken the games of merit there printed during the last ten years; and my friend St. Amant's Palamède has been in like manner largely borrowed from, as well as the Treatise of Von Bilguer and Der Lasa. § By Bledow ‖ and Janisch ¶ I am also favoured; and the whole of the late Mr. William Greenwood Walker's octavo volume **, now long since out of print, is incorporated in my three first chapters. I must sum up the confession of my very heavy "state of indebtedness," by acknow-

* "Chess Players' Chronicle." A magazine devoted exclusively to chess; published in shilling numbers monthly. London: Hastings, Carey Street.

† "Bell's Life in London." The popular weekly London newspaper.

‡ "Le Palamède." A chess magazine published in Paris monthly, in the French language.

§ "Handbuch des Schachspiels;" a new German Treatise by Paul Rudolph von Bilguer, and T. Von Heydebrand und Der Lasa. Berlin: Veit and Co. 1843, large 8vo. pp. 500. One of the best and most comprehensive works on chess ever published; in itself, indeed, a library. English translations of Der Lasa and Janisch are grand desiderata.

‖ See Dr. Bledow's "brochure," in German; comprising games exclusively played by correspondence. Berlin: Veit and Co. 1843, pp. 102.

¶ "Analyse Nouvelle des Onvertures du Jeu des Echecs;" par le Major C. F. de Janisch. St. Petersbourg: Graff and Co. 1842–3; 2 vols. pp. 204. and 310. A highly valuable book; replete with interesting novelties.

** "A Selection of Games of Chess actually played in London, by the late Alexander M'Donnell, Esq., the best English Player, with his principal Contemporaries, &c. By William Greenwood Walker." London: Hurst, 1836, 8vo. pp. 280.

ledging the free use I have made of the Chess Players' Chronicle, from which I have taken the games played by Messrs. Staunton and Cochrane, and a host of other valuable parties.

My notes on the "Studies" throughout are not so numerous as might be wished; but I have found it impossible to extend them, consistently with the limits of a moderate sized volume. Mere book-making forming no part of my creed or practice, I simply present a register of the games themselves, and must refer the student, desirous of obtaining further details as to the various matches in which they were played, or the general relative merits and strength of the players individually, to other sources.

In travelling through these Studies, the reader must beware of classing players in his mind, merely according to the odds they appear to give or take; or the number of games they relatively win and lose. Philidor began by receiving the Rook from his instructor Legalle; and the veteran Alexandre once could allow the Queen to De la Bourdonnais. Among the many players claiming large odds of M'Donnell, will be found the respected names of some of our present first-rates. Nor can the standing of players be rated only in proportion as I have been fortunate enough to obtain written records of their skill, practically displayed. Some of the best modern chess-men never record a game they play, and thus rarely — too rarely — appear in this collection. Others, again, only "recollect" games they have won, and must not therefore be always assumed to have maintained the superiority apparently theirs, from their names mostly herein appearing as conquerors. To the majority of chess-amateurs it is, indeed, particularly "disgusting" to note down the moves of a lost game!

The tyro will perhaps think that the checkmate should always have been perfected in these studies, and may not therefore unnaturally feel surprised, and annoyed, at so many specimens being dismissed, with the mere declaration that such a party "wins" or "draws;" while "he is certain" the advantage is merely the gain of a Pawn, or an acquisition of "similar low value." I can only inform such critics, that games thus given up are so constituted in their relative final positions, that between even players of a high degree of force, they would be here at once abandoned; and were actually thrown up when stated, for the reasons assigned; the finish being purely mechanical, and mutually seen through by both parties. When games are dismissed as being by their nature drawn, and therefore useless to be carried further, the learner is advised to ascertain, precisely, WHY the contest is thus declared to present that most unprofitable conclusion — a draw, — whether the case be one of perpetual check, or what is the real reason which caused such decision to be come to. A few of our games were left unfinished by the players, but are preserved for some peculiar features of merit, and as being, therefore, almost equally valuable with their fellows. All games not ending with checkmate, present studies of especial interest to the comparatively inexperienced; as two novices can take up the different sides, and play them out. Checkmates are understood to be forced, when the number of moves is specified; and their solution is purposely withheld, to save space, and serve as instructive lessons. The advanced player will forgive observations not intended to be "thrust" upon his experience.

Passing from these introductory remarks to more particular details, I now proceed to review the contents of my Chess Studies, chapter by chapter;

briefly touching on their several more important features of interest, and on the relative qualities of a few of the great players whose wars are here recorded.

The First Chapter of Chess Studies includes the whole of the games played by De la Bourdonnais and M'Donnell, in the exact order they occurred. The master spirits of our age, it is fitting they should stand out foremost in the ranks; and I unhesitatingly pronounce this to be the finest series of games actually played, on record; the merit of the collection being considerably enhanced, from the fact of its comprising all the games these rivals for chess-fame ever played together; thus furnishing an average specimen of skill, the more conclusive, because not merely a selection of games picked out for their superior merit. The parties here given have already been printed more than once; and I dwell the less upon them, as having so recently gone at great length into the subject.* They will ever present a "*chef d'œuvre*" of the art, uniting every known quality composing the highest style of Chess-play.

In our Second Chapter, I give thirty-nine games played by De la Bourdonnais with various players, when at the top of his strength; being all of his which I find on record. Succeeding to the throne of his predecessor and master, Des Chapelles, De la Bourdonnais's proud title will ever live as King of Chess; the Napoleon of his time. Would that he had been longer spared to reign over us! De la Bourdonnais died in 1840, at the age of forty-three.

Chapter III. presents ninety-four games, all conducted by M'Donnell, the greatest Chess-player England has ever yet produced; snatched away from us by death, at the early age of thirty-seven; before he had attained that full "pride of pitch" to which his genius aspired to soar, and to which he would assuredly have mounted. In the games before us, M'Donnell mostly gives odds, such odds being nearly of every description; and on comparing this particular branch of his play with that of his competitor De la Bourdonnais, we pronounce with exultation, that our countryman was here the stronger of the two; though slightly inferior in general Chess tactics and acquirements. M'Donnell displayed the qualities of patience, endurance, research, and perseverance, in a larger degree; and, therefore, gave odds better than the more ardent and fiery De la Bourdonnais. It has frequently been pressed upon me to write a Chess Treatise, exclusively devoted to the development of the strongest methods of giving and receiving odds. We have here, in this very chapter, the most complete system of playing at odds possible to be devised. On the subject of defence, what can be wanting to the bulwarks of the strong players whose names we here find enrolled on the lists, as manning the castle walls; and as regards attack, where might we hope to project so perfect and splendid a code of desperate assault — so energetic a plan of siege and mine — as that which is here carried out by Alexander M'Donnell?

Passing on to Chapter IV., I have been enabled to offer no less than sixty-two games played by Philidor; the father and founder of modern Chess. To Philidor, we owe the first idea of registering games with a view to pub-

* See my paper entitled "The Battles of M'Donnell and De la Bourdonnais," in "Chess Players' Chronicle" for December, 1843.

lication — the first regular Treatise with copious notes for learners — and the first due appreciation of the value of the Pawns. His analysis of the mate of Rook and Bishop against Rook, is a masterpiece of skill, and difficult calculation; and unless the scientific discoveries of M. Zytogorsky upon the same subject* be invalidated, it follows that Philidor was correct in his discovery and assertion, that the superior force, in this statement of powers, can almost invariably win the game.

Chapter V. comprises games played exclusively by Philidor's contemporaries; and it becomes highly interesting to compare these specimens with those of our present first-rates, as to solving the problem of whether we have lost or gained in Chess science. We know that Count Bruhl and Dr. Bowdler were the first amateurs in England; and that Verdoni succeeded Philidor; holding the professor's chair, until it was subsequently occupied by his pupil, the scientific Sarratt. We also know that Philidor and Verdoni gave odds to every English player. I cannot, for my own part, believe we have retrograded; but altogether the contrary; thanks to Philidor himself, for the brilliant example he set the world in every way, as a Chess-master and Chess-scribe.

The Sixth Chapter of "Chess Studies" is composed of the fifty games played by Mouret; when conducting that neat piece of trickery, the Automaton Chess-player, in London. These games throw, undoubtedly, great light on the one particular opening their performer invariably adopted; but, in truth, Mouret ranked only himself as a second-rate player. Like a skilful charlatan, to make his clever piece of deception go down more glibly with the public, he persisted here in giving Pawn and move; but it must not be supposed that because he appears to win at these odds, of players like Mr. Brand, Mr. M*r***r, or Mr. Cochrane, he was in reality their superior in any one respect. As I have before said, it is difficult to recollect games we have lost; and we must not conclude that our "soi-disant" Automaton possessed a stronger memory in this respect than other people.

Our Seventh Chapter consists of games which have been played by correspondence; of which I have here got together nearly sixty. From the extreme degree of care taken on both sides, in the openings, and dread of risk, these games are, for the most part, heavy, not to say uninteresting. Exceptions of course exist. No. 363. is one of the most brilliant gems of Chess extant. The plan of attack was Mr. Cochrane's on the part of London; and he quitted England for India, with the assurance of a won game. His partners thought to "play fine" by sacrificing a Rook; and to Mr. Cochrane's horror, he subsequently learned they had justly lost the battle. The fifth party of the same match (No. 366.) is remarkably well-played by Edinburgh; who were mainly indebted for the winning of the laurel, to their champion Mr. D***ld**n, one of the most skilful Chess lovers in Europe. The play of the Clubs of Nottingham, Leeds, and Liverpool, in their various matches, is of a very high character; and cannot be re-

* In the "Chess Players' Chronicle," M. Zytogorsky has given a method of solving the well-known situation of this description of chess power, pronounced drawn by Lolli, as a game to be won by the superior force. M. Zytogorsky's method does not amount, however, to full and absolute proof; though it certainly appears to hold the seeds of truth. The subject is deserving of more copious analysis.

viewed without great praise being awarded to the different playing committees. Many interesting games by correspondence between individuals occur in this section.

Chapter VIII. in some degree illustrates the state and condition of Chess-practical, between 1815 and 1830. The very few specimens preserved of the talent of Des Chapelles, the Chess phenomenon of the early part of the nineteenth century, are unworthy of him; and we can only sigh for the thousands of games he won of the first Chess warriors of the age; all of which are irredeemably lost, because not taken down when played. The same remark applies to Sarratt; but one degree below Des Chapelles, if so much as that. Why were these two great players never matched in the lists? A few beautiful games occur in this Chapter, in which Mr. Lewis gives the Pawn to Mr. M'Donnell, at that time his pupil. Certainly, at the time of M'Donnell's death, he could himself have given the Pawn to every British player without exception. Twenty games also here occur, collected and printed by Mr. C***n**e, as fought out by the strongest players in the London Club. These are embodied by me as presenting, I presume, a fair sample of the quality of our first players of that period; and include many ingenious strokes of skill.

The present appears to be a fitting opportunity to explain the cause of so many games appearing in my Chess Studies, without the players' names affixed thereto. Much as I regret this, I have not been able to supply the acknowledged "hiatus." Many Amateurs dislike their names appearing in print, as Chess-players of public fame, particularly in newspapers; and this applies to such games as have already been given in "Bell's Life." Names thus once dropt, are lost for ever. Others of our Studies, I take as they stand in various Chess repertories; there given without their authors' names, but their authenticity fully warranted, by the character of the work in which they rank. Some of these anonymous games were, I am confident, played by myself; but from the original MSS. not having been preserved, I cannot fix upon such specimens with sufficient certainty to be justified in claiming them; though in rehearsing them, I find their features so familiar to me, as to make it matter of moral certainty that I must have borne a part in the battle. Some of our finest players are thus, I fear, lost in the crowd; as Harry W*l**n, of the Isle of Wight, Messrs. R**d*s and C*d**n of Leeds, Mr. N*w**m of Nottingham, Captain R****t**n, of H.M. ——2d, Messrs. W*ll***s and W*th**s of Bristol, M**g**d**n and S*****l*y of Liverpool, &c. To these, and to all, I can only say that if such amateurs as have played any of the anonymous games herein presented, will favour me by identifying their works, the proper names shall be affixed in the second edition. A few games, under half a dozen, I believe, occur twice over; and several have slipt in wrongly dated. The book being stereotyped, these errors are discovered too late for rectification; save in the table of "errata," which will be appended to my next impression; including due notice of all such typographical faults, as my friends will do me the favour to point out.

Arriving now at last, at what I term exclusively our own time, or my own time as a Chess-player, and which I date from the establishment of the Westminster Chess Club in Bedford Street, in 1833, by Mr. Huttmann;— Chapter IX. furnishes seventy-seven games at various descriptions of odds,

contributed by the best players of the day, at home and abroad. St. Amant, the acknowledged first French warrior, after Des Chapelles, and so powerful in resource, under circumstances of the most crushing difficulty—Kieseritzkij, the renowned Livonian, resident in Paris, and with Calvi, ranking honourably side by side with St. Amant — Petroff, the lion of Russia — and many other artists of note are here illustrated, in games they have conducted. No player can ever hope to attain excellence, but by receiving such odds as may make it agreeable to his superiors to encounter him. I have now but to comment briefly on the contents of our closing, and I fancy, not least important part of the work, Chapter X.

The Tenth Chapter is divided necessarily into sections, according to the various openings, for the convenience and improvement of players of every grade; presenting in itself a complete Encyclopedia of reference, illustrative of the game in all its stages. In weighing the merits of conflicting moves as regards openings, we can here compare the usage of the classics, with the most brilliant novelties of the St. George's and Paris Clubs; deciding according to the bent of our own genius, by whose counsel and example we deem it safest to abide. All the chief players of the present time, at home and abroad, contribute largely to this part of Chess Studies; and I may not dismiss names so honourable, without a few individual remarks, as to their conflicting and various styles of play.

In stating that I consider Mr. Staunton to be at present the first English player, I sufficiently mark my opinion of the high qualities of his game. Brilliancy of imagination — thirst for invention — judgment of position — eminent view of the board — untiring patience — all are largely his. In Mr. Staunton we are proud to recognize a champion worthy to succeed M'Donnell. — Can praise go further ?

Of Mr. Cochrane it may be said, with greater truth than Johnson writes of Shakspeare, that " he lost the world for a quibble, and was content to lose it." Mr. Cochrane could have been the Philidor of the age; *but would not.* His ardent temperament, as a Chess-player, runs away with his judgment; disdaining to track a beaten path, even if certain victory present itself in the vista of the route. Mr. Cochrane's banner bears for its device, " Attack, attack." —Attack at all risk — attack at every cost. Mr. Cochrane is the most brilliant player I have ever had the honour to look over or confront; not even excepting De la Bourdonnais; and pity it is that his very brilliancy so often mars success. Mr. C.'s game may be compared to the dashing charges made by the Mamelukes at the Battle of the Pyramids; when they impaled themselves, horse and man, upon the bayonets of France. Mr. Cochrane has again left England for India; the Thames for the Ganges. Should these remarks meet his sight, he is intreated to believe that the secession of no one player from our metropolitan Chess circle could afford heavier cause for general regret, than that of JOHN COCHRANE.

Finer specimens of play nowhere exist, than may be found among the long series of games played between Messrs. Cochrane and Staunton; and like those of M'Donnell and De la Bourdonnais, they, too, offer the advantage of not being merely a selection, but comprising all that were taken down. For these, and a great number of other games of Mr. Staunton's, Chess players are much indebted to the recording pen of Mr. H*rr***n; many of them being necessarily omitted in this collection.

So many of our parties are played by the Honorary Secretary of the London Chess Club, Mr. George P***g*l, that it is impossible to pass his name over, without offering my just tribute of admiration to the many fine qualities his Chess-strategy developes. To be recognized, indeed, by the public voice, as a first-rate player, a man must really play well. Many barristers of powerful intellect never attain the judicial bench; but we never yet saw a fool made a judge.

The somewhat severe — not to say cold — style of M. Popert's game is more than counterbalanced by the talent he evinces for that vital principle of Chess — COUNTER-ATTACK. His judgment of position, too, is second to that of no man; and he plays endings of games with great mechanical accuracy. M. Popert, unfortunately for us, has recently left London for Hamburgh. Speaking of ends of games, I must here observe, that of all players since Philidor, without exception, I believe Szen, of Hungary, conducts Pawn-endings with the most deadly skill, as regards his adversary.

Among these CHESS Studies, will be found to occur a few games played by Captain Evans, marked by the superior properties to be expected from the inventor of the celebrated Evans Gambit; and a few, too few, of Mr. Daniels, whose game so much resembles Mr. Cochrane's. Mr. Daniels is indeed a player of quite the highest class; possessing a quicker sight of the board, when there is work to be done, than perhaps any of his contemporaries. The games of Mr. Slous are worthy of deliberate and repeated examination, being eminently distinguished for solidity and vigour. Had Mr. Slous continued to practise Chess, it is highly probable he would have held the ground now occupied by Mr. Staunton.

It is with much pleasure we hail the impetus given to the march of Chess on the European continent, where so many scientific players have latterly sprung into fame. Nothing in the annals of Chess can be finer than some of the games herein incorporated, played by Von Heydebrand Der Lasa, who seems, indeed, well qualified to cope with our foremost men of might; and whom I have heard rated, by an experienced judge, as second to no player throughout Europe. Dr. Bledow, of Berlin, also plays a fine game, as did the youthful Von Bilguer, recently taken from his friends by death. Petroff, of Russia, is asserted by his countryman, Janisch, to be the equal of Philidor. I doubt the fact, but feel assured he is, nevertheless, a very scientific player; Janisch being himself so allowedly able. Szen and Lowenthal of Hungary, D'Orville of Belgium, Laroche and Lecrivain of Paris, Rousseau and Schulten of America, Anderssen of Berlin, Witholm of Vienna, and Schumacher of Altona, must not be passed over in silence, whenever Caissa numbers her most skilful and diligent votaries.

It remains to close this somewhat prolix introduction, by a few details as to my arrangements of notation, &c. The Chess phraseology throughout this work, will be found to be that in ordinary use in England; however much compressed, in order to gain room. The various plans of notation adopted by Alexandre, Janisch, Der Lasa, and other foreign writers, present the superficial advantage of forming a language common throughout Europe; but this is more than counterbalanced by their defects, and I continue, therefore, unhesitatingly to give the preference to our own system. The initials representing the Piece or Pawn, and the square to which it is recorded to have been played, are applied to each move here, as best suits the in-

dividual purpose. The constant recurrence of the word "to" after the name of the piece about to move, or even a character to represent that monosyllable, has appeared to me to be superfluous; and therefore to be omitted with advantage. Were the book intended merely for beginners, I assume that greater amplification would be necessary; but such is not the case; and assuredly, be the difficulties attendant on my mode of notation what they may, they will cease to exist, after the student's having patiently worked through only half a dozen games. All allusions to colour, as "White" and "Black," are omitted, as needless in a work of this description; so that both colours may be called into action, to "open the ball" by turns.

To relieve the monotonous character of Chess notation, and to stimulate the reader's attention, I frequently, in some respects, vary the style. Thus, when one piece takes another, or gives check, I at times simply use the word "take," or "check," expressed by their representative signs (×), (+); leaving it to the reader to exert his thinking faculties in carrying out the direction,—with the belief that this very necessity, thus created for constant personal examination, will be found highly conducive to improvement.

The notes appended by me to various moves, consist merely of the move I think better, placed in Italics, immediately below that which was really played; my reasons for such criticisms being necessarily omitted. The student will closely canvass the merits of all such notes, and examine for himself as to their consequences. I advise him to interleave the volume, on binding, with good store of blank paper; and to write down his own comments freely and fully, for subsequent re-examination at a future period. Of course I consider that all players for whom I have made up these Chess Studies, are acquainted with the ordinary Chess terms, as Bishop "pins" Knight, and similar conventional phrases.

The abbreviations, which form so essential a part of my system of Chess notation, may be shortly summed up thus:—(w. win), (l. lose), (dr. draw), (× takes), (+ check), (m. mate), (in. interposes), (att. attacks), (supp. supports), (en p. en passant), (q. queens; *applied to a Pawn's reaching the eighth square*), (perp. perpetual), (p. and m. pawn and move), (p. and 2 m. pawn and two moves), (m. in 3 &c. mate in three moves &c.), (doub. doubled), &c. Whether a check be a double check, or a check by discovery, the same sign is applicable as to a simple check.

GEORGE WALKER.

17. *Soho Square, February*, 1844.

CHAPTER I.

MATCHES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS AND M'DONNELL IN 1834.

FIRST MATCH.

Game 1. (1.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	Kt to K B 3	Q B P 2
		B+
4	K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	P × P	P × P
8	K Kt Kt 5	Kt R 3
9	K B P 2	K B K 2
10	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
11	P × P	Q × P
12	Q Kt R 3	Castles
13	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
14	Q Kt B 4	Q K Kt 3
15	K Kt B 3	B × B
16	Q Kt K 5	B Q B 7
17	Kt × Q	B × Q
18	Kt × B+	Kt × Kt
19	R × B	K Kt K B 4
20	K Kt P 2	K Kt K 6
21	B × Kt	P × B
22	R Q 7	K R K
23	Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
24	K B P 1	Kt K B 5
25	R Q 4	Kt R 6+
26	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 7
27	R Q B 4	Q R Q
28	K R P 1	K R P 1
29	Q R K 2	Q Kt P 2
30	R Q 4	R × R
31	Kt × R	Q R P 1
32	K to B 3	Kt × R P
33	R × P	Kt Kt 4+
34	K to B 4	R × R
35	K × R	K Kt P 1
36	P × P	P × P
37	Kt Q B 6	Kt K 3
38	K to 4	K to B 2
39	K to 5	K R P 1
40	P × P	P × P
41	K to B 5	Kt Q B 2
42	Q Kt P 1	K K
43	Q R P 2	P × P
44	P × P	Kt Q 4
45	K to Kt 5	Kt K 2
46	Kt Q Kt 8	Q R P 1
	Kt × Kt dr	
47	Kt Q R 6	Kt K Kt 3
48	K × P (1)	Kt+
49	K to Kt 5	Kt K 3+
50	K to B 5	K to Q 2
51	K to 5	Kt Q dr

(1) VARIATION.

48	K × Kt	P 1
49	Kt Q B 5	P R 6
50	Kt Q 3	P R 7
51	Kt K B 2	K to 2
52	K to B 5	K to Q 3
53	K to K 4	K to B 4 dr

No. 2. (2.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q × P	Q P 1
7	Castles	Q K Kt 3
8	Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
10	K R K	Q B R 6
11	K Kt R 4	B × K Kt
12	Q × Q B	B K B 3
13	K P 1	P × P
14	Q B × P	B × B
15	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
16	P × B	Q K Kt 5
17	Q × Q	P × Q
18	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
19	K P 1	K B P 2
20	Q R Q	Q Kt K 4
21	K B Q 3	K R R 4
22	K B Q B 2	K to 2
23	Q Kt Q 4	K to B 3
24	K R K B	K Kt K 2
25	Q Kt P 2	Q R K R
26	Kt K 2	R × R P
27	Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 1 (1)
28	K B Q Kt 3	K to Kt 4
29	Q R K	Kt Q 6
30	Q R K 3	Kt K B 5
31	K R B 2	K R R 2
32	K R Q 2	K Kt R 4
33	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
34	K to B 2	K B P 1
35	Q R K 5+	Kt in
36	K P 1	Q R K
37	R Q 7	K R R 2
38	R × Q B P	K R × P
39	K R × R	R × R
40	R × R	Kt × R
41	Q R P 2	K to B 4
42	Q R P 1	K to 4
43	K B Q	P+
44	K to B 3	Kt Q 4
45	K B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
46	Q Kt P 1	Kt × P
47	Q Kt P 1	P × P
48	P × P	Kt Q Kt 4 (2)
49	K to Kt 4	Kt Q 3
50	B Q 3	Kt K 5
51	B K 2	K to Q 5
52	B B 3	K to 4
53	B K 2	K to B 3
54	B K B 3	Kt K B 7+
55	K to R 5	K Kt P 1
56	B × Q Kt P	K to 2
57	B Q B 8	K to Q 3
58	B × K Kt P	K to B 3 dr

(1) VARIATION.

		Kt+
28	P × Kt	R × B
29	P × P &c	

(2) VARIATION.

		Kt Q 4 (w)
49	B K 4	Kt × P
50	B × P	Kt Q B 5 w

No. 3. (3.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Castles	P Q 3
6	Q B P 1	P Q 6
7	Q × P	Q K Kt 3
8	Q B K B 4	K B K 2
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
10	Q R K	Castles
11	K Kt Q 4	Q K Kt K 4
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
14	K R P 1	K to R
15	K Kt R 4	Q K R 4
16	Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
17	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
18	P × Kt	Q B × P
19	Q Kt K 4	B × Kt
20	R × B	K R B 3
		K R B 5
21	Q R K R 4	Q K B 4
22	Q K 3	Q Q 2
23	B Q 3	K Kt P 1
24	B K 4	Q R K B
25	Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
26	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
27	Q R P 1	P × P
28	R P × P	Q B P 2
29	R Q Kt	P × P
30	P × P	K B B 2
31	K to R	R Q Kt 3
32	Q Kt P 1	K B Q
33	R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
34	B K B 3	K R P 2
35	K R K 4	K Kt P 1
36	P × P	P × P
37	Q × P	R+
38	K to Kt	Q K R 2
39	K Kt P 1	R K Kt
40	Q Q B 8	B Q Kt 3
41	Q Q B 3	R × P+
42	K to B	B Q 5
43	Q+	R in
44	Q Q B 4	R K R 8+
		R K R 7 *w*
45	K K 2	R × R
46	R × K B	R Q Kt 7+
47	R in	R × R+
48	K × R	R Q+

49	K to 2	Q K R 3
50	Q Q B 3	Q K Kt 2
51	B K 4	K to Kt
52	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B
53	Q K B 3 +	Q K B 2
54	B × P	Q × Q +
55	K × Q drawn	

No. 4. (4.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
		Q Kt K 2
8	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
9	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
10	Q B Kt 5	Castles
11	Q K B 3	Q Q 3
12	B × Kt	Q × B
13	Q × Q	P × Q
14	K Kt P 2	K to Kt 2
15	Q Kt K 2	K R R
16	K R Kt	K to B
17	K R Kt 2	K K 2
18	Castles	K R P 2
19	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
20	Kt Q B 3	K B Q B 4
21	K Kt P 1	K B Q 3
22	K Kt P × P	K × P
23	K B P 2	K P × P
24	Q R K Kt	K to B
25	R K Kt 6	P K B 6
26	K P × P	K B K 4
27	Q P 1	P × P
28	R Kt 8 +	R × R
29	R × R +	K to
30	Kt +	K Q 2
31	B mates	

No. 5. (5.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt Q B 2	K B K 2
8	Q P 2	Castles
9	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
10	K B K 2	Q B Q 2
11	Castles	Q Kt P 2
12	Q Kt K 3	Q R P 2
13	K to R	P × P
14	K B P × P	Kt K B 4
15	K Kt P 2	Kt × Kt
16	B × Kt	Q B K
17	Q Q 2	Q B K Kt 3
18	K Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
19	B × B	Q Q 2
20	K R P 2	Q Kt P 1
21	K to R 2	Q Kt P × P
22	Q Kt P × P	Q R P 1
23	K R P 1	Q B K 5
24	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
25	Q B K B 6	Q R Q Kt
26	Q B K Kt 7	Q K 2
27	K to Kt 3	R × R
28	R × R	Q R P 1
29	R K B 6	Kt Q R 4
30	*B to Q*	Kt Q Kt 6

31	Q K B 2	Kt Q B 8
32	K B Q R 4	Kt Q 6
33	Q to K B	K Kt P 1
34	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 4
35	P × Kt	B × B
36	P Q B 6	B Q R 5
37	P Q B 7	Q R K
38	Q Q B	Q × P
39	Q × K Kt P	B Q B 7
40	B K B 8 +	B in
41	B × Q R P	Q Q 2
42	B Q 6	Q P 1
43	Q K B 4	Q Q B
44	Q × Q P	Q Q B 3
45	Q Q R 7 wins	

No. 6. (6.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
8	K P 1	Q B Kt 5
9	B +	K to B
10	K P 1	P × P
11	P × P	K Kt B 3
12	K R P 1	B × Kt
13	Q × B	Q B P 1
14	K B Q 3	Q Q B
15	K B B 5	K K
16	Castles	K R B
17	Q Q 3	Kt × B
18	Q × Kt	K K 2
19	Q B K Kt 5	Q × P
20	Q × K R P	Q K B 2
21	Q Kt B 3	K Q 2
22	Q K B 5 +	K to B 2
23	B K B 4	Q R Q
24	Q Q B 2	K to Kt
25	Q R P 2	Kt K R 4
26	B K Kt 5	Q R K
27	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
28	Kt Q R 4	B Q 5
29	Q Q 2	Kt K Kt 6
30	K R Q	B × P +
31	K to R 2	Kt K 5
32	Q Q B	B K Kt 6 +
33	K to Kt	Q to B 7 +
34	K to R	B K 4
		K R R
35	R Q 3	Kt +
36	R × Kt	Q × R
37	Q K Kt	Q × B
38	Q R P 1	Q K Kt 6
39	Q R P × P	K R K B 7
40	R Q R 3	Q K B 5 (1)
41	Kt Q Kt 6	K R K B 8
42	Kt +	K to B 2
43	P Q +	R × Q w
	(1) VARIATION.	
		R K B 8
41	R × Q	R × Q +
42	K × R	m in 2

No. 7. (7.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	K B K 2	same
7	Q Kt R 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt Q B 2	K Kt R 3
9	Q P 2	Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	Q B Q 2
11	K B Q 3	Q Kt Kt 5
12	Kt × Kt	B × Kt +
13	K to B 2	Castles K R
	B in	
14	K R K B	P × P
15	K B P × P	Kt K B 4
		Q × Q P +
16	B × Kt	R × B
17	K to Kt	Q R Q B
18	K Kt P 2	K R B 2
19	Q R P 2	Q R K B
20	Q B K 3	K B K 2
21	Q K 2	Q Q Kt 6
22	Q B Kt 5	K B Q Kt 5
23	K to Kt 2	R × Kt
24	R × R	R × R
25	R Q B	R K B
26	R Q B 7	Q B Q B 3
27	B K 3	Q Q B 5
28	Q Q	K B Q R 4
29	R K 7	Q B × R P w

No. 8. (8.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
4	K P 1	K P 1
5	K B × P	Q B P 1
6	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K P 1	Q Kt P 2
8	K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
9	P × P	P × P
10	Castles	Q R P 1
11	K B × Kt	K R × B
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q B 2
13	Q K 2 +	K to B
14	K R K	K to B 2
15	Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 2
16	Q P 1	K R P 1
17	P × P	Q Q R 3
18	Q Kt × Q Kt P	P × B
19	Kt × B +	K to Kt 3
20	Kt K 5 +	K to B 3
21	Q K R 5	P K Kt 3
22	Q K R 7	Q B K 3
23	Kt × K Kt P (1)	Q Kt × P
24	Q R × Kt	Q Q 6
25	Q K 7 +	K × Kt
	could m in 2	
26	K R × B +	K to R 4
27	Q K R 7 +	K to Kt 5
28	Q R +	K B P in
29	K R P +	Q × P
30	Q × Q mate	
	(1) RATHER.	
23	Kt Kt 4 +	P × Kt
24	Kt K 4 +	K to B 4
25	R +	B in
26	mates in 2	

No. 9. (9.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2	K Kt R 3
8	Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3

9	Kt K 3	Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	B+
11	K to B 2	K B P × P
12	B P × P	Castles
13	K to Kt 3	Q Q B 2
14	K R P 2	K Kt × P
15	P × Kt	Q Kt × P
16	K to R 3	Kt × Kt
17	P × Kt	Q P 1
18	Kt K Kt 4	K R P 2
19	Kt K B 2	Q K 4
20	K B Q 3	same
21	Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
22	K to Kt 2	Q B Q 2
23	K B P 1	Q K B 4
24	Kt K Kt 5	Q B+
25	K to Kt	Q K Kt 5+
26	Q × Q	P × Q
27	K R R 2	Q B Q 4
28	K R P 1	K R × P
	R supp. P	
29	Q B × R	K B × B
30	Kt K 4	K B+
31	K to Kt 2	Q R K B
32	Q R K B	R K B 4
33	K R R	Q R K 4
	K R K R 4 *win*	
34	K to Kt 3	B × Kt
35	B × B	R × B
36	K R R 4	K P 1
37	R × P	K B B 5+
38	K to B 3	R+
39	K to B 2	Q P 1
40	Q R K Kt	R+
41	K to B 3	K B R 3
42	R K 4	R × Kt P
43	R × P	R × R P
44	K to Kt 4	Q P 1
45	R Q 5	R Q B 7
46	R K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
47	Q R Q 3	R Q B 8
48	K to B 5	K to R 2
49	R × Q P	B × R
50	R × B	Q R P 2 w

No. 10. (10.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	P × P	Q × Q+
5	K × Q	Q Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	Q B K 3
7	Q B Q 2	K B Q B 4
8	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q R Q
10	K K	K Kt K 2
11	Q R Q B	K B Kt 5
12	Kt Q Kt 5	B × B+
13	Kt × B	R Q 2
14	B × P	B × B
15	R × B	Castles
16	K Kt B 3	K R Q
17	K K 2	Kt Q 4
18	Q Kt Q 4	Kt × Kt+
		Kt × KBP+
19	R × Kt	Q B P 2
20	R Q 2	Kt Q Kt 5
21	Q R P 1	R × R+
22	Kt × R	Kt Q B 3
23	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
24	R Q	R × R
25	K × R	K to B
26	K to 2	K to 2
27	K to Q 3	K K 3

28	K K 4	K Kt K 2
29	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
30	Q R P 1	P+
31	P × en p	K × P
32	Kt K 5	K K 3
33	Kt × K Kt P	Kt Q B
34	P+	K to Q 3
35	K R P 2	K to B 2
36	K K 5	Kt Q 3
37	K B P 1	Q R P 1
38	K K 6	Q Kt P 1
39	P × P	P × P
40	K B P 1	Kt × P
41	K × Kt	K Q 3
42	Kt K B 4	Q B P 1
43	K Kt P 1	P × P
44	P × P	Q Kt P 1
45	Kt K 2 wins	

No. 11. (11.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q+
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
	K Kt P 1	
7	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8	K P 1	K Kt K 2
9	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
10	Q Kt × Q B P	Q R Q Kt
11	K Kt B 3	Q K R 3
12	P × P	K Kt B 4
13	Q B P 1	K Kt+
14	P × Kt	Q × R+
15	K to B 2	P × P+
16	K × P	Q × Q
17	B × Q	K R P 1
18	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
19	Q B K 3	K B P 2
20	Q P 1	K B P+
21	K to R 2	P × B
22	P × Kt	K Kt P 1
23	Kt Q 4	K B+
24	K to Kt	K B × P
25	Q Kt × Q Kt P	K B Q B 4
26	Q Kt P 1	K B Q Kt 3
27	Kt Q 6	K B × Kt
28	P × B	Q R × Kt P
29	Kt × B	R × Kt
30	Q P 1	K to B 2
31	B Q Kt 3	K to 2
32	K to B	Q R K 5
33	K K 2	K R K B
34	K to Q 3	Q R K 4
35	R to K	K to Q 3
36	R × P	R × R
37	K × R	K R P 1
38	K K 4	K R P 1
39	B Q	K R P 1
40	P × P	P × P
41	K B B 3	K R P 1
42	B K Kt 2	R K B 8 w

No. 12. (12.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B to Q 3
7	Castles	Castles
8	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
9	Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Q B K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
12	Q Q 3	K to Kt 2
13	Kt K 5	B × Kt
14	P × B	Kt K R 4
15	Kt Q 5	Kt × B
16	Q × Kt	B K R 4
17	K B P 2	Kt Q R 4
18	Q Kt P 1	Kt × B
19	P × Kt	Q B P 1
20	Kt K B 6	Q Q 5+
21	K to R	B K Kt 3
22	Q R Q	Q × Q B P
23	K B P 1	B K R 2
24	Kt Q 7	K R Q
25	K P 1	K B P 1
26	Q Q B 7	K R Q B
27	Q × Q Kt P	Q Q Kt 4
28	Q R Q Kt	Q × Q
29	Q R × Q	K to R
30	Kt × K B P	B K Kt
31	K R Q	K R Q
32	K R Q 7	R × R
33	R × R	K Kt P 1
34	K to Kt	Q R P 2
35	K P 1 wins	

No. 13. (13.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B P × P
9	Q B P × P	B+
10	Kt × B	Q × Kt+
11	K to B 2	Castles
12	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
13	K to Kt 3	Kt × Q P
14	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
15	Q × Q	Kt+
16	K to R 3	Kt × Q
17	Q Kt P 2	P × P
18	P × P	Kt Q B 3
19	B Kt 2	K R B 7
20	Q R Kt	Q B Q 2
21	K B Q 3	Q R K B
22	K R K B	Q R P 1
23	K to Kt 3	R × R
24	R × R	R × R
25	B × R	Kt K 2
26	K B Q 3	B K
27	K to B 4	B Kt 3
28	K B K 2	Q B K 5
29	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
30	K B Q	K R P 1
31	K R P 2	Kt K B 4
32	K R P 1	Kt K 2
33	K Kt P 1	K K
34	Q B Q 4	K Kt P 1
35	R P × P	Kt × P+
36	K to Kt 3	B Q 6
37	B+	K K 2
38	B Q	K to B 2
39	B Q R 4	Kt K 2
40	K to R 4	Q Kt P 2
41	B to Q	Kt Q B 3
42	B Q Kt 2	K to Kt 3
43	K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
44	P × P	Kt × P
45	K to B 4	Kt Q B 5

46	Q B B	B Q Kt 8
47	B Q Kt 3	B Q 6
48	B Q	K to B 2
49	B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
50	Q R P 1	P × P
51	B × P	K K 2
52	B Q Kt 3	Kt R 4
53	B Q	B K Kt 3
54	B Q 2	Kt Q B 5
55	B +	K to B 2
56	B Q R 4	Q P 1
57	B Q B 3	Q P 1
58	B Q	K to Kt 2
59	K to B 3	K R P 1
60	K to B 4	K R P 1
61	B Q 4	B Q Kt 8
62	K to B 3	K to Kt 3
63	K to 2	Q B K 5
64	Q B K B 2	K R P 1
65	Q B Kt 3	K to Kt 4
66	Q B K R 2	K × P
67	K to B 2 +	K to B 4
68	K to 2	Q B Q 4
69	K to Q 3	Kt × P +
70	K × P	Kt Q B 3
71	K to 3	K P 1
72	K to B 2	B K Kt 7
73	K to Kt 3	K to 5
74	K B K Kt 4	K to 6
75	K B × P	B × B
76	K × B	P on
77	K to Kt 2	K to 7
78	Q B K B 4	Kt K 2
79	B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
80	B K B 4	Kt +
81	K to Kt 3 dr	

No. 14. (14.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K R 3
7	Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	Q Kt K 3	Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	K B +
11	K to B 2	Castles K R
12	K to Kt 3	P × P
13	B P × P	Q B K
14	K to R 3	Q B R 4
15	K Kt P 2	Q B Kt 3
16	B K Kt 2	B K 5
17	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 4
18	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
19	Q B K 3	B × Kt
20	B × B	Kt × K P
21	K B Kt 4	Kt × B
22	Q × Kt	Q R K B
23	Q R K Kt	K B Q 3
24	Q B B	R +
25	K to R 4	R K B 5 w

No. 15. (15.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	Q B P 1
9	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
10	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
11	Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
12	Kt × B	K R P × Kt
13	K R P 1	Kt Q Kt 3
14	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt Q 4
15	K R P 1	Kt × B
16	P × Kt	B +
17	K Q 2	P × R P
18	Q K B 3	B K Kt 4
19	Q R K B	Q × P +
20	K to B 2	Q to K B 3
21	R × P	Q K Kt 3 +
22	K P 1	Kt Q 4
23	Q R K R	B K R 3
24	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
25	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
26	B × P +	K to R 2
27	R × B +	P × R
28	R × P +	Q × R
29	P × Q wins	

No. 16. (16.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	Q Kt K 3	Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	K B +
11	K to B 2	Castles K R
12	K to Kt 3	Q R Q B
13	K R P 2	P × P
14	K B P × P	R × Kt +
15	P × R	Q Kt × Q P
16	K B Q 3	Q R K B
17	K B P 1	K B Q B 4
18	K R K B	Q B Kt 4
19	B × B	Q × B
20	K to R 3	Kt K 7
21	Kt Kt 2	K Kt B 4
22	K to R 2	Q Kt K Kt 6
23	K R B 3	Q Kt K 5
24	Q K B	Q K
25	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 5
26	Q R Q Kt	Q K R 4
27	Q R Q Kt 3	Q R Q B
28	Q B K 3	Q R Q B 7
29	K to Kt	Kt × B
30	K R × Kt	Kt Q 7
31	Q Q 3	R +
32	K to R 2	Kt K B 8 +
33	K to R 3	Kt × R
34	Kt × Kt	m in 2

No. 17. (17.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
		K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
9	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Kt 3
11	Castles	K Kt Q 4
12	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13	K Kt K 5	Q B K 3
14	K B Q B 2	K B P 2
15	Q K 2	K B P 1
16	Q B Q 2	Q to K
17	Q R K	Q B K B 2
18	Q K 4	K Kt P 1
19	Q B × P	Kt × B
20	Q × Kt	Q B B 5
21	Q K R 6	Q B × R
22	K B × K Kt P	P × B
23	Kt × Kt P	Kt Q B
24	Q K R 8 +	K to B 2
25	Q K R 7 +	K to B 3
26	Kt K B 4	Q B Q 6
27	R +	K to Kt 4
28	Q K R 6 +	K to B 4
29	mates	

No. 18. (18.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	K P 1	K Kt K 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
9	Q Kt K 4	K R P 1
10	Kt K B 6 +	B × Kt
11	P × B	Q P 2
12	K B Q 3	K Kt B 4
13	Q K +	K to Q
14	Kt K 5	K Kt × Q P
15	Q B P 1	Kt × Kt
16	Q × Kt	Kt Q B 3
17	Q × Q P +	K K
18	B pins Kt	Q B K 3
	B × P	
19	B × Kt +	K to B
20	Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt
21	B K B 3	Q K Kt 3
22	Q Q 4	Q B P 2
23	Q K 5	Q R K
24	K B K 2	P K B 6
	Q × Q B P	
25	K to B 2	P × B
26	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
27	K R P 2	Q B Q 2
28	Q Q 5	Q × P +
29	K × P	B K Kt 5 +
30	K to Q 2	R to Q w

No. 19. (19.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 2
7	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
8	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
9	K B P 2	P × P
10	P × P	B × Kt
11	R × B	B × P
12	K B P 1	Q Kt K 4
13	R K Kt 3	B Kt 5
14	Q K Kt 2	K R P 2
15	Q P 1	Q Kt Q 2
16	B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	Castles K R
18	Q B K B 4	Q P 1
19	K P 1	K R K
20	B K 3	K R P 1
21	R × B	Kt × R

22	Q × Kt	Kt × K P
23	P × Kt	Q × B +
24	K to Q	R × P
25	K to B 2	Q K Kt 6
26	Q Q 4	Q K 6
27	Q × K R P	Q K R 3
28	Q × Q	P × Q
29	R K B	K B P 1
30	Q B P 1	K to B 2
31	P × P	P × P
32	K to Q 3	Q R K Kt
33	R B 4	K to 2
34	Kt K B 3	Q R K Kt 6
35	K to Q 4	K to Q 3
36	B to Q	Q Kt P 2
37	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
38	Q R P 2	K R P 1
39	Q R P × P	P × P
40	B Q B 2	R K 7
41	B Q 3	R Q Kt 7
42	K to 3	R K Kt 5
43	Kt Q 4	R × R
44	K × R	R × Q Kt P
45	K K 3	K to B 4
46	Kt K 6 +	K to Kt 3
47	Kt K B 4	R × Kt
48	K × R	K Q B 4
49	K B K 2	K R P 1
50	K to Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
51	K × P	K to Q 5
52	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
53	B Q	Q Kt P 1
54	B Q B 2	K K 6 w

No. 20. (20.)

M'D.	*De la B.*
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
6 Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
7 K B × P +	K × B
8 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to Kt 3
9 Q × Q Kt P	Q Kt × P
10 Q × R	K Kt B 3
11 Q Kt R 3	K B P 1
12 K Kt P 1	Q B +
13 K K	Q K Kt 5
14 Q B K 3	Q P 1
15 Q × Q R P	Q Kt B 3
16 Q × Q B P	Q P 1
17 Q B Q 2	Q × K P +
18 K to Q	K B P 1
19 K Kt × B	Q K B 6 +
20 K to B	m in 3

No. 21. (21.)

De la B.	*M'D.*
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	Q Kt K 2
6 K B P 2	P × P
7 Q P 1	K B Kt 3
8 Q B × P	Q P 1
9 K B Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
10 Q B K 3	Castles
11 K R P 1	K R K
12 Q Kt Q 2	Q K 2
13 Castles	Q B P 2
14 K to Kt	P × P
15 P × P	Q R P 2
16 K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2

17	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
18	Q R K Kt	Q R P 1
19	K Kt P 1	P × P
20	B × P	Q R P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	Q B B 3
22	Q R K Kt 4	K B R 4
23	K R P 1	B × Kt
24	Kt × B	Q R R 4
25	K R P 1	R × B
26	R × R	Kt K B 5
27	Q K B 3	Kt × B
28	Q P 1	Kt × Q P
29	K R K Kt	Kt +
30	K to R	B × P
31	R × P +	K to R
32	Q K Kt 3	B K Kt 3
33	P × B	Q +
34	R × Q (1)	R × R +
35	Q × R	Kt × Q
36	R R 7 +	m in 2

(1) VARIATION.

34	Kt in (w)	Q × Q
35	R R 7 +	K to
36	P × P +	K × R
37	R +	K to
38	P × R, Q, wins.	

No. 22. (22.)

M'D.	*De la B.*
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K B Q B 4	Q +
4 K to B	K Kt P 2
5 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6 Q P 2	Q P 1
7 Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
8 K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
9 K P 1	K Kt K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	K Kt K B 4
11 K Kt B 3	Q K R 3
12 Q Kt K 4	K B P 1
13 P × K B P	B × P
14 K Kt P 2	K Kt × Q P
15 K to Kt 2	Q B × P
16 K R P 2	Q B × Kt +
17 B × B	Kt × B
18 Q × Kt	Kt K 4
19 Q Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
20 Q × Q Kt P	Q R Q B
21 Q B Q 2	P × P +
22 K to B	K R K Kt
23 Kt × P	P × Kt
24 Q B +	K K
25 Q × R +	K to B 2
26 Q Q Kt 7 +	K B K 2
27 Q Q 5 +	K to B
28 Q R Q	K B P 1
29 Q R Q 2	P K R 6
30 Q +	K to B 2
31 Q Q 5 +	K to B
32 Q +	K to Kt 2
33 Q × Q R P	Q K Kt 7 +
34 R × Q	K B P × R +
35 K to Kt	Kt +
36 K to B 2	P × R q
37 Q × B +	K to R 3
38 Q × Q P +	K to R 4
39 Q Q 5 +	R Kt 4
40 Q K B 7 +	K to Kt 5
41 Q Q B 4 +	Kt Q 5
42 Q × Kt +	K to R 4
43 B Q Kt 6	Q to R 7 +
	R K Kt 7 + w
44 K K	R K 4 +
45 K to Q	Q K 7 +
46 K to B	Q K 8 +
47 Q Q +	Q × Q +
48 K × Q	P K R 7 w

No. 23. (23.)

De la B.	*M'D.*
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B K B 4	Q B P 2
3 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
5 K B K 2	B × Kt
6 B × B	K P 1
7 Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P × P
9 K P × P	Q P × P
10 Castles	K B K 2
11 B × Kt	P × B
12 Q Q R 4	Castles
13 Q × P at B 4	Q R Q B
14 Q R P 1	B Q 3
15 B K Kt 3	B × B
16 K B P × B	Kt Q 4
17 Q R K	Q K Kt 4
18 Kt K 4	Q K 2
19 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
20 Kt Q B 5	P × P
21 P × P	Q R Q Kt
22 Kt Q R 6	R Q Kt 3
23 Q Kt P 1	Q Q R 6
24 Q Q B 5	Q × Q
25 Kt × Q	R × P
26 Kt Q 7	K R Q B
27 Kt K 5	Q R Q Kt 2
28 R Q B	Q R Q B 2
29 R Q B 5	K B P 1
30 Kt Q B 4	K to B
31 K R Q R	K K 2
32 R Q R 6	Kt Q Kt 5
33 R Q R 4	R Q Kt
34 Kt Q R 5	Kt Q 6
35 K to B	Kt × R
36 P × Kt	R Q Kt 4 w

No. 24. (24.)

M'D.	*De la B.*
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
4 K B P 2	Q P 2
5 P × Q P	K P 1
6 K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 P × P	Q Kt × P
10 K to R	B K Kt 5
11 Q to K	K P 1
12 Q P × P	Q B × Kt
13 B × B	Kt K 5
14 Q B Kt 2	Q Q R 4
15 K B Q 3	B × Kt
16 B × B	Kt × B
17 Q to R 4	K B P 2
18 K R B 3	Kt K 5
19 R K R 3	K R P 1
20 Q R K B	Q Q B 4
21 Q K R 5	Q Q 3
22 K Kt P 2	Q R K
23 B +	K to R 2
24 K Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
25 P × P	K Kt P 1
K B K B 7	
26 Q K 2	Kt × B
27 Q × Kt	Kt Q 7
28 Q Q B 3	Q Q B 3 +

29	Q × Q	P × Q
30	R to Q	R Q w

No. 25. (25.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	K P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 2	Q B P × P
6	K P × P	P × P
7	B × P	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
9	Castles	Castles
10	K to R	Q R P 1
11	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
12	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
13	Kt K 5	K to R
14	K B Q B 2	Q Kt Kt 5
15	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 4
16	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
17	Q K 2	K B P 1
18	K Kt B 3	Q K
19	Q R K	K B Q 3
20	Q B Q 2	Kt × K B P
21	B × Kt	B × B
22	K B × P	Q K R 4
23	K Kt P 2	Q K R 3
24	Q P 1	Q R K
25	Q K Kt 2	Q R K 2
26	Kt Q 4	K Kt P 1
27	Kt Q B 6	Q R Q B 2
28	Q R K 4	K Kt P 1
29	Kt Q 4	K R Q
30	Kt K B 5	Q K B
31	K R Q	Q R Q B 4
32	Q R Q 4	K B K 4
33	Q R Q 2	Q R Q B 5
34	Kt K 3	Q R Q B 2
35	Q K B 3	K B B 5
36	Q R Q 3	Q Q 3
		R K 2
37	Kt K B 5	Q × B
38	P × Q	B × Q +
39	K to Kt	R × R
40	R × R	R Q B
41	K P 1	R K
42	R × B	K to Kt
43	R Q R 3	K to B 2
44	R × P	R Q B
45	Q Kt P 1	B K 4
46	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
47	K to Kt 2	K B B 5
48	K to B 3	B K 4
49	K K 4	K B B 5
50	R R 7	B K 4
51	Kt K Kt 7	R K
52	Kt × R	K × Kt
53	K to B 5	K to B 2
54	R Kt 7	K R P 1
55	Q R P 2 wins	(or var.)

VARIATION.

55	P Q	K × Q
56	K K 6	K to Q
57	R × Q Kt P	K to B 2
58	Q R P 2 wins	

SECOND MATCH.

No. 1. (26.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	*Q B P 1*	*B R 4*

[6]

6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
		P × P
8	P × P	Q B Kt 5
9	K B Kt 5	B × Kt
10	Q × B	P × P
11	Q K Kt 3	Q K B 3
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q K 3
13	Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 3
14	Q B × Kt	K Kt P × B
15	Q R Q	K B Q B 4
16	Q K Kt 7	K K 2
17	B Q B 4	Q R K Kt
18	Q × Q R	R × Q
19	B × Q	P × B
20	Kt Q B 2	R Kt 5
21	K R K	K B P 1
22	P × P	P × P
23	Kt K 3	B × Kt
24	R × B	K K 3
25	R K R 3	R K Kt 2
26	R R 6 +	K K 2
27	Q R Q Kt	Q Kt Q
28	K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
29	Q R Q	Kt K B 2
30	K R Q B 6	R K Kt
31	R × P +	K to B 3
32	R × P	R Q B
33	Q R Q 7	Kt K Kt 4
34	Q R Q B 7 wins.	

No. 2. (27.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	Q P 2	Q B P 2
3	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	same
5	Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
6	Q B P × P	B × Kt
7	Q × B	Q × P
8	Q × Q	Kt × Q
9	K B pins Kt	P × P
10	P × P	Kt Q Kt 5
11	Q Kt R 3	Castles
12	B × Kt	Kt × B
13	Q B K 3	Kt × P
14	Castles Q R	K P 2
15	Kt Q B 4	K B Q B 4
16	B × Kt	P × B
17	K R K	K B P 1
18	R K 6	K R K
19	Q R K	R × R
20	R × R	K to Q 2
21	K B P 1	R K
22	R × R	K × R
23	K to B 2	K to Q 2
24	K to Q 3	K to B 3
25	K K 4	K to Kt 4
26	Kt Q 2	K to Kt 5
27	K to Q 3	B Q 3
28	Kt K B 3	B K 4
29	K R P 2	K to B 4
30	K K 4	K R P 2
31	Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
32	Kt +	K to B 5
33	Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 5
34	Kt B 6 +	K to B 5
35	Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 5
36	Kt +	K to B 4
37	Kt R 5	Q Kt P 1
38	Kt Q Kt 3 +	K to B 5
39	Kt Q 2 +	K to Kt 4
40	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
	Kt moves	
41	K Q 5	B att Kt
42	Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
43	Kt Kt 2	Q P 1
44	K K 4	B K 4
45	Kt Q	B K Kt 6
46	K K 3	B K 8
47	K K 2	K to B 4
48	Kt K 3	K to Q 5
49	Kt Q B 4	K to B 6
50	K to Q	Q R P 1
51	Kt R 5	P × P
52	P × P	B × R P
53	Kt Q B 4	K B Kt 4 w

No. 3. (28.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B P × P
9	Q B P × P	B +
10	K to B 2	Q B Q 2
11	K R P 2	P × P
12	K B P × P	Castles K R
13	K to Kt 3	Kt +
14	K to R 3	K B K 2
15	K B Q 3	Q Q
16	K Kt P 2	Kt × R P
17	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
18	K Kt P 1	B × P
19	Q K R 5	B R 3
20	B × B	P × B
	R K Kt w	
21	Q R +	K to R
	K R +	
22	Q × P	Q K 2
	B × K R P	
23	R K Kt 3	K R K Kt
24	Q to B 6 + (1)	Q × Q
25	P × Q	K P 1 +
26	K to Kt 2	K P 1
27	K B K 2	R × R +
28	K × R	R +
29	K to R 4	R Kt 7
30	R K B	K to Kt
31	B Q	B K 3
32	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
33	Q R P 2	R R 7 +
34	K to Kt 5	Q Kt P 2
35	P × P	P × P
36	B K R 5	R × Kt
37	R Q R	Kt Q
38	R Q R 7	K P 1
39	R +	K to B
40	K to R 6	Kt +
41	B × Kt (2)	B × B
42	R Kt 3	R K R 2 +
43	K to Kt 4	K P 1
44	R K 6	B K R 4 w

(1) VARIATION.

24	B × K R P	R × R +
25	K × R	Q to Kt 2 +
26	B in +	Q × Q
27	R × Q +	K to Kt 2
28	R R 7 +	K × B
29	R × B wins.	

(2) VARIATION.

41	K × P	B +
42	R covers	R K Kt 7 mating in 3

No. 4. (29.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
9	K R P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
10	Q K 2	Q B K 3
11	Q Kt R 3	Castles
12	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
13	K B R 2	Q P × P
14	Q P × P	B × B
15	R × B	K Kt Q 2
16	Q Kt B 4	K R K
17	K R P 1	K Kt Q B 4
18	Q R Q 2	Q Q B
19	Q R Q 5	Kt × Q R P
20	K R P 1	Kt K B 5
21	Q B × Kt	Kt × Q B P
22	Q Q 3	Kt × Q R
23	Q × Kt	P × B
24	Kt K Kt 5	K R K 2
25	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
26	Kt × B	P × Kt
27	Q Q 4	Q K B
28	Q K B 6	K R Q 2
29	K K 2	Q R Q
30	K P 1	K R +
31	K to B	K R × B P +
32	K × R	Q Q B 4 +
33	K to Kt 2	R +
34	K to R 3	Q K 6 +
35	K Kt in	Q × Kt +
36	K to R 4	Q × K R +
37	K to Kt 5	K to B
		Q × K R P +
38	Q K R 8 +	K to 2
39	Q K B 6 +	K K
40	Q to R 8 +	K to Q 2
41	K P +	P × P
42	Q to Kt 7 +	K Q 3
43	Q to K B +	K to B 2
44	Q × K B P +	R in
45	Q K B 7 +	K to B
46	Q K Kt 8 +	R in
47	Q × R P	Q Q 4 +
48	K to R 4	Q to R 8 +
49	K to Kt 5	K R +
50	K to B 6	Q to B 6 +
51	K × K P	Q to K 5 +
52	K to B 6	Q K 4 +
53	K to B 7	R +
54	K to B	m in 2

No. 5. (30.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Q to K 2
5	Q K 2	K Kt Kt
6	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	P Q 3
8	Q B P × P	Q B K Kt 5
9	K B Q Kt 5	Q P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Q K 3
11	K R P 1	Q B × Kt
12	Q × B	Castles
13	B × Kt	Q × B
14	Q × K B P	B Q Kt 5
15	Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
16	Castles K R	Q R K B
17	Q K R 5	Kt K B 4
18	Q R P 1	B × Kt
19	Q B × B	K Kt P 1
20	Q Q	K R P 2
21	Q R Q B	Q K 3
22	Q to K	K to Kt
23	K B P 2	K R P 1
24	K R B 3	Q R K Kt
25	Q Q 2	K R R 2
26	Q Q 3	K R K Kt 2
27	Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
28	Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
29	Q B B 3	K Kt Kt 6
	R Q B 5	
30	Q R P 1	K Kt K 5
31	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
32	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
33	K R P × P	R × P
34	Q R Q B 2	K R P 1
35	R × P	R K Kt 6
36	R × R	R × R
37	Q R P 1	Q K R 3
38	Q B Q 2	Q K R 6
39	Q K B	R K Kt
40	K B P 1	Q K R 4
41	K B P 1	R K B
42	K P 1	K Kt Kt 6
43	Q K B 3	Q to R 8 +
44	K to B 2	Kt +
45	K to 2	Q Q Kt 8
46	K P 1	Q × Q Kt P +
47	Q in	Kt K Kt 6 +
48	K to Q wins (1)	
	(1) SUPPOSE: —	
48		Q × Q
49	P × R q +	K to
50	Q Q B 5 +	P in
51	mates in 2	

No. 6. (31.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B P 1
9	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10	Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
11	K B Kt 3	K Kt Q 4
12	Q K 2	K to R
13	Q R K	K B Q 3
14	K B Q B 2	K B P 2
15	K Kt K 5	K B P 1
16	Q K R 5	K Kt B 3
17	K Kt Kt 6 +	K to Kt
18	K B Q Kt 3 +	Q Kt Q 4
19	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
20	B × P +	Kt × B
21	Q × Kt +	R K B 2
22	Kt K 5	Q B K 3
23	Q × Q B	B × Kt
24	P × B	P × B
25	Q R × P	Q to K
26	Q × Q	Q R × Q
27	K B P 2	K R Q B 2
28	K R K B 2	K to B 2
29	K Kt P 2	R Q B 4
30	K R K 2	Q R P 2
31	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
32	K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
33	Q R P 1	R Q Kt
34	P × P	R × P
35	R Q B 3 wins.	

No. 7. (32.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	K R P 2	Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	K Kt K B 4
11	K to B 2	K R P 2
12	K Kt P 1	Castles
13	K to Kt 2	B K 2
14	Q R P 1	Q B K
15	Q Kt P 2	K to Kt
16	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
17	Kt K 3	Q B K Kt 3
18	K B Q 3	Kt × Kt +
19	B × Kt	B K 5
20	B × B	P × B
21	Kt Q 2	K B P × P
22	K B P × P	Q × Q Kt P
23	Q K B	Q Q 6
24	Q × Q	P × Q
25	K R Q Kt	Q R Q B
26	K to B 3	Q R Q B 6
27	K R Q Kt 5	K B Q
28	K K 4	Q R P 1
29	K R Q Kt	K B K 2
30	Q R P 1	K R Q
	R Kt 6	
31	R Q Kt 6	R Q B 3
32	Q R Q Kt	K to B 2
33	R × R +	Kt × R
34	R K B	K B Q Kt 5
35	R +	R in
36	R × R +	K × R
37	Kt K B 3	B K 2
38	K × P	Kt Q Kt 5 +
39	K K 4	Kt Q 4
	K Q B file	
40	B Q 2	Q Kt P 2
41	P × P	P × P
42	K Q 3	K K
43	B K Kt 5	B × B
44	Kt × B	K Q 2
45	Kt K 4	K Q B 3
46	Kt Q B 5	Kt Q B 2
47	K K 4	Q Kt P 1
48	K Q 3	K Q 4
49	Kt K 4	Kt Q Kt 4
50	K Kt P 1	P × P
51	K R P 1	Kt × P
52	K R P 1	P × P
53	Kt K B 6 +	K × P
54	Kt × P +	K Q 4
55	Kt × P loses.	

No. 8. (33.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	Castles	Castles
8	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q Kt 3
10	B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1

11	Q B K 3	K Kt Q 4
12	Q K 2	K B P 2
13	Q R K	K B P 1
		K to R
14	Q B × P	R × B
15	Q × B	Q × Q
16	R × Q	K to B
17	R to K 4	R K B 3
18	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
19	R K 3	Q B K B 4
20	Kt K 5	K R P 1
21	R Q B	R Q
22	R Q B 7	Q B B
23	R K Kt 3	Q B Q 2
24	K B × P	Kt × B
25	R × B	R × R
26	Kt × R + wins.	

No. 9. (34.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	Q Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 2	Q to Kt 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	K R P 2	Castles
10	Q R P 1	K to Kt
11	Q Kt P 2	Q B P × Q P
12	Q B P × P	K Kt K B 4
13	K to B 2	K R P 2
14	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
15	Q B Q 2	K Kt Kt 5 +
16	K to Kt 3	Q R Q B
17	Q to K 2	K B K 2
18	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
19	Q R P 1	Q Q B 2
20	Q Kt P 1	P × K B P +
21	K to R 3	Q Kt × Q P
22	Q Kt × Kt	K B P × P
23	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 3
24	K Kt × P	Q × Kt
	K R Q Kt wins.	
25	Q × Q	Kt × Q
26	Q B × P	K B Q 3
27	K B Q Kt 5	Q R +
28	K Kt P 1	Q B B
29	P × P +	K to R
30	Q R P 1	P × P
		Kt K B 2
31	B × P	Kt K B 2
32	Q B × B	Kt × B
33	B × B	K R × B
34	Kt × P	Kt K 5
35	K R K Kt	Kt K B 7 +
		R Q B 7
36	K to Kt 2	K Kt Kt 5
37	K R Q Kt	R +
38	K to Kt	Kt K 4
39	Q R Q R 3	R B 8 +
40	R × R	R × R +
41	K to Kt 2	R Q B 7 +
42	K to B	R Q B 3
43	Kt B 4	Q P 1
44	K K 2	R Q B 7 +
45	K to Q	R Q B 5
46	Kt × K R P	Kt K Kt 5
47	Kt K B 4	Kt K 6 +
48	K K 2	Kt K B 4
49	Kt Q 5	Kt × P +
50	K to B 3	R Q B 3
51	K × Kt wins.	

THIRD MATCH.

No. 1. (35.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Q Kt Q 5	Q K 4
8	Q B P 1	K B R 3
9	Q P 2	Q Q 3
10	K P 1	Q Q B 3
11	K B Q Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
12	Kt × B P +	K to Q
13	Kt × Q R	K Kt K 2
14	Castles	K R K Kt
15	K B Q 3	Q K Kt 2
16	Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
17	K B × Kt	Q × B
18	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
19	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
20	K P × P	Q Kt B 3
21	P Q 7	Q B × P
22	Kt Q B 7	Q B K Kt 5
23	Q Q 5 +	K to B
24	Q B × P	Q B K 3
25	Kt × B	P × Kt
26	Q K B 3	B × B
27	Q R K	K P 1
28	K to R	Q K R 3
29	Q to R 3 +	Q × Q
30	P × Q	B Q 7
31	Q R Q	K B × P
32	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
33	K R K B 7	K B Q Kt 5
34	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
35	K R B 7 +	K to Kt
36	K R × R P	K P 1
37	K R R 4	K P 1
38	R K 4	B Q B 4
39	Q P 1	R to Q
40	K R P 1	B × P
41	P K R 5	K to B 2
42	P K R 6	K P 1
43	R × P	B Q 5
44	P K R 7	K × P
45	R K Kt 2	R K R
46	R +	K to Q 3
47	R × Q Kt P	K to B 4
48	K to Kt 2	Kt Q
49	R Q 7	Kt K 3
50	K R P 2	K to B 3
51	K R × B	Kt × R
52	R × Kt	R × P
53	K to Kt 3	K to B 4
54	R to Q 2	Q R P 1
55	K to Kt 4	Q R P 1
56	R Q 3	R Q Kt 2
	K R P on	
57	K R P 1	R Q Kt 5 +
58	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 8
59	R Q 2	R K Kt 8 +
60	R in	R K R 8
61	R K R 2	R +
62	K to R 4	R K Kt
63	K R P 1	K to Kt 5
64	K to R 5	K to R 6
65	K R P 1	R Q Kt
66	K to Kt 5	R Q Kt 4 +
	R K Kt 2 w	
67	K to B 4	R Q Kt
68	K K 4	R K +
69	K to Q 3	R Q +
70	K to B 2	R K R
71	K to Kt	K to Kt 5
72	R K R 4 +	K to B 6
73	R R 3 +	K to B 5
74	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 5
75	P +	K to B 5
76	R R 4 +	K to Kt 4
77	K to B 3	R +
78	K to Kt 2	R K R
79	R Q Kt 4 +	K to R 4
80	R Q Kt 7	K to R 3
81	R K Kt 7	K to R 4
82	K to B 3	R +
83	K to Q 4	K R R
84	R K Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
85	R K R 5	K to B 3
86	K to B 4	K to Kt 3
87	K to Kt 4	K to B 3
88	K × P	K to Kt 3
89	R K R 6 +	K to B 4
90	K to R 5	R +
91	R in	R Q Kt
92	Q R P 1	R Q B
93	R Q R 7	R Q Kt
94	R Q B 7 +	K to Q 3
95	R Q B	R Q R +
96	K to Kt 5	R Q Kt +
97	K to R 6	R Q R +
98	K to Kt 7	R K R
99	Q R P 1 wins.	

No. 2. (36.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
9	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
10	Q B K Kt 5	Q R P 1
11	Q K B 3	Q Q 3
12	B × Kt	Q × B
13	Q × Q	P × Q
14	Castles Q R	K B × P
15	K R B	K B +
16	K to B 2	K R Kt
17	K Kt P 1	K R Kt 3
18	Q P 1	Q B P 1
19	K B × P +	K × B
20	Q P 1	B × P
21	R × B +	K K 3
22	R × K R P	R K R 3
23	R × R	B × R
24	R Q	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt K 2	Q R P 1
26	K Kt P 1	Q R K Kt
27	K R P 1	Q B P 1
28	R Q 3	R Q B
29	K Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
30	Kt K B 5	K B B
31	K R P 1	Q R P 1
32	K R P 1	Q B P 1
33	R K R 3	Q Kt P +
34	P × P	Q B P × P +
35	K to Kt	K to B 2
36	K R P 1	K to Kt
37	K R P +	K to R
38	Kt K 3	Q R P 1
39	P × P	B × P
40	K R K R	Q Kt P 1
		R Q B 6 w
41	Kt Q B 2	B K 2
42	K × P	R Q B 5

43	R K	K × P
44	K to Kt 3	R Q B
45	Kt K 3	K to Kt 3
46	K R K B	R K R
47	R K B 3	R Q B
48	Kt Q 5	B Q
49	R K B 5	R Q B 8 dr

No. 3. (37.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10	K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11	Castles	K Kt Q 4
12	Q K 2	K B P 2
13	Q R K	K Kt P 2
14	Q B Q 2	K B K B 3
15	K Kt K 5	Q K
16	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
17	K R P × P	K B P × P
18	K B P 1	Q to R 4
19	K B Q B 2	Q to R 5
20	Q K 4	K to R
21	Kt × Kt P	Q Kt Q B 5
22	Kt × B	Q × Kt
23	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
24	Q K B 4	Kt × Q B
25	Q × Kt	Q B Q 2
26	Q R K 5	K R K Kt
27	K R K	Q K R 5
28	K R K 2	Q B Kt 4
29	K R K B 2	K R Kt 5
30	K B P 1	R × Q P
31	Q K 3	R K Kt 5
32	R K 7	Q P 1
33	Q K 5	R K Kt 4
34	K B P 1 +	R × Q
35	P Q +	R × Q
36	R × R mate	

No. 4. (38.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	Q P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P × Q P	K P × P
6	B pins Kt	Q B K 3
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	K B Q 3	K B K 2
9	P × P	K B × P
10	Castles	K R P 1
11	B × Kt	Q × B
12	Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13	B pins Kt	Castles K R
14	Kt × P	Q × P
15	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
16	K P 1	Q R Q
17	Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
18	B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
19	B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 5
20	Q K R 5	Kt × B
21	Kt × Kt	Q × P
22	Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23	K R Q	B × Kt
24	P × B	K R K
25	Q R Q B	Q Q R 7
26	Kt K B 5	Q K 7
27	Q K R 3	Q Kt P 1
28	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
29	K R K	Q × R +
30	R × Q	R × R +
31	K to	Q R P 1
32	Q K R 4	K B P 1
33	Q K R 5	K B K B
34	Q K Kt 6	K to R
35	Kt × R P	P × Kt
36	Q × B P +	K to Kt
37	Q × R	Q R P 1
38	Q Q R 5	R Q 8
39	Q to R 4	R Q 7
40	Q P 1	B × P
41	Q K 8 +	K to Kt 2
42	Q Q 7 +	K to B
43	Q K B 5 +	K to Kt 2
44	K Kt P 1	K B K 2
45	Q K 5 +	K to Kt 3
46	Q K 4 +	K to B 2
47	Q K B 4 +	K to K
48	Q × R	P × P
49	Q Q 5 wins.	

No. 5. (39.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
10	K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
11	Castles	K Kt Q 4
12	Q K 2	K B P 2
13	K Kt K 5	K B P 1
14	Q B Q 2	K Kt P 2
15	Q R K	K to Kt 2
16	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
17	Kt × Q B P	P × Kt
18	B × Kt	Q × B
19	Q × B +	R K B 2
20	Q Q Kt 4	Q B K B 4
21	R K 5	Q Q 2
22	Q P 1	P × P
23	Q Q 4	K to R 3
24	K R P 1	Q B K 3
25	K R K	Q R K
26	R × Kt P	Q R K B
27	Q K 5	Q B K Kt 5
28	R K R 5 +	B × R
29	Q mates.	

No. 6. (40.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt × P
8	K B × P +	K × B
9	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10	Castles	Q Kt K 3
11	Q B × P	K B +
12	K to R	Kt K B 3
13	Q K R 6 +	K to Kt
14	K R K B 3	K B K B
15	K R +	K to B 2
16	Q K R 4	Kt × B
17	Q × Q Kt	Q P 1
18	Q R K B	Q B K 3
19	Q to Kt 5	K K
20	R × Kt	Q K 2
21	K R B 3	Q B P 1
22	Kt K 2	K R K Kt
23	Q K R 5 +	K to Q
24	Kt Q 4	Q B K Kt 5
25	Q Q R 5 +	K to B
26	K R K B	Q B Q 2
27	R K B 7	Q to K
28	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
29	Q Q R 6 +	K to B 2
30	Q Q B 4	K B K 2
31	Kt × Q B P	Q Kt P 1
	Q Kt P 1	
32	Q × P	Q B × Kt
33	Q Q R 5 +	K to Kt
34	Q K B 5	K B Q
35	K R K	Q K 4
36	Q K B 3	Q P 1
37	Q Kt P 1	B Q Kt 2
38	R × B +	K × R
39	Q K B 7 +	K B B 2 w.

No. 7. (41.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	K R K +
9	Q B in	K B B 5
10	Q Q 2	Q K 2
11	Castles K R	B × B
12	P × B	Q × P +
13	Q × Q	R × Q
14	K Kt K 5	Q B K 3
15	B × B	P × B
16	K to B 2	R × K Kt
17	P × R	K Kt Q 2
18	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
19	K to Kt 3	Kt × P
20	Q R K	K Kt Kt 3
21	Q R × P	Q Kt Q B 4
22	Q R K 3	Q B P 1
23	Q Kt Q 6	Q Kt P 1
24	K R P 1	K R P 1
25	K R P 1	Kt K B
26	Q R K 7	Q R Q
27	Kt Q Kt 7	R Q 6 +
28	K R K B 3	R Q 4
29	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
30	R K 8 wins.	

No. 8. (42.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8	K Kt × P	Q × Kt
9	K B × P +	K to B
10	K B × K Kt	R × B
11	Q B × P	Q K Kt 3
12	K R K B	B K B 3
13	Q Kt Q 2	K K
14	Castles Q R	B K 2
15	K P 1	Q P 1
16	Q × Q P	Q × K Kt P

17	Q Q Kt 3	Kt Q
18	Q P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q P 1	Q B K 3
20	Kt Q B 4	K B K B
21	Q P 1 +	Q B × P
22	Kt Q 6 +	B × Kt
23	P × B	K R K Kt 3
24	B Kt 3	Q K R 6
25	Q Q Kt 4	K R K 3
26	Q Q 4	Kt K B 2
27	K R K B 2	Q +
28	K to Kt	Q to Kt 3 +
29	K to R	Q B P 1
30	Q Q 2	K R B 3
31	Q B K B 4	K to B
32	K R K Kt 2	Q K R 4
33	Q R K	Q R Q
34	Q K 3	Q B K 3
35	Q R K Kt	K K
36	Q B K Kt 5	Q R × P
37	Q K Kt 3	K R K B 6
38	Q K	K R Q 6
39	Q B Q B	K R Q 8
40	K R +	K Q 2
41	Q K 4	Q Q 4
42	Q Q R 4 +	Q in
43	Q × Q R P	R × R
44	R × R	Q Q R 3
45	Q × Q	R × Q
46	Q R P 1	Q B Kt 6
47	K to Kt	R K B 3
48	R K Kt 2	R K B 8
49	R Kt 3	Q B P 1
50	R K Kt 7	K K 3
51	R × P	Kt K 4
52	R R 6 +	K to Q 2
53	R R 7 +	K to B 3
54	R +	K to Kt 4
55	K R R 5	R K 8
56	R K Kt 5	K to R 5
57	R Kt 3	Kt Q 6
58	R × Kt	P × R
59	K R P 2	m in 2

No. 9. (43.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	K R +
9	Q B in	Q Kt B 3
10	Castles	K R P 1
11	Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
12	K Kt P 2	B × K Kt P
13	K R P × B	K Kt × P
14	Q Q 3	Q K B 3
15	K to Kt 2	Q Kt K 2
16	Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
	K R R	
17	Q Kt K Kt 3	Kt × B +
18	Q × Kt	Kt K B 4
19	Q Q 3	B × Kt
20	P × B	Q × P +
21	K to R	Kt K 6
22	B × P +	K to R
23	Q K Kt 6	Kt × R
24	R × Kt	Q to R 6 +
25	K to Kt	R K 6
26	R B 2	R × Kt
	Q K Kt 2	
27	*R Kt 2*	R × B

28	Q × R	Q K 6 +
29	Q in	Q × Q +
30	R × Q	R Q
31	R K B 4	R Q 2
32	K to B 2	K to R 2
33	K to B 3	K Kt P 2
34	R K B 6	K to Kt 2
35	R K 6	R × P
36	R K 7 +	K to Kt 3
37	R × Q B P	R Q 6 +
38	K K 4	R Q Kt 6
39	R Q B 2	K R P 1
40	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
41	K to B 4	R K B 6 +
42	K K 5	K to Kt 4
43	R Q 7	R Q Kt 6
44	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
45	R Q 8	K to Kt 5
46	R K Kt 8 +	K to R 6
47	K to B 4	K R P 1 w.

No. 10. (44.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt Q B 3
8	Q B Q 2	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Castles
11	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
12	K Kt K	P K B 6
13	P × P	K Kt B 3
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
15	Q Kt B 2	Q R K Kt
16	K to R	K R P 1
17	Q Kt K 3	P × P
18	Q × P	Q B K Kt 5
19	Q K B 4	Q Kt Q 2
20	Kt K B 5	Q K 3
21	Kt K B 3	B × Kt +
22	Q × B	K Kt Kt 5
23	Q R P 2	K B K R 3
24	B × B	Kt × B
25	Q R P 1	Kt × Kt
26	P × Kt	Q Q Kt 6
27	Q R P 1	Q P 1
28	Q B P 1	Kt K B 3
29	Q R P × P +	K to Kt
30	Q B P 1	Kt K Kt 5
31	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
32	Q B P 1 wins.	

No. 11. (45.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt × P
12	P × Kt	B × P
13	K B K 2	B × Kt
14	B × B	Q K R 5
15	K R K	Kt × P
16	Kt K 4	K B +
17	K to B	Q R Q
18	Q B K 3	Kt K B 4
19	Q Q B 2	Q K R 6 +
20	K B K Kt 2	Q K Kt 5
21	K B P 1	Q K Kt 3
22	Q B K B 2	K Kt K 2
23	Q R Q	Kt Q 4
24	Q B Q B 5	Q Q B 3
25	Q Q Kt 3	Kt K B 5
26	B × R	Q Q R 3 +
27	K to B 2	R × R
28	K B K B	K B K Kt 8 +
	Q × R	
29	K × B	R × R
30	Kt Q 2	Q K 7 w

No. 12. (46.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
8	K B K 2	K Kt B 3
9	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
10	K P 1	B K 2
11	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
13	K Kt P 1	Q to R 3
14	K P × P	K B × P
15	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K B Q	Q K B 3
17	K K	Q K 2 +
18	K to B 2	K R K
		take P +
19	K Kt P × P	Q K 8 +
20	K to Kt 2	Q K 5 +
21	Q × Q	R × Q
22	K B Q B 2	R K
23	K B × P	Q B K 3
24	K to Kt 3	Q B Q 4
25	K R K R 2	K R K 8
26	Kt K 2	Q B B 5
27	Q P 1	Kt K 2
28	Kt Q 4	Kt × Q P
29	K R P 1	R Kt 8 +
30	K to B 2	R K B 8 +
31	K to Kt 3	Kt × K B P
32	K × Kt P	K to Q 2
33	Q Kt P 1	Q B K 3 +
34	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
35	R K 2	Q R K R
36	B K 4	Q R K Kt +
37	K to R 4	K B K 2 +
38	K to R 3	K B Q 3
39	K R P 1	R × B
40	K R P 1	R × P +
41	K to R 4	B K 2 +
42	K to R 5	R m

FOURTH MATCH.

No. 1. (47.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Castles	K B Kt 3
6	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt R 3	Q B K Kt 5
8	Q Kt B 2	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q Q 3	Q P 1
10	P × P	K P 1
11	Q Q 2	P × Kt

12	K R K	K Kt K 5
13	Q K B 4	K B P 2
14	K Kt P × P	K Kt P 2
15	Q K 3	Q Kt K 4
16	K B +	Q B P 1
17	P × Q B	Q Kt × P
18	Q K 2	P × B
19	K B P 1	Q Kt K B 3
20	P × Kt	Kt × K P
21	Q × P +	Q Q 2
22	Q × Q +	K × Q
23	Q B P 1	Q R K
24	Q B P 1	K B Q
25	P Q 6	K B P 1
26	Q Kt P 2	K R K B
27	K R K B	K R P 2
28	Kt Q R 3	K B K B 3
29	Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt P 1
30	Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
31	Kt K 5	B × Kt
32	P × B	K R P 1
33	Q R Q	K B P +
34	K to R	K R P 1
35	Q R Q 3	K R K Kt
36	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
37	P × P	R × K Kt P
38	R Q 4	Q R K Kt(1)
39	K P +	K Q
40	Q R Q	K R P 1
	R × Kt w	
41	P +	K Q 2
42	P +	P × P
43	P × P +	K × P
44	P Q +	R × Q
45	K × P	R K 3
46	R Q B +	K to Kt 4
47	Q R P +	K to Kt 5
48	Q B B 3 +	R × B
49	R × R	K × R
50	Q P 1	R Q 3
51	K to Kt 2	R × P
52	R +	K Q 6
53	K to B	K K 6 w

(1) VARIATION.

		R × P (*a*)
39	P +	P × P
40	P × P +	K × P
41	R Q B 4 + w	
	(*a*)	
		R +
39	R × R	Kt +
40	K up	P × R Q +
41	K × Q	Kt +
42	K to R 2	Kt × R
43	B × Kt	R K B
44	K × P	R K B 5
45	B P +	P × P
46	P × P +	K × P
47	B × P draws.	

No. 2. (48.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Castles
8	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles	K R P 1
10	Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
11	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
12	K B Q R 4	Q B P 2
13	K B Q B 2	Q B P 1
14	Q K 2	Q Kt P 2
15	Kt K 4	Q B Kt 2
16	Q B Q 2	Kt × Kt
17	K B × K Kt	K R K
18	Kt K 5	B × Kt
19	P × B	B × B
20	B × Kt	Q Q 4
		B Q 6 w
21	K B P 2	K R K 3
22	Q R Q	Q Q B 3
23	K R K B 2	Q R K
24	Q B B 3	K B P 2
25	K to R 2	K to R 2
26	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
27	Q K 3	B Q 6
28	K R K Kt 2	B K 5
29	R K Kt 3	Q Q B 2
30	Q R Q 4	Q R K B
31	Q R Q 6	Q R K
32	Q Q 4	Q R K 2
33	K R P 1	B Q 6
34	K R P 1	K B P × P
35	P × P +	B × P
36	K R × K Kt P	Q B K B 4
37	K R K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 2
38	R × R	R × R
39	R Q 2	Q K B 2
40	K to Kt	R +
41	R K Kt 2	B K R 6
42	R × R	Q × R +
43	K to B 2	Q to Kt 7 +
44	K K	Q K B 8 +
45	K Q 2	B K Kt 5
46	K to B 2	Q to Kt 7 +
47	B in	Q R P 1
48	Q R P 1	B K B 4 +
49	K to B 3	Q K B 6 +
50	Q K 3	Q Q 4
51	Q Q R 7 +	K to Kt 3
52	Q K Kt +	K to B 2
53	Q Q R 7 +	B Q 2
54	K to B 2	Q Q 6 +
55	K to B	Q R P 1
56	B K	Q K B 4
57	Q K B 2	Q K Kt 5
58	K Q 2	K R P 1
59	K K 3	K to Kt 3
60	Q Q B 2 +	B K B 4
61	Q K 2	Q to Kt 8 +
62	Q K B 2	Q × Q +
63	K × Q	K R P 1
64	K to B 3	K to R 4
65	Q B Q 2	B K 3
66	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 5
67	Q B Q B	K R P +
68	K to R 2	K to B 6
69	B Q 2	K K 7
70	Q B Q B 3	K Q 6
71	K to Kt 3	K Q B 7
72	K to R 2	K to Kt 6
73	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
		B Q 2 w
74	P × P	Q R P 1
75	P × P	K × B
76	Q Kt P 1	K Q 7
77	Q Kt P 1	B Q 4
		B Q B
78	K P 1	Q B P 1
79	K P 1	Q B P 1
80	P Q	P Q
81	K × P	Q K R 8 +
82	K to Kt 4	B K B 6 +
83	K to B 5	Q Q Kt 8 +
84	K to Kt 5	Q K Kt 8 +
85	K to B 6	Q × P +
86	Q K 6	Q Q +
87	K to Kt 6	B Q 4
88	Q K B 6	Q K Kt +
89	K to R 6	K K 6
90	Q R P 1	B K 5
91	Q R P 1	Q K R 2 +
92	K to Kt 5	Q K Kt +
93	K to R 6 draw.	

No. 3. (49.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q B Kt 5	Q B P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
9	Q B K R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Q B K Kt 3	K B Q B 2
11	K B Q Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
12	Q K	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q K 3	K Kt K R 2
14	K R P 1	B × Kt
15	Q × B	K Kt K B
16	Kt Q B 4	K R P 1
17	Kt K 3	K B P 1
18	Kt K B 5	Q K R 2
19	K R P 1	K Kt Kt 3
20	K R Q	Castles Q R
21	Q R P 2	Kt K B 5
22	Q R P 1	Q P 1
23	K B Q B 2	Q K B 2
24	Q B × K Kt	K Kt P 1
25	Q K 2	P × B
26	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
27	P × P	K R K
28	Q Q B 4	Q × P
29	Q × Q	P × Q
30	K R K	K to Kt
31	Kt K 7	Kt K 4
32	P × Kt	R × Kt
33	P × P	R K B 2
34	R K 6	R Q 3
35	Q R K	R × R
36	R × R	B Q
37	B K Kt 6	R × P
38	R × R	B × R
39	K Kt P 1	P × P
40	P × P	Q P 1
41	Q B P 1	K to B 2
42	B × P	Q P 1
43	Q Kt P 1	K Q 3
44	B × P	K to B 4
45	B Q	K to Kt 5
46	K to B 2	K to B 6
47	K K 3	B Q 5 +
48	K K 4	B K B 7
49	K to B 4	K Q 7
	advance R P dr	
50	K B B 3	K to B 6
51	B Q	K Q 7
52	B K Kt 4	K to B 6
53	K to B 3	B Q 5
54	K B B 5	Q P 1
55	K K 2	K B B 7
56	K R P 1	B × P
57	K Q	K B B 5
58	B K 6	B K R 3
59	K B B 5	B K Kt 4 dr.

No. 4. (50.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2

2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K B P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K B × P	K B Q B 4
		P × K P w
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q B K Kt 5	K B × P +
9	K to B	K B Q Kt 3
10	Q K 2	K B P 1
11	Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
12	Q P 1	P × P
13	Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
14	B × Q	Kt K 6 +
15	K K	K × B
16	Q Q 3	K R Q
17	Q R Q 2	Q Kt B 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K B Q R 4
19	Q R P 1	Q R Q B
20	K R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
21	K B × P	Q B × Kt
22	P × B	Q Kt Q 5
23	K B Q B 4	Kt × K B P +
24	K to B 2	Kt × Q R
25	K R × P +	K to B 3
26	R K B 7 +	K to Kt 3
27	R Q Kt 7	Q Kt × B
28	P × Kt	R × P
29	Q Q Kt	B Q Kt 3
30	K to B 3	R Q B 6
31	Q Q R 2	Kt Q B 5 +
32	K to Kt 4	R K Kt
33	R × B	P × R
34	K to R 4	K to B 3
35	Q K 2	R K Kt 3
36	Q K R 5	Kt K 6 w.

No. 5. (51.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B to K 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
8	Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
	K B × P +	
9	K B Q 3	Q Kt P 2
10	Q Q B 2	K B B 3
11	Q P × P	P × P
12	Castles	Kt K 2
13	Q B R 3	Castles
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
15	Q R Q	Q Q B 2
16	Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 5
17	Q B B	K R Q
18	K R P 1	Q B P 1
19	K Kt R 2	K Kt Kt 3
20	K Kt Kt 4	Q Kt Q 3
21	K B K 2	K B K 2
22	K B P 2	P × P
23	Q B × P	Kt × B
24	R × Kt	Kt Q B 5
25	R K B 3	Q B × Kt
26	K R P × B	Kt K 4
27	R K R 3	R × R +
28	Q × R	Q R Q
29	Q K B	Q B P 1
30	Q Kt Q 4	K B Q B 4
31	Q to B 5	K Kt P 1
32	Q to B 2	Q K 2
33	K to R	Q Kt P 1
34	Q K 3	P × P
35	*Q K R 6*	K B P 1
36	Kt K 6	Q × Kt
37	Q × R P +	K to B
38	Q Q B 7	B K 2
39	R × P	Q Q Kt 3
40	Q × Q	P × Q
41	Q R P 2	B Kt 5
42	R Q B	Q B P 1
43	K to R 2	R Q 7 w.

No. 6. (52.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B Q 3
6	Q P 2	K R P 1
7	Castles	K Kt P 2
8	Kt × K P	B × Kt
9	P × B	Kt × P
10	B Kt 3	K Kt P 1
11	Q B K B 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
12	Q × P	Q P 1
13	Q to B 3	Q to B 3
14	Q B Kt 3	Q × Q
15	P × Q	K B P 2
16	K B P 1	P × P
17	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
18	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
19	K R K	Q B K Kt 5
20	R × Kt +	K Q 2
21	Q R K	Q R K B
22	R Q Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
23	B Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
24	P K B 5	Q B × P
25	R Q 4	R K B 3
26	Q R to Q	Q Kt P 1
27	R × P +	Q R × R
28	R × R +	K K 2
29	K B Q Kt 3	R Q B
30	K R P 2	Kt × K R P
31	R × K R P	K Kt +
32	K to Kt 2	Kt K 8 +
33	K to B	Kt Q 6
34	K B Q B 2	Q B P 1
35	Q R K R 5	Q B K 5
36	K B P 1	Q R K B
37	B × Kt	Q R × P +
38	Q B K B 2	Q B × B +
39	K to Kt 2	R K B 4
40	Q B × P +	K to B 2
41	R × R	B × R dr.

No. 7. (53.)

	De la B	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q 3
6	Castles	K R P 1
7	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8	P × P	K B × P
9	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
10	K B Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11	K B P 2	Q +
12	K to R	Q Kt K Kt 5
13	Q K 2	Q K R 4
14	K R P 1	Castles
15	K P 1	K R K
16	Q K B 3	Q K R 5
17	K P × Kt	Q P 1
18	Kt Q R 3	R K 8
19	Q B Q 2	Kt +
20	K to R 2	Q B × R P
21	Q × Kt	Q × Q
22	R × Q	R × R
23	P × B	K Kt P 1
24	R K Kt 2	K to B
25	P K B 5	K Kt P 1
26	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 8. (54.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Q × P	K B R 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	Q Kt × Q P
9	K B × K B P +	K × B
10	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
11	Q B × P	B × B
12	R × B	K Kt B 3
13	Q K Kt 5 +	K to B 2
14	Q R K B	K K
15	K R × Kt	Q K 2
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
17	K to R	Q Kt K 3
18	K R × Kt +	P × R
19	Mates in 4	

No. 9. (55.)

	De la B.	*M'D*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	K R P × P	P × P
9	R × R	B × R
10	Q K 2	Q K 2
11	Q Kt R 3	Q B Kt 5
12	Q B Q 2	Castles
13	Castles	K Kt B 3
14	B Q 3	R to K
15	R K	K Kt R 4
16	Q K B 2	B × Kt
17	P × B	Q R P 1
18	K B Q B 2	K Kt Kt 6
19	K B R 4	K B K Kt 2
20	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
21	B × Q R	Q × B
22	Q K Kt 2	Q K R
23	Q R Q	K B P 2
24	Q B K	K B K 4
25	P × K B P	Q K R 2
26	Q Kt Q B 4	Q × P
27	Kt × B	Q × Kt
28	Q B × Kt	P × B
29	R Kt	Q × Q P
30	Q × P	Q Kt P 1
31	Q K Kt 4 +	Kt in
32	R Q	Q K 4
33	R K Kt	Q K 6 +
34	K to Kt	Q B P 1
35	R K R	K to B 2
36	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
37	K to R 2	Q to K
38	Q K B 5	Q K 7
39	Q × K Kt P	Q × K B P
40	R R 6	Q K 5
*41	Q to Kt 8	Q K 7
42	R R 8	K to Kt 3
43	R K R 7	K to B 2
44	Q K B 7	K to Kt 3

45	R Kt 7	Q K 5
46	Q K B 2 +	Kt in
47	R K Kt	Q Q B 5 +
48	K Q R	Q R P 1
49	R Q	K to B 2
50	Q to B 6	Kt Q Kt 2
51	R K Kt	Q B P 1
52	R +	K to Kt 3
53	Q K B 7	Q K 5
54	K to R 2	Q R P 1
55	R K Kt 8	Q Q B 3
56	Q K 6	Q K B 6
57	R Q B 8	Q K R 8
58	Q K B 7	K to R 2
59	Q B P 1	Q K R 6
60	R Q B 7	Q Q Kt 6 +
61	K to Kt	P × P
62	Q Q 5	Q Q Kt 3
63	Q Q B 6	Q × Q
64	R × Q	Q P 1
65	K to B 2	Q P 1
66	K to Q	K to Kt
67	R Q R 6	K to B 2
68	R × P	Kt Q 3
69	R Q R 6	Kt K 5
70	K to B 2	Kt Q 3
71	Q R P 1	Kt Q B
72	Q R P 1	K to Kt 2
73	R K B 6	Kt Q R 2
74	Q Kt P 1	P Q B 6
75	Q Kt P 1	P × P
76	R Q Kt 6 +	K to B 2
77	R × P	Kt Q B 3
78	R Kt 5	Kt Q R 2
79	R Q Kt	K to B 3
80	Q R P 1	Kt Q B
81	K Q 3	K to B 2
	R Q Kt 7 wins	
82	K × P	Q B P 1
83	R Q B	K to Kt 3
84	R × P	Kt Q R 2
85	R Q R 2	Kt Q Kt 4 +
86	K to B 4	Kt Q R 2
87	R Q R	Kt B 3
88	R Q R 3	Kt Q R 2
89	K Q 5 (1)	Kt Q Kt 4
90	R Q Kt 3	K × P
91	K Q B 5	Kt Q R 2
92	R Q Kt 8	K to R 4 dr.

(1) VARIATION.

89	R Q R 2 w.	Kt Q B 3
90	R R	Kt Q R 2
91	K Q 5	Kt Kt 4
92	K K 5	Kt R 2 (*a*)
93	K Q 6	Kt Q B +
94	K Q 7	Kt R 2
95	K Q 8	Kt Q B 3 +
96	K to B 8	K to R 2
97	K to B 7	Kt Kt
98	R R 4	Kt × P +
99	K to B 6 wins.	

(*a*)

92		Kt Q B 2
93	P 1	K to Kt 2
94	K to B 6	K to R
95	K to 7	Kt Kt 4
96	K Q 7	Kt × P
97	R Q Kt wins.	

No. 10. (56.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
11	B Q 3	Castles
12	K R P 1	Kt K R 4
13	Q Q 2	K B P 2
14	Q Kt B 3	K B P 1
15	K R K	Q R P 1
16	K P 1	Q B K B 4
17	K P 1	Q K 2
18	Kt Q R 4	B × B
19	Q × B	K B Q R 2
20	Q B B 3	Q Kt P 1
21	Kt Q 4	Q K Kt 4
22	Kt K B 3	Q K B 4
23	Q × Q	R × Q
24	B × Kt	P × B
25	Q R Q B	Q R Q B
26	Q R Q B 6	K R × P
27	K R Q B	Kt Kt 6
28	R K	Kt K B 4
29	K P 1	R K
30	R × Q B P	B Q 5
31	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
32	Q R Q B 8	P × Kt
33	R × R +	K to R 2
34	R K R 8 +	K × R
35	P q + wins.	

No. 11. (57.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K P 2
5	Kt × Kt	Q Kt P × Kt
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	B pins Kt	K B Q B 4
8	Castles	K R P 1
9	B × Kt	Q × B
10	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 2
11	K to R	Q P 1
12	Q Q 2	K Kt P 2
13	Q R Q	K K 2
14	Q Kt R 4	K B Q 5
15	Q Q 3	K R P 1
16	Q Q Kt 3	K R P 1
17	K B P 1	K R P 1
18	K Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
19	Q B P 1	Q R att Q
20	Q Q B 2	K B Q R 2
21	Q Q 2	K R K Kt
22	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q
23	Kt Q Kt 2	K R Kt 2
24	K B K 2	Q K Kt 3
25	Kt Q B 4	K B Q B 4
26	Kt × R P	Q R Q Kt
27	Q Kt P 1	B Q Kt 3
28	Kt Q B 4	Q K B 3
29	Kt × Q P	K R K Kt
30	Kt × K B P	B K 3
31	Kt Q 6	K R Q
32	Q B P 1	B × Q B P
33	B × B	R × Kt
34	Q × R +	Q × Q
35	R × Q	K × Q
36	R Q Kt	K B Q 5
37	K B B	Q R Q R
38	B × P	R × P
39	B K Kt 2	R Q Kt 7
40	R × R	B × R
41	K B K B	K K 3
42	K to Kt 2	K to B 3
43	K to R 3	B Q B 6
44	Q Kt P 1	P × P
45	B × P	B Q *5*
46	K to Kt 4	B K 6
47	K R P 2	P × P
48	K × P	B Q B 4
49	K to Kt 4	B K B 7
50	K B P 1	B Q 5
51	K to B 3	B Q B 6
52	K to Kt 4	B Q 5
53	K to R 5	B K B 7
54	K to Kt 4	B Q *5*
55	B Q 3	B K 6
56	K to B 3	B Q 7 dr.

No. 12. (58.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
5	Q × Kt	K P 1
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
7	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q B 3
8	Q Q	K B Q B 4
9	Castles	Castles
10	K to R	K B P 2
11	P × P	R × P
12	K B Q 3	R K B
13	Q K R 5	R K B 4
14	B × R	P × B
15	Q × B P	Q P 1
16	Q Q 5 +	K to R
17	B att Q	Q K B
18	Kt K 4	Kt Q Kt 5
19	Q Q Kt 3	Q B K B 4
20	Q R K	Q B Q 2
21	Q R P 2 wins.	

No. 13. (59.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12	Q Kt K B 3	Q Q 3
13	K B +	Q B Q 2
14	B × B +	K × B
15	Q +	K to Q
16	Q B Q R 3	Q K B 3
17	Q P 1	Kt Q B 3
18	Q R Q	Kt Q 5
19	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
20	K to R	Q B P 2
21	R × B	Q B P × R
22	K B P 2	P × P
23	Q B B 5	Q P 1
24	Q B Kt 6 +	P × B
25	Q × R +	K Q 2
26	Q × R	P K B 6
27	P × P	Q P 1
	Q × K R P wins	
28	Q Q Kt 8	Q × K B P +
29	R × Q	P Q +
30	K to Kt 2	Q Q 7 +
31	R in	Q K Kt 4 +
32	K to B 3	Q to B 3 +

33	K K 2	Q to Kt 7 +
34	K to B	Q Q B 8 +
35	K K 2	Q to Kt 7 +
36	K Q 3	Q to R 6 +
37	K K 2	Q to Kt 7 +
38	K to B 3	Q K B 3 +
39	K to Kt 4	Q to Kt 3 + dr

No. 14. (60.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q K B 3
12	Kt K B 3	K Kt K 2
13	Q B Kt 2	Kt K Kt 3
14	K to R	Castles
15	Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
16	K B P 2	Kt × K B
17	B × Q	K Kt P × B
18	K R B 3	K to R
19	Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
20	K B P 1	K R Kt
21	R K B 4	Q B Q 2
22	Q Q B 3	R K Kt 2
23	Q × doub P	Q R K Kt
24	R R 4	K B K 6
25	Q Q B 3	K B K Kt 4
26	K R K Kt 4	K B P 1
27	K R P 2	K R P 2
28	P × B	P × R
29	P K Kt 6	Kt × K P
30	Q × Q B P	Q R K
31	R K B	K Kt P 1
32	Q K B 4	K to Kt
33	K to Kt	Q R K 4
34	Q K 3	Q Kt P 1
35	Q Q 4	Kt Q 3
36	Q K R 4	Kt K 5
37	Q P 1	Q R P 2
38	R K B 4	Kt Q B 6
39	R K B	Kt +
40	K to R	B × P
41	R × B	Q R K (1)
42	Q Q B 4 + wins	

(1) VARIATION.

41		R × R
42	Q Q B 4 +	K to R
43	Q Q B 8 +	R in
44	Q × Q R wins.	

No. 15. (61.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K P 2
5	Kt × Kt	Kt P × Kt
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 2	K B K 2
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	B pins Kt	Kt × K P
10	B × B	Kt × Kt
11	Q × K P	K R K
12	Castles K R	Q × B
13	Q × Kt	Q P 2
14	B Q 3	Q Q 3
15	Q R Q	Q B Q 2
16	Q Q 4	Q B P 1
17	Q K R 4	K Kt P 1
18	Q B P 1	B Q B 3
19	K B P 2	Q B P 1
20	B Kt	K R K 7
21	K R B 2	Q R K
22	K B P 1	Q K 4
23	Q R K B	Q K 6
24	P × P	K B P × P
25	Q K B 6	R × R
26	Q × R	K to Kt 2
27	Q × Q	R × Q
28	K to B 2	R K 4
29	R K	R × R
30	K × R drawn.	

No. 16. (62.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K Kt × P	K P 2
5	K Kt × Kt	Q Kt P × Kt
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	K B K 2
8	Q K 2	Q P 2
9	Q B × Kt	B × B
10	K B Kt 3	Castles
11	Castles	Q R P 2
12	P × P	P × P
13	K R Q	Q P 1
14	Q B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
15	K B Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	Kt K 4	K B Q
18	Q B P 1	Q Q B 3
19	K B P 1	K B K 2
20	Q R Q B	K B P 2
21	Q +	K to R
22	K B Q R 4	Q K R 3
23	B × R	P × Kt
24	Q B P 1	P × P
25	Q R Q B 2	Q K 6 +
26	K to R	Q B B
27	K B Q 7	K B P 1
28	K R K B	Q P 1
29	Q R Q B 3	B × B
30	P × B	K P 1
31	Q Q B 8	K B Q
32	Q Q B 4	Q K 8
	Q R Q B	
33	Q R Q B	Q P 1
34	Q Q B 5	K R Kt
35	Q R Q	K P 1
36	Q Q B 3	Q × Q R
37	R × Q	K P 1 w

No. 17. (63.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
		Kt K 2
10	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles
12	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
13	Q B pins Kt	K R P 1
14	Q B R 4	K Kt P 2
15	Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
16	B × P	K B Q 5
17	Q Kt K 2	B × R
18	Q × B	K to Kt 2
19	K B P 2	Q K 2
20	Q to B 3	Q Kt P 1
21	R K B 3	Q Kt Q B 5
22	Q B × K Kt +	Q × B
23	R + wins.	

No. 18. (64.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K P 1	Q P 2
6	P × Kt	P × B
7	P × Kt P	B × P
8	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 4
9	Q Kt K Kt 3	K R P 2
10	K R P 2	K P 1
11	Castles	Q B Kt 5
12	Q K 2	K B P 2
13	Q K 3	B × Kt
14	Q × B	Q × Q
15	P × Q	Kt Q 5
16	K to Kt 2	Kt × Q B P
17	Q R Kt	Kt Q 5
18	Q Kt P 1	P × P
19	P × P	Castles Q R
20	Q P 1	K B B 3
21	K B P 1	K R Kt
22	K to R 3	P × P
23	B × P	R K Kt 5
24	B K Kt 5	B × B
25	P × B	Kt K 3
26	Kt × K B P	Q R × Q P +
27	Kt K 3	K R × P
28	Q Kt P 1	R Q 5
29	P × P	R × P
30	Q R Q B	R × R
31	R × R +	K Q 2
32	K to Kt 3 loses.	

FIFTH MATCH.

No. 1. (65.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11	Q B Kt 2	Castles
12	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 3
13	Q Kt K Kt 3	K to R
14	Q Q B 2	Kt K R 5
15	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
16	Q R Q	Q B Q 2
17	K to R 2	K B P 2
18	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
19	B × Kt	P × B
20	P × P	Q K B 5
21	K B Q 3	Q R K
22	Q R K	Q Q Kt 5
23	Q R K 4	Q Q 3
24	Q R K Kt 4	Q × Q P
25	Kt R 5	Q R K 2
26	P K B 6	P × P
27	Q Q B	B × R
	R Kt 6 (perhaps)	

28	Q × P +	K to Kt
29	Q to Kt 6 +	perp. dr.

No. 2. (66.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	Q K 2
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Q B R 3	Q K B 3
13	K R K	Q B Q 2
14	P × P	Q K B 4
15	Q Kt B 3	Castles
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
17	K B Q 3	R × Kt
18	B × Q	R × Q
19	B × B +	P × B
20	Q R × R	K Kt K 2
21	Q R Q 3	K Kt Q 4
22	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
23	K to Kt 2	R K Kt
24	K R K 4	Q R P 2
25	Kt K	Q Kt Q Kt 5
26	B × Kt	P × B
27	Q R P 1	P × P
28	R × P	K Q 2
29	Q R K B 3	Q B P 2
30	Q R +	K to B 3
31	Q R K R 7	R K Kt 3
32	K R P 1	P × P
33	K R × P	K B Q R 4
34	Kt K B 3	Kt Q B 2
35	Q R × K R P	R K Kt 2
36	K to B	Q Kt P 2
37	K K 2	K Q 4
38	Q R K R 7	R K Kt
39	Q R Q 7 +	K to B 3
40	Q R Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
41	K R R 7	Q Kt P 1
42	Kt Q 2	R Q R
43	R × P	B Q Kt 3
44	Kt Q B 4	R +
45	K Q 3	K B Q R 2
46	Q R K B 6	R Q R 8
47	K P 1	R K 8
48	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
49	Kt Q R 5 +	K to B
50	R K B 8 +	Kt K
51	R × Kt +	K to B 2
52	Kt × P wins	

No. 3. (67.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
10	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles
12	K R P 1	K R P 1
13	K to R 2	Q B P 2
14	K Kt Q 2	Q B Q 2
15	Q K	K Kt P 2
16	K B P 2	P × P
17	K R × P	Q B P 1
18	K B Q B 2	K B Q 5
19	K Kt B 3	K B × Kt
20	Q × B	Kt K R 4
21	K R R 4	K Kt Kt 2
22	Q B × P	K B P 1
23	Q B × Kt	K × B
24	K P 1	K B P × P
25	K R R 7 +	K to Kt
26	K Kt × P	Q B K B 4
27	Kt K B 7	B × R
28	Kt checkm.	

No. 4. (68.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q P 2	Castles
10	K to R	K Kt Kt 5
11	Q R P 1	K to Kt
12	Q Kt P 2	P × Q P
13	Q B P × P	K B K 2
14	Q Kt B 3	Q R K B
15	Q Kt R 4	Q Q B 2
16	Kt Q B 5	B × Kt
17	Kt P × B	K Kt P 2
18	K R P 1	K R P 2
19	K to Kt	P × K B P
20	P × Kt	R P × P
21	Kt K	P × K P
22	Q B Kt 2	K Kt P 1
23	P × P	Kt × P
24	K Kt B 3	Kt × Kt
25	R × Kt	R K R 5
26	Q Q 2	Q × P +
27	B in	Q K 2
28	Q Q R 5	Q R P 1
29	Q R Q Kt	B Q Kt 4
30	R × B	Q R K R
31	B × R	R +
32	K × R	Q +
33	K to Kt	Q +
34	K to B	Q +
35	K K 2	Q × P +
36	K K	Q K R 8 +
37	K Q 2	Q × B
38	Q × R P	Q K R 7 +
39	K Q B wins	

No. 5. (69.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt R 4
10	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
11	K R P 1	K R P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Castles
13	K to R	Kt K R 2
14	Q Q B 2	K B P 2
15	P × P	Q B P 2
16	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
17	Q B K B 4	B Q B 2
18	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
19	B K 4	Q Kt Kt 6
20	Q R K	Q Kt Q B 4
21	Kt Q 4	Kt × B
22	R × Kt	Q K R 5
23	K to Kt 2	Kt Kt 4
24	B × Kt	Q × B
25	K B P 2	Q K R 5
26	Kt K 6	B × Kt
27	Q P × B	K R P 1
28	Q K 2	P × P
29	K R P × P	Q Kt P 2
30	Kt Q 5	K R Q B
31	K P 1	K to B 2
32	K R K R wins	

No. 6. (70.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	K B P 1
7	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	K Kt K B 2
9	K to R	Q B Q 2
10	Q P 2	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
13	Q B K 3	Castles K R
14	Q Kt Q 2	K R Q B
15	K R P 1	K to R
16	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
17	K R K Kt	P × Q P
18	Q B P × P	K Kt P 1
19	K Kt P × P	K P × P
20	K B P × P	Q Kt × K P
21	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
22	Q R Q R 2	Kt K Kt 3
23	Kt K B 3	Q K 3
24	Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
25	P × Kt	K R Q B 6
26	K R K Kt 3	Q R Q B
27	K B Q Kt	Q B K
28	Q R K B 2	Q B K Kt 3
29	Q Kt P 1	P × P
30	Q R P × P	R × Q B
31	K R × R	KB × K Kt P
32	K R K	Q R Q B 8
33	Q × R	B × Q
34	K R × B	Q × P
35	K R K B	Q P 1
36	B × B P	Q B × B
37	Q R × B	Q K 5 +
37	K to Kt	Q P 1
39	Q R +	K to Kt 2
40	K R K B 6	Q Q 5 +
41	K to B	Q × R +
42	R × Q	K × R
43	K to B 2	K K 4
44	K K 3	Q P 1
45	K × P	K Q 5
46	Q Kt P 1	K to B 4
47	K to B 3	K × P
48	K to Kt 3	K R P 2 w

No. 7. (71.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1

7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
10	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
11	K R P 1	Castles
12	K to R	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt R 3	K R P 1
14	Q B K B 4	P × Q P
15	P × P	K B Q B 2
16	Q Q 2	K Kt R 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
18	K B × Kt +	K × B
19	Q Q B 2 +	K B P in
20	Q × K B	Q × Q
21	Kt × Q wins.	

No. 8. (72.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B R 4
6	Castles	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	Q K 2
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
13	K Kt × KP	K Kt B 3
14	Q P 1	P × P
15	K B × P +	K Q
16	K R K	K to Q B 2
17	Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
18	Q R +	K B in
19	Q R × B +	P × R
20	K Kt Q B 4	Q Q
21	Q B +	K to Q B 3
22	Q K B 3 +	K Kt Q 4
23	K B × Kt +	K Q 2
24	Mates in two.	

No. 9. (73.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10	K P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
11	Q B Q Kt 2	Q P × P
12	Q B × P	K Kt B 3
13	Q B × Kt	Q × B
14	K R +	K to B
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
16	Q Q Kt 3	K R P 1
17	Q R P 2	Q R Q Kt
18	Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
19	K B Q 3	Kt K B 5
20	K B × B	Q × B
21	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 5
22	K Kt P 1	Kt K R 6 +
23	K to Kt 2	K B Q 3
24	Kt × B	P × Kt
25	Q R Q R 4	Q Q 2
26	Q R K R 4	K Kt P 2
27	Q R × Kt	K Kt P 1
28	Q R K R 4	P × Kt +
29	Q × P	Q Q Kt 4
30	Q R K 4	K R K R 2
31	Q K B 5	K R K Kt 2
32	Q R K 7	Q × Q R P
33	Q R × Q Kt P	Q Q
34	Q R × Q R P	Q K Kt 4
35	Q × Q	K R × Q
36	K R K 7	K R K B 4
37	K Kt P 1	K R K B 3
38	R K 2	Q R Q Kt 4
39	R Q 2	K to Kt 2
40	Q R Q 7	R Q Kt 5
41	K R P 1	K to Kt 3
42	R Q 3	Q R K B 5
43	K B P 1	R Q R 5
44	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 5
45	K R P 1	R Q R 5
46	R Q 8	K to Kt 2
47	R K 3	R Q R 3
48	R K 3 K 8	R K Kt 3
49	R K 7	K to B 3
50	R Q 8 Q 7	R Kt 2
51	R K 3	Q R Q Kt 3
52	K B P 1	K R K R 2
53	K R P 1	K R K Kt 2
54	K to R 4	Q R R 3
55	K R K B 3	Q R Kt 3
56	K R Q B 3	K R K Kt
57	K R Q B 6	R × R
58	P × R	K K 3
59	K B P +	K K 4
60	Q B P 1	R Q B
61	R × K B P	Q P 1
62	R Q 7	Q P 1
	K Kt P on w	
63	K Kt P 1	K × P
64	K Kt P 1	K K 3
65	R × P	R × P
66	R K B 4	R Q R 2
67	R K B 8	R +
68	K to Kt 3	R +
69	K to B 4	R +
70	K K 3	R +
71	K Q 4	R +
72	K to B 3	R +
73	K to B 4	R +
74	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 5
75	R K R 8	K to B 3
76	R × P	K to Kt 2
77	R K R 7 +	K to Kt
78	K to B 3	R Q R 5
79	K Q 3	R Q Kt 5
80	K K 3	R Q R 5
81	K to B 3	R Q Kt 5
82	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
83	R K B 7	R Q Kt 5
84	R K B 4	R Q Kt 8
85	K to Kt 4	R K Kt 8 +
86	K to R 4	K to Kt 2
87	R K B 7 +	K to Kt
88	R K B 3	K to Kt 2
89	R K Kt 3	R Q R 8
90	R Kt 4	R Q Kt 8
91	R K 4	R K Kt 8
92	R K 3	K to R 3
93	R K 7	R K R 8 +
		R K Kt 5 + dr
94	K to Kt 4	R K Kt 8 +
95	K to B 5	R K B 8 +
96	K K 6	K × P
97	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 8
98	K to B 7	R K B 8 +
99	K K 8	R K Kt 8
100	K K B 8 wins	

No. 10. (74.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	K Kt R 3
9	K to R	B K 2
10	Q P 2	K B P 1
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Castles K R
13	K Kt P 2	K B P × P
14	K R P × P	Q B K
15	K B P 1	K Kt × Kt P
16	K B P 1	Kt P × P
17	K P × P	KB × P
18	K R K Kt	K R P 2
19	Q Q 3	Q to B 2
20	B K R 6	Q B P 1
21	Q K 2	K B Kt 2
22	B × B	R × Kt
23	R × Kt	P × R
24	Q × P +	Q in
25	Q × Q +	B × Q w.

No. 11. (75.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K B 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q KtB 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
12	Q B × P	Castles
13	B × Kt	P × B
14	Q Kt B 3	K B P 1
15	Q Q 2	K to R
16	Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
17	Q K R 6	Q K B 3
18	Kt K 5	Q K Kt 2
19	Kt × Kt +	K B P × Kt
20	Q × Q +	K × Q
21	R +	K to R 3
22	Kt Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
23	P × P	P × P
24	Kt Q 6	B Q B 4
25	Kt K B 7 +	K to Kt 2
26	Q R Q B 7	B Q Kt 3
27	Q R K 7	K to B 3
28	K R K	B Q R 4
29	K R K 2	Q R Q Kt
30	K R P 2	Q R +
31	K to R 2	B Q Kt 5
32	R Q B 7	R Q B 8
33	R × P +	K to Kt 2
34	Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
35	Kt +	K to R 3
36	R Q R 6	R × B
37	Kt × R	B × Kt
38	R × Q R P	R × P +
39	K to Kt 3	P +
40	K to B 3	B Q B 3 +
41	R in	B × R +
42	K × B	B Q B 4 w

No. 12. (76.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Castles	K Kt K B 2
9	Q P 2	Q B Q 2 (1)
10	K to R	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	K B P 1
13	Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
14	Q B K 3	Q R Q B
15	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
16	P × P	K Kt P 2
17	P × P	Q Kt × K P
18	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
19	R K	Kt Kt 3
20	Kt B 3	K to B 2
21	Q R Q R 2	K B Q 3
22	Kt K 5 +	B × Kt
23	P × B	Q Q B 2
24	Q B Q 4	Q Q
25	Q Q 2	K R P 1
26	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
27	Q K 3	K R K
28	B Q Kt	Q K 2
	B Q	
29	Q R K B 2	K to Kt
30	K Kt P 2	P × P en p
31	Q × P	Q R Q B 5
32	Q B B 5	Q K R 2
33	Q R K R 2	Q B B 3
34	K to Kt	Q K R 4
35	Q R Q 2	Kt K R 5
36	K to B 2	Q P 1
37	Q R Q 3	K R Q
38	K Kt P 1	R Q 2
39	K R Q	Q B K 5
40	Q R Q 2	Q B × B
41	K R × B	R Q B 6
42	R Q 3	R + Q B 7
43	K to B	Q R K Kt 7
44	Q to K	Q K Kt 4
45	Q × Kt	Q × Q
46	K × R	Q K 5 +
47	Q R K B 3	Q × K R
48	K R P 1	Q K 5
49	K R P 1	Q P 1
50	K R P 1	Q P 1
51	K R P +	K to R
52	B K B 8	Q × R +
53	K × Q	Q P q + w.

(1) VARIATION.

9		Q B P × P
10	Q B P × P	Q Kt × Q P
11	Kt × Kt	K B Q B 4
12	Q B K 3	Q × Kt P &c.

SIXTH MATCH.
(UNFINISHED.)

No. 1. (77.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
11	K B Q 3	Castles
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
13	K R P 1	Q B R 4
14	K to R	Q Q 2
15	K to R 2	Q R K
16	K Kt P 2	K Kt × Kt P
17	P × Kt	Q × P
18	B K 2	Q K B 5 +
19	K to R	B × Kt +
20	B × B	K B P 2
21	K B Kt 2	K R B 3
22	Q Q 3	R +
23	B in	P × P
24	Kt × P	Q R × Kt
25	Q B Q B	Q R K 6
26	B × R	m in 2

No. 2. (78.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K B P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K B × P	K B Q B 4
7	K Kt B 3	P × P
8	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
9	Castles	K B Q 3
10	Kt K 6	B × Kt
11	P × B	K to R
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
13	Kt × P	Q K 2
14	K to R	Q R Q
15	Q Q R 4	Q R P 1
16	K B Q 5	Kt Q 5
17	Q B × Kt	P × B
18	B × Q Kt P	Q × P
19	Q R K	K B P 1
20	Kt Q B 3	Q K B 3
21	Q × Q R P	K P 1
22	Q Q B 4	B × K R P
23	R K 3	Kt K B 6
24	R × Kt	P × R
25	K × B	R Q 5
26	Q Q B 5	P × P
27	B × P	R K Kt
28	K B P 2	Q K Kt 2
29	R K B 2	R × K B P
30	R K 2	R K Kt 5
31	B K R 3	R K B 5
32	R K Kt 2	Q Q 5
33	Q × Q	R × Q
34	R K B 2	K B P 1
35	Q R P 2	K to Kt 2
36	B K Kt 2	R K B
37	Q R P 1	R Q 3
38	B Q Kt 7	R K B 4
39	Q R P 1	K B P 1
40	K to Kt	R K Kt 3 +
41	K to B	R K R 3
42	K K	R K R 8 +
43	K to Q 2	R Q R 8
44	K Q 3	K to B 3
45	Kt Q 5 +	K to Kt 4
46	Kt K 3	R K B 3
47	Kt Q B 4	K R P 2
48	Kt Q R 3	R Q 8 +
49	Kt to B 2	R Q
50	Q R P 1	K to Kt 5
51	P q	R × Q
52	B × R	K to Kt 6
53	R K B	K to Kt 7
54	R Q	Q B P 1
55	B Q Kt 7	K B P 1
56	Kt Q B 4	R K 3
57	Kt Q 2	K R P 1
58	Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
59	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
60	B × P +	K to Kt 6
61	B K R	R Q Kt 3
62	R Q Kt	R Q Kt
63	Q Kt P on wins.	

No. 3. (79.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
11	K B Q 3	Castles
12	K R P 1	K Kt R 4
13	Q Q 2	K B P 2
14	P × P	Q B × P
15	Q Kt B 3	B × K R P
16	B × K R P +	K to R
17	K B Q B 2	R × Kt
18	P × R	Q K R 5
		Kt Q B 5 *w*
19	Kt K 2	R K B
		K Kt Kt 6
20	Q K R 6 +	K to
21	K B +	K to B 2
22	B Kt 6 +	K K 2
23	Q × Kt	Q × Q
24	B × Q	B × R
25	K × B	R K B 4
26	B K Kt 4	R × Q P
27	Kt K B 4	R Q 7
28	R +	K to B
29	R K 2	R × R
30	K × R	Kt Q B 5
31	Kt K 6 +	K to B 2
32	B × K Kt P	Q B P 2
33	P K B 4	Q P 1
34	P K B 5	Kt Q 3
35	B K 5	Kt K
36	B +	K K 2
37	B × Kt	K × B
38	P K B 6	Q B P 1
39	Kt K Kt 5	B Q B 4
40	P +	K Q 2
41	B K Kt 7 wins.	

No. 4. (80.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	B Kt 2	K Kt K 2
11	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
12	K B Q 3	Castles
13	Q Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 3
14	Q Q 2	Q B P 2
15	Kt Q R 4	K B P 1
16	Kt × B	P × Kt
17	Q R K	Kt K 4
18	Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt

19	K B P 2	P × P
20	R × P	R × R
21	Q × R	Q K 2
22	R K 3	Q B Q 2
23	R K Kt 3	K Kt P 2
24	K R P 1	R att Q
25	Q Q 2	K Kt P 1
26	Q × K R P	Q K R 2
27	Q to Kt 5 +	K to B 2
28	K P 1	Q K Kt
29	P +	K K
30	B + wins.	

No. 5. (81.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Castles	Q B Q 2
9	K to R	K B K 2
10	Q P 2	K B P 1
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Kt K B 2
13	Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
14	R K	K Kt P 1
15	Q B K 3	Kt K R 3
16	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
17	P × P	K to B 2
18	Q R R 2	Q R Q B
19	Q K 2	K to Kt 2
20	Kt K Kt 5	Kt B 2
21	Kt × Kt	K × Kt
22	Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
23	Kt K B 3	Kt Q
24	Kt K R 4	Kt K B 2
25	Q K Kt 3	R K R 3
26	B K B 2	B × Q R P
27	K B × P	K P × B
28	R × B	B K 3
29	K R Q R	Q Q Kt 5
30	R att Q	Q Q B 6
31	Q × Q	R × Q
32	R × P	R × Q Kt P
33	Kt K B 3	K R K R
34	R Q R 8	R Q B
35	R × R	B × R
36	R Q B	B K 3
37	R Q B 7	R Q Kt 3
38	Kt K Kt 5	K to B
39	Kt × B +	R × Kt
40	R × P	Kt Q
41	R Kt 8	R K
42	R Kt 5	Kt K 3
43	K Kt P 1	R Q
44	K to Kt 2	K R P 1
45	K to B 3	Kt Q B 2
46	R Q Kt 6	P × P
47	K × P	K to Kt 2
48	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 6. (82.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	*Q B Kt 2*	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
12	Q B × P	Castles
13	K B Q 3	Kt × Q P
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 5
15	K R P 1	B K R 4
16	Q Q B 2	Q B K Kt 3
17	B × B	K B P × B
18	Q R Q	Q K
19	K R K	Q Q B 3
20	Q Q Kt 2	K R B 2
21	B Q 4	Kt K B 5
22	Q Kt K 4	Kt × R P +
23	K to R 2	R × Kt
24	P × R	Kt K B 5
25	B × Kt P	Kt K R 4
26	Kt +	Kt × Kt
27	Q × Kt	Q × Q
28	B × Q	Q R K B
29	R Q 8	B × P
30	R × R +	K × R
31	R K 7	B Q 5
32	B K Kt 5	K R P 1
33	R K 4	B K Kt 2
34	B Q 8	Q Kt B 3
35	B × P	K to B 2
36	K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
37	Q R P 2	K R P 1
38	Q R P 1	K to B 3
39	R Q B 4	K K 3
40	R Q B 5	B K B 3
41	R Q Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
42	P × P	P × P
43	K to Kt 2	Kt K 4
44	B × P	K to B 4
45	B K 3	B K 2
46	K to B 2	B K B 3
47	B Q 2	B K 2
48	K K 3	B B 3
49	B K	K R P 1
50	B B 3	B Kt 2
51	K to B 2	B B 3
52	K to Kt 2	B Kt 2
53	B Q 4	B B 3
54	K to R 3	K to B 5
55	K to Kt 2	K to B 4
56	B K Kt	K to Kt 3
57	B K R 2	Kt Q 6
58	R Q 5	Kt K B 5 +
59	B × Kt	P × B
60	K to R 3 and then to Kt 4 winning.	

No. 7. (83.)

	M'D.	*De la B*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	K B × P
		Q B K 3 w
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
14	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
15	Kt × K B P	K R B
16	Kt × K P	B × Kt
17	K R K	Q Kt B 3
18	Q B × P	Q K B 4
19	Kt Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
20	Kt + K & Q w.	

No. 8. (84.)

	De la B.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
10	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11	B × Kt	Q × B
12	K P 1	P × P
13	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
14	P × Kt	Q to R 5
15	Q K 2	Castles
16	K to R	Q B Kt 5
17	K B P 1	B K R 4
18	Q R Q	K R K
19	K Kt P 2	B Kt 3
20	K B P 1	Q B P 1
21	K B P 1	B R 2
22	Q R Q 7	K R K 2
23	R × R	Q × R
	Double R	
24	K P 1	P × P
	K B P 1	
25	B × P +	K to R
26	K R Q	R K B
27	R Q 7	Q Q B 4
28	Q K	B Q R 4
29	Kt K 4	Q × K B P
30	P × Q	B × Q
31	Kt Q 6	B K Kt
32	R × Q Kt P	K B B 7
33	Kt +	B × Kt
34	B × B	B Q Kt 3
35	K to Kt 2	K to R 2
36	K to B 3	K R P 1
37	B Kt 6 +	K to R 3
38	R K 7	R Q
39	R K 6	K to Kt 4
40	R K 7	B Q 5
41	R K 4	B K B 3
42	R Q B 4	R Q B
43	P +	K to R 3
44	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
45	B B 7	B Q 5
46	K to B 4	R Q Kt
	K K 4	
47	R Q B 2	R Kt 5
48	R Q B 4	B K B 7
49	K K 5	B × P
50	R × P	B B 3 +
51	K K 6	R × P
52	R Q B 8	K R P 1
53	B K 8	R K 5 +
54	K to B 7	K to Kt 4
55	R B 5	R K 7
56	R Q B 7	Q R P 2
57	B Q 7	K R P 1
58	B K 6	K R P 1
59	R Q B	K to Kt 5
60	B Q B 8	K to Kt 6
61	K to Kt 6	Q R P 1
62	B Kt 7	R K 6
63	R Q B 2	Q R P 1
64	R +	K to R 6
65	R Q 2	B Q Kt 7
66	K to R 5	Q R P 1
67	K B P 1	P × P w

No. 9. (85.)

	M'D.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 2
6	K B Q 3	K B K 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Castles	K Kt R 3
9	K to R	Castles
10	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Q B K
13	Q Kt P 1	P × Q P
14	P × P	Q B K R 4
15	Q B K 3	Q R B
16	Q R R 2	K to R
17	Q Q 2	Q Q B 2
18	K Kt R 2	K B R 5
19	K R K Kt	K B Kt 6
20	K Kt K B	K B R 5
21	Q Q 3	Q B K Kt 3
22	Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
23	Q K 2	Q Q 2
24	K Kt P 2	Q K
25	K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt
26	K B Q	K B Q
27	K R P 1	Q B K B 2
28	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
29	P × P	Q B × P
30	Q K R 2	K B Q Kt 3
31	Q Kt K B 3	Q K B 2
32	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt K 2
33	Q R Q 2	K to Kt
34	Kt K R 4	Q Kt × K P
35	K B P × Kt	K B P 1
36	Kt × Q B	Kt × Kt
37	Kt K R 5	P × B
38	Kt K B 6 +	K to R
39	Q R Q 3	K R K Kt
40	K R K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
41	Q R × P	R K Kt 2
42	Q R K B 3	R Q B 8
43	Q Q 2	R × B +
44	Q × R	Kt K R 4
45	R K R 3	Kt × Kt
46	R × Kt	Q to K
47	Q K B	K to Kt
48	Q K B 4	B Q
49	Q K R 4	B × R
50	K P × B	R Q B 2
51	K Kt P 1	R +
52	K to R 2	R Q B 7 +
53	K to Kt	R Q B 8 +
54	K to B 2	Q × P
55	R K Kt 3	R Q B 7 +
56	K K	K to B 2
57	R × Q	K × R
58	K B P 1	R Q B
59	Q K 7 wins.	

CHAPTER II.

GAMES PLAYED BY DE LA BOURDONNAIS, BETWEEN THE YEARS 1834 AND 1840.

No. 1. (86.)

Won by De la B. of Boncourt and Mouret, in concert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B K 2
6	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt R 4
8	Q Q R 4	Kt × B
9	Q × Kt	P × P
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	P × P	K R K Kt
12	Castles	Q P 1
13	K to R	Q Q 2
14	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
15	Q P 1	R × P
16	R K Kt	R × K B P
17	K R Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
19	Q R K	K to Q
20	K P 1	P × P
21	P × P	Q K
22	Q Kt Q 5	Q B Kt 2
23	Q R K Kt	B × Kt
24	Q × B	K to B 2
25	R Kt 7	Q R Q B
26	K R K B 7	K to Kt
27	Q R K Kt 7	Q to B 3
28	Q × Q	R × Q
29	R × B	R × Kt
30	R Q Kt 7 +	K to B
31	K R × Q R P	K to Kt
32	K R Kt 7 +	K to B
33	K R K B 7 wins.	

No. 2. (87.)

Blindfold against La Roche.

	De la B.	*La R.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q P 2
7	K B × P	Q B P 1
8	K B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
9	B × B	P × B
10	Q +	K to Q 2
11	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
12	Q K R 3	Q K 2
13	Q B × P	K B Kt 2
14	Castles K R	Q Kt R 3
15	Q R Q	Q R K
16	Q P 1	Q B P × P
17	P × P	K to B
18	K to R	Q Q 2
19	P × P	Q × P
20	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt Q 2
21	Kt × P +	K to Q
22	B Kt 5 +	K to B 2
23	Q × Q	R × Q
24	K R K B 7	Q Kt Kt
25	K R × B	K Q Kt 3
26	K R P 1	K × Kt
27	Q R × Kt	Kt × R
28	R × Kt	Q R K 7
29	Q B Q 2	K R P 2
30	K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
31	R Q 3	K R K B
32	K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
33	B K 3	Q R K 8 +
34	K to Kt 2	Q R K 7 +
35	K to Kt	Q R K 8 + dr.

No. 3. (88.)

Blindfold with Mr. Wilson.

	De la B.	*Mr. W.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
7	K B B 2	K B P 1
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	K to R	Castles
10	Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
11	Q P 2	K B P × P
12	K B P × P	Q B K
13	Q B × Kt	P × B
14	Q Kt P 2	Q B P × Q P
15	Q Kt P 1	Q × P
16	P × P	Q B K R 4
		Q Q Kt 7
17	Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
18	Q Kt R 4	Q to R 4
19	Q R Q Kt	Q R Q 2
20	Q Q 3	Q B Kt 3
21	Q K 2	B × B
22	Q × B	Q R B 2
23	Q Q Kt 3	K to Q 2
24	K R Q B	same
25	Q Kt B 5 +	B × Kt
26	R × B	Kt × Q P
27	R × R +	Q × R
28	Kt × Kt	Q × P
29	Q × P +	R in
30	Q Q Kt 5 +	K Q 3
31	Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
32	R to K	P K R 4
33	Q K 8	Q K R 3
34	Kt K 5	Q K B 3
35	Q Q Kt 8	Q K B 7
36	R Q B	K × Kt
37	Q × R +	K to B 3
38	Q × K R P	K R P 1
39	Q K R 8 +	K to K 2
40	Q K Kt 7 +	K to Q
41	Q Q B 7 +	K to K
42	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to 2
43	R +	K to B 3
44	Q K B 8 + wins.	

No. 4. (89.)

Blindfold against General Haxo.

	De la B.	*Gen. H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q K B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	P × P
5	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
6	K B Q B 4	same
7	Castles	K R P 1
8	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt × P
9	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
10	Q × P	K Kt B 3
11	B × P +	K × B
12	Q × B	Q P 1
13	Q Q Kt 3 +	B in
14	Q × Q Kt P	Q Q Kt
15	Q R Q Kt	Kt × P
16	Q × Kt	Q × R
17	B × K R P	Q × Q R P
18	K Kt Kt 5 +	K to 2
19	B × P	K R K Kt
20	K R K	K to Q 2
21	Kt × B	Q R K
22	Q B P 2	K R × B
23	mates in 3.	

No. 5. (90.)

Blindfold with M. Bonfil.

	De la B.	*B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same

4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt R 4
8	K B Q 3	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt K 2
10	Q B Kt 2	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
12	K P 1	K R P 1
13	P × P	P × P
14	K R P 1	Q P 1
15	Q B R 3	K R to K
16	K R K	Q B K 3
17	B × Kt	R × B
18	Q R Q B	Q Kt B 3
19	K B Q B 2	Q K B
20	Q Q 3	K B P 2
21	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q Kt 5
22	Q Q 2	K to R
23	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
24	K B × P	B × B
25	Kt × B	R × R +
26	R × R	K B Q R 4
27	Q Kt B 3	Q × P
28	R Q B	R Q B
29	Q K 3	Kt × P
30	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
31	R × R	Q × R
32	Q +	K to
33	Kt K 6	K B Q Kt 5
34	K to R 2	Q K 8
35	Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
36	Kt K 6 +	K to
37	Kt + draws.	

No. 6. (91.)

Blindfold against General Haxo.

	De la B.	*Gen. H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
5	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6	Kt × K B P	Kt × Kt
7	B × Kt +	K × B
8	Q to R 5 +	K Kt P in
9	Q × B	Q P 1
10	Q Q B 4 +	B in
11	Q K 2	Kt K 4
12	K B P 2	Q B B 5
13	Q K B 2	Kt Q B 3
14	Q B P 1	P × P
15	Kt × P	K R K
16	Q Kt P 1	Q B R 3
17	Q B Q Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 5
18	Castles Q R	Kt +
19	R × Kt	B × R
20	Q K B 3	B Q R 3
21	K B P 1	Q +
22	K to Kt	K to Kt
23	K R P 2	Q Q
24	P × P	P × P
25	K R P 1	Q K Kt 4
26	P × P	Q × P
27	Kt Q 5	Q × P +
28	Q × Q	R × Q
29	Kt K B 6 + *R* +	K to B 2
30	Kt × R	B +
31	K to B	B × Kt
32	R K Kt	R K Kt
33	K Kt P 1, dr.	

No. 7. (92.)

Blindfold with M. Jouy.

	Jouy.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	Kt × K B P	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
9	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
10	Kt × R	Q P 2
11	P × Q P	Kt K 5
12	Q K	K Kt P 1
13	K B Q 3	P × P +
14	K × P	Q B +
15	K to Kt	Q Kt × P
16	Q × Kt +	Q × Q
17	B × Q	Kt m.

Nos. 8 & 9. (93, 94.)

Two games played at the same time by De la B., without seeing either of the boards, with MM. Lecrivain and Bonfil.

FIRST.

	De la B.	*L.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	Q R P 1
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K B +
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11	Castles	Castles K R
12	B × R P +	K × B
13	Kt +	K to Kt *K to Kt* 3
14	Q K R 5	K R Q B
15	Q × B P +	K to R
16	Q K R 5 + *R K B* 3	K to Kt
17	Q K R 7 +	K to B
18	Q K R 8 +	Kt in
19	K Kt R 7 +	K to B 2
20	K Kt +	K to B
21	K B P 1	K to 2
22	Q × Kt P +	K to Q
23	P × P	K Kt K 2
24	R K B 8 +	K to B 2
25	Q Kt × Q P +	Kt × Kt
26	Q × B +	K to Kt
27	Q × R +	K to R 2
28	Q × R — mate.	

SECOND.

	M. B.	*De la B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	K to Kt	Q K Kt 3
10	P × P	P × P
11	R × R +	B × R
12	Kt Q Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
13	Q P 1	Q P 1
14	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
15	K Kt R 4	Q K R 4
16	Q to K	K Kt P 1
17	K Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 3
18	K P 1	K Kt × P *B × P*
19	Q B × P	Q B Kt 5
20	B × Kt	B × B
21	Q K 4	B × Kt
22	Q × B	Q × Q
23	P × Q	K Q 2
24	R K	R K R
25	Kt × Q R P	R K R 7
26	R K 2	R × R
27	B × R	Kt Q B 4
28	Kt Kt 5	Q B P 1
29	P × P +	P × P
30	Kt Q 4	Kt K 3
31	Kt × Kt	K × Kt
32	Q R P 2	K to Q 2
33	Q R P 1	K to B 2
34	K to Kt 2	K B P 2, dr.

No. 10. (95.)

De la B. wins blindfold of Jouy.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 1	K B Q B 4
6	Q B K 3	Q K 2
7	K B K 2	Castles
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
9	Q Q 2	B × B
10	Q × B	Q P 1
11	Castles	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt P 2
14	B × P	K R Q Kt
15	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
16	Q Kt Kt 6	P × B
17	Kt × R	R × Kt
18	P × P	Q R P 1
19	K to Kt 2	P × P
20	P × P	Q P 1
21	Q R R	R × R
22	K × R	Q to R 6 +
23	K to Kt	P × P
24	K to B 2	Q Q R 7 +
25	K to Q	B × P +
26	K to K	Kt +
27	K to B	Q Q Kt 8 +
28	K to 2	Q m.

No. 11. (96.)

Won by De la B. blinded, of M. Jay. (De la B. playing a second blindfold game at the same time, with M. Jouy.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K Kt × P
8	Q P × P	K Kt × Q B P
9	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
10	Q Q Kt 3	B × R
11	K B × P +	K to B
12	B K Kt 8	R × B
13	K Kt Kt 5	Kt × P
14	K B P 2 *Kt × R P* +	Q P 2
15	P × Kt +	K to K
16	Q Q 3	K R K B
17	R × R +	K × R

18	Q × R P	K B +
19	K to R	Q to K
20	Q K R 8 +	K to 2
21	Q × P +	K to Q
22	Kt K B 7 +	K to Q 2
23	Kt Q 8 +	Q in
24	K P 1 +	K to K
25	Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
26	B K R 6 +	B in
27	Q K R 7	Q B × P
28	Q K R 8 +	Q B in
29	B × B +	K to K
30	Q × B +	K to Q 2
31	Q × P +	K to K
32	Kt K 6, and after twenty moves more.	De la B. won

No. 12. (97.)

De la B. blindfold agt Boncourt.

	De la B.	*Bon.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 2	Q Kt P 2
8	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
9	Q Kt Q	K B P × P
10	P × P	Q B R 3
11	K B Q B 4	B × B
12	Q × B	Q P 1
13	P × P	P × P
14	Q K 2	K P 1
15	K Kt Q 4	Q Q 2
16	Q Kt K 3	Q Kt B 3
17	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
18	Kt K B 5	K B B
19	Q B K 3	Q Q 2
20	Kt Q 4	K B Q 3
21	K B P 2	Castles K R
22	K R P 1	K R P 2
23	Q R Q	K B Q B 4
24	K B P 1	Q R K
25	Q B P 2	P × en p
26	P × P	Q R K 4
27	Q B P 1	B × Kt
28	B × B	R × P
29	R × R	Q × R
30	B × Kt	Q × B
31	P × P	Q K 4
32	Q P 1	K P 1
33	Q P 1	R Q
34	Q +	K to R 2
35	R Q 5	Q +
36	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
37	Q Q B 5	Q K B 3
	Q to K 4	
38	Q × K P	R K B
39	R K 5	Q Q 3
40	K Kt P 1	R to K B 2

Declared drawn. De la B.'s last move, instead of K Kt P 1, should have been Q Q B 5.

No. 13. (98.)

With M. de Jouantho.

Q R given.

(The player giving a piece has first move unless otherwise stipulated. This notice will not be repeated throughout the work.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q P 2	P × Kt
6	Q × P	K B R 3
7	Castles	Q K B 3
8	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt K 4	Q P 2
11	Q Kt Q 6 +	K to Q
12	K B Q 3	K B P 2
13	Q B × P	K to B 2
14	K P 1	B × B
15	Q × B	Q × K P
16	Kt K B 7 +	K to Kt 3
17	Kt × R	Q K B 3
18	Q B P 2	Q × Kt
		Q P × Q B P
19	Q B P 1 +	K to R 4
20	Q Q 2 +	K to R 5
21	Q Kt P 1 +	K to R 6
22	Q Q R 5 +	K to Kt 7
23	R mates.	

No. 14. (99.)

With the Rev. C. D'Arblay.

Q R given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt to Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4
7	K B Kt 3	K R P 1
8	Q P 2	P × Kt
9	P × Kt	R × P
10	R K B	P K Kt 6
11	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
12	Q Q 5	B × Kt +
13	P × B	Q K 2
14	Q B R 3	Q P 1
15	P × P	Q K 3
16	Q Q 4	Q K B 3
17	K P 1	Q K B 4
18	P × P	Q B K 3
19	B +	B in
20	K to Q B	P K B 6
21	Q Q B 5	Q K B 5 +
22	K to Kt	B Q B 3
23	Q × B +	P × Q
24	B × P mate.	

No. 15. (100.)

With Mr. W*v*ll. Q R given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
8	Kt Q 5	K to Q
9	K R P 2	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
11	K to B 2	Q B pins Kt
12	P × P	B × K Kt
13	P × B	Q × Kt P
14	Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q B × P	Q K B 3
16	Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
17	K B P 1	K to B 2
18	Kt Kt 3	Q R to Q
19	Kt K R 5	Q to Kt 3
20	R to Kt	Q × P
21	R × B	Kt K B 4
22	R K Kt 3	Kt × R
23	Kt × Kt	Q to K 2
24	Q P 1	Q R K
25	Kt K B 5	Q to K 5
26	P × P	P × P
27	Q × P +	K to Q
28	B Q 3	Q K R 8
29	Q Q Kt 4	K R Kt
30	Q to R 5 +	Kt in
31	B × Kt +	P × B
32	Q × P +	K Q 2
33	Q to Kt 7 +	K to Q
34	Q to Kt 8 +	K to Q 2
35	Q Q 6 +	K to B
36	B mates.	

No. 16. (101.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B P 2
3	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
5	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q P 2	P × en p
7	B × P	K P 1
8	Castles	Q B K B 4
9	Kt K Kt 5	B +
10	K to R	B × B
11	Q × B	K R P 1
12	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
13	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 4
14	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
15	Q R K	Q R Q B
16	K Kt P 2	K Kt R 5
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 4
18	K B P 1	Kt × Kt
19	Q × Kt	Q R B 2
20	P × P	P × P
21	Q Q 3	Q K 2
22	Q +	K to Q
23	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
24	K R B 3	Q Kt B 5
25	B B	Q to K
26	Q Q 3	K R B
27	K Kt P 1	R × R
28	B +	R K B 3
29	P × R	P × P
30	B × P +	K Q B
31	P K Kt 7	Q K Kt
32	Q K R 3	R × P
33	B × R	Q × B
34	Q × P +	Q in
35	Q K 8 +	Q × Q
36	R × Q +	K to Q 2
37	R K R 8	Kt Q 3
38	R × P	K to 3
39	Q R P 2	Kt K 5
40	K to Kt 2	B Q R 4
41	K to B 3	B × P
42	K to 3	Kt Q B 4
43	R R 6 +	B in
44	Q R P 1	P +
45	K to B 3	P Q 6
46	Q R P 1	P × P
47	R R 7	P Q 7
48	K K 2	B K Kt 4
49	P × P	K to Q 3
50	K R P 2	B K 6
51	R R 8	Kt K 5
		Kt K 3
52	K × B	K to B 2
53	K to K 2, wins.	

No. 17. (102.)

With Kieseritzky; Q Kt given.

1	K P 2	K P 2

2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Castles	K B P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt R 4
7	B Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
8	B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q B 2	Q Q B 2
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q P 1	K P × P
12	K P 1	Kt K R 4
13	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
14	Kt × K R P	R × Kt
15	B × P +	K to Q
16	B × R	Q × K P
17	B K Kt 6	Q Kt P × P
18	B × Kt	P att Q
19	Q K B 3	Q B R 3
20	Q B × P	Q Q B 4
21	K R K	K to B
22	Q B Q 2	Kt Q B 5
23	R +	K to Kt 2
24	Q to Kt 3 +	Kt in
25	R × R	K × R
26	K B B 3	Q Q B 5
27	Q × Q	Kt × Q
28	K B K 4	Kt × Q B
29	K B × P	P Q 6
30	K B Q	K B Kt 2
31	R R 2	Q B B 5
32	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt × P
33	R R 3	Kt Q B 4
34	Q R P 1	K B Kt 7
35	R R 4	Kt × R
36	B × Kt	B Q Kt 4
37	K B Q	Q B P 1 w.

No. 18. (103.)

With Mr. P**ll**g; Q Kt given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
		B +
4	K Kt B 3	P Q 3
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q B K 3
7	B × B	P × B
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
10	K P × P	K P × P
11	R +	K B K 2
12	Kt K 6	K to B 2
13	Q × P	K Kt B 3
14	K R P 2	K R K
15	Q B K B 4	B Q 3
16	Q K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
17	Q K Kt 4 w.	

No. 19. (104.)

With Szen; P and 2 moves given.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	K P 1	Q +
5	Q B in	Q Q Kt 3
6	Q +	K to Q
7	Q K B 7	K Kt K 2
8	Q Kt B 3	P × P
9	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q B 4
10	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11	Castles K R	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt Q 6	K to B 2
13	Q K B 4	K Kt Q 4
14	Q K 4	B × Kt
15	*P × B +*	*Q × P*

16	Q B K Kt 5	K P 1
17	K R K	K Kt B 3
18	Q K R 4	Q K 3
19	K Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
20	K B P 2	Kt +
	R × Kt	
21	P × Kt	Q Q B 3
22	Q K B 2	K R P 1
23	Q B K R 4	Q P 1
24	B × Kt	P × B
25	K R +	Q B Q 2
26	K B K 4	Q Q B 4
27	Q R K	Q R K
28	K B Q 3	K R +
29	K to R	R × R
30	R × R	K to Q
31	R to K	Q B B 3
32	B K 4	Q K R 4
33	Q B P 1	P Q 4
	B × B	
34	K B B 2	P × P
35	P × P	K to B
36	R K 7	K to Q Kt
37	R K 6	Q P 1
38	B to Q	B Q 4
39	R × K B P	P × P
40	R Q 6	Q B P 1
41	R × B	Q B P to 8 w.

No. 20. (105.)

With Szen; P and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	B +
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
7	K B Q 3	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	Q to K
9	Castles	Q to R 4
10	B × Kt	Kt × B
11	Q Kt K 2	P × P
12	B × P	Kt Q 4
13	K R P 1	Q B P 1
14	K Kt R 2	Q B Q 2
15	B × Kt	Q B P × Kt
16	Q Q 3	K B Q R 4
17	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q K R 3
18	K Kt Kt 4	Q K R 5
19	Q Kt K 2	K B Q Kt 3
20	K B P 2	Q B K
21	Q R Q	Q R P 1
22	Q K Kt 3	Q × Q
23	Kt × Q	Q R Q B
24	K Kt K 3	Q R Q B 2
25	Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 4
	K B P on	
26	K R K B 3	Q R Q B 6
27	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
28	K B P 1	K R P 2
29	K R P 1	K to B 2
	Kt × Q P	
30	K Kt K B 5	R × R
31	Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt
32	P × R	R to Q
33	K to B 2	R Q 2
34	Kt × B	P × Kt
35	Kt K 2	K to B 2
36	K to 3	R Q B 2
37	R Q B	R Q B 5
38	R × R	Kt P × R
39	P K B 4	K B B 2
40	K to Q 2	K B Q
41	K Q B 3	Q Kt P 1
42	Q R P 2	K B B 2
43	Kt K Kt wins.	

No. 21. (106.)

De la B. gives P and 2 to Mr.——

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Kt K B 2
5	K P 1	K P 1
6	P × P	P × P
7	Q × Q +	Kt × Q
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
9	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 2
10	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
11	K R P 1	K B K 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K B 2
13	Castles K R	Castles Q R
14	K B Q B 4	B Q 4
15	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
16	B +	K to B 2
17	Q R P 2	K R Kt
18	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
19	P × P +	Q R P × P
20	B Q Kt 5	Kt K B 4
21	B K B 2	P × P
22	R +	K to Kt
23	K R Q R	B Q Kt 2
24	B Q B 4	Kt K 6
25	K B B	Kt × K P
26	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
27	R × B +	K × R
28	B +	K to B 2
29	B Kt 5	R × P +
30	K to R	Q R × B
31	R +	K to Q 3
32	Kt B 7 +	K to Q 4
33	R +	K to 5
34	B B 6 +	Kt in
35	B × Kt +	P × B
36	R × B +	K to Q 6 w.

No. 22. (107.)

With Mr. Sl**s; P. & 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Kt B 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 2
6	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B Q 2	Q B pins Kt
11	K R P 1	B × Kt
12	R × B	Q Q B 2
13	Q K 2	K R K Kt
14	Q R K B	Castles
15	Q Kt P 2	Q +
16	B in	Q × Kt P
17	Q Q B 2	K P × K B P
18	B × B P	Q Kt K 4
19	K R B 2	Q Q R 4
20	B Q 2	Q Q B 2
21	K B K 2	K Kt P 2
22	Q B K 3	Q Q R 4
23	Q R Q Kt	Q R K B
24	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
25	P × P	K Kt P 1
26	P Q B 5	Q P 1
27	P × Q Kt P	K Kt P 1
28	P +	K to Kt
29	Kt Q Kt 5	P × R +
30	B × P	Kt × Q B P
31	P × P	Kt K 5

32	P × Q Kt	R × P +
33	K × R	R × B +
34	K to Kt	B Q B 4
35	P +	Q × P
36	Kt × Q	R B 6 +
37	K to R	R × Q
38	R × R	B Q Kt 3
39	Kt +	K × P
40	B K B 3	K × Kt
41	R × B + w.	

No. 23. (108.)

With Lavallino; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	Q P 1	K P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	K B K 2
7	K B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt R 3
9	K R P 1	Castles
10	K Kt P 2	P × P
11	Q B P × P	Kt Q B 4
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
14	Q K 2	Q B Q 2
15	K Kt B 3	Q R Q B
16	K Kt × P	B Q 3
17	Kt × B	B +
18	K to B	Kt × Kt
19	K to Kt 2	B K R 5
20	Q R Q	Q B P 1
21	B Q Kt	Kt K 4
22	K R K B	Q Q 3
23	Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q B 4
24	Kt Q 4	Q Q 3
25	Kt K B 3	B K B 3
26	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
27	B Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
28	Q Q 2	Q B P 1
29	P × P	R × P
30	R K B 3	K R Q B
31	R × R	R × R
32	Q K B 2	K B R 5
33	Q × B	R × B + w.

No. 24. (109.)

With Mr. P***g*l; giving P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	B Q 3	B K 3
4	K B P 2	B B 2
5	Q K B 3	K P 1
6	K B P 1	Q P 1
7	K P 1	Q B P 2
8	K Kt K 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
10	P × K P	B × P
11	Castles	K Kt R 3
12	K R P 1	Castles
13	B K 3	Q B P 1
14	B × Q B P	P × B
15	Kt Q 2	B Q 4
16	Q to K B 2	B K 2
17	Kt B 4	K R B
18	Kt × B	R × Kt
19	Kt × P	Q Q
20	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
21	R × R	B × R
22	B × Kt	P × Kt
23	Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
24	R K B	P × B
25	Q × B	Q × Q
26	R × Q +	K to B 2
27	R B 7 +	R Q 2
28	K P 1	R K 2
29	Q P 1	K to Q 3
30	K to B 2, and loses; but would have won by taking instead Kt with P.	

No. 25. (110.)

With Mr. P***g*l; giving P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	P × P	P × P
6	Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
7	Q × Q P	Q Kt × P
8	Q × Q +	K × Q
9	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
10	Q B K 3	Q B P 2
11	Castles	K B Kt 2
12	B × B	P × B
13	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt K 2
14	Q B P 1	Kt Q 4
15	Kt × Kt	Kt × B
16	Kt K 6 +	K to 2
17	Kt × B	Kt × R
18	K × Kt	K R +
19	K to B 2	K to B 3
20	Kt +	K to Kt 3
21	Kt K Kt 3	K R K
22	Kt B 3	K R K 6
23	K Kt R 4 +	K to B 3
24	K Kt × P	K R K 3
25	K Kt R 4	Q B P 1
26	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
27	K Kt Q 4	R Q Kt 3
28	R to K	Q Kt P 1
29	R K 5	P × P
30	K × P	Q R Q Kt
31	R K 2	Q R P 2
32	Kt K 4 +	K to B 2
33	Kt K Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
34	R K 6 +	R × R
35	Q Kt × R	K to B 3
36	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
37	K R P 2	Q R P 1
38	K Kt P +	P × P
39	R P × P +	K to B 2
40	Q R P 1	R K R
41	K B P 1	R +
42	K × P	R K R 7
43	K Kt P +	K to B 3
44	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
45	Q Kt P 1	P × P
46	K × P	R K R 8
47	Q R P 1	R Q Kt 8 +
48	K to B 4	R Q R 8
49	K to Kt 5	R +
50	K Q R 6	R Q Kt
51	Q R P 1, wins.	

No. 26. (111.)

With Mr. P***g*l; Pawn and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	K P × P	B K 2
8	K Kt B 3	Castles
9	K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
10	B Q 2	Q Kt P 2
11	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
12	Castles	Q R P 2
13	B Q B 3	Q R P 1
14	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
15	Kt K 4	B B 4
16	Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
17	Kt × Kt	R P × P
18	R P × P	R × R
19	B × R	P × P
20	P × P	Kt R 3
21	B B 3	Kt B 2
22	Q to B 3	Q to K
23	Q to Kt 3	same
24	Q × Q	B × Q
25	Kt × B P	B × B
26	Kt × B	R R
27	Kt Kt 4	R R 6
28	B Q 4	R Q Kt 6
29	Kt B 6	B B 3
30	B × B	P × B
31	Kt +	K to B 2
32	Kt to B 5	R Q B 6
33	R to K	Kt K
34	R K 6	R × P
35	R +	K to Kt 3
36	K Kt P 2	R P 1
37	R × Kt	P × P
38	P × P	R × P
39	R +	K to R 2
40	R +	K to R
41	R Kt 6	K to R 2
42	K to Kt 2 (!)	K × Rw.

No. 27. (112.)

With Mr. P***g*l; Pawn and 2

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	K P × P	B K 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
9	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10	Castles	Q Kt Kt 3
11	Q B Kt 2	Q R P 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
13	Q K 2	Castles
14	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
15	K Kt K 6	Q B × Kt
16	Q × B +	K to R
17	Q K B 5	Q Q 2
18	Q K Kt 6	Q to K
19	Q R K	Q × Q
20	B × Q	Q R R 2
21	Q R K 6	Q R P × P
22	Q R P × P	Q R R 7
23	Q B B 3	Q Kt P 1
24	K R Q R	P × B
25	R × R	P × Kt
26	K R × P	Q Kt Q B
27	K R Q R 2	K Kt Q 2
28	K R Q R 8	K Kt Q Kt 3
29	K R Q Kt 8	B to Q
30	Q R K 8	R × R
31	B × R	B Q B 2
32	R Q Kt 7	B to Q
33	K R P 2	K to Kt
34	K B B 7 +	K to B
35	B K 6	Q Kt K 2
36	K R P 1	K to K
37	K Kt P 2	K Kt Q R
38	K B Q 7 +	K to B 2
39	R Q Kt 8	B Q Kt 3
40	Mates in 2.	

No. 28. (113.)
With Mr. P***g*l; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	P × P
8	K R P 1	K Kt P × P
9	R × P	K B Kt 2
10	P × P	K Kt K 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt Q B
13	Q B K Kt 5	Q +
14	Q Q 2	Q × Q +
15	K × Q	K to B 2
16	K R × P	R × R
17	B × R	Kt × K P
18	Q Kt Q B 7	Kt × Kt +
19	P × Kt	Q R Q Kt
20	Q B K 3	Kt Q Kt 3
21	Q Kt P 1	R Q B
22	R Q B	B Q B 3
23	B K B 4	B × P
24	B Q 6	B × P
25	R K R	Q P 1
26	B Q 3	B +
27	K to K 2	R K Kt
28	R +	K to B 3
29	B +	K to 4
30	R +	K to 5 B
31	Kt × P + (could m. in 2 with B.)	
		K to Kt 6
32	B Q 6 +	K to Kt 7
33	R K R 2 +	K to Kt 8
34	K B B 5	R +
35	R × R +	K × R
36	B K 4	B +
37	B in	B Q B 3
38	B K 4	Kt Q 4
39	B × Kt	B × B
40	Kt +	B × Kt
41	B × B	B × P +
42	K to Q 3, drawn.	

No. 29. (114.)
With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	K P 2
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
7	B × Kt	B × B
8	K Kt K 2	Q Kt R 4
9	Q +	Q B P 1
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt P 2
11	Q to Kt 4	Castles
12	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
13	Q Q R 3	Kt Q B 5
14	Q Q Kt 3	B K 3
15	R P × P	R P × P
16	R × R	Q × R
17	Castles	P × P
18	P × P	B K B 2
19	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
20	Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
21	Q × Kt	Q Q R 5
22	Q Kt P 2	R R
23	K B P 2	Q Q R 7
24	R Q	R Q R 6
25	Q × Q	R × Q
26	R Q B	R Q 7
27	K P 1	P × P
28	Q P × P	B Q w.

No. 30. (115.)
With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	P × P	Kt × P
5	Q +	Kt B 2
6	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q K 2	Kt K 4
9	K B Kt 3	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	B att Q
11	K Kt B 3	Kt × Kt
12	P × Kt	B K 3
13	B × B	Q × B
14	Q +	K to B 2
15	Q × Q Kt P	B K 2
16	Q × B P	K R Q B
17	Q Q R 5	R × Kt
18	Q × R	Kt × K P
19	P × Kt	Q × P +
20	Q in	Q × R +
21	K to 2	R K
22	Q to Kt 3 +	Q P 1
23	B K 3	Q K Kt 7 +
24	K to Q 3	Q K 5 +
25	K to K 2	B Q B 4 w.

No. 31. (116.)
With M. Popert; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	P × P	Kt × P
5	Q +	Kt K B 2
6	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K P 1	K R K
10	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt K 4	K Kt × Kt
12	Q × Kt	K Kt P 1
13	Q B Q 2	Q B B 4
14	Q Q B 4	B × B
15	P × B	Q Kt P 2
16	Q × P	Q R Kt
17	Q Q B 4	Q R × P
18	Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
19	K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
20	B Q B 3	Q R × Kt P
21	Castles Q R	P × P
22	K R K	R Q Kt
23	B att Q	Q K B 3
24	Q P × P	Q K B 4
25	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
26	K P 1	Q K B 4
27	P 1 +	K to Kt 2
28	P q. wins.	

No. 32. (117.)
With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
6	K R P 1	B B 2
7	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
8	K B Q 3	Q Q 2
9	K B B 5	K P 1
10	K B Q 3	Castles
11	Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
12	Kt K R 4	K R Kt
13	Kt Kt 6	B × Kt
14	P × B	K to Kt
15	Q B K 3	K Kt Q R
16	Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
17	Kt K B 3	Q R K B
18	Q K 2	Kt Q R 4
19	Kt K R 4	K Kt Q Kt 3
20	Kt K Kt 2	K Kt Q B 5
21	Q Kt P 1	Kt × B
22	Q × Kt	Q B P 2
23	K B P 2	P × P
24	P × P	Kt Q B 3
25	B pins Kt	Q Q B 2
26	B × Kt	Q × B
27	R att Q	Q Q R 3
28	Q R P 2	B Q R 6
29	R R	Q Q Kt 3
30	Castles	B Kt 7
31	Q R Q	R Q B
32	R Q 3	R Q B 7
33	R K B 2	K R Q B
34	R × R	R × R
35	K to R 2	Q Q
	K B P 1	
36	K to R 3	K R P 1
37	K Kt P 1	Q K B
38	Kt K R 4	B Q B 8
39	Q K B 3	B × P w.

No. 33. (118).
With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6	B × Kt	P × B
7	Q +	Kt in
8	K B P 2	P × P
9	K Kt R 3	Q K 2
10	Kt × P	Q K B 2
11	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
12	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	B Q B 4
14	Castles Q R	Q P 1
15	K R P 2	Q K Kt 2
16	Q R K B	B Q 5
17	Q +	K to Q
18	Q K 2	B att Q
19	Kt in	Q R P 2
20	Q B P 1	K B Q B 4
21	Q Q 2	Q B P 1
22	P × P	P × P
23	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
24	Kt K B 5	B × Kt
25	R × B	K to B 2
26	Q K B 4	K to Kt 3
27	K Kt P 2	K R K B
28	K R K B	Q R P 1
29	K Kt P 1	P × P
30	Q × Kt P	Q × Q +
31	P × Q	R × R
32	R × R	R K Kt
33	K to Q 2	R K Kt 2
34	K B B 2	Q R P 1
35	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 8
36	R Q R 5	B K R 7
37	K to 3	B K 4
38	R × R P	R × P
39	B Q	R P 2
40	Q B P 1	K R P 1
41	R Kt 3	R Kt 8
42	B K B 3	K R P 1
43	Q R P 2	K R P 1

44	K to 2	P Q
45	B × Q	R × B
46	K to B 2	R +
47	K to K	R Q Kt 7
48	R × R	B × R
49	K to Q 2	B K 4 w.

No. 34. (119.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	P × P
6	Q B P × P	K B K 2
7	K B P 2	Castles
8	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	K R P 1	B × Kt
10	Q × B	Q B P 2
11	K B Q 3	Q R P 1
12	Q R P 2	Q Kt Q 2
13	Castles	Q Q B 2
14	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
15	B Q B 2	Q R Q Kt
16	B Q R 7	Q R R
17	B Q 4	Q R Q Kt
18	B Q R 7	Q R Q B
19	B Q 4	K Kt K
20	Q K 3	B K B 3
21	B × B	K Kt × B
22	Q R K	Q R K
23	K Kt P 2	K to R
24	K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt
25	K R P 1	K Kt K 2
26	K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
27	P × P	P × P
28	Kt × P	Q Q Kt
29	Kt Q 4	Kt × Q P
30	Q Q 2	Kt Q Kt 5
31	B Q R 4	Q Q R 2
32	B × Kt	Q × B
33	K B P 1	Kt Q 6
34	Kt K 6	R K Kt
35	Kt K B 4	Kt × Kt
36	Q × Kt	Q to R 2 +
37	K to R	R K 4
38	K B P 1	P × P
39	Q × P +	Q in
40	Q × Q + *R K B* 5	R × Q
41	R +	R in
42	R × R +	K × R
43	R Q	R × K P
44	R × P	R R 5 +
45	K to Kt 2	R × P
46	R Q B 6	R × P +
47	K to R 3	R Q Kt 4
48	R × P	R × P dr.

No. 35. (120.)

With Mr. G. Walker; giving P. and move.

1	Q P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K B P 2	B Q 3
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	Q B Q 2	Q B P 1
8	Q B P × P	K P × P
9	B K 2	Q Kt B 3
10	Kt Q Kt 5	P × P
11	Q Kt × P	R to K
12	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
13	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
14	Kt K 5	Kt K 5
15	K Kt P 1	B Q 2
16	Q Q R 4	Q R Kt
17	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
18	Q R Q B	R × Kt
19	P × R	Q to Kt 4
20	P to K 6	Kt × B
21	P × B	Q × K P
22	R B 2	Kt +
23	K to Q	Q Q 5 +
24	B Q 3	Q × B +
25	K to B	B +
26	K to Kt 2	Q Q 5 + *B ch*
27	K to R 3	B Q 7
28	Q Kt P 1	Q K 6 +
29	K to Kt 2	Kt K 4
30	R to Q	B K 8
31	Q to Kt 3	Q K 5
32	R × Q P	P × R
33	R B 8 +	K to B 2
34	P q	R × R
35	Sec. q × R *Q* × *P* +	Kt B 5 +
36	First Q × Kt	P × first Q
37	Q Q B 7 +	K to 3
38	Q Q B 8 +	K to 4
39	Q Q B 7 +	K to Q 5
40	Q × Q R P +	K to Q 6
41	Q Kt P 1	B +
42	K to R 3	Q Q 5
43	Q Q B 7	B R 4 w.

No. 36. (121.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
3	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 5
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
5	Q P 1	P × P
6	P × P	B × Kt +
7	P × B	Q Kt Kt
8	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
9	K Kt Q 4	K Kt Kt 3
10	Castles	Castles
11	K B P 2	K to R
12	K B Q 3	Q K R 5
13	K B P 1	Kt K 4
14	R K B 4	Q K 2
15	Q K R 5	Q B P 2
16	P × en p.	Q Kt × P
17	Q B Q 2	Kt × K B
18	R R 4	K Kt P 1
19	P × K Kt P	Q Kt × Kt
20	P × Q Kt	Q B K B 4
21	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 2
22	Q B R 6	Q × Kt P
23	Q × Q	B × Q
24	B × R	R × B
25	P × Kt	R Q R
26	Q R K	R Q B 6
27	Q R K 6	drawn ultimately.

No. 37. (122.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B Kt 5	Q B Q 2
6	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 2
8	Q Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
9	B × B +	K to B 2
10	Q +	K to Kt 2
11	B B 6 +	Kt × B
12	Q × Kt +	K to Kt
13	Q × K P +	K to Kt 2
14	Q K B 6 +	K to Kt
15	K P 1 wins.	

No. 38. (123.)

With Mr. P**g*l; P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q +
5	B in	Q Q Kt 3
6	Q +	K to Q
7	Q Kt B 3	B Q 2
8	K Kt B 3	P × P
9	Q Kt K 2	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
11	Q to R 4 +	B in
12	Q × Kt	Q × Q
13	Kt × Q	B Q B 4
14	Q B P 1	Kt K 2
15	B K 3	B × Kt
16	P × B	Kt Q B 3
17	Q R P 1	Q R Q B
18	K B P 2	Kt R 4
19	Castles K R	K Kt P 1
20	Q R B	K to 2
21	K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
22	K B P 1	Kt P × P
23	P × P	P × P
24	B × P	K R +
25	K to R	Kt B 5
26	B × B	K × B
27	R +	K to 3
28	R +	K to 2
29	B R 6	R Kt 3
30	R × R	P × R
31	Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt 3
32	R × R	Kt × R
33	K to Kt 2	K to 3
34	K to B 3	K to B 4
35	K R P 1	Kt K 2
36	B K B 8	Kt B 3
37	B B 5	Q R P 2
38	Q R P 1	P × P
39	P × P	K to Kt 4
40	K to 3	K to B 4
41	K R P 1	Kt to Q
42	B Kt 6	Kt K 3
43	K to B 3	Kt P 1
44	P × P	K × P
45	K to 3	K to B 4
46	B × P	Kt K B
47	B Kt 6	K to 3
48	R P 1	K to Q 2
49	Q R P 1	K to B 3
50	P R 7	K to Kt 2
51	K to Q 3	Kt Q 2
52	B B 5 wins.	

No. 39. (124.)

With M. Popert; P. and move.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
9	K B Q B 2	K B K 2
10	Q Q 3	Castles Q R
11	P × P	Q to B 2
12	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 2

13	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt × K P
14	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
15	Q K Kt 3	K R P 2
16	K B P 2	K R P 1
17	Q to K	Kt K Kt 5
18	Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt
19	K R P 1	Q R P 1
20	Kt Q 4	K P 1
21	P × Kt	K Kt P × P
22	Kt K B 5	Q R K
23	P Q B 4	K R P 1
24	Q B P × P	K R P × P
25	K × P	P +
26	K R × P	K P 1
27	K B × P	Q +
28	K to B	K B × P
29	P × B	Q to R 8 +
30	K to 2	K R +
31	K to Q	R × B
32	Q × Q	R × Q +
33	K to B 2	R × Kt P

Not played out.

CHAPTER III.

GAMES PLAYED BY M'DONNELL, FROM ABOUT 1832 TO 1835.

No. 1. (125.)
With Mr. F**s*r.

	M'D.	*Mr. F.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B K 2
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	K B P 2
9	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
10	K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11	Q K	K Kt P 1
12	K to R	K R P 1
13	Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt R 4
15	Q R Q Kt	Q Kt Q Kt 6
16	B × Kt	P × B
17	Q B P 1	P × P
18	Kt × P	Q Q B 2
19	Q Kt K 3	Q B Kt 4
20	K R K Kt	Q B Q 6
21	Q R R	Q B K 5
22	Q B Q 2	K Kt P 1
23	Q R Q B	Q Q 2
24	Q P 1	Q B × Q P
25	Kt × B	Q × Kt
26	B Q Kt 4	B × B
27	Q × B	Q R P 2
28	Q to Kt 6	Castles K R
29	K R Q	Q R R 3
30	Q Q B 7	Q R Q B 3
31	R × Q	R × Q
32	R × R	P × R
33	K P 1	Kt Q 3
34	R Q 7	Kt K 5
35	R × Q P	K Kt P × P
36	K to R 2	Kt K Kt 6
37	Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
38	Kt Q Kt 5	R K
39	Kt Q B 7	R K 2
40	R +	K to Kt 2
41	R Q 7	K to B
42	R +	K to Kt 2
43	R Q 7	K to B
44	R × R	K × R
45	*Kt +*	*K × P*

[26]

		K Q 3
46	Kt × P +	K K 4
47	K × Kt	K K 5
48	Kt K 2	K Q 6
49	Kt Q B 3	K to B 7
50	Kt × P	Q Kt P 2
51	Kt Q B 3	K × P
52	Kt × P	K to R 7
53	Kt +	K × P
54	Kt Q	K to R 7
55	K to B 3	K to Kt 8
56	K K 2	K to B 7
57	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
58	K R P 1	K to B 8
59	Kt Q B 3	K to B 7
60	Kt Q R 4	K to B 8
61	K Q 3	K Q 8
	Kt Q B 5 w.	
62	Kt Q Kt 2 +	K K 8
63	K K 3	K to B 8
64	Kt Q 3	K to Kt 7
65	K to B 4	K to R 7
66	K to B 3	K to R 6
67	K to B 4	K to Kt 7
68	K × P (1)	K × P
69	K to Kt 5	K to B 6
70	K × P	K K 6
71	Kt Q Kt 2	K Q 5
72	K to Kt 5	K to B 6
73	Kt Q +	K Q 7
74	Kt Kt 2	K to B 6 dr.

(1) VARIATION.

68	Kt Q Kt 2 w.	K to B 7
69	Kt Q R, 4	K K 8 (*a b*)
70	Kt Q B 5	P on
71	Kt + wins.	

(*a*)

		K K 7
70	K × P	K K 6
71	Kt P 1 wins.	

(*b*)

		K to Kt 7
70	K × P	K × P
71	K to Kt 5	K to B 6
72	K × P	K K 6
73	K to Kt 5	K Q 5
74	P on, wins.	

No. 2. (126.)
With Mr F**s*r.

	Mr. F.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	P × P	B Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10	K B K 2	B × Kt
11	B × B	Castles
12	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
13	Q B R 4	K Kt P 2
14	Q B Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
15	K B K 2	Q K 2
16	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
17	K R P 1	Q R K
18	Q R K	Q Q 2
19	Q Q B	K R P 1
20	B R 2	K Kt P 1
21	R P × P	Kt × Kt P
22	Q to Kt 5	Kt × Q B
23	K × Kt	Q R K 4
24	Q to R 6	K B Q 5
25	K B P 2	Q R K
26	K B P 1	K B Kt 2
27	Q to Kt 5	Q R K 4
28	Q K 3	Kt K 2
29	K B P 1	K B K R
30	P × Kt	Q × P
31	B K Kt 4	Q R K Kt 4
32	Q K B 3	K B +
33	K to R	K to R
34	Q R K 3	K R Kt
35	B R 3	K B P 1
36	Kt K 2	Q K R 2
37	R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
38	Kt K B 4	R K Kt 6
39	Q to R 5	Q × Q
40	Kt × Q	R × R
41	P × R	R Kt 3
42	R B 3	B × P
43	R K B 4	R K R 3
44	R × K R P	B Q B 8
45	Kt K B 4	B × Kt
46	R × B	Q R P 2
47	K to Kt	K to Kt
48	B +	K to B
49	R Kt 4	R R
50	R Kt 6	K K
51	R Kt 7	R R 5
52	B K B 5	Q Kt P 1
53	R × P	Q R P 1
54	P × P wins.	

No. 3. (127.)
With Mr. F**s*r.

	M'D.	*Mr. F.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B K 2
6	K B Q 3	K B P 2
7	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	Q B P 1
9	K to R	Q Q Kt 3
10	K R P 1	K Kt B 2
11	Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 2
12	Q Kt P × P	Q P × P
13	Q Kt R 3	B × Kt
14	Q B × B	Q Kt P 2
15	Q K	Q Kt K 2
16	Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
17	Q to Kt 3	Castles
18	K B Q	K R K
19	K B B 3	Kt Q 4
20	Kt × K B P	P × Kt
21	B × Kt	B Kt 2
22	Q B Q 6	Q Q Kt 3
23	B × Kt +	K × B
24	Q R K	R K 3
25	Q K Kt 5	R K Kt 3
26	Q × P +	K to Kt
27	Q R K 2	Q R K
28	Q Q 7	R Q
29	Q Q B 7	Q × Q
30	B × Q	R Q 6
31	K to R 2	B Q 4
32	K B P 1	R Q B 3
33	B Q 6	Q R P 1
34	Q R P 1	R Q R 3
35	P K B 6	K Kt P 1
36	P K 6	B × K P
37	R × B wins.	

No. 4. (128.)
With Mr. F**s*r.

	Mr. F.	*M'D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Castles	K B Kt 3
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
8	B × B	Q R P × B
9	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
10	K B P 2	P × K B P
11	K R × P	Q Kt Kt 3
12	R K B	K R P 1
13	Kt K B 3	Q B P 1
14	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 5
15	K Kt R 4	Q B K Kt 5
16	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 4
17	Q Q 2	Q R Q R 4
18	Q Kt Q R 3	B × K Kt
19	R × B	Q K Kt 4
20	Q K B 2	Q P 1
21	P × P	K R K
22	*Q R K B*	
23	P × P	Q R K 4
24	R K Kt 3	Kt × R
25	R P × Kt	Kt K 7 + w.

No. 5. (129.)
With Mr. F**s*r.

	M'D.	*Mr. F.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	Castles	P Q 6
7	K P 1	K R P 1
8	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
9	K R K	Q Kt Q
10	Q R P 2	same
11	Q × P	Q Kt K 3
12	Q B R 3	Q Q
13	P × P	R × P
14	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
15	Q Kt Kt 3	R Q R
16	Q Kt Q 4	Q B P 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
18	Kt Q 6	Q R × P
19	K R K 4	Q R Q R
20	K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
21	Q × P	K B Q B 4
22	K B Q R 4	Q Q Kt 3
23	B × B	Kt × B
24	K R K	R × B
25	R × R	Kt × R
26	Q × Kt	Q Q B 3
27	Q to R 3	Kt K Kt 3
28	K Kt Q 4	Q Q 4
29	Kt K B 5	Q Kt P 1
30	Q B P 1	Q Q B 3
31	Q Q R	B Kt 2
32	Kt × B	Q × Kt
33	K P 1	K B P 1
34	K P 1	Kt × P
35	Kt × Kt +	K to R 2
36	Q Q Kt +	K B P 1
37	Kt × K B P w.	

No. 6. (130.)
Won by M'D. of Mr. H.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	K R P 2	P × P
7	Q B × P	Q B Kt 5
8	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
9	Q Q 2	P K R 6
10	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
11	Kt × Q P	B K R 4
12	Kt × Q B P +	K to B
13	Kt × K B P	B × Kt
14	B +	K to Kt
15	Q mates.	

No. 7. (131.)
Won by M'D. of Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	Castles	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	Q P 1	Q B × Kt
8	K Kt P × B	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
10	K B P 1	Q P 1
11	K P × Q P	K P 1
12	Q K 2	Q B P × P
13	K B Q Kt 3	Castles
14	K to R	K R K
15	R K Kt	Q Kt K B
16	Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	B Q B 2
18	Q K B	B × B P
19	Q K Kt 2	B × B
20	P × B	R K 3
21	Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
22	B Q	Q K B
23	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
24	Q B P 1	Q R Q B
25	Q B P × Q P	K Kt × P
26	B K Kt 4	Q R Q B 3
27	B × K R	R × B
28	Q R K B 5	Q Kt K 2
29	Q R K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
30	Q K R 3	K to R
31	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B 4
32	K R K B	Q K 2
33	K R K Kt	Q K B 3
34	K R K Kt 4	R Q B 3
35	Q Kt P 1	Q K 3
36	K R K Kt	R Q R 3
37	Kt K 5	K Kt × K P
38	Q R × K Kt P	K B P × R
39	Kt × P +	Q × Kt
40	R × Q	R × R
41	Q K R 5	K to Kt 2
42	Q K 2	K Kt K Kt 5
43	Q P 1	K P 1
44	K to Kt	K Kt K 4 +
45	K to B	R K B 3
46	K K	Q Kt Q 5
47	Q K R 5	K Kt K B 6 +
48	K Q	K P 1 +
49	K to B	P 1 q +
50	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 6 +
51	K to Kt	Mates.

No. 8. (132.)
Won by M'D. blindfold, of Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Castles	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	K R P 1
8	Q Q R 4	K to B
9	Q Kt R 3	K B P 1
10	Q B Q 2	Q B Kt 5
11	K Kt P 1	P × P
12	P × P	Q B R 4
13	Q R K	Q B K
14	Q Q B 2	B K B 2
15	B × B	K × B
16	Q +	K to Kt 3
17	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
18	K P 1 +	K B P in
19	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
20	Kt P × B P +	Kt × P
21	Kt R 4 +	K to R 2
22	Q × Kt +	K to Kt
23	Q K B 7 +	K to
24	Q to Kt 6 +	K to
	R K B 6	
25	R K B 7	R R 2
26	Kt K B 5	Q K
27	R × B +	K to B
28	R Kt 8 Mate.	

No. 9. (133.)
M'D. gives M. Popert P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
5	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
6	K Kt B 3	K P 2
7	P × P en p	Q B × P
8	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9	K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Castles	K Kt P 1
12	P × P	K R P × P
13	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14	Q Kt att K B	K B +
15	K to R	K Kt × K P
16	Kt × Q B P +	Q × Kt
17	K B +	K to B
18	K B × P +	Q B in
19	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 2
20	B × B	Kt B 7 +
21	R × Kt	K B × R
22	R K B	Q × Q R P
23	K B K 6 wins.	

No. 10. (134.)
M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
4	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt × K P
6	P × Q Kt	Kt × B
7	P × Q P +	B × P
8	Q Q 5	K B Q 3
9	K R P 2	Kt K 3
10	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
11	Q × Kt P	Castles K R
12	Q K B 3	Q K R 3
13	Q K 3	K B Q B 4
14	B × Kt +	B × B
15	Q × Q	B × P +
16	K K 2	Q B B 5 +
17	K Q	P × Q
18	K Kt B 3	K P 1
19	Kt K 5	Q B K 3
20	K Kt P 2	Q R +
21	K to B 2	B K Kt 6
22	Kt Q B 6	K R K B 7 +

23	K to B	B B 5+
24	Kt in	Q R × Kt w.

No. 11. (135.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
5	B × Kt	P × B
6	Q+	Kt in
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q P 1	Q K B 2
9	Q P × P	K B Q B 4
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
11	B+	B in
12	Q K B 5	Q R P 1
13	B × B+	Q × B
14	Q × P	K R B
15	Q to Kt 5	Q × P
16	Castles K R	K Q 2
17	Q to Kt 4+	K to B 3
18	Kt K Kt 5	K R B 3
19	Q K 2	Kt att Q
20	Q Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
21	Q Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
22	K Kt P 1	Q × Kt
23	K to R	Q R K Kt
24	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
25	Q to B 4	K to Kt 3
26	Q B P 1	R K R 3
27	Q K B 7	R × P+
28	K × R	Q to R 3+
29	K to Kt	R × P m.

No. 12. (136.)

M'D. gives P. and m. to Lavallino.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K B K 2
5	K B P 2	P × P
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	Castles	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
9	Q K 2	Q Kt Q 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
11	Kt × Kt	Q P × Kt
12	K Kt P 1	B+
13	K to R	K B P 1
14	R × P	R × R
15	Q × R	Kt+
16	K to Kt	Q B Kt 5
17	Q K Kt 2	Kt × B + w.

No. 13. (137.)

M'D. gives Mr. W—ll Pawn and 2, and plays blindfold.

1	K P 2	
2	K Kt B 3	K P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	K B+	Q Kt B 3
6	B × Kt+	P × B
7	Castles	Q B Q R 3
8	K R K	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q B P 1	P × P
10	P × P	K Kt K 2
11	K Kt Kt 5	Q B B
12	Q R P 1	K Kt B 4
13	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
14	P × P	K B × P
15	Q Kt P 2	K B × P+
16	K to R	K B × R
17	*Q × B*	*Castles*

18	Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
19	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
20	Q Kt Q B 3	P × P
21	Q Kt × P	Q B Q 2
22	Q B Q R 3	K R Q B
23	Q Kt Q 6	Kt × Kt
24	B × Kt	Q R R
25	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 7
26	Q R Q Kt	Q Q B 6
27	Q K B	K R P 1
28	Kt K R 4	Q Q B 5
29	Kt K Kt 6	Q × Q+
30	R × Q	Q B Q Kt 4
31	R to Q Kt	K to R 2
32	Kt K 7	R Q B 6
33	K R P 1	B Q 6
34	R Q Kt 6	R × P
35	B Q Kt 4	Q R+
36	K to R 2	K R Q B 7
37	R × P	B K 5
38	R Q 6	R × P m.

No. 14. (138.)

M'D. gives Mr. Sl**s P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	K P 1
5	K Kt P 2	B+
6	Q B P 1	B R 4
7	K B Q 3	Q K 2
8	K Kt P 1	Q K B 2
9	K R P 1	K Kt K 2
10	K Kt P 1	R P × P
11	R P × P	Q K B
12	K R R 7	Q B Q 2
13	Q K Kt 4	Castles
14	K Kt B 3	Q R K
15	Q B K 3	Kt K B 4
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
17	Castles	Q B P 1
18	Q R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
19	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
20	Q K R 5	K R Kt
21	Q R K B	Q R P 2
22	Q R P 1	R P × P
23	Q R P × P	K to B 2
24	K to Kt 2	R Q R
25	Q Kt Kt 3	Q Q Kt
26	R Q R	R × R
27	Kt × R	Q to R 2
28	R R 8	Q Q Kt
29	R × R	Q × R
30	Kt Kt 5	Q B K
31	B × Kt	Kt × B
32	Kt K B 7	Q to B
33	B to Kt 5	K B × P
34	P × B	Q × P+
35	Kt in	Kt × P
36	Q Q	Q B P 1
37	B Q 8+	K to Kt
38	B Q R 5	Q Q R 5
39	B Q B 3	Q B P 1
40	B × Kt	P × Kt
41	K to Kt	P Q Kt 5
42	B Kt 2	B Kt 4
43	Q Q 4	Q Q R 4
44	K to B	Q Q B 2+
45	K to Kt	K to R
46	Q Q	B R 5
47	Kt K Kt 5	Q Q B 3
48	K B P 2	Q Q B
49	Kt K B 3	B K
50	K B P 1	Q Q B 5
51	Kt Q 2	Q+
52	K to B	P × P
53	Q × P	Q × Q
54	Kt × Q	B × P
55	P 1	K to Kt 2
56	B × P	K to Kt 3
57	K Q 2	K to Kt 4
58	K K 3 drawn.	

No. 15. (139.)

M'D. gives Lavallino P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	K B Kt 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	Q P 2
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
8	K R P 1	K B Kt 2
9	Q B P 1	K Kt K B 2
10	Q Q 2	Kt × B
11	Q × Kt	Q K 2
12	Q K 3	Q B Q 2
13	K B Q B 2	Castles Q R
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K
15	K R P 1	K B B
16	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
	Castles Q R	
17	Q R P 2	B K Kt 3
18	B Q 3	Q K B 2
19	Q R P 1	K B × Q Kt]
20	P × B	Kt × Kt P
21	B × B	Q × B
22	R Q B	Kt Q 6+
23	K to Q	Kt × R
24	K × Kt. Remainder wanting. Won by M'D.	

No. 16. (140.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K 3
5	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
6	K R P 2	Q Q 2
7	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
8	Q Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
9	K Kt R 3	Q B K B 4
10	K Kt Kt 5	K P 1
11	Q to B 2	Q R P 2
12	Q R P 2	K B Kt 2
13	K R P 1	K K 2
14	Kt K B 3	K Kt B 2
15	K R P 1	B to B
16	K R R 4	B × B
17	Q × B	K K
18	K Kt P 2	K B K 2
19	K Kt P 1	Q Q
20	Q Q Kt 5	Q Q 2
21	Q B K 3	K R B
22	K K 2	K Kt R
23	K Kt R 2	Q Kt R 2
24	Q × Q+	K × Q
25	K Kt Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
26	Kt K B 6+	B × Kt
27	K P × B	P × P
	K Kt P × B	
28	Kt+	K Q 3
29	B+	K Q B 3
30	R × P	Q Kt Kt 4
31	K R R	K R K
32	K R Q R	K Kt B 2
33	R × P	Q R Kt
34	R+	R in
35	R × R+	P × R

36	Kt Q 3	K to Kt 2
37	Kt K 5	K Kt Q 3
38	K Q 3	R Q B
39	R Q R 4	K Kt K B 4
40	B K 3	Q Kt Q 3
41	Q Kt P 1	Kt × B
42	P × Kt	Kt K 5
43	Q B P 1	Kt × P
44	R R	Kt K 5
45	R K B	Kt Kt 6
46	K B P 1	Kt × R
47	Kt Q 7	Kt Kt 6
48	P q	R × Q
49	Kt × R	Kt B 4
50	Kt × R P	Kt × R P
51	Kt B 8	K Kt P 1
52	Kt × P	K Kt P 1
53	K K 2	P × P
	P × P	
54	P × P	K to B 3
55	K to B 2	Q Kt P 1
56	P × P +	K × P
57	Q P 1	Kt B 4
58	K P 1	Kt Q 3
59	Kt Kt 5	K to B 5
60	K to Kt 3	K Q 5
61	K × P	Kt × P
62	Kt × Kt	K × P dr.

No. 17. (141.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K B P 1	P × P
5	Q +	K Q 2
6	Q P 1	Kt Q 5
	K B Q B 4	
7	Q Q	Q B P 2
8	K Kt P 2	K K
9	Q B P 1	K P 2
10	K R P 2	K B K 2
11	P × Kt	B × P +
12	K K 2	Q B P × P
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q B Q 2
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 4
15	Q K R 3	Q B × P
16	Kt × P	B × P +
17	K Kt in	Q K Kt 3
18	Kt Q 6 +	K Q 2
19	Q × B +	Q × Q
20	K B R 3	Q × B
21	R × Q	K × Kt
22	R × B	Kt B 3
23	Q B Kt 5	K × P
24	B × Kt	P × B
25	Q R K R	Q R K Kt
26	K to B 2	Q R Kt 2
27	K R R 6	Q R Q B 2
28	R × K B P	Q R +
29	K to B	Q R Q B 8 +
30	Kt in	Q P 1
31	Q R K R 2	K P 1
32	K R K B 2	R Q 8
33	K R Q 2	K R +
34	K R in	Q P 1 w.

No. 18. (142.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt K 2
6	Q B K Kt 5	K Q 2
7	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
8	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt B 4
10	Q K B 3	Q K
11	K R P 2	Q Kt Q
12	B × Kt	Kt P × B
13	K R P 1	Q Kt K B 2
14	K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
15	Q K 2	Q R P 2
16	K Kt K B 4	Q Kt P 1
17	K Kt Kt 6	R K Kt
18	Q Q 2	Q B R 3
19	Q R P 1	K to B 2
20	Q Q B	Q B P 1
21	P × P	P × P
22	Kt × B	R × Kt
23	Kt × P	K to B 3
24	Kt × B	R × Kt
25	B K B 4	Q Q Kt
26	K R R 3	K R K Kt
27	K R Kt 3	Q R Q Kt 3
28	Q Kt P 2	R × R
29	B × R	K Q 2
30	Q K 3	R to B 3
31	R Q	K K 2
32	K B P 2	R to Q B 5
33	R Q 4	R Q B 2
34	B +	K Q 2
35	Q R P 1	Q Q B
36	K Q 2	Q K Kt
37	Q K Kt 3	Q K
38	Q K B 3	K to B
39	Q Q	P × P
40	R × P	Q P 1
41	R × P	Q Q B 3
42	Q K B 3	Q Q R 3
43	Q K Kt 3	Q Q B 3
44	Q K B 3	Q Q R 3
45	Q Q 3	Q Q B 3

Resigned as drawn ; but B K B 2 would now win.

No. 19. (143.)

M'D. gives Mr. N**h*m P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K Kt B 3	B K 3
5	K B Q 3	Q Q 2
6	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
7	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
8	Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
9	Q Q B 2	Kt K B 4
10	K Kt Kt 5	Castles Q R
11	Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
12	B +	K to
13	Q Kt Q B 5	P × Kt
14	Q +	Kt in
15	P × Kt	P Q B 5
	Q R P 1 w	
16	Q to B 3	Kt × B
17	P × Kt	K B R 3
18	Kt × B	Q × Kt
19	P Q Kt 5	K R B
	B away	
20	Castles Q R	R B 7
21	Q R Q 2	Q R K B
22	P Q Kt 3	R +
23	R × R	R × R +
24	K to Kt 2	Q K B 4
25	R Q B 2	Q K 5
26	R K 2	Q Q Kt 8 +
27	K to	K P 1
28	P × P	R Q B 8
29	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q R 8
30	R Q B 2	R K 8
31	R K B 2	Q to B 8 +
32	K to R 4	R × P
33	Q Q Kt 4	Q Q 8 +
34	K to R 5	R Q R 6 +
35	Q × R	Q K 8 +
36	K Q R 4	Q × R
37	P × P	Q × P +
38	Q in	Q × Q P
39	Q R P 1	Q × K P
40	K R P 2	Q Q 3
41	Q × Q	P × Q
42	K to Kt 3	K to B 2
43	Q R P 1	B Q 7
44	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
45	K to B 4	B K 8
46	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
47	K Q 4	B K B 7 +
48	K K 4	B Q Kt 3
49	K Q 3	Q P 1
50	K K 2	K P 1
51	K Q 3	K P +
52	K K 2	Q P 1
53	K Q 2	Q P 1
54	K to B 3	B Q R 4 + w.

No. 20. (144.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	K B P 2	P × P
6	B × P	Q Kt K Kt 3
7	Q B K 3	Q P 1
8	K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
9	Castles	K Kt B 3
10	K R P 1	B × Kt
11	Q × B	Q Q 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
13	Q Kt Kt 3	Castles K R
14	Q K B 5	Q K
15	Kt Q 4	Q Kt K R 5
16	Q +	K to R
17	Kt K B 5	Kt × Kt
18	R × Kt	Q K B 2
19	Q × Q	R × Q
20	B Q 4	Q B P 1
21	Q B P 2	Q R K
22	Q R K B	Q B P 1
23	B Q B 3	B Q
24	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
25	K R P 1	K R K B
26	K Kt P 1	P × P
27	P × P	Kt Q 2
28	R K B 7	R × R
29	R × R	R K 2
30	K Kt P 1	R × R
31	P × R	B K B 3
32	K P 1	P × P
33	B K B 5	Kt K B
34	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
35	Q P 1	P × B
36	B × P	Kt × P
37	B × B +	K to R 2
38	B K 7	K to Kt 2
39	P q +	Kt × Q
40	B × P	Q Kt P 1
41	B × Kt +	K × B
42	K to B 2	K to B 2
43	K K 3	K to B 3
44	K to B 4	K K 3
45	Kt P 2	K to B 3
46	Q B P 1	P × P
47	P × P	K K 3

48	Q B P 1	K Q 3
49	K × P	K × P
50	K K 4 draw.	

No. 21. (145.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	Q B P 1	B K B 2
6	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7	Q B K 3	K P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K B R 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Q K B 3	K B Kt 2
11	K R P 1	Kt K R 3
12	Kt × B	Q × Kt
13	B × Kt	B × B
14	P × P	P × P
15	K R R 3	Q × Q
16	R × Q	B Q B 8
17	B × P +	K Q 2
18	Kt Q 2	B × P
19	Q R Kt	R +
20	Kt in	B R 6
21	Q R × P	Q R K Kt
22	K R Kt 3	Q R P 2
23	Q R Q Kt 5	B Q B 8
24	R × Q P +	K to B
25	K B B 5	R K B
26	R K Kt 8	R × R
27	B × P +	K to Kt 2
28	B × R	K to Kt 3
29	Q R P 2 wins.	

No. 22. (146.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
4	K B P 2	K P 2
5	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K P × B P
7	Q B × P	K B K 2
8	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K B
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
10	Q B K 5	Q Kt Kt 3
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	Kt K B 3	Kt K B 5
13	Q Q B 2	P × P
14	B × P	Castles
15	B × P +	K to R
16	Castles	K Kt P 1
17	Q K 4	Q Q 3
18	Kt K 5	B × Kt
19	P × B	Kt R 6 +
20	P × Kt	R × R +
21	K × R	B × P +
22	K K 2	Q to R 3 +
23	Q B P 1	B K B 4
24	Q K R 4	K Kt P 1
25	Q Q 4	K × B
26	Kt Q 2	Q K R 3
27	R K R	Q K R 4 +
28	K K	R K B
29	K R P 2	B Q B 7
30	Kt K 4	K to Kt 3
31	Kt × P	R K B 4
32	K to Q 2	R × Kt
33	P × R	Q × R
34	K × B	K × P
35	K P 1	Q to Kt 7 +
36	Q in +	Q × Q +
37	K × Q	K to B 3
38	K to B 3	K × P
39	K to Kt 4	K K 4
40	K to B 5	K K 5
41	Kt P 2	K Q 6
42	Kt P 1	K to B 6
43	K to Q 5	K to Kt 5
44	K to Q 4	K to R 6
45	K to Q 5	K to Kt 5
46	K Q 4	R P 2
47	P × en p	P × P
48	K Q 5	R P 1
49	K Q 4	R P 1
50	K Q 5	R P 1
51	K Q 4	Q B P 1
52	Q B P 1	K to Kt 4
53	K to B 3	K × P
54	K to Kt 3	K Q 5
55	K × P	K to B 6
56	K to R 4	P on
57	K to Kt 5	K Q 5
58	Q R P 2	P 1
59	P on	P on
60	P on	P on
61	P on	P Q
62	P Q	Q to Kt 8 +
63	K to R 6 draw.	

No. 23. (147.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	B pins Kt	K Kt B 3
6	B × Kt	P × B
7	Q +	Kt in
8	K B P 2	P × P
9	K Kt R 3	Q K 2
10	Kt × P	Q K B 2
11	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
12	Q × Q +	P × Q
13	Q Kt Q 2	K B B 4
14	Q B P 1	Q P 1
15	K K 2	B +
16	Kt in	K to B 2
17	Q R K B	K to Kt 2
18	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
19	Kt Q 4	Q R K
20	K Q 2	Q B P 1
21	Kt Q Kt 3	K B Q Kt 3
22	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
23	Kt Q B	K B Q 5
24	Kt K 2	K B Q B 4
25	Kt Q B 3	B Q 5
26	Kt K 2	B K 4
27	Q R P 1	P × P
28	Q B P × P	B × Q Kt P
29	Q R Q Kt	B × Q R P
30	R × P	B Kt 5 +
31	K K 3	R K 2
32	B Q Kt 5	K R Q
33	Kt K B 4	B Q B 4 +
34	K Q 3	K to B 2
35	B × B	K R × B
36	R × R	R × R
37	Kt K 6	B Q Kt 5
38	R Q B	K Kt P 1
39	K K 3	R Q R 2
40	Kt Q 8 +	K to Kt 3
41	Kt Q B 6	R Q Kt 2
42	Kt × B	P × Kt
43	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
44	K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
45	K Q 4	R +
46	K Q 3	K to B 2
47	K to B 2	R × P
48	R × P	R K 7 +
49	K to B	R × R
50	K × R	K B P 1
51	K to B 3	K to B 3
52	K Q 4	K to Kt 3
53	K K 3	P +
54	K to B 3	K to B 3
55	K R P 1	P × P
56	K × P	K to Kt 3
57	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
	K K 3 dr	
58	K to Kt 3	K × P
59	K × P	K to B 4
60	K to Kt 3	K K 4
61	K to B 3	K × P w.

No. 24. (148.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 1	B × Kt
8	Q × B	K Kt R 3
9	K R P 1	Q Q 2
10	Q B Kt 5	K B Kt 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	K R K B
12	Q K R 3	Q K B 2
13	Castles Q R	Q Kt K 2
14	Kt B 3	K Kt Kt
15	K R P 1	Castles
16	K R P 1	B R
17	Q K Kt 4	Q R K
18	Q B K 3	Kt K B 4
19	B × Kt	Kt P × B
20	Q K R 5	Q Q 2
21	B K B 4	Kt K 2
22	Kt K R 4	K R Kt
23	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
24	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
25	Q K 2	Q R P 2
26	Q Q 2	R K Kt 5
27	R K R 5	Q R K Kt
28	R Kt 5	K R × R
29	B × R	Q B P 2
30	B K B 4	Q B P 1
31	R R	Q Kt P 2
32	R K R 5	K to B 2
33	R × K B P	Q Kt P 1
34	P × P	Q K 2
35	B att Q	Q K
36	R K B 4	R × B
37	P × Q R P	Q K 2
38	P Q R 6	K to Kt 3
39	R K B 3	R K Kt
40	P Q R 7	K to Kt 2
41	Q K B 4	K to R
42	Q K B 7	Q +
43	K to B 2	Q K Kt 5
44	K to B 3	R Q B
45	Q R P 2	K B × P
46	P × B	P +
47	K Q 2	P +
48	P × P	P × P +
49	R × P	Q Q 5 +
50	R in	Q Q Kt 7 +
51	K K 3	Q Q Kt 3 +
52	K K 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
53	K to B 3	Q Q B 7
54	R K 3	Q Q B 3 +
55	K to Kt 4	Q × P +
56	K to R 3 wins.	

No. 25. (149.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
	Q Kt B 3	
4	Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K 5
6	K B P 1	B × Kt
7	R × B	K P 1
8	Q B K B 4	K R P 2
9	K B Q 3	P × P
10	B +	K Q 2
11	P × P	Q +
12	B in	Q K Kt 4
13	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
14	K B K 2	Q K 6
15	K to	K B K 2
16	K to Kt 2	Q R K B
17	K Kt R 3	K Kt B 2
18	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
19	Q B K B 4	Q to R 5
20	Q K Kt 3	Q to K R 2
21	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
22	Q R K B	B att Q
23	Q K 3	B K 2
24	Q R K B 3	Q to Kt 2
25	K Kt P 1	R R 4
26	R K Kt 3	Q K R 2
27	R Kt 4	B Q
28	B pins Kt	Q R P 1
29	B × Kt +	P × B
30	K R K B	B K 2
31	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
32	Q R P 1	P × P
33	Q B P × P	Q R K R
34	K R B 3	Kt Q
35	Kt K B 2	Kt K B 2
36	K R P 2	Q K Kt
37	B K Kt 3	Q R R 2
38	Kt Q 3	Q K R
39	Kt +	B × Kt
40	Kt P × B	Q Q R
41	K R K B 6	Q R Kt 2
42	Q R K B 4	K R R 2
43	Q Q 3	Kt R
44	R att Q	Q Q Kt 2
45	R K B 3	K K 2
46	K R B 6	R K Kt
47	K to R 3	Q Q Kt 7
48	Q Q R 6	Q Q Kt 4
49	Q Q R 7	Q Q Kt
50	Q Q R 5	Kt K B 2
51	K to Kt 4	Q Q Kt 2
52	Q Q R 4	R att Q
53	Q Q B 2	Kt R
54	R att Q	Q Q R 3
55	Q Q Kt 2	R K Kt 2
56	R Q Kt 8	R K Kt
57	R × K R	R × R
58	R K B 3	Q Q B
59	Q R P 1	Q to R 3
60	Q Q B 2	R Q R
61	R Q R 3	R K B
62	R K B 3	R Q R
63	R Q R 3	R K B
64	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
65	Q Q B 3	Q to R 3
66	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
67	Q Q B 3	Q to R 3
68	Q Q 3	Q to R 4
69	Q R Q R	Q to Kt 5
70	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 7
71	R Q Kt	Q Q R 7
72	R K B	R K B 4
73	Q R P 1	Kt to
74	R × R	K P × R +
75	K to R 3	Q to R 8
76	B K B 2	Kt Q
77	K to Kt 2	Kt K 3
78	B K 3	Q to R 7 +
79	K to Kt 3	Kt Kt 2
80	K to B 3	K Q 2
81	B K B 4	K to B
82	B K Kt 3	K to Kt
83	Q K 2	Q × Q +
84	K × Q	K to R 2
85	B B 4	K × P
86	K K 3	K to Kt 4
87	K Q 3	K to R 5
88	K to B 3	Kt K 3
89	B K 3	K to R 4
90	B K B 2	K to R 3
91	K Q 3	K to Kt 2
92	K K 3	K to B
93	B Kt 3	K Q 2
94	B B 2	Kt Kt 2
95	K to B 4	K K 3
96	B Kt 3	K Q 2
97	K K 3	K to B
98	B K B 4	K to Q 2
99	K K 2	K K 3
100	B Kt 3	K Q 2
101	K to B 3	Kt R 4
102	B K B 2	K B P 1
103	B K	K K 3
104	K to Kt 4	K K 2
105	B Q 2	Kt Kt 2
106	B K	Kt K 3
107	B K B 2	K K
108	K R P 1	K to B 2
109	K R P 1	K to B dr.

No. 26. (150.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K P 1	P × P
4	P × P	Q × Q +
5	K × Q	Q Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	B +
7	B in	Castles +
8	B in	B K B 4
9	K Kt P 2	B K 5
10	B K B 3	B × B
11	Kt × B	K P 1
12	Kt K Kt 5	Kt K R 3
13	K R P 1	R K
14	Q Kt B 3	B Q B 4
15	Q Kt K 4	B Kt 3
16	Q B P 2	B Q 5
17	K to B 2	R K 2
18	Q R Q	Kt K B 2
19	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
20	Kt Kt 5	R K 2
21	Q Kt P 2	B K B 7
22	Kt K 4	B R 5
23	B Q B 3	R K B 2
24	K R B	K R B
25	K B P 1	Kt Q
26	K B P 1	P × P
27	P × P	K R P 1
28	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
29	Q R P 2	Kt Kt 2
30	Q R Q 3	R K Kt
31	K to Kt 3	R K
32	Q R P 1	P × P
33	K to R 4	K P 1
34	R Q 5 wins.	

No. 27. (151.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	B +
4	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q P 1	K P 1
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	P × P	B × Kt +
9	P × B	Q × P
10	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
12	Q B K B 4	Castles
13	B × Q P	R K
14	K P 1	Kt Kt 5
15	Q K 2	Kt × K P
16	Kt × Kt	Q B att Q
17	Q K 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	Castles K R	Kt × Kt
19	B × Kt	R × B
20	Q K B 4	Q R K
21	K R P 1	B B
22	K Kt P 2	R K Kt 4
23	Q R K	K R P 1
24	K to Kt 2	R Q
	K to R 2	
25	Q K 4	K Kt P 1
26	Q K B 4	B K B 4
27	R K 5	Q R K B
28	B × B	P × B
29	R × P	K R × R
30	P × R	K to R 2
31	K R P 1	Q K 7 +
32	R in	R +
33	K to R 3	Q Q 6 +
34	Q K B 3	Q × P
35	K B P 1	R K B
36	K B P 1	Q Q R 3
37	R K Kt 2	Q Q 3
38	Q K Kt 4 wins.	

No. 28. (152.)

With Mr. G. Walker; P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	B +
4	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q P 1	K P 1
7	K B P 2	P × P
8	Q B × P	K Kt B 3
9	K P 1	Castles
10	Q K 2	Kt × Q P
11	B × R P +	K × B
12	Q K 4 +	K to R
13	P × Kt	B × Kt +
14	P × B	Q P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 4
	K P 1	
16	Q K 3	P × P
17	Q × P	Q K B 2
18	Castles K R	Q Kt Q 2
19	Q K	Q × P
20	Q +	K to Kt
21	Q K Kt 5	Q R K
22	Kt K R 4	B K 3
23	Q × Q	B × Q
24	Q R Q	B Q B 3
25	B Q 6	R × R +
26	K × R	R K 6
27	R Q B	R Q 6
28	B K B 4	Kt K B 3
29	K K 2	Q B P 1
30	Kt K B 3	B × Kt +

31	P × B	Kt Q 4
32	B Q 2	K to B 2
33	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
34	R Q B	K to B 3
35	R Q B 2	Q R P 2
36	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
37	K to B 2	K to B 4
38	K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
39	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
40	K to B 2	Kt Q 4
41	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 2
42	B K	Kt Q 4
43	B Q 2	Kt K 2
44	K to B 2	Kt Q 4
45	K to Kt 2	Kt B 5 +
46	K to Kt 3	K K 4
47	B × Kt +	P × B +
48	K to Kt 4	R K 6
49	K R P 1	R K 8
50	K R P 1	R +
51	K to R 4	K to B 4
52	R K R 2	R K Kt 6
53	K R P 1	K to Kt 3
54	R Q Kt 2	R × P
55	R × P +	K to R 2
56	K to Kt 5	R × P
57	R +	K to R
58	R Kt 8 +	K to R 2
59	drawn by perp. +	

No. 29. (153.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B K B 2
7	Q B P 1	K P 1
8	K R P 1	Q Q 2
9	Kt K R 4	Castles
10	K B Kt 6	Q K
11	B × B	Q × B
12	Kt Kt 6	K R to 2
13	Q Q 3	Q K B 4
14	Q × Q	P × Q
15	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
16	Kt × B	R × Kt
17	Kt Q 2	Q R K Kt
18	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
19	P × P	Q R × P
20	K to B 2	K R Kt 2
21	Kt K R 4	Q R K Kt 5
22	B K 3	Q Kt Q
23	Q R K Kt	Q R K Kt 6
24	Kt K B 3	K R K Kt 3
25	K R R 5	Q R Kt 5
26	Kt K R 4	K R Q Kt 3
27	R Q Kt	K Q 2
28	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
29	R × Kt	K R K Kt 3
30	Q R K Kt	Q R R 5
31	K Kt P 1	Q R +
32	R in	R K R 8
33	K Kt P 1	K K 2
34	K to B 3	R R 6 +
35	R in	R K R 7
36	B K B 2	K R Q Kt 3
37	R K R 5	R × R
38	P × R	R × Q Kt P
39	R +	Kt in
40	K B P 1	K to B
41	K B P 1	Kt +
42	K K 3	R × Q R P
43	R × Q B P	R Q Kt 7
44	B K R 4	Kt K 3
45	R K 7	R Q Kt 3
46	R K R 7	Q R P 2
47	R × K R P	Q R P 1
48	R K Kt 6	K to B 2
49	R K Kt	R Q Kt 6
50	K Q 2	R +
51	K K 3	R K R 7
		Q Kt P 2
52	B K Kt 3	R × P
53	R Q Kt	Kt Q
54	R Q Kt 4	R R 6
55	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
56	K to Kt 2	Q R P 1
57	R × Q Kt P	Kt Q B 3
58	R Q Kt 3 wins.	

No. 30. (154.)

M'D. gives Mr. G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	Q P 1	K B K 2
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K R P 2	Kt K Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	Q Kt K B 3
11	Q Kt K 2	Q B Q 2
12	Kt K Kt 3	Q B P 1
13	K R P 1	K R P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q B P × Q P
15	Q B P × P	B × P
16	P × P	Q K 2
17	Castles K R	K P 1
18	Kt K R 4	K B × Kt
19	Q P 1	B +
20	K to R	Q × Q P
21	B +	K to R 2
22	Kt Kt 6	Q × Q
23	Kt × R +	R × Kt
24	B × Q	Kt × R P
25	B Q Kt 4	R × P w.

No. 31. (155.)

M'D. gives Mr G. Walker P. & 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	Q B K 3	Q Q 2
6	Q B P 1	Castles
7	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
9	Q Kt P 2	K Kt B 4
10	Q Kt Kt 3	Kt × B
11	P × Kt	B att Q
12	K Kt B 3	K P 1
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
14	Q Kt Q 2	K B R 3
15	Q K 2	K R B
16	Q R P 2	Q K 2
17	Q R P 1	Q B P 2
18	P × en pass	Kt × P
19	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
20	Q Kt Kt 3	K R B 2
21	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q B 2
22	K Q 2	Kt K 2
23	K B Q 3	Kt K B 4
24	B × Kt	R × B
25	Q R R 4	Q R K B
26	K R K B	Q K B 2
27	Q Q Kt 5	Q Q 2
28	Q × Q +	K × Q
29	K K 2	R Q B
30	R Q B	K R R 4
31	K Kt P 1	B × Kt +
32	K × B	K R +
33	K K 2	Q R K B
34	K Kt P 1	R +
35	K Q 3	B × K P
36	R Q B 2	K R B 6
37	Kt Q 2	B × Kt +
38	K × B	R +
39	K Q B	R × R +
40	K × R	R K B 5
41	K R P 1	R × Kt P
42	P × P	P × P
43	R Q R	K Kt P 1
44	R K R	R R 5
45	R K B	K K 2
46	K to Kt 3	R K B 5
47	R K Kt	K Kt P 1
48	K to Kt 4	K Q 2
49	K to Kt 5	K K 2
50	K to B 6	K K B
51	K Q 6	K to B 2
52	R Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
53	K to B 5	K to Kt 3
54	K × P	K to B 4
55	K to B 6	R K B 6
56	K to Kt 7	R × P
57	K × P	R Q Kt 6
58	R +	K K 5
59	K to R 8	P att R
60	Q R P 1	K × P
61	R Q 2 +	K to B 5
62	R Q 4 +	K to B 4
63	R Q 2	K to B 5
64	R Q Kt 2	R R 6
65	K to Kt 8	K att P
66	P q	R × Q +
67	K × R	K × P
68	R +	K to B 5
69	R × P	Q P 1
70	R Q 6	K K 6
71	R K Kt 6	K to B 6
72	R +	K K 6
73	R K Kt 6	K to B 7
74	R + draws.	

No. 32. (156.)

M'D. gives P. and 2 to G. Walker.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
5	K B Q 3	B × B
6	Q × B	K P 1
7	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9	K R P 1	Q Q 2
10	K R P 1	Castles
11	Q B Kt 5	Q R K
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q
13	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt
14	B × Kt	Q × B
15	K Kt P 1	K Kt K 2
16	Q Kt K B	Kt K B 4
17	Kt K 3	B K 2
18	Kt × Kt	Kt P × Kt
19	Q K 3	K R Kt
20	K R Kt	K R Kt 3
	R K R 5	
21	Castles	Q R K Kt
22	K R Kt 3	B × P
23	Kt × B	R × Kt
24	Q R K Kt	R × R
25	R × R	Q K B

26	Q K B 4	R × R
27	P × R	K Q
28	K Q 2	K to K 2
29	Q K R 4 +	K K
30	K K 3	Q B P 1
31	Q +	Q in
32	Q K Kt 5	K to B
33	Q Q 8 +	Q in
34	Q to B 6 +	Q in
35	Q to R 8 +	Q in
36	Q to B 6 +	Q in
37	K to B 4	Q × Q
38	P × Q	K to B 2
		K to K
39	K K 5	Q Kt P 1
40	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
	Q R P 2 w	
41	P × P	P × P
42	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
43	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
44	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
45	P × R P	P × Q B P
46	P R 6	P B 7
47	P R 7	P q
48	P q	Q K 6 +
49	K Q 6	Q Q 5 +
50	K to B 7	Q B P 1
51	Q K R 8	Q × K B P
52	Q × P +	K to B
53	Q Q 7	Q × K R P
54	Q Q 8 +	K to B 2
	Q R P 1	
55	Q Q 7 +	K to Kt
56	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
57	K to Kt 6	Q K 6 +
58	K to Kt 5	Q K 7 +
59	K to Kt 4	P B 7
60	Q Q B 8 +	K to B 2
61	Q to B 7 +	K to B 3
62	K to Kt 3	Q Q 7
63	Q × P	Q × P
64	Q K B 2	K P 1
65	K to Kt 2	Q to Kt 5 +
66	K to B 2	Q Q 5
67	Q K R 2	Q K 5 +
68	K to B 3	K to Kt 4
69	K Q 2	K to Kt 5
70	Q to R 4 +	K to B 6
71	Q to K R +	K to B 7 w.

No. 33. (157.)
King's Kt. to Mr. M*tt***s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B K 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	Q × P
4	Castles	K B Q B 4
5	Q Kt B 3	Q Q
6	Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 1	K B P 2
8	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
9	B +	K Kt P 1
10	Kt +	Kt × Kt
11	B × Kt	R B
12	B × K P	P × B
13	Q × P +	K Q
14	Q R K	B Q B 4
15	B K Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
16	Q P 1	B Q 3
17	Q P 1	Kt K 2
18	B R 4	Q Kt P 1
19	Q B P 2	Q B R 3
20	Q Kt P 1	Q K
21	Q to R 6	K to B
22	Q +	K to Kt 2
23	B × Kt	B × B

24	Q × B	Q × Q
25	R × Q	Q R Q
26	R × K R P	K to Kt
27	K R K	Q R K
28	Q R K 7	R × R
29	R × R	B Q B
30	K R P 2	R K Kt
31	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
32	K to Kt 2	P × P
33	P × P	B K Kt 5
34	R K 4	B K B 4
35	R K B 4	B K Kt 5
36	K to B 2	K to Kt 2
37	K K 3	K to B
38	Q Kt P 1	R +
39	K Q 4	R K Kt
40	Q B P 1	B K 7
41	Q B P 1	K Q
42	K K 3	B Kt 5
43	R K B 7	Q R P 2
44	P × P	P × P
45	K to B 4	Q R P 1
46	Q P 1	P × P
47	R Q R 7	B K 3
48	K R P 1	R K Kt 5 +
49	K to B 3	R Q B 5
50	K R P 1	B K B 4
51	R Q 7 +	K to B
52	R × Q P	R Q B 7
53	K Kt P 1	B K R 2
54	R K B 6	B Q 6
55	K K 3	R Q B 6
56	K Q 4	R R 6
57	R K B 3	R × Q R P
58	R × B	R K R 7
59	K Kt P 1	R K R 4
60	R K Kt 3	K to B 2
61	K K 5	K × P
62	K to B 6	R R 8
63	K to Kt 7	R Q 8
64	K R P 1	R +
65	K to R 6	R +
66	K to R 5	R Q
67	K Kt P 1	K to B 4
68	K Kt P 1	R +
69	R in wins.	

No. 34. (158.)
Queen's Kt. to Mr. M*tt***s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	K P × P	K P 1
6	K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	Q to K	B +
9	K to R	Castles
10	Kt K Kt 3	Kt × P
11	Q × P	Kt K B 3
12	Q × Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q B P 1	Q R Kt
14	Q to R 6	R K
15	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
16	K B P 1	K Kt R 4
17	B × P +	K × B
18	Q +	K to B
19	B +	Q B P 2
20	P × P	B × P
21	B × B +	Kt × B
22	Q × Kt +	Q K 2
23	Q Q 4	Kt K B 3
24	K R P 1	B R 4
25	Q R K	Q Q B 2
26	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
27	R × R +	R × R
28	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to Kt
29	Q to Kt 3 +	K to R
30	Q Q Kt 5	Kt +
31	K to Kt	Q K 2
32	R K B 3 end wanting.	

No. 35. (159.)
Q Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	K B Kt 3
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	K B × P
12	Q R Q B	Q B K 3
13	K B Kt 5	Q Q 2
14	Q Q R 4	B Q 4
15	Kt × B	P × Kt
16	K R +	K to Q
17	K R K 7	Q K B 4
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	Q Q R 5	Kt Q 2
20	Q R × P	Q R Q B
21	Q R Q 6	Q +
22	K R in	Q × R +
23	Q × Q	P × R
24	Q Q R 5 +	Kt in
25	Q × R P	Kt Q B 5
26	B Q Kt 4	K R K
27	B +	Kt × B
28	Q × Kt +	K K 2
29	Q × B	Q R Q R
30	Q × Q P	K to B
31	Q × Q P +	K to Kt
32	Q R P 1	K R P 1
33	K to R 2	K R Q
34	Q Q Kt 4	K R Q Kt
35	Q Q B 3	Q R R 2
36	K B P 1	K R Q R
37	Q Q B 5	R × P
38	Q Q B 6	R Q R 7 dr.

No. 36. (160.)
Q Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K P × P	K P 1
5	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
6	Q P 2	Castles
7	Q B P 2	K Kt R 4
8	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
9	K B Kt 2	K R K
10	K Kt K 2	K to R
11	Castles	K B P 2
12	Q B K 3	Q R P 2
13	Q B P 1	K B K 2
14	Kt Q B 3	Q B R 3
15	K R K	K Kt B 3
16	Q R Q	Kt K Kt 5
17	Q P 1	Q B P × P
18	P × Q Kt P	Kt × B
19	R × Kt	B Q Kt 2
20	B K R 3	R K B
21	Q K 6	Q R R 3
22	Kt Q 5	B × Kt
23	Q × Q B	K Kt P 1
24	P Q Kt 7	Q R Q B 3
25	K R Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2

26	B B	Q Kt Q 2
27	Q K 6	Kt Q Kt 3
28	B Q Kt 5	R Q B 7

End wanting.

No. 37. (161.)
Q Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	K P × P	K P 1
6	K Kt K 2	Q +
7	Kt P in	Q to R 6
8	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
9	Q to R 4 +	Q B in
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
11	B × P	B × B
12	Q × B +	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q Q B 6	R Q B
14	Q Q Kt 7	K Kt K 2
15	P Q 6	Q K Kt 7
16	K R B	P × P
17	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
18	B Q R 3	Q R Q Kt
19	Q Q R 6	Kt K B 4 w.

No. 38. (162.)
Q Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	B Q R 3	K B × P
12	R Q B	Q B K 3
13	K B Kt 5	Kt K 5
14	R × Kt	B × P +
15	K to R 2	B +
16	K to Kt	B B 7 +
17	K to R	Kt +
18	K up	Kt × R +
19	Q × Kt	P × R
20	B × P +	B in
21	B × R	Q × B
22	Q × B	K B P 1
23	K Kt P 2	Q Q 4
24	K Kt R 4	K to B 2
25	K Kt P 1	K R K

Ending lost.

No. 39. (163.)
Q Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	B Q R 3	K B × P
12	Q R Q B	Q B K 3
13	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
14	B × Kt	P × B
15	R × P	Kt Q 4
16	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
17	Kt × B	Kt K 2
18	Q Q B 2	P × Kt
19	K R K	B × R
20	Q × B +	K to B
21	R × Kt	K to Kt
22	Q K B 3	Q K B
23	R × Q B P	Q K
24	R × K B P	K R P 1
25	R K 7	Q K B
26	Q Q 5 +	K to R 2
27	Q K 4 +	K to Kt
28	R Q 7	Q K
29	R K 7	Q Q
30	Q K 6 +	K to R 2
31	Mates in 3.	

No. 40. (164.)
Q Kt. given to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K B × P	K Kt B 3
5	K B Q B 4	Castles
6	Q P 1	K Kt Kt 5
7	K Kt R 3	Q K R 5
8	Castles	Q B K 3
9	K B Kt 5	Q R P 1
10	K B R 4	Q Kt P 2
11	K B Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B att Q	Q to R 4
13	Q K 2	K B P 2
14	Q P 1	K P × P
15	K B × K B P	Q B B 5
16	Q K 4	K Kt K 4
17	P × P	K B × P
18	P K B 6	Q K Kt 3
19	P × K Kt P	K R B 2
20	K R K	Q × Q
21	K B × Q	K B × Q Kt P
22	Q R Q	K × P
23	K B P 2	Q R K B
24	P × Kt	Kt × P
25	Q B K 3	K B Q B 6
26	Q B B 5	K B × R
27	Q B × R +	R × B
28	R × B	Kt K Kt 3
29	Q R P 1	R K
30	K to B 2	Kt K 4
31	K to Kt 3	Kt Q 6
32	R K 3	Kt Q B 4
33	K to B 4	Kt × B
34	R × Kt	R × R +
35	K × R	Q B P 1
36	Kt B 4	K to B 3
37	K Q 4	K to B 4
38	K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
39	K Kt Kt 2	K to Kt 4
40	Kt K 3	B K 7
41	K Q B 5	B K B 6
42	K Q 4	K R P 2
43	K R P 2 +	K to Kt 3
44	Kt Q B 2	K to B 3
45	Kt K	B Q 4
46	Kt Q 3	K to B 4
47	Kt K B 2	Q Kt P 1
48	P × P	P × P
49	Kt Q 3	Kt P 1
50	K to B 3	B K B 2
51	Kt K B 4	K to Kt 5
52	Kt K 2	Q B P 1
53	K Q 2	K to B 6
54	K Q	B K Kt 3
55	K Kt P 1	K × P
56	Kt Q B 3	Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 41. (165.)
Q. Kt. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	P × P	P × P
6	B +	B in
7	B × B +	Kt × B
8	Castles	K P 1
9	Kt K	K B Q 3
10	K B P 2	K B P 2
11	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
12	P × P	B +
13	K to R	Q P × P
14	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
15	Q B P 1	Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 2	Q to R 5
17	K Kt P 1	Q K R 3
18	Kt Q B 2	Castles K R
19	Q B P 1	Kt × P
20	P × Kt	B × P
21	Kt K 3	B × Kt
22	B × B	K R Q
23	Q +	K to R
24	B K Kt	Kt × R P
25	K R Q	Kt Kt 5 +
26	K to	Q K R 4
27	Q R Q B	R × R
28	R × R	Kt +
29	B × Kt	Q × R
30	Q Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
31	Q Q B 6	R Q
32	Q Q B 7	Q K B 6 +
33	K to R 2	Q K 7 +
34	K to R 3	Q K B 8 +
35	K to R 2	Q K 7 +
36	K to R 3	Q to R 4 +
37	K to Kt 2	Q Q 8
38	Q R P 2	K R P 1
39	Q R P 1	Q K 7 +
40	K to R 3	Q to Kt 5 +
41	K to R 2	R Q 8
42	B K Kt	m forced.

No. 42. (166.)
Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Q Kt B 3
5	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
6	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
7	K B Q 3	B att Q
8	Q Q 2	Q P 1
9	K P 1	Kt K 5
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	K R P 1	Q to R 5 +
12	Q in	Q × Q +
13	K × Q	B +
14	B in	B × B +
15	K × B	B K B 4
16	K Kt P 2	B K 3
17	Q Kt P 1	Castles Q R
18	K B P 1	B Q 2
19	K × P	K R K
20	K R K	Q B P 1
21	K to B 4	B Q B 3
22	K R K 3	R +
23	K to Kt 5	K B P +
24	K to R 5	K R × P
25	R × R	P × R
26	R K	K P 1
27	R K 2	R Q 3
28	K to Kt 5	R R 3

29	K R P 1	K Q 2
30	R R 2	K K 2
31	K to B 4	R Q 3
32	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
33	Q B P 2	P × P
34	P × P	K to B 2
35	K K 5	R Q 5
36	R K R 3	R Q 6
37	R R 8	K P 1
38	P +	K K 2
39	R R 7	K P 1
40	P +	K Q
41	K K 6	P q +
42	K to B 7	R +
43	K to	Q m.

No. 43. (167.)
Q. Kt. to same player.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	K B Q 3
4	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
5	P × P	B × P
6	K Kt B 3	K B B 2
7	Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
8	Castles	Castles
9	P × P	P × P
10	Q K R 5	K R P 1
11	B Q 3	B K B 4
12	B × B	Kt × B
13	R × Kt	P × Kt
14	R × Kt P	Q K 2
15	Q K R 4	R K
16	Q P 2	Q K 8 +
17	Q × Q	R × Q +
18	K to B 2	R K R 8
19	R × Q P	Q Kt Q B 3
20	Q Kt P 1	Q R K
21	B Q Kt 2	K R × K R P
22	R Q 7	B K B 5
23	R × Kt P	B K 6 +
24	K to Kt 3	R K R 3
25	Q P 1	Kt Q 5
26	B × Kt	B × B
27	R K B	R Kt 3 +
28	K to R 3	Q R K 4
29	Q R K B 4	B K B 7
30	K Kt P 2	B K 6
31	Q R K B 3	K R K B 3
32	R +	K to R 2
33	R × R	P × R
34	Q B P 2	B K B 5
35	R Q Kt 7	R K 7
36	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
37	R × P +	K to Kt 3
38	R B 6 +	K × P w.

No. 44. (168.)
Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	Kt Kt
6	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
7	Castles	Q R P 1
8	Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
9	P × P	P × P
10	Q Q 3	Q K Kt 2
11	Q R +	K B in
12	Q B K B 4	Q Kt B 3
13	B Q 6	K to Q
14	B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
15	K B Q 5	Q B Kt 2
16	Q K 2	Kt Q R 4
17	B × B	Kt × B
18	Q K 4	K Q B
19	Kt K R 4	Kt K R 3
20	Q × B	Q × Q
21	R × Q	K Q
22	K R K	Q R Q B
23	Q R K Kt 7	R Q B 3
24	K R K 7 wins.	

No. 45. (169.)
Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	K B P 2	P × P
5	K Kt B 3	same
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
7	Q B × P	Castles
8	Castles Q R	Q K 2
9	K P 1	P × P
10	P × P	K Kt Q 2
11	K R K B	K Kt Q B 4
12	Q B att Q	Q K
13	Q R Q 8	Q Q R 5
14	K B × B P +	K × B
15	Kt K R 4 +	K K 3
16	K R × R	Q B Q 2
17	Q B P 2	K R P 2
18	mates by force.	

No. 46. (170.)
Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Sl**s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
8	P × P	Q Kt × P
9	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
10	B × K B P +	K K 2
11	Q B R 3 +	Q B P 2
12	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q R Q	Q Q B 2
14	K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
15	P × P	Q × P
16	K Kt P 1	Kt K 6
17	K B Kt 8	Q B K 3 *Kt × Q R*
18	R K B 7 +	K K
19	Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B in
20	Q × B mate.	

No. 47. (171.)
Q. Kt. given to Mr. T*y**n*r.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
4	K B P 2	Q K B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Castles	P × P
7	K P 1	Q K 2
8	K to R	Q Kt R 4
9	B K 2	Q P 1
10	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
11	Q +	Q Kt in
12	Q P 2	Q P × K P
13	P × B	Q B Kt 5
14	Kt × P	B × B
15	Kt × Kt	Q Q 2
16	Q +	Q K 3
17	Q × Q +	P × Q
18	K R K	B Q B 5
19	Kt Q R 5	B Q 4
20	P Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
21	P × B	P × Kt
22	R × P +	K Q 2
23	P +	K Q
24	B Q Kt 2	Kt B 3
25	R × Kt	R Q Kt
26	B K 5	Q R Q Kt 4
27	R B 7	R × P
28	B × P +	K K
29	R × Kt P	K to B
30	R Q 7	R × R
31	P × R wins.	

No. 48. (172.)
Q. Kt. given to same player.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Castles	B Kt 2
6	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
7	B × B	P × B
8	Q Q Kt 3	P K 4
9	K Kt × Kt P	Q × Kt
10	Q × Q Kt P	K Kt B 3
11	Q × R	K Q 2
12	Q × R P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q to R 4	K R P 2
14	Q P 2	Kt × K P
15	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
16	P × Kt +	K K 2
17	Q to Kt 3	K Kt K
18	Q R P 2	Q to Kt 5
19	Q Q	Q K 3
20	Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
21	K R P 1	K B B 3
22	Q K Kt 4	Q Q B 5
23	Q Q 7 +	K to B
24	Q B × P	P × B
25	Q R K	B K 4
26	K R × P +	Q × R
27	Q R K B	Q × R +
28	K × Q	B × P
29	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 4
30	Q Q B 8	R K R 4
31	Q Q R 6	B Q Kt 5
32	Q R P 1	R Q B 4
33	Q Kt P 1	P × P
34	R P × P	R × Q B P
35	Q Q Kt 5	R +
36	K K 2	B Q B 4
37	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 2
38	P q	B × Q
39	Q × B	R B 7 +
40	K to B	R +
41	K to B 2	R +
42	K to Kt	R +
43	K to R 2 wins.	

No. 49. (173.)
Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble of Belfast.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	K B P 2
6	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
7	Kt K B 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q P 2	P × P
10	P × P	Q Kt P 1
11	K to R	Q B R 3
12	R K Kt	Q Kt Kt 5
13	K B Kt	K Kt Kt 5

14	Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 6
15	B × Kt	B × B
16	K R P 1	B K 5
17	P × Kt	P × P
18	Kt R 2	P att Kt
19	Kt K B 3	B × Kt
20	P × B	B Q Kt 5
21	Q K 2	Q +
22	K to	Q +
23	K to	Q K R 5
24	Q K Kt 2	Q R Q B
25	Q × P	Q × Q
26	R × Q	R Q B 7
27	Q R P 1	K R Q B
		B Q 7 w
28	B K 3	B Q 7
29	K K 2	B Q B 6 +
30	K Q	B × Kt P
31	R Q Kt	Q R K R 7
32	B K Kt	Q R Q B 7
33	B K 3	Q R P 2
34	K B P 1	P × P
35	K P 1	B × R P
36	R × Q Kt P	R Q R 7
37	R Q Kt 7	K Kt P 1
38	R K R 3	R R 8 +
39	K K 2	R R 7 +
40	K to B	K R P 2
41	R K Kt 3	R R 8 +
42	K K 2	R K R 8
43	R × P +	K to R
44	B K B 4 wins.	

No. 50. (174.)

Q. Kt. to Mr. Gamble.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	Kt K R 4	K Kt K 2
12	Q +	K Q 2
13	Q to Kt 4 +	K K
14	Q × P	K R B
15	K P 1	K B P × P
16	Q P × P	Q P 1
17	Kt Kt 6	K R Kt
18	Q to R 7	R × Kt
19	K B K 2	Q B K 3
20	K B R 5	B K B 2
21	K P 1	R × K P
22	Q × B +	K to
23	K B Kt 4	Q K Kt
24	B × R + wins.	

No. 51. (175.)

Q. Kt. given to M. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Q P × P
12	Q B R 3	K P 1
13	*Q Q Kt 3*	Q Q 2

14	Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
15	P × Kt	Kt K R 4
16	Q R Q	Q K B 4
17	K B × P +	Q × B
18	Q R Q 8 +	K × R
19	Q × Q wins.	

No. 52. (176.)

King's Kt. given to Capt. Ev**s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B K 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	Castles	Castles
5	K to R	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	Q K 2
8	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9	K Kt P 2	K to R
10	K Kt P 1	K Kt K Kt
11	K R P 2	K B P 1
12	Q K	Q Kt Q
13	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 3
14	Q Kt P 2	Kt × Q Kt P
15	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
16	Q R Q R 2	Q K B 2
17	Q R Q Kt 2	Q K 2
18	K B Q	Q R P 1
19	Q R K Kt 2	Q Kt P 2
20	Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q
21	Kt K B 3	Q B Q B
22	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
23	Kt K R 2	Q Kt Q R 4
24	Kt K Kt 4	Q R Q 2
25	Q P 1	P × P
26	K R K Kt	P × P
27	Kt × K R P	P × Kt
28	P +	Q × P
29	Q × P Q B 3	Q K 2
30	K R K	Q B Kt 2
31	Q × Kt	R K B 2
32	R K Kt 4	R K Kt 2
33	R K B 4	Q P 1
34	B K B 3	P × P
35	K B × P	Q Kt P 1
36	Q Q R 4	R Q 6
37	K to R 2	B × B
38	Q R × B	Q × R
39	R × Q	B K Kt 8 +
40	K to R	Q R m.

No. 53. (177.)

Q. Kt. to Capt. Ev**s.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Q B Q Kt 2	Q K 2
12	Q Q 3	K B P 1
13	Q B R 3	K B B 4
14	K B +	K to B
15	Q B Kt 2	Q B Q 2
16	K B B 4	Kt R 3
17	Q R Q B	Kt B 2
18	R Q B 3	K B Q 3
19	Q K Kt 3	Kt K Kt 4
20	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
21	Q R Q B	Kt K B 2
22	Q Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
23	B K 2	K Kt P 1
24	K Kt P 1	B K R 6
25	R Q	K to Kt 2
26	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 4
27	B × Kt	P × B
28	R × B	Q R K B
29	R Q B 3	K B Q B 4
30	K R K B	R K B 3
31	Q Q B	K B Q Kt 3
32	K to Kt 2	K R K B
33	K B P 1	K R P 1
34	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
35	R Q B 2	Q R P 1
36	Q Q 2	K R Q
37	K R Q B	Q Q 2
38	B Q Kt 5	Q K B 2
39	Q K 2	K R K B
40	K R K B	B Q 5
41	R Q B 6	R × R
42	B × R	Q K B 5
43	Q Q Kt 5	B Q Kt 3
44	B Q 7	R K B 2
45	B K 8	R K 2
46	R Q	Q K B 3
47	B Q B 6	R K B 2
48	R K B	R K B
49	Q K 2	K R P 1
50	P × P	P × P
51	B Q 7	Q K B 5
52	B K B 5	Q K 6
53	Q Q Kt 5	R K B 2
54	K to R	Q Q B 4
55	Q K 8	Q K 2
56	Q Q B 6	R K B 3
57	Q Q B	R K R 3
58	R K	K Kt P 1
59	K B P 1	P × P
60	Q × K B P	R Q 3
61	B K 6	R Q
62	R K B	R K B
63	Q K 5 +	K to R 3
64	R K B 5	R × R
65	P × R	Q K Kt 2
66	Q K	Q Q B 6
67	Q K B	Q K B 6 +
68	Q × Q	P × Q
69	Q P 1	P × P
70	K B P 1	K R P 1
71	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
72	K R P 1	B Q
73	K to Kt	B K 2
74	K to B 2	K to B 3
75	B Q Kt 3	K K 4
76	K × P	K Q 5
77	K K 2	K to B 6
78	B K 6	Q Kt P 1
79	K Q	K to Kt 7
80	K Q 2	B K B
81	K Q 3	K to R 6
82	K Q 2	K × Q R P
83	K to B	K to Kt 5
84	K to Kt 2	Q R P 1
85	K to Kt	Q R P 1
86	B Q 5	Q R P +
87	K to R	B m.

No. 54. (178.)

Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	K B × P
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
7	Castles	Q P 1
8	Kt × B	Kt × Kt

9	K B P 2	Q B K 3
10	K B Q 3	Castles Q R
11	P × P	Q × P
12	Q·B K B 4	Q Q B 4
13	Q B K 3	Q K 4
14	Q K B 2	Kt Q B 3
15	Q Kt P 2	K Kt K B 3
16	K R P 1	K Kt × K P
17	B × Kt	Q × B
18	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 4
19	B × Q R P	Q B Q 4
20	B Q 4	Kt K Kt 3
21	Q R K	Q K R 5
22	Q Q 2	K R K
23	Q B K 3	Q K 5
24	B K Kt 5	Q × K Kt P +
25	Q × Q	B × Q
26	B × R	R × R
27	R × R	B × K R P
28	R K 8	B Q 2
29	R K Kt 8	B × Q Kt P
30	B K B 6 +	K Q 2
31	R × P	K K 3
32	B Q Kt 2	K R P 1
33	R K R 7	B K 7
34	K to B 2	B K Kt 5
35	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
36	R K Kt 7	Kt K 2
37	K to B 4	Kt Q 4 +
38	K to Kt 5	Kt Q Kt 5
39	R K Kt 8	Kt × Q B P
40	R K 8 +	K Q 4
41	R K 7	K B P +
42	B × P	Q B P 2
43	R Q Kt 7	Q Kt P 1
44	R Q Kt 6	Kt K 6
45	K to B 4	Kt Q B 5
46	R Q R 6	B K 7
47	B K 7	K K 3
48	B K B 8	K R P 1
49	R Q R 7	B K B 8
50	K K 4	B K Kt 7 +
51	K Q 3	Kt K 4 +
52	K K 2	K R P 1
53	K to B 2	Kt Q 2
54	B K R 6	Q B P 1
55	B Q 2	Q B P 1
56	B K 3	Kt Q B 4
57	R Q B 7	K Q 4
58	R Q B 8	K to B 5
59	K to Kt	Q B P 1
60	K to R 2	K Q 6
61	B K B 4	K K 7
62	R Q 8	Kt Q 6
63	B K Kt 5	Q P 1
64	R Q Kt 8	K Q 8
65	Q R P 2	P × P en p
66	R Q Kt 3	Q B P q
67	R × Kt +	K K 7
68	B × Q	K × R
69	B × P	Q P 1 w.

No. 55. (179.)
Q. Kt. to Mr. N*x*n.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K 3
5	Q P 2	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B × P	K R P 1
8	K B Q 3	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt P 2
10	Q B K 3	K B +
11	K Kt in	K R P 1
12	Castles	Q to Kt 3
13	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt × K P
15	K Kt × B	P × Kt
16	P × Q Kt	Q × B +
17	K to R	Castles
18	Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3
19	R K B 7	K Kt K 2
20	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
21	Q Q B 2	Kt Q B 3
22	Q Kt P 2	B Q 5
23	Q R Q B	K to Kt
24	Q R P 1	Q R Q B
25	Q R P att Q	Kt × K P
26	K R R 7	Q Q 3
27	Q R P 1	Kt Q 2
28	R × R	Q R × R
29	Q R P × P	K × P
30	Q Q R 4	K B Q Kt 3
31	K B R 6 +	K to Kt
32	R Q B 6	Q K 4
33	R Q B	B Q B 2
34	Q Q Kt 4 +	Kt in
35	R × B	Q × R
36	Q K B	Kt Q B 5
37	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
38	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 6
39	Q Q R	R K B
40	Q Kt P 1	P × P
41	B K 2	Kt × P
42	Q to R 3	R B 7
43	K B B 3	Kt K 8
44	B Kt 2	Kt × B w.

No. 56. (180.)
Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	K R P 2	K B K 2
7	P × P	B × P
8	R R 5	Q B Kt 5
9	R × B	B × Kt
10	R × Kt +	R × R
11	Q × B	Q +
12	K Q	Q K Kt 6
13	Q B × P	Q × Q
14	P × Q	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B P 1	R Kt 8
16	K Q 2	K R P 2
17	R K	K K 2
18	B K 3	K R Kt 6
19	K B P 1	Q R K Kt
20	K B P 1	Kt Q
21	P +	K K
22	B K B 4	K R Kt 5
23	B K R 2	R K 5
24	R × R	P × R
25	Q P 1	K R P 1
26	B +	Kt in
27	P × Kt	Q Kt P 1
28	Q B K B 4	K R P 1
29	K P 1	K R P 1
30	B × K R P	R +
31	B in	R × Q B
32	K P 1	R K B 7
33	K K 3	R × P
34	Q Kt P 2	R K 3
35	B Q B 4	R × K P w.

No. 57. (181.)
. Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
4	K B P 2	P × P
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	B Q B 4 +
8	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
9	K P 1	Q P 1
10	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
12	Q R P 1	B Q R 2
13	Q B R 3	B × Kt
14	Q × B	Q Kt B 3
15	Q R K	K Kt K 2
16	K P 1	K Kt Kt 3
17	Q K R 5	Q K B 3
18	Q K R 3	Q Kt K 2
19	P × P +	K × P
20	Q Q 7	K Kt K 4
21	Q × Q B P	K B Kt
22	P × Kt	Q K 3
23	Q × Q Kt P	Q R att Q
24	Q Q Kt	K B × P
25	K R P 2	K R P 1
26	Q Q	Q K B 3
27	Q +. End wanting. Won by M'D.	

No. 58. (182.)
Q. Kt. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	K P × Q P	K P 1
6	P × P	Q Kt × P
7	Q B P 1	K B K 2
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	K Kt P 2	Q Kt R 4
10	K B Kt 5	Q R P 1
11	K B R 4	Q Q 6
12	Q × Q	P × Q
13	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
14	K B Q	K B Q 3
15	K B P 1	K B +
16	K to B	K R K
17	K to Kt 2	K B B 5
18	Q R P 2	Q B Kt 2
19	K R B	Q Kt B 5
20	K to Kt	K R K 7
21	Q R P × P	P × P
22	R × R	B × R
23	K R B 2	R × R
24	K × R	K Kt +
25	K K	K B +
26	K to B	K Kt B 7
27	K to Kt 2	Kt × K B
28	K × B	Q B × Kt
29	K × B	K Kt × Kt P
30	K K 4	K to B
31	K Q 4	K K 2
32	K Q B 5	Kt Q 8
33	K × P	Kt K 4
34	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 7 w.

No. 59. (183.)
Q. Kt. to Mr. P*ll**g.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3

9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	K Kt Q 4
12	Q to R 4	K Kt Q B 6
13	K Kt × K P	Q B K 3
14	B × B	P × B
15	Q Q B 4	Q Kt × Q P
16	K R K	K Kt Q Kt 4
17	K Kt Kt 6	K Kt × Q B
18	K R × P +	K to B 2
19	K R K 7 +	K × Kt
20	Q K B 7 +	K to R 3
21	Q × Kt P +	K to R 4
22	K Kt P 2 +	K to R 5
23	Q mates.	

No. 60. (184.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q Q B 2	Castles
8	Q B R 3	K R K
9	Q P 2	Q P 2
10	K P × P	K Kt × P
11	Q P × K P	Kt × Q B P
12	Q R Q	Kt × R
13	R × Kt	Q B Q 2
14	K B × P +	K × B
15	K R × B +	Q × R
16	K Kt +	K to Kt
17	Q × R P mate.	

No. 61. (185.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Kt × P	Q K 2
4	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q B Kt 5	P × P
6	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
7	B × Kt	Q × B
8	B +	K Q
9	B Q Kt 3	Q P 2
10	Castles	K B Q 3
11	K B P 2	K R P 2
12	Q K 2	Q B K 3
13	Q B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
14	P × P	B × P
15	B × B	P × B
16	Q to Kt 5	Kt Kt 3
17	Q R P 2	B × Kt
18	K B P × B	Q Q B 3
19	K R B 7	K Kt P 2
20	Q Q Kt 4	Q K 3
21	Q R K B	Kt Q 2
22	Q Q 2	Q R Q B
23	Q × P +	K to B 2
24	Q R K B 6	Q K
25	K P 1 wins.	

No. 62. (186.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
8	*Q to Kt 3*	Q K 2

9	P × P	P × P
10	Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12	K R P 2	Q Kt R 4
13	B +	Q B P 1
14	Q Q Kt 4	P × B
15	Kt × K R P	Q K 3
16	Kt K B 8	Q Kt B 3
17	Kt × Q	Kt × Q
18	Kt × P +	K to B
19	Kt K R 5	K B Q B 4
20	P × Kt	B Q 5
21	Q R Q B	Kt Kt 5
22	Kt Kt 3	R × P
23	R Q B 7	Kt × K B P
24	R × Kt	R K B 5
25	Q R Q B 2	Q B K 3
26	B Q Kt 2	B × R +
27	R × B	R × R
28	K × R	B × P
29	B × P.	The remainder wanting. Lost by M'D.

No. 63. (187.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt., and plays blindfold.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B B 4	R R 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9	Kt × P	Q × P +
10	K to B 2	P +
11	K × P	Q B K Kt 5
12	Q Q 2	Q Q B 3
13	Q Q 3	K R Kt 2
14	K to R 2	Q Q 2
15	R +	K B K 2
16	Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
17	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
18	Q P 1	B Kt 5
19	Q B K Kt 5	R × B
20	P × R	Q K B 4
21	Q K 3	Q Q 2
22	P K Kt 6	P × P
23	Q K R 6	Q K B 4
24	K B Q 3	Q × Q P
	R × Kt + w	
25	B × P +	K Q 2
26	R × Kt +	K × R
27	R +	B in
28	Q to Kt 7 +	K Q
29	Q to B 8 +	K Q 2
30	Q K 8 mate.	

No. 64. (188.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	K B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B B 2	K Kt B 2
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	Q P 1	B Q 2
10	K to R	K R P 2
11	Q K	K Kt P 2
12	P × Kt P	K B × P
13	Q P 1	Q B P × P
14	P × P	B × B
15	R × B	K Kt R 3
16	Q Kt P 2	Q K 2
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt 5
18	Q R P 2	Kt × B
19	R × Kt	Q R Q B
20	R × R +	B × R
21	Q Q B	K Q
22	R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
23	R Q B 2	B Q Kt 2
24	Kt K Kt 5	Kt K B 2
25	Kt × P +	Q × Kt
26	R Q B 7	B Q B
27	R × Q R P	B Q 2
28	Q R P 1	P × Q R P
29	Q Q B 7 +	K K
30	R + wins.	

No. 65. (189.)
M'D. gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
5	K B P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Kt K 5
7	Q K B 3	Q +
8	K K 2	Kt K Kt 4
9	Q × P	Q × Q
10	B × Q	K Kt K 5
11	Q R K	B Q B 4
12	K Kt R 3	Q P 1
13	K to B 3	B × Kt
14	P × B	Kt K B 7
15	P × P +	K to B
16	P × P	Q Kt Q 2
17	K R B	Kt × K R P
18	Q B Q 2	K R P 1
19	K B Q 3	K B Q 3
20	K B B 5	Kt Kt 4 +
21	Q B × Kt	P × B
22	B × Kt	B × doub. P
23	K R P 1	Q R Q
24	B K B 5	Q R × P
25	K K 4	Q R K 4 +
26	K Q 4	K R +
27	B Kt 4	R × R
28	R × R	K B P 2
29	R K B	B K B 5
		K Kt P 1 w
30	B × K B P.	Remainder wanting. Won by M'D.

No. 66. (190.)
Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q Kt Q 5	K Q
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	K P 1	Q B P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10	K B K 2	Q K R 3
11	K Kt P 1	P × P
12	K to Kt 2	Q K 3
13	Q B × P +	K to B 2
14	K R P × P	Q Kt Q 2
15	K B att Q	Q K
16	Q B K B 4	K B B (*)
17	Q Q 2	Q Kt Kt 3
18	P on +	K Q
19	P × P	Q × P
20	B att Q	Q Q 2
21	B att K R	K B in
22	Q K Kt 5 +	K Kt K 2

23	Q × K B	K R K Kt
24	Q × K R P	Q K B 4
25	K B B 7	K R K B
26	Q × Q	B × Q
27	K B K R 5	Q B × B P
28	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 5
29	Q B K B 4	Q Kt P 2
30	K Kt Kt 5	K Q B
31	K Kt K 6	K R Kt
32	K Kt Q B 5	K Kt att Q B
33	K B +	K to Q
34	Q B +	K to B 2
35	K R +	K to Kt 3
36	R +	K to R 4
37	Q R P 1	QKt × QKtP
38	Q B Q 2	Q Kt Q B 5
39	Q B K	K Kt B 5 +
40	P × Kt	K R × K B +
41	K to B	K R × P +
42	K K 2	Q R +
43	Q Kt in., mate.	

(*) It appears to me that some of these moves have been transposed in taking down.

No. 67. (191.)
Q. R. to Mr. S**t.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q P 2	P × Kt
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	K P 1	P × P
9	P × P	Q × P
10	K B × P +	K to Q
11	Q B × P	Q Q B 4 +
12	B in	Q K B 4
13	Q K Kt 3	Q K 5
14	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
15	R +	K B Q 3
16	B +	K Kt K 2
17	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
18	K B Q 5	K R K
19	K R P 1	Q Q Kt 5
20	Q Q 3	Q B Q 2
21	Q × K R P	Q Kt K 4
22	Kt K 4	Q B P 1
23	B Q Kt 3	B +
24	K to R	K to B 2
25	B K B 6	K Kt Q 4
26	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
27	K B × Kt	P × B
28	R × P	Q R Q
29	Kt × B	K to B
30	B × Kt	B Q B 3
31	Q K B 5 +	B in
32	Kt × B	R × Kt
33	Q × R mate.	

No. 68. (192.)
Q. R. to Same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K B K 2
5	P × P	K B × P
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
9	K to B 2	Q B Kt 5
10	K P 1	Q P 1
11	K B Q 3	K R P 2
12	Q K Kt	Q Kt Q 2
13	Kt × K B	Q × Kt
14	K Kt P 1	Q K 2
15	Q B × P	Castles
16	Q Q B	Q Q Kt 5
17	Q B K 3	K Kt R 3
18	B × Kt	Q × P +
19	Q B in	Q × K P
20	Q B att Q	Q K
21	K R att Q	Q to Kt
22	Q K 3	Q Kt Kt 3
23	Q K 5	Q R Q 2
24	Q mates.	

No. 69. (193.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	P × Q P	P × B P
4	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
5	Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
6	Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
7	K B Q 3	Q K 2 +
8	K to B 2	B × Kt
9	Q × B	Q to R 5 +
10	K to B	Q Kt Q 2
11	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12	Q K 2 +	K B K 2
13	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles K R
14	Kt × Q B P	Q R Q B
15	Kt Q Kt 5	K R K
16	Q K B 2	Q × Q +
17	K × Q	K Kt Kt 5 +
18	K to B 3	K Kt B 3
19	Q B × P	Kt K R 4
20	Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
21	Kt R 3	Q R Q R
22	Kt Q B 2	B Q 3
23	Q Kt P 2	B K B
24	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
25	Q P 1	P × P
26	Q Kt P × P	Q Kt Kt
27	Kt Q R 3	Q R R 2
28	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
29	K Kt P 1	K Kt Q 2
30	R Q B	B K Kt 2
31	B K 3	K R Q B
32	Q B P 1	Kt K B
33	P Q 5	Q R Q R
34	B K 4	B K 4
35	Kt Q B 4	K Kt Q 2
36	R Q Kt	K B × R P
37	R Kt 7	Kt +
38	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
39	P Q 7	Kt × Q P
40	R × Kt	K to B
41	Q P 1	R Q
42	Q B P 1 wins.	

No. 70. (194.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
7	Kt Q 5	K to Q
8	K B K 2	Q B P 1
9	K Kt P 1	Q K R 3
10	Q Kt B 3	P × P
11	K to Kt 2	Q K B 3
12	Kt K B 3	K R P 1
13	K P 1	P × K P
14	Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
15	P × P +	Q B in
16	Kt Q 6	K to B 2
17	K R P × P	B K 3
18	Q B Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
19	B Q Kt 4	Q Q
20	Q Q 4	K Kt K 2
21	Q B +	P in
22	K B Q R 6	Q Kt Q B 4
23	Q × Kt	K B × K P
24	Q Kt Kt 5 + wins.	

No. 71. (195.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
7	K Kt P 1	P × P
8	K to Kt 2	K R P 2
9	P × P	Q to Kt 5
10	K B K 2	Q K 3
11	Q B × P	K B P 1
12	B × K R P +	K Q
13	Q P 1	Q Q Kt 3
14	B K B 4	Q P 1
15	K Kt K 2	K B P 1
16	Q B Kt 5	B × Kt
17	P × B	R K Kt
18	Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
19	K B B 7	R K B
20	R R 7	P × P
21	Kt Q 4	Kt Q B 4
22	B × Kt +	K × B
23	Q +	K Q 2
24	Mates in two.	

No. 72. (196.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B att Q
7	Q Q 3	K Kt K 2
8	K Kt P 1	B R 6 +
9	K to B 2	Q to Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	K B Kt 2
11	K B K 2	Q K 3
12	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
13	P × P	P × P
14	Q × P	K Kt Kt 3
15	Q K 3	Q B Kt 5
16	Kt Q 5	K Q 2
17	K R Kt	K R P 1
18	K Kt Kt 5	Q K
19	K P 1	B × B
20	K × B	Q B P 1
21	Q K R 3 +	K to Q
22	Kt × K B P +	Q × Kt
23	B +	B in
24	B × B + wins.	

No. 73. (197).
Q. R. to Mr. R*ll****n.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
6	K B Q B 4	B × Kt
7	Q × B	Q B P 1
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	K P 1	P × P

10	P × P	Q +
11	K to R	Q × B
12	P × Kt	B × P
13	R +	K to Q 2
14	Q K Kt 4 +	K to Q
15	R Q +	B int
16	B × P	Q Kt R 3
17	Kt K 2	Q K 3
18	Q × Q	P × Q
19	Kt × B	K P 1
20	B +	K K
21	Kt K B 5	Kt Q B 4
22	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
23	R +	K to Kt
24	B K 7	K R P 2
25	Kt K B 7	Kt K 3
26	Kt × R	K × Kt
27	R K B 5	R K
28	R × P +	K to Kt
29	B Q Kt 4	Kt K B 5
30	R K Kt 5	Kt Q 4
31	B Q 2	K P 1
32	K to Kt	K P 1
33	B K	R K 3
34	R K B 5	R K 5
35	K Kt P 1	K P 1
36	K to B 2	Kt K 6
37	K to B 3	R K 3
38	R Q B 5	Kt Q 4
39	Q B P 2	Kt K B 3
40	R Q R 5	Q R P 1
41	R Q R 3	Q Kt P 2
42	P × P	Q B P × P
43	R K 3	R × R +
44	K × R	Kt Kt 5 +
45	K × P	Kt × P
46	K to Q 3	K to B 2
47	K K 4	K K 3
48	B Q B 3	K Kt P 1
49	K to B 4	Kt K B 8
50	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
51	Q Kt P 1	K K 3
52	B Q 4	Kt R 7
53	B K 3	Kt B 8
54	B Q B drawn.	

No. 74. (198.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P × P	Q to R 5 +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	Q P 2	P × P +
8	K × P	Q to Kt 5 +
9	Q × Q	B × Q
10	K R P 1	Q B B 4
11	K Kt B 3	Q B P × P
12	R +	K B in
13	Kt × P	B K 3
14	Kt +	K to Q 2
15	Kt × B	P × Kt
16	B × P +	K to Q
17	Kt K 5	K Kt R 3
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	Kt +	K to B 2
20	Kt × R	Q Kt B 3
21	Q P 1	Kt Q 5
22	Kt K B 7	R +
23	B K Kt 4	B K R 5
24	P +	K to Kt
25	R K 4	Kt × Q B P
26	Q P 1	Kt K 8 +
27	K to R 2	K to B 2
28	R +	K to Kt 3
29	R Q B 8	R Kt 2
30	Kt × R P wins.	

No. 75. (199.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	P × Q P	P × B P
4	K Kt B 3	Q × P
5	Q Kt B 3	Q Q
6	K B Q B 4	Q B Kt 5
7	B × P +	K × B
8	Kt K 5 +	K K
9	Q × B	K Kt B 3
10	Q K 6 +	Q in
11	Q Q B 8 +	Q in
12	Q × Q +	K × Q
13	Kt +	K K
14	Kt × R	K B Q B 4
15	Q P 2	B × P
16	Kt Q Kt 5	B Q Kt 3
17	B × P	Q Kt R 3
18	Castles Q R	Kt Q 4
19	B K 5	B +
20	K to Kt	B K R 3
21	Q B P 2	Kt K 6
22	B × Q B P	K Q 2
23	Kt K B 7	Kt × B
24	Kt K 5 +	K to B
25	Kt Q 6 +	K Q
26	Kt × P +	K K 2
27	R K	K to B 3
28	R × Kt	B × R
29	Kt Kt 4 +	K to Kt 4
30	Kt × B	R K
31	Kt Q B 2	R K 7
32	Q Kt P 2	R × P
33	Kt Q 6	R × R P
34	Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
35	Kt Q B 8	Q R P 2
36	Q Kt P 1	Kt R 3
37	Kt Q 6	R +
38	K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt
39	K Kt Q 4	R Q 8
40	K to B 3	K R P 1
41	Kt K 4 +	K to B 5
42	Kt K B 2	R × Kt
43	K × R	K to B 6
44	Kt R 3	K to Kt 6
45	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
46	Kt × P	K × Kt
47	Q B P 1	K Kt P 2
48	K Q 5	K Kt P 1
49	Q B P 1	Kt × P
50	K × Kt	K Kt P 1
51	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
52	P q	P q
53	Q K R 8 +	K to
54	Q K Kt 8 +	K to
55	Q × Q + wins.	

No. 76. (200.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q B P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
6	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	B × Kt
8	P × B	Q × P
9	K to B 2	Q K B 4
10	R +	Kt in
11	B Q R 3	Q B P 1
12	B × Q B P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
14	B Q R 3	Q K B 3
15	P × Kt	Q P 1
16	Q B × P	B K 3
17	B K 5	Q K Kt 3
18	B × B	Castles K R
19	B Q 7	Kt × P
20	B × Kt	Q × B
21	Kt Q 4	Q Q B 4
22	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
23	Q K R 4	K B P 2
24	Q × P	Q × P
25	Kt K 6	Q × P +
26	R in., wins.	

No. 77. (201.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 2
5	P × P	P K B 6
6	B +	Q B P 1
7	Kt × P	Q B Kt 5
8	K B K 2	B × Kt
9	B × B	K B Q 3
10	Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
11	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
12	P × P	P × P
13	Q Kt Kt 5	Kt Q B
14	K Kt P 1	Q K 2
15	K to Kt 2	Castles
16	K R K	Q Q Kt 2
17	Q B P 2	Q R P 1
18	Kt Q B 3	B pins Kt
19	Q Q Kt 3	K R B 2
20	Q B P 1	K R P 1
21	B K R 5	K Kt P 1
22	B × K Kt P	K to Kt 2
23	B × R wins.	

No. 78. (202.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Castles	Q B P 1
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	K P 1	Q × K P
9	K B × P +	K × B
10	Q P 2	Q × P +
11	Q B in	Q K Kt 2
12	Q B × P	K Kt B 3
13	Kt K 4	K B K 2
14	B K Kt 5	K R Kt
15	Q to R 5 +	Q in
16	Kt Q 6 +	K K 3
17	R +	K × Kt
18	B mates.	

No. 79. (203.)
Q. R. to Mr. P***g*l.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q B K 3
5	B × B	P × B
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	Q P 2	K P 1
8	P × P	P × P
9	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
10	Castles	K Kt B 3

11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt R 3
12	K to R	Q Kt Q B 4
13	Q Q B 4	Castles
14	Q Kt P 2	Q R × Kt
15	Kt × R	Q Kt Q 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
17	P × P	Q Kt Q B 4
18	P × Q Kt P	Q Q B 2
19	K R K	Q to Kt 3
20	Kt B 3	B Q 3
21	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt K Kt 5
22	R K B	K R P 2
23	Kt K B 7	Q Kt × K P
24	Q × Kt	Kt K B 7 +
25	R × Kt	Q × R
26	K R P 1	K B P 1
27	P × P	K R K B
28	Q Q 5	B Q B 2
29	B K Kt 5	K P 1
30	Kt K 5	P × P
31	Kt mates.	

No. 80. (204.)
Q. R. to Mr. F*y*tt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	K B Q B 4	Q B K Kt 5
5	P × K P	P × P
6	Q P 2	B × P
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K B × P +	K to 2
9	B × Kt	R × B
10	Q B +	K Q 2
11	Kt × P +	K to B 2
12	B × Q +	R × B
13	Q × Q B	K B × K Kt
14	Castles	Kt Q 2
15	K R B 7	K R P 2
16	Q K 6	B × Kt
17	P × B	K to B
18	K P 1	Q R P 2
19	Q Q 6	Q R R 3
20	K P 1	K Kt P 2
21	P × Kt + wins.	

No. 81. (205.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K B B 4
3	K Kt B 3	P × P
4	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
5	Q B × P	Q P 1
6	K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
7	B × B	P × B
8	Castles	K Kt B 3
9	K to R	Q Kt Q 2
10	K P 1	K Kt Kt
11	Q B att Q	Q Q B
12	Q K 2	Q Kt K B
13	Q Kt B 3	Q Q 2
14	Q B K R 4	K R P 1
15	P × P	P × P
16	Q Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K B Q R 4
19	Q Kt P 1	K B × P
20	Q B × K Kt	P × B
21	Q Kt Q 5	K B R 4
22	Q Kt × P + w.	

No. 82. (206.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	P × P	Q × P
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Q
4	K B Q B 4	K P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6	Castles	K B K 2
7	Q P 2	Q R P 2
8	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
9	K B Q 3	Q R P 1
10	K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
11	K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
12	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Q 4
13	Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt × B
14	P × Kt	Q B R 3
15	K Kt K 5	B × B
16	Q × B	K B P 1
17	K Kt B 4	Castles
18	K R P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
20	K R P 1	Q Q B 2
21	K to Kt 2	Q R Q
22	Q K 4	K P 1
23	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
24	K Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
25	Q B P 1	P × P
26	R Q Kt	Q Kt Q Kt 2
27	R × Kt P	Q Kt Q 3
28	Q Q 3	Q Kt K B 2
29	Q Kt K B 5	Kt Kt 4
30	R Q Kt	B Q 3
31	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
32	Q Kt K Kt 7	Q Q 2
33	Q K 2	K P 1
34	R K B	K R K B 2
35	K Kt Q Kt 3	Q R Q R
36	R K B 2	K R × Kt
37	P × R	K × P
38	K to B	Q K 2
39	K R K Kt 2	Q K 4
40	R K B 2	Q Q B 6
41	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 6
42	K to B	Q R R 6
43	R K Kt 2	Kt K 4
44	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
45	R K R 2	Kt K B 6
46	R K R	Q Q 6
47	Q × Q	P × Q
48	K to B 2	Kt × P w.

No. 83. (207.)
Q. R. to Mr. P**n.

1	Q Kt P 1	K P 2
2	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
4	K B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q R P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q B K 3
7	Q P 1	Castles
8	K P 1	Q P 1
9	K Kt K 2	Q Kt K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
11	Castles	Q B P 1
12	K to R 2	K Kt R 4
13	K Kt Kt	K Kt B 3
14	K B P 2	Q Kt B 4
15	Q K	Q P 1
16	K B P × P	Kt × K P
17	P × Kt	Kt × R +
18	K B × Kt	Q × P
19	Q Kt att Q	Q K 4
20	K Kt att Q	Q K R 4
21	K B Kt 2	K B Q B 2
22	K Kt × Q P	Q R K
23	K Kt K B 3	Q B Q 4
24	Q Q B 3	Q K R 3
25	K Kt Q 2	Q B × Kt
26	Kt × B	Q K Kt 3
27	Q P 1	K B P 2
28	Kt Q B 5	K B P 1
29	K to R	Q × K Kt P
30	Q +	K to R
31	K to Kt	K B P 1 w.

No. 84. (208.)
Q. R. to Mr. P**n.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
7	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	K B P 2
9	K to R	K Kt R 3
10	Q K	Q Q
11	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
12	P × P	K B × P
13	Q P 2	K B × B
14	Q × B	K Kt B 2
15	Q K	Q K 2
16	Q Kt P 2	Q B P 1
17	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
18	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
19	Q R P 1	Castles Q R
20	K R B 2	K Kt R 3
21	K R P 1	K B P 1
22	Kt K B	Kt K B 4
23	K B × Kt	P × B
24	Q Q B	Q R K Kt
25	Q × P	K R P 1
26	Kt K 3	Q K 3
27	Kt K R 4	Kt K 2
28	Q K B 3	Kt Kt 3
29	K Kt × K B P	K to B 2
30	Kt × P +	K to Kt
31	Kt Q Kt 6	K to R 2
32	Kt Q 6	Q R Q Kt
33	Q K 3	Kt K 2
34	Q P att Q	Kt × P
35	Mates in two.	

No. 85. (209.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K B K 2	K Kt K 2
8	K Kt P 1	P × P
9	K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
10	P × P	Q K B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	P × P	Q × P
13	K Kt B 3	Q Q 3
14	Q to K	K R P 1
15	Q Kt K 4	Q Q
16	K B Q 3	Q B K 3
17	Q K B 2	Q Kt B 3
18	K R Q	K Kt K B 4
19	Q Kt Q B 5	K Kt Q 3
20	Q Kt × B	P × Kt
21	K B +	K Q 2
22	Q B P 2	Q K B 3
23	K B R 5	K to B
24	Q K 2	K R K B
25	Q B P 1	K Kt K B 4
26	K R K B	K Kt Q 5
27	Q Q B 4	K P 1
28	K B +	K to Kt

Won by second player.

No. 86. (210.)
Q. R. to Mr. Ty***n.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Castles	P × P
7	R × P	K B P 1
8	Q +	K K 2
9	Q to B 7 +	K Q 3
10	K P +	K × K P
11	R K 4 +	K Q 3
12	Q mates.	

No. 87. (211.)
Q. R. to Rev. A. D'Arblay.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q × P	Q B P 1
8	Q P 2	K B R 3
9	K B × P +	K × B
10	Q +	K to Kt 2
11	Q B × P	B × B
12	R × B	K Kt B 3
13	Q to Kt 5 +	K to B 2
14	K P 1	P × P
15	P × P	Q Kt Q 2
16	Q Kt K 4	K R att Q
17	Q to R 5 +	K to Kt 2
18	P × Kt +	K to R
19	K R R 4	Q Kt K B
20	Kt K Kt 5	R × Kt
21	Q × R	Kt K 3 (1)
22	Q K R 5	Q to Kt
23	K B P 1	Q to Kt 2
24	R K Kt 4	Q to B
25	Q K 5 +	Kt in
26	R × Kt	Q × R
27	P q mate.	

(1) VARIATION.

		Q to 8 +
22	K to B 2	Q × P + w.

No. 88. (212.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Castles	K B R 3
8	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B × P	Q P 1
10	Q Kt Q 5	Q × P +
11	K to R	Q × B
12	Kt × P +	K to Q
13	Q B × P	Q Kt Q 5
14	Q Q	Q B att Q
15	Q K	Q R Q B
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
17	Q Kt P 1	Q K 7
18	Q K R 4 +	K Q 2
19	K R K	Q Q 7
20	Q B Q Kt 4	Q K Kt 4
21	Q K B 2	Q R × Q B P
22	Q K Kt	Q R Q B 8
23	Q × Q Kt	R × R +
24	B × R	Q B × Kt
25	*P × B*	*B K Kt 2*
		Q Q B 8
26	Q Q R 4 +	K K 2
27	B K R 4	Q × B
28	Q × Q +	Kt in
29	Q Q Kt 4 +	K K
30	Q × Q Kt P wins.	

No. 89. (213.)
Q. R. to Mr. H*rr***n.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K B K 2	K Kt K 2
8	Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
9	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt P 1	P × P
11	K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
12	P × P	Q K 3
13	Q P 1	Q K 4
14	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
15	Q B × P	Q to Kt 3
16	P × Q Kt	P × P
17	K P 1	Q P 1
18	Q Kt × P	P × Kt
19	Q × P +	K K
20	Q × R	Q × Q B P
21	R Q B	Q × B +
22	K to Kt	K B × K P
23	R K	Q × Q Kt P
24	R × B	K B P 1
25	B × P	Q to Kt 8 +
26	R in	Q Q Kt 3 +
27	B in	Q B P 2
28	Q × B +	K to B 2
29	Kt K 5 +	K to Kt 2
30	Q K Kt 4 +	Kt in
31	Kt × Kt +	P × B
32	Kt × R +	K × Kt
33	R mates.	

No. 90. (214.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9	Kt × P	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
11	K Kt P 1	Q Kt Q Kt 3
12	K B Q 3	K B Kt 2
13	K P 1	K R R
14	Castles	Q P 1
15	K Kt Kt 6	Q Q B 2
16	K Kt × R	B × Kt
17	Q B K Kt 5	Q B K 3
18	Q R P 2	Q Kt Q B
19	Kt K 2	Q Kt K 2
20	Kt K B 4	Q Q 2
21	Kt × R P	Castles
22	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
23	K B R 6 +	K to Kt
24	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
25	P × P	P × P
26	Q B K B 4	K to R
27	Q R P 1	Q P 1
28	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
29	K B × P	Q Q 5 +
30	K to R 2	K B × P
31	K B +	Q Kt Q 4
32	P +	K to Kt
33	Q × Q	P × Q
34	B × B +	K × P
35	Q B × P	K to R 3
36	R Q Kt	R Q 2
37	K B +	K × P
38	Q B P 1	Q Kt Kt 3
39	B × Kt +	P × B
40	R +	B in
41	R × B mate.	

No. 91. (215.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B B 4	R R 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Kt Q 3	Q K 2
		B K 2
9	Kt × P	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
11	Castles	K Kt Q 2
12	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
13	K B × Kt P	P × B
14	Q Kt × P	K Kt Q Kt 3
15	K Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
16	P × Kt	Q Q 2
17	Q Q 3	K B P 2
18	R +	K R in
19	R K 6	R × R
20	P × R	Q K R 2
21	Q Q B 4	K Q
22	Q B + wins.	

No. 92. (216.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Kt Q 3	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Kt × P	Q B K 3
11	Q P 1	B Q 2
12	Castles	Q R P 1
13	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
14	B Q 3	Q K 4
15	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
16	Q Kt K 2	Kt × K P
17	B Q 4	Q K 2
18	Kt K 6	P × Kt
19	B × Kt	R R 3
20	P × P	B Q B 3
21	K B B 5	B B 6
22	Q Q 3	Q B P 2
23	B K 3	R × P
24	B × R	Q × B
25	Kt K B 4	Q K 5
26	Q Q 2	K Q 2
27	Kt × R P	K to B 3
28	R K	Q Kt Q 2
29	B K B 2	Q K B 4
30	Kt K B 4	K B R 3
31	B K 3	B × Kt
32	B × B	Q Q 4
33	Q K B 2	Kt K B 3
34	Q K B	Kt K 5

35	K to R 2	K to Kt 3
36	Q R P 2	R K B w.

No. 93. (217.)
Q. R. to Mr. F*n*h.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q 3	K B K 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt R 3
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Castles	Q Kt Kt 5
12	K B Q Kt	K Kt B 4
13	K Kt P 2	K Kt R 3
14	K B P 1	K Kt × Kt P
15	K B P 1	K Kt × B P
16	P × Kt	K B × P
17	K to R	Q Q Kt 3
18	Q B K Kt 5	B × B
19	K B × K R P +	K to R
20	K Kt × B	K Kt P 1
21	Q K Kt 4	Q Q 3
22	Q K R 4	K to Kt 2
23	K B K Kt 8	K B P 2
24	Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
25	Q Kt +	P × Kt
26	Kt × P mate.	

No. 94. (218.)
Q. R. to same.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	Q K 2
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	K P 1	Q +
8	Q P 2	Q × B
9	Q Kt K 4	Q K 3
10	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
11	K Kt × P	Q K Kt 3
12	K Kt × K B P	K Kt K 2
13	Kt × R	B × Kt
14	R × P +	K to Kt
15	R K Kt 4 wins.	

CHAPTER IV.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR.—TIME, ABOUT 1780 TO 1795, IN WHICH YEAR HE DIED.

No. 1. (219.)
Philidor, blindfold, gives first move to Dr. Bowdler.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K P 1
3	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q R P 1
5	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
6	K B P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
8	K B Q R 2	K Kt P 1
9	Q P 1	K B K Kt 2
10	Q B K 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12	Castles K R	K B P 2
13	K P 1	K R P 1
14	Q P 1	Q B P 1
15	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
16	K B Q Kt	Q B Q 2
17	K B Q B 2	Q Q B 2
18	K R P 1	K to R 2
19	K to R 2	Q Kt R 2
20	K Kt P 2	Q Kt P × P
21	K B × P	Q Kt Kt 4
22	K B × Kt	Q B × B
23	K R to Kt	same
24	K R Kt 3	Q R P 1
25	Q Kt P × P	Q R × P
26	K R Kt	K R Q R
27	Q R × R	Q × R
28	R Q B	Q Q R 6
29	Q Kt K B	Q Q Kt 6
30	Q Q	R +
31	B Q 2	Q × Q
32	R × Q	Q B Q R 5
33	R Q Kt	Q B Q Kt 6
34	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
35	Q Kt K 3	K B B
36	Q B B	K B Q R 6
37	K R P 1	B × B
38	R × B	Kt K 2
39	K R P 1	R K 7
40	R K	R × R
41	Kt × R	K B P × P
42	K × P	Kt K B 4
43	Kt × Kt	Kt P × Kt +
44	K to Kt 3	B Q 8
45	Kt K B 3	B × Kt
		K to Kt 2 w
46	K × B	K to Kt 2
47	K K 3	K to B 2
48	K Q 2	K K 2
49	K Q B 2	K Q 2
50	K Q Kt 2	K Q B 3
51	K Q R 3	K Q Kt 4 dr.

No. 2. (220.)
Philidor, blindfold, gives first move to Count Bruhl.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	K B P 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6	K P × P	Q B × P
7	Q P one	K P one
8	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
9	K B Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
11	K R P 1	K R P 1
12	Q B K 3	Q K 2
13	K B P 2	K R P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q R P 1
15	Q B P × P	Q B P × P
16	Q K B 2	Castles K R
17	K Kt K 2	Q Kt P 2
18	Castles K R	Q Kt Kt 3
19	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
20	Q R Q B	Q Kt B 5
21	K Kt × B	P × Kt
22	Q +	Q in
23	Q × Q +	K × Q
24	K B × Kt	Q Kt P × B
25	K Kt P 1	Q R Kt
26	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 6
27	Q R B 2	P × P
28	P × P	K R Q B
29	Q R × R	R × R
30	R Q R	B Q Kt 5
31	R × P	R Q B 6
32	K to B 2	R Q 6
33	R Q R 2	B × Kt
34	R × B	R × Q Kt P
35	R Q B 2	P one
36	R +	K to Kt 3
37	P × P	Kt R 4
38	R Q 7	Kt × P
39	B × Kt	R K B 6 +
40	K to Kt 2	R × B
41	R × P	R K B 6
42	R Q 8	R Q 6
43	Q P 1	B P 1
44	Q P 1	R Q 7 +
45	K to B	K to B 2
46	Doub P 1	K P 1
47	Doub P 1	K B P 1 w.

No. 3. (221.)
Blindfold, against Bruhl, P. giving the first move.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
5	Q B K 3	B × B
6	P × B	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
8	B × B	P × B
9	K Kt R 3	Q Kt Q 2
10	Castles	Q K 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	Castles K R
12	K to R	Q P 1
13	P × P	doub P × P
14	K P 1	P × P
15	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
16	Q × Kt	R × R +
17	R × R	Kt K B 3
18	Q Q B 4 +	K to R
19	Q K R 4	K R P 1
20	Q P 1	K P × P
21	R K	Q K B 2
22	P × P	Q K R 4
23	Q × Q	Kt × Q
24	R K 5	K Kt P 2
25	R K 6	K to Kt 2
26	R +	K to Kt 3
27	R × Q Kt P	P att Kt
28	Kt Kt	R to Q
29	R × P	R × P
30	R Q B 7	R Q Kt 5
31	Q R P 2	R × Q R P
32	R × Q B P +	K to Kt 4
33	R +	K to Kt 3
34	R Q Kt 5	R Q R 8
35	K Kt P 1	R Q 8
36	Q Kt P 2	R Q 7
37	R +	Kt in
38	Q Kt P 1	R Q Kt 7
39	R Q Kt 8	Kt K 5
40	Q Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 4
41	Q Kt P 1	K to R 4
42	R K B 8	R × Q Kt P
43	R K B 2	R Q Kt 8
44	K to	R × Kt +
45	K × R	Kt R 6 +
46	K to Kt 2	Kt × R
47	K × Kt dr.	

No. 4. (222.)
Philidor, blinded, gives move to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	K R P × P	P × P
7	R × R	K B × R
8	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
9	Q B × P	P × Kt

10	Q × P	Q K 2
11	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
12	Kt Q 2	Q P 2
13	K B Q 3	P × P
14	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
15	Q × Kt	Q × Q
16	B × Q	Q B P 1
17	K Q 2	Q B K 3
18	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 2
19	R K R	K B B 3
20	K to B 2	Castles
21	Q B Q 6	Kt Kt 3
22	Q B Q B 5	K to B 2
23	R K R 7	R K R
24	Q B P 1	R × R
25	B × R	Kt Q 2
26	K Q 3	Kt × B
27	P × Kt	K B K 2
28	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29	Q R P 1	K B P 2
30	B K Kt 6	K Q 2
31	B K R 5	K B Kt 4
32	B Q	K B Q B 8
33	B Q R 4	K B × P
34	K Q B 3	K B B 8
35	B Q	K B K B 5
36	K Q 4	K K 2
37	Q Kt P 1	K to B 3
38	B B 3	Q B Q 2
39	Q Kt P 1	K B K Kt 4
40	B Q	K B K R 5
41	B B 3	K B K B 7 +
42	K Q 3	K B × P
43	K Q B 3	K B × P
44	K Q Kt 3	K B Q 5 w.

No. 5. (223.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives move to Mr. Sheldon.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	P × P	P × P
5	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K P 1
7	Kt K 5	Q B K 3
8	Castles	K B P 1
9	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
10	K B P 1	K B P 1
11	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
12	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
13	Q B P 2	Castles
14	K B Q R 4	Q to B 2
15	K B P 1	Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 2	Kt × B
17	Q × Kt	Q B P 1
18	Kt Q Kt 3	Q P × Q B P
19	Kt × P	B × Kt
20	Q P × B	Q R Q B
21	P Q B 6	K R Q
22	K R Q	K R Q 6
23	R × R	Q B P × R
24	B Q Kt 3	B × B
25	P × B	Q to Kt 3
26	K to B 2	Q × Q +
27	K × Q	R × P
28	R × P	R Q 3
29	K Q 2	K P +
30	K × P	Q P 1
31	R Q R	P q
32	R × Q	R × R w.

No. 6. (224.)

Philidor, blinded, gives move to Capt. Smith.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q B P 1
	K Kt B 3	
4	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
5	B × Kt	Q × B
6	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
7	K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
8	Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
9	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
10	Q Q 2	Q B K 3
11	K B × B	P × B
12	Castles K R	K Kt P 2
13	K R P 1	Kt Q 2
14	K Kt R 2	K R P 1
15	K Kt P 1	K K 2
16	K to Kt 2	Q P 1
17	K B P 1	Kt K B
18	Q Kt K 2	Kt K Kt 3
19	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt
20	Q P 1	B Q Kt 3
21	Q P × P	Q × P
22	Q Kt Q 4	K Q 2
23	Q R K	K R P 1
24	Q K B 2	B Q B 2
25	Q Kt K 2	K R P × P
26	Q × P	Q × Q +
27	Q Kt × Q	Kt K B 5 +
28	K to R	K R × P
29	K R K Kt	K R × Kt +
30	K × R	R +
31	Kt in	R × Kt +
32	K to Kt 3	Kt R 6 +
33	K to Kt 4	R m.

No. 7. (225.)

Gives move to Mr. Atwood; playing blindfold, and conducting also two other blindfold games at the same time.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q B P 1
5	K B × P	Q Kt P 2
6	K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
8	K B Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
9	K P 1	Q R P 1
10	Q B Q 2	K B Q B 4
11	Q K 2	K Kt K 2
12	K Kt B 3	K B P 1
13	P × P	P × P
14	R × R	B × R
15	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
16	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
17	Q Kt P 1	P × P
18	K B × P	Castles
19	Q P 1 +	K to R
20	P × Kt	K B × P
21	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
22	Kt Q 5	B × Kt
23	B × B	K B P 1
24	Kt K	P × P
25	K B × P	Kt Q R 3
26	Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27	K B Q 5	Q Kt P 1
28	R × P	Q Q 5
29	B Q Kt 7	Kt Q B 4
30	B K 3	Q × Kt
31	B × Kt	Q × Q
32	R × Q	B × B
33	R Q B 2	B Q 5
34	K to B	K Kt P 1
35	R Q B 8	R × R
36	B × R	K to Kt 2
37	K R P 2	same
38	K K 2	K to B 3
39	K to B 3	K to Kt 2 dr.

No. 8. (226.)

Gives move to Atwood; playing this and two other games at the same time, blinded.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7	K R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
9	Q B K 3	K Kt B 2
10	Q Q 2	Castles Q R
11	Q K B 2	P × P
12	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Q Q B 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
15	Q R P 2	K B Q B 4
16	K B att Q	K B × B
17	Q × B	Q Q B 4
18	Kt K B 3	B × B
19	Q × Q	P × Q
20	P × B	K to Kt 2
21	K K 2	Q R Q R
22	Q R R 6	K R K
23	K R Q	Kt Q
24	Kt K	Q B P 1
25	P × P	P × P
26	K R +	K to B
27	P × K Kt P	Q R Q Kt
28	Q R × R P	R × P
29	Q R Q B 7 +	K to Kt
30	Q R × Q B P	R Q Kt 2
31	R Q Kt 4	R × Q R
32	P × R	Kt Q B 3
33	Kt Q 3	R K 2
34	R × R	Kt × R
35	Kt Q B 5	Kt K Kt 3
36	Kt × P	K to B
37	K K 3	K Q 2
38	Kt Q 4	Kt K 2
39	K Kt P 2 wins.	

No. 9. (227.)

Blindfold, giving move to Atwood; but conducting two other games blindfold simultaneously, with two other amateurs.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B P 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7	Q R P 1	K Kt B 2
8	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q Q 2	Q B Q 2
10	Q K B 2	Q B P 1
11	K B × P	P × B
12	Q P 1	Q Q B 2
13	P × Kt	Q B × P
14	B × Q R P	B × Kt
15	P × B	K Kt P 2
16	B K 3	P × P
17	B × P	Kt × P

18	B × Kt	Q × B +
19	Q K 2	Q × Q +
20	K × Q	K R P 2
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q B
22	K R K Kt	K to B 2
23	K R Kt 2	K B K 2
24	Q R K Kt	K B B 3
25	Kt K B	K P 1
26	Kt K 3	K K 3
27	Q R Q	K R Kt
28	R × R	R × R
29	Kt × Q B P	R +
30	K Q 3	R × K R P
31	R Q 2	R K R 6
32	K K 2	P att Kt
33	Kt K 3	R +
34	K K	R × R
35	K × R	B K Kt 4
36	K K 2	B × Kt
37	K × B	K R P 1
38	K to B 2	K P 1
39	K to Kt 2	K P 1 w.

No. 10. (228.)

Philidor, blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Leycester.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q +	P in
3	Q × Q B P	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	K P 2
5	Q K 3	K Kt B 3
6	K R P 1	Q P 2
7	K P × P	K Kt × P
8	Q K 2	K Kt K B 5
9	Q K B 3	K B R 3
10	K B Q Kt 5	Castles
11	Q K 4	Q B K B 4
12	Q to B 4 +	K to R
13	Q to K B	Q B Q 6
14	K B × B	K Kt × B +
15	K K 2	K R × P +
16	Q × R	K Kt × Q
17	K × Kt	Q Q 6
18	K Kt K 2	R +
19	K K	K P 1
20	K R K B	R × R +
21	K × R	Q Q B 7
22	K K	Kt K 4
23	Q Kt R 3	Kt Q 6 +
24	K to	Q m.

No. 11. (229.)

Philidor blindfold, gives P. and move to Mr. Nowell.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	K B Q B 4	K P 1
3	Q P 1	K Kt B 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	K B Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	K P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q R P 1	Q K 2
10	Castles	Q B P 1
11	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
13	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
14	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
16	K R B 2	Kt × B
		Q B P × Q P
17	Q × Kt	Q R B
18	Q Kt Kt 3	Q B P × P
19	Q Kt × P	Kt × Kt
20	Kt × Kt	Q R Q B 5
21	Q R Q	Q R Q B
22	K R P 1	K R B 2
23	K to R 2	Q R K B
24	Q K Kt 3	K B Q
25	Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
26	Q K 3	Q R P 2
27	K R B 3	K R Kt 2
28	Q Q 2	K B Q B 2
29	K B Q 3	Q R Q Kt
30	K to R	K Kt P 1
31	K R Kt 3	K Kt P × P
32	R × R +	Q × R
33	R × P	Q × K P
34	R K Kt 4 +	K to R
35	Kt K B 3	Q K B 3
36	R K R 4	K to Kt
37	B × R P +	K to Kt 2
38	K B Q 3	R K R
39	R K Kt 4 +	K to B
40	Q K 3	K K
41	R K Kt 6	Q K B 5
42	Q Q B 5	K Q
43	R K Kt 7	Q Q 3
44	Q K 3	R K B
45	Q +	K Q B
46	Q Q 2	K P 1
47	R K Kt 6	Q B K 3
48	Q K R 6	R K
49	B × P	R K 2
50	Q K R 8 +	K to
51	R K Kt 5	K P 1
52	Kt K 5	K Q Kt 3
53	Q R P 1	K P 1
54	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
	Q Q R 8 w	
55	Q Q 4 +	Q in
56	Q × Q +	K × Q
57	B × B	K P 1
58	Kt K	R × B
59	K to Kt	R K B 2
60	Kt K B 3	R × Kt w.

No. 12. (230.)

Philidor, blinded, gives P. and move to Mr. Maseres.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt K B 2
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
10	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
11	Castles	Q Q B 2
12	Q K 2	Q B P 1
13	K B Q B 2	Q R Kt
14	Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
15	K R P 1	Castles
16	K Kt R 2	Q Kt P 1
17	Q R P × P	Q R P × P
18	Q K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
19	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
20	Q K Kt 3	K Kt B 4
21	K B × Kt	K R × B
22	Q K B 3	Q Kt P 1
23	Q B P × P	Kt × P
24	K Kt P 2	K R to B
25	Q K Kt 2	Kt Q 6
26	Q B Q B	Q to Kt 3
27	Q Kt B 2	Kt × B
28	Q R × Kt	Q × Q Kt P
29	Q Kt K 3	Q × Q +
30	K × Q	Q R Q Kt 6
31	K R B 3	Q R Q 6
32	Q R Q	Q B Q R 5
33	Q R × R	Q B P × R
34	K Kt B	K B Q Kt 5
35	R K B 2	K B Q B 6
36	R Q R 2	Q B Q Kt 6
37	R K B 2	K B × P
38	R Q 2	R × P
39	R × P	Q B Q B 5
40	Kt × B	Q P × Kt
41	R K B 3	R × R
42	K × R	B × P
43	K K 4	B K B 3
44	Kt K 3	Q B P 1
45	K Q 3	K to B 2
46	Kt Q	K K 2
47	Kt × P	B × Kt
48	K × B	K Q 3
49	K Q 4	K P +
50	K K 4	K K 3
51	K R P 1	K R P 1
52	K K 3	K Q 4
53	K Q 3	K P +
54	K K 3	K K 4
55	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
56	K K 2	K K B 5
57	K to B 2	K to Kt 5
58	K K 3	K × P
59	K × P	K × P w.

No. 13. (231.)

Philidor gives move to Hon. H. S. Conway (afterwards Lord Henry Seymour.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
4	Q P 1	K B Q B 2
5	Q K B 3	Q K 2
6	B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
7	K Kt K 2	Q P 1
8	K R P 1	Q B K 3
9	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
10	Castles Q R	K R P 1
11	Q B × Kt	Q × B
12	Q × Q	P × Q
13	Q P 1	Q R P 2
14	K B P 2	P × Q P
15	Q R × P	Q R P 1
16	B × B	K B P × B
17	K R Q	K K 2
18	K Kt Kt	Q Kt Q 2
19	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
20	K P 1	K B P × P
21	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
22	K B P × Kt	Q P 1
23	K R K	Q R K B
24	Q R Q 3	Q R K B 4
25	Q Kt P 1	P × P
26	Q R P × P	Q R × K P
27	K R B	Q R K Kt 4
28	K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
29	K Kt K 2	K P 1
30	Q R K B 3	K R Kt 2
31	Q R K B 6	B Q 3
32	Q R K R 6	K R Kt 3
33	R × R	R × R
34	R K B 5	K P 1
35	R × K R P	B × P
36	Kt × B	R × Kt
37	K Q 2	K Q 3
38	R K R 8	K Q B 4
39	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
40	Q B P × P +	K Q 5
41	R K R 6	R Kt 7 +

42	K to B	P K 6
43	R × P	R K Kt 8 +
44	K to Kt 2	P K 7
45	R K 6	P q
46	R × Q	R × R w.

No. 14. (232.)

Philidor gives P. and move to Carlier and Bernard, who consult.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	Q to R 5 +	P in
5	Q K 5 +	Q in
6	Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
7	K B K 2	K B Kt 2
8	Q × Q +	Kt × Q
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	Q B K 5	Q Kt Q 2
11	Castles	Q Kt × B
12	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
13	P × B	K R B 5
14	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
15	B × B	Kt × B
16	K Kt P 1	K R K 5
17	K B P 2	K R K 7
18	Q Kt R 3	Kt K 6
19	K R B 2	R × R
20	K × R	Kt K Kt 5 +
21	K to Kt 2	Q R Q
22	K R P 1	Kt K R 3
23	K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
24	Q R Q	Kt K B 2
25	K R P 1	Q B P 1
26	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
27	Kt Q B 2	Q R P 1
28	Kt K 3	Q P 1
29	P × P	P × P
30	Kt Q B 2	Q P 1
31	Kt K	Q P 1
32	Kt K B 3 wins.	

No. 15. (233.)

With Bowdler; P. and m. given.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	K B Q B 4	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
4	K B P 2	Q B P 1
5	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	Q P 2	K B K 2
8	K B Q 3	Q P 2
9	K P 1	Q Kt Q 2
10	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
11	K R P 2	K Kt R 3
12	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
13	Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
14	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
15	Q × Kt	K R K R
16	K Q 2	Q B P 1
17	K R P × P	K R P × P
18	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19	K B K 2	Q R P 1
20	R × R	Q × R
21	Q to K Kt	Q Kt P 2
22	Q K R	Q × Q
23	R × Q	Kt Q Kt 3
24	R K R 6	Q Kt P 1
25	Kt Q	Q B Q 2
26	K Kt R 4	Q B K
27	K B Kt 4	Q B K B 2
28	Q Kt K 3	R K R
29	R × R	K × R
30	Kt × P +	B × Kt

	K B × P	
31	K B × P	Q B K 5
32	Kt K Kt 4	Q B P +
33	P × P	Kt +
34	K K 2	P × P
35	Kt K B 6	B × Kt
36	K P × B	Kt Q 3
37	K Q	Kt Q Kt 4
38	K Kt P 1 loses.	

No. 16. (234.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
12	P × B	Kt × Q Kt P
13	K Q 2	Kt × K B
14	K × Kt	P Q Kt 5
15	Q B Q 2	Q R R 5
16	K R P 1	K R B
17	K Kt P 2	K Kt B 2
18	K Kt Kt 5	Kt × Kt
19	P × Kt	R K B 7
20	K R P 1	P Q Kt 4
21	K R P 1	P +
22	K to Kt 2	P Q Kt 5
23	P K Kt 6	K R P × P
24	K R P × P	Q B R 3
25	R +	K Q 2
	Won by Philidor.	

No. 17. (235.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
12	Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
13	Q Kt P 1	Q R R 4
14	Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
15	Q B Q 2	Kt × K P
16	Kt × Kt	Q B × Kt
17	K B P 1	P × Q B P
18	B × Kt	K Kt P × B
19	Kt K B 7 +	K K 2
20	Kt × R	K B Kt 2
21	P × K P	B × Kt
22	Q Kt P 1	Q R R
23	K K 2	Q B K
24	K B B 5	Q B K Kt 3
25	K Kt P 2	K B × Q P
26	K R Q	B K 4
27	R × P	Q B × B
28	P × B	K to B 3
29	K P 1	R K
30	R Q 7	R × P
31	R × R	K × R
32	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
33	Q R Q B w.	

No. 18. (236.)

Gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12	Kt × R P	R × Kt
13	B × P +	R in
14	Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
15	Kt Kt 5	K to Q
16	B × R	Kt × B
17	K Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
18	Castles	Q Kt Kt
19	Kt Q 6	Kt × Kt
20	P × Kt	B × P
21	K B P 1	P × K B P
22	K Kt P × P	P Q Kt 4
23	Q B +	K K
24	K R P 2	Q Kt B 3
25	K R B 2	P × P w.

No. 19. (237.)

P. and 2 given to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	Q Kt R 3	P att Kt
12	Kt Q Kt 5	Q R R 4
13	Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
15	Q B Kt 2	K B K 2
16	Castles K R	B × Kt
17	P × B	R × P
18	R Q R 8	Castles
19	Q Kt P × P	Q P × P
20	K B K 4	Kt Q 2
21	R × R +	B × R
22	Kt K Kt 5	P × Q B P
23	Q B × P	R Kt 6
24	R Q B	B att R
25	R Q B 2	K Kt Kt 5
26	Kt × K P	R + w.

No. 20. (238.)

With De Beaurevoir; at P and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	K Kt P 1
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	Q B P × P	P × P
6	K P 1	Q B P 2
7	K B +	Q Kt B 3
8	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q Kt B 3	P × P
10	K Kt × P	K B Q Kt 5
11	Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
12	Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
13	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt
14	B × B	Q Q B 2
15	Q B Q B 5	Q B K 3
16	Q B × Kt	Q × B

17	Kt × P	Q Q
18	Kt K B 6 +	K to B 2
19	Q K B 3	Q Q Kt 3
20	B × Kt	P × B
21	Kt K 4	B Q 4
22	Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
23	Q K B 2	K R K B
24	K R B	Q R Q
25	Q × Q	P × Q
26	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
27	K R P 2	Q Kt P 1
28	K to B 2	R × Kt
29	P × R	K R Q
30	K R K	R × Q P
31	K R K 5	B K 3
32	Q R K	K to B 3

Remainder lost.

No. 21. (239.)

With De Beaurevoir; at P. and 2.

1	Q P 2	
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K P 2	K Kt P 1
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	Q B P × P	K P × P
6	K P 1	Q B P 2
7	K B +	Q Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
9	B × Kt +	P × B
10	Q B K 3	P × P
11	Q × P	K Kt R 3
12	Q Q Kt 6	Q × Q
13	B × Q	Q R att B
14	Q Kt R 4	K B +
15	K K 2	Castles
16	Q R P 1	K B K 2
17	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
18	Q R Q Kt	Q B att R
19	Q R Q	Q B K 5
20	K Kt B 3	Q B Q B 7
21	Q B × P	B × R +
22	R × B	B × B
23	Kt × B	R × P +
24	K to B	Kt K B 4
25	R Q 3	K R Q B
26	Kt Q Kt 3	K R Q B 7
27	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
28	K K 2	Q R Q R 7
29	Kt × P	Kt × Kt *R* × *Kt* +
30	R × Kt	R × P
31	K Kt P 1	Q R K R 6
32	K B P 1	R × P +
33	K Q	K R × Kt +
34	R × R	R × R +
35	K × R	P × P
36	P × P	K R P 2
37	K P 1	Q R P 1 w.

No. 22. (240.)

With De Beaurevoir; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
8	Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
9	K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt R 3	Castles
11	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 2
12	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
13	K B Q B 2	Q Kt Kt
14	Q Kt R 3	Q × Q Kt P
15	Kt Q Kt 5	B × Kt
16	P × B	Q × Q Kt P
17	K B Q R 4	Q Q R 3
18	Q R Q Kt	K B K 2
19	Castles	Q Q R 2
20	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
21	R Q Kt 5	R Q 2
22	K R Q Kt	K Kt Q
23	R Q Kt 6	K Kt Q B 3
24	K Kt P 2	K R K B
25	K R P 2	R Q B 2
26	K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt 5
27	Q R × Kt	P × R
28	P × P	Q Kt P 2
29	K B × P	R Q Kt 2
30	K B × P	R Q B 2
31	Kt Q 2	P × B
32	Kt × P	Q Q Kt 2 +
33	K to Kt 3	Q Kt R 3
34	Q K 2	Kt × P
35	Kt Q 6 +	B × Kt
36	P × B	R Q B 6
37	K to R 2	R Q B 7
38	Q B Q 2	K R × P
39	Q × P +	K Q
40	Q K Kt 8 +	K Q 2
41	Q × P +	K to B
42	Q × Q +	K × Q
43	R × Kt +	K to B 3
44	K att R	R K B 8
45	P +	K × first P
46	R Q 4	K K 4
47	R Q 3	K att R
48	R K 3 +	K × P
49	R Q 3 +	K K 5
50	R K 3 +	K Q 5
51	R K 2	K att R
52	R att P	K × B
53	R × P	Q R Q B 6 +
54	K att R	K R B 6
55	K R P 1	Q R K 6
56	K R P 1	K K 7 w.

No. 23. (241.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt P 2	K B × P
12	P × B	Kt × Q Kt P
13	K Q 2	Castles
14	K Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
15	Q B R 3	Kt × B
16	K × Kt	R × B
17	Kt × R	P att Kt
18	K R Q Kt	B +
19	K Q 2	P × Kt
20	R × P	K Kt Kt 5
21	R Q R 7	Q B K
22	Q R Q Kt	B K Kt 3
23	Q R Q Kt 7	K to R
24	R × K Kt P	Kt K B 7
25	R × B	P × R
26	Kt K Kt 5	R Q Kt
27	R × Q R P	R +
28	K K 3	Kt Kt 5 +
29	K to B 3	Kt × R P +

and draws by perp. +

No. 24. (242.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q P 2	same
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
8	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12	Kt × K R P	R × Kt
13	B × P +	R in
14	B × R +	K × B
15	Q Kt R 3	P Q Kt 5
16	Kt Q Kt 5	R R 4
17	Q R P 2	P Q Kt 6
18	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
19	K Kt P 2	Q Kt × K P
20	K B P × Kt	B × Kt
21	R +	K K
	Castles +	
22	R × B +	K × R
23	B × Kt +	K to B 2
24	K Q 2	K to Kt 3
25	B K B 8	R × P
26	B Q R 3	B K
27	K R P 1	K to Kt 2
28	R K B	B K Kt 3
29	K to B	Q Kt P 2
30	R K B 6	R R 3
31	K R P 1	B K 5
32	K Kt P 1	B K B 4
33	K Kt P 1	R Q R 2
34	B +	K to Kt
35	B K R 6	R Q R
36	K Kt P 1	K to R 2
37	R K B 8	K × B
38	P queens, wins.	

No. 25. (243.)

With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B pins Kt	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt +	P × B
8	Q B P 1	P × Q P
9	K Kt × P	Q B P 1
10	K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
11	Q Q Kt 3	K B K 2
12	K Kt P 2	K R P 2
13	P × P	R × P
14	Kt K Kt 5	B × Kt
15	P × B	K Kt K 2
16	Q × Q	P × Q
17	Kt Q 2	K Kt Kt 3
18	Kt K B 3	B Q 6
19	K to B 2	B K 5
20	K R K	R K R 6
21	R × B	P × R
22	Kt Kt	R Q 6
23	Kt K 2	Kt × P
24	Kt K B 4	Kt +
25	K to Kt 2	Q B P 1
26	Kt × P	K K 2
27	Kt Q 4	Q R K B
28	K to Kt	K R Q 8 +

29	K to Kt 2	Q R+
30	K to Kt 3	K R Kt 8+
31	K to R 4	R × P m.

No. 26. (244.)
With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
8	K Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B att Kt	Q B Q 2
11	B × Kt	P × B
12	K R P 2	P × Q P
13	P × P	B × Kt
14	K R P × B	Kt K B 4
15	K Q 2	Kt × Q P
16	K Q 3	Q B P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q Kt 6
18	Q R Q Kt	P+
19	K K 2	Kt Q 5+
20	K K 3	Kt K B 4+
21	K to B 3	Q P 1
22	Kt K 4	Q B B 3
23	K Kt P 2	B × Kt+
24	K × B	Kt Kt 6+
25	K × P	Kt × R
26	Q B K 3	Kt K Kt 6
27	K × P	K R P 2
28	P × P	K R × P
29	B × P	K R R 5
30	B K 3	Kt K R 4
31	Q R K B	K R R 7
32	Q Kt P 2	K R K 7
33	B Q 4	Kt Kt 6
34	K Q 3	Q R+ w.

No. 27. (245.)
With Bowdler; P. and 2 given.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
8	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
11	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12	Kt × R P	R × Kt
13	B × P+	R in
14	B × R+	K × B
15	K R P 1	Kt K B 4
16	K Kt P 2	Kt att R
17	K R Kt	Kt K 5
18	Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
19	Q B × Kt	P Q Kt 4
20	Q B K 3	P Q Kt 5
21	K R P 1	P Q Kt 4
22	K R P 1	P Q Kt 6
23	Q R P 1	P Q Kt 5
24	Q B B	P × Q B P
25	P × P	Kt × Q P
26	P × Kt	Q B P 1
27	Q R Q Kt	K B × P
28	R × P	B × B
29	R × P	B × P
30	Q R K B 3	R+
31	K to B 2	R Q R 7+
32	K to B	R Q R 8+
33	K to Kt 2	R+
34	K to B draw.	

No. 28. (246.)
With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
4	K P 1	Q Q 3
5	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 5
8	Q Q 2	Q × P+
9	K Q	K Kt Q 2
10	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 5+
11	K B P in	Kt × K B P
12	K B K 2	K Kt K 4
13	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
14	Q K 3	Q B K R 4
15	K R 1	Q K Kt 7
16	R × K	B × R
17	B × B	Q K B 8+
18	K to B 2	Q B P 1
19	Q R Kt	Q K R 6
20	Q K B 4	Q Q 2
21	Q B Q 2	Q Q 3
22	Q K B 5	K Kt P 1
23	Q K R 3	K B Kt 2
24	Q R K	K P 2
25	Q K Kt 3	Castles Q R
26	Q P 1	Q R K
27	P × K P	B × P
28	R × B	Q × R
29	B+	K to Q
30	Q B K B 4	Q K 5+
31	K to Q 2	R K 2
32	B Q 6	R K B 2
33	Q B K 5	K R K
34	B K B 6+	
	Should + *Q B 7 and m in 3*	
		R × B
35	Q Q Kt 8+	K K 2
36	Q Q B 7+	K to B
37	P × R	Q K 8+
38	K to Q 3	Q K 6+
39	K to B 2	Q K B 7+w.

No. 29. (247.)
With Count Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and move.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
4	K R P 2	Q B P 2
5	K R P 1	B K B 2
6	Q B P 1	K P 1
7	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	B+
10	K to B 2	K Kt K 2
11	K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
13	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
14	Q B K 3	Castles
15	K B Q 3	K to R
16	K to Kt 3	Q Q 2
17	Q R Q R 2	B K Kt
18	K B Q Kt	Q Kt Q
19	Kt K R 4	Q Kt K B 2
20	Kt+	Kt × Kt
21	P × Kt	Kt K R 3
22	Q R K R 2	P × P
23	K B × P	Q B K R 2
24	Q Q Kt	Q R K
25	B × B	Q R K 2
26	B K Kt 6	K to Kt
27	K Kt P 1	Kt K B 4+
28	Mates in 2	

No. 30. (248.)
With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	Q P 2	Q B P 2
4	P × Q B P	Q+
5	Q B P in	Q × first P
6	Q B K 3	Q Q B 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
9	K B Kt 2	K P 1
10	K Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
11	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
12	B Q 4	Q B K B 2
13	Q Q 2	K Kt K 2
14	Q Kt P 2	B × B
15	Kt × B	Q Q B 2
16	K R P 2	Q R Q B
17	Q R Q B	Q Kt Q Kt 3
18	Q R P 1	Kt att Q
19	Q K 2	Castles
20	K R P 1	K Kt Q B 3
21	Kt K B 3	Q Kt P 2
22	Q Q 3	Q Q R 2
23	K K 2	K to R
24	Kt K R 4	Q B K
25	Kt+	B × Kt
26	P × B	R × K B P
27	R × P ×	K to
28	K B+ P	Q K B 7+
29	K Q	Kt m.

No. 31. (249.)
With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q 3	Q Kt K 2
7	Castles	Q Kt K B 4
8	K B Q B 2	K B K 2
9	Q K	Q B Q 2
10	Q P 2	K R B
11	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
12	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
13	P att Kt	Kt R 5
14	Kt K Kt 5	B × Kt
15	P × B	Kt+
16	R × Kt	R × R
17	K att R	R K B 2
18	P × Kt	Q K 2
19	K R P 1	Q K B
20	Q B K Kt 5	Q B B 3
21	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
22	Q K 2	Q R P 2
23	K to Kt 3	K to Q 2
24	Q K 3	Q Kt P 1
25	Q R P × P	P × P
26	R × R	Q × R
27	Q Q 2	Q Kt P 1
28	K B Q	Q to R 8
29	K R P 1	Q Q Kt 8
30	Q B K B 6	B Q Kt 2
31	P × P	P × P
32	K Kt P 1	Q K 5
33	K B K Kt 4	Q Q B 7
34	Q K Kt 2	Q K 5

35	Q K R 3	Q Q 6+
36	K to R 4	Q × Q+
37	K × Q	Q B B
38	K to R 4	K K
39	K B R 5	K R K R 2
40	B K Kt 7	P × B
	B × *P*+	
41	Kt P att R	R × K R P
42	B × R	K K 2
43	B Kt 7	B Q 2
44	K × P	B K
45	K to Kt 5	B K B 2
46	P × B	K × P
47	B K B 8	K × B
48	K to B 6 wins.	

No. 32. (250)

With Bruhl; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
4	K R P 2	K R P 2
5	K Kt R 3	Q Q 2
6	K Kt B 4	Q B K B 2
7	K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
8	Q P 2	Q K 5+
9	Q in	Q × R
10	K Kt P 1	K P 1
11	Q Q Kt 5+	Q Kt Q 2
12	P × B+	K to Q
13	P × Kt, q	R × Q
14	Kt × P+	K to B
15	Q B K 3	Q × K R P
16	Q × Q P	K B K 2
17	K B Q R 6	Q R Kt
18	Q Q B 6	B to Q
19	Q B K Kt 5 w.	

No. 33. (251.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given in exchange for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	K B P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
5	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q K 2
7	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
8	Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
9	K P 1	Q P 1
10	K B P 1	Q B P 1
11	P × K P	Q B × P
12	K B Q B 2	Castles
13	Castles	K R P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
15	Q Kt P × P	P × P
16	Kt Q 2	Kt Q R 4
17	Q R P 2	K R P 1
18	K B K 4	K Kt P 1
19	Q R Q Kt	K B R 3
20	Q R Kt 5	B × Kt
21	B × B	Q Q 2
22	Q P 1	Kt × K P
23	P × B	Q × Q B
24	Q × Q	R × Q
25	R × K Kt	Kt Kt 6
26	K P 1 wins.	

No. 34. (252.)

With Mr. Wilson; Q. Kt. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B P 2	K P 1
4	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	P × P	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	K B+
8	K K 2	Q Q B 2
9	Q R P 1	K B K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
12	Q R Q B	Q Q
13	K R P 1	Q R Q B
14	K Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt
15	Q Q 2	R × R
16	R × R	Q P 1
17	K P 1	Q R P 1
18	K B P 1	K R P 1
19	P × K P	Q B × P
20	K B B 5	B × K B
21	P × B	B K Kt 4
22	K P 1	B × B
23	P × Kt+	K × P
24	Q × B	R att Q
25	Kt in +	K to Kt
26	Q K B 4	Q K B 3
27	K to B 3	R K B
28	Kt K Kt 6	R to K
29	Q K 5	Q × Q
30	P × Q	Kt Q B 3
31	K to B 4	K to B 2
32	R Q	Q P 1
33	K R P 1	R Q
34	K K 4	Q Kt P 2
35	K R P 1	Q R P 1
36	R att Kt	Q P 1
37	R × Kt	Q P 1
38	R Q B 7+	K to Kt
39	K B P 1	P × K B P
40	K P × P	R Q 5+
41	K K 5	R Q 4+
42	K to B 4	R Q 5+
43	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 5+
44	K to R 3 wins.	

No. 35. (253.)

With Mr. Cotter giving Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K Kt B 3	P × K B P
4	P × Q P	Q × P
5	Q Kt B 3	Q K 3+
6	K to B 2	K B K 2
7	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q B × P	Kt K 5+
9	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
10	Q B × Q B P	Q Kt B 3
11	K B Q 3	Q K 3
12	R att Q	Q × Q R P
13	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
14	Q P 1	Q × Q Kt P
15	P × Kt	Q Kt P × P
16	K B × P	B × B
17	R × K B+	K × R
18	Q Q 6+	K to
19	Q × B+	K K 2
20	B Q 6+	K Q
21	Q Q B 7+	K to
22	Q mates.	

No. 36. (254.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q+	K Kt P 1
3	Q × Q B P	Q P 1
4	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K P 2
6	K Kt P 1	P × P
7	P × P	Q+
8	Q K Kt 3	Q × Q+
9	P × Q	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
11	K Kt R 3	Q Kt Q 5
12	Q B P 1	Q R Q B
13	K to B 2	K B Kt 2
14	K B Kt 2	Q Kt B 3
15	Q P 1	B × Kt
16	B × B	K Kt × P+
17	K to B 3	Kt × K Kt P
18	R+	K to Q
19	B × R	K × B
20	K × Kt	K Q 2
21	Kt Q 2	Kt K 2
22	Kt K B 3	K R K B
23	Q R P 1	Kt+
24	K to B 2	K R P 1
25	Q P 1	R K B 2
26	K R Kt	R K B 3
27	B K 3	Q Kt P 1
28	Kt Q 4	Kt × Kt
29	B × Kt	R × P+
30	K K 3	B × B+
31	P × B	R K B 3
32	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
33	Q R P 1	R K B 4
34	K R R	R K B 3
35	R K Kt	R K B 4 dr.

No. 37. (255.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
5	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
6	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q K 2	Castles Q R
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K
11	Q Kt K B	Q B K R 4
12	K R P 1	B × Kt
13	Q × B	Q R K B
14	Q K 2	Q R K B 2
15	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K R K B
17	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
18	P × P	Q R att Q
19	Q Q	K Kt Kt
20	Q B K 3	Q R K B 6
21	Q P 1	P × Q P
22	P × P	B × Q R P
		R × *B*+ *w*
23	B × K R P	K Q 2
24	B × Kt	B+
25	K K 2	Q Q Kt 4+
26	Q in	Q × Q+
		R × *B*+ *w*
27	K × Q	R × Kt
28	R × R	R × R
29	K R P 1	Kt K 2
30	K B R 7	R K B
31	P K Kt 4	R K R
32	P supp B	Kt × P
33	B × Kt	R × P
34	K Kt P 1	K B K 2
35	K B B 7	K B B
36	K Kt P 1	K R R 6
37	K K 2	R × B+
38	K × R	Q Kt P 2
39	K Q 3	Q R P 1

40	P × P	P × P
41	K to B 3 draw.	

No. 38. (256.)

With Count Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
6	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K Kt P 2	K Kt R 3
8	K R P 1	Q B P × P
9	P × P	Q +
10	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
11	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2
12	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
13	K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
14	Q Kt K 2	K Kt × K BP
15	P × Kt	Kt P × P
16	K B Q Kt	K R K Kt
17	Kt K B 4	Castles
18	Q B K 3	K to Kt 2
19	Q Q Kt 3	K to R
20	K B Q 3	Q B B
21	Q R P 1	P × Q R P
22	P × P	Q Kt R 2
23	R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
24	Q Q Kt 6	Q Q Kt 2
25	K B × R P	Q × Q
26	R × Q	K B × R P
27	Kt × K P	B × Kt
28	K B +	K to
29	B × P dis. +	K to B 2
30	R Q Kt 7 +	K to B
31	R × Kt	B × B
32	R × B	K to Kt 2
33	R Q R 5	K att R
34	R Q B 5	K R Kt 2
35	Q B Kt 5	Q R Q 2
36	Q B K B 6	K R Kt
37	Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
38	K P 1	Q R Q 3
39	Kt K B 7	K R +
40	K to B	Q R × P
41	B ×	K to Kt 2
42	R × B	K R Q Kt 7
43	R × K B P	Q R Q B 3
44	B K R 4	Q R Q B 8 +
45	B in	R K R 7
46	R K 5	R × P
47	K att R	R Q 6
48	Kt Q 6 +	K to B 3
49	Kt K B 5	R Q B 7 +

End wanting.

No. 39. (257.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
7	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
10	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
11	K B Q Kt 5	Castles Q R
12	Castles	Q Kt R 2
13	Q P × P	K B × P
14	Q B × B	Q × B +
15	Q Q 4	Q × Q +
16	Kt × Q	B × B
17	P × B	Q Kt P 1
18	Kt × K P	Q R Q 2
19	Kt Q 4	Q R Q B 2
20	Q Kt R 3	K R K
21	K R P 1	Kt Q
22	Kt K B 5	Kt Q Kt 2
23	R Q	K Kt P 1
24	Kt K 3	R Q B 4
25	Kt × Q P	Kt × P
26	Kt × P +	K to B 2
27	Kt Q R 4	Kt × Kt
28	Kt × R	Kt × Kt
29	P × Kt	R Q
30	R Q Kt	Q R P 1
31	R Kt 5	K to B 3
32	R Kt	R Q 7
33	K Kt P 2	K Q 4
34	R Q Kt 4	R Q B 7
35	R +	K K 3
36	R +	K K 2
37	K B P 1	R × Q B P
38	K to Kt 2	R × Q R P
39	K B P × P	R K Kt 6 +
40	K × R	Kt +
41	K to B 4 wins.	

No. 40. (258.)

With Bruhl; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q +	K Kt P 1
3	Q × Q B P	Q P 1
4	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K B R 3
7	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt B 3	Q B att Kt
9	K R P 1	B × Kt
10	Q × B	K R B
11	Castles	Q K 2
12	Q Kt P 2	K Kt K R 4
13	Q K 2	Castles
14	Q R P 2	K R K B 3
15	Q Kt R 3	Kt K B 5
16	Q +	K to Kt
17	Q P 1	Q Q 2
18	K to R 2	Q × Q
19	P × Q	K Kt P 1
20	K R K	Q P 1
21	K Kt P 1	P × K B
22	P × Kt	K Kt P × P
23	Q P × P	R Q 6
24	Q B P 1	B K Kt 4
25	Q B Kt 2	K R +
26	K to Kt	Q R K R 6
27	K to Kt 2	P +
28	K to	R m.

No. 41. (259.)

With Bruhl; giving Q. R. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
5	Q P 1	K B K 2
6	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2
7	K R P 2	P × K R P
8	K Kt P 1	Q B P 2
9	K R × P	K R P 1
10	Q Q 2	P × P
11	R × R +	Kt × R
12	P × P	K Kt Kt 3
13	Q K R 2	K Q 2
14	Q K R 6	Q K Kt
15	Q B P 2	Q P 1
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
17	Q K R 2	Q K R
18	Q × Q	Kt × Q
19	Kt K 4	Kt K Kt 3
20	Kt K B 6 +	K to B 2

Won by Bruhl.

No. 42. (260.)

With Atwood; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K R P 2	K B K 2
7	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
8	K Kt P 1	Kt P × P
9	Kt P × P	B +
10	K to B	K Kt R 3
11	K B Q B 2	K Kt B 4
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
14	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
15	Q B K 3	P × P
16	Q B P × P	B +
17	K to B 2	K R to Kt
18	Q Kt B 3	Q Q 2
19	Q Q R 4	Kt Kt 5
20	Q × Q +	K × Q
21	K Kt K	Kt +
22	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
23	Kt × P	B K 5
24	Kt × B	K × Kt
25	R R 2	Q R Q B
26	K K	K R Kt 7
27	R × R	B × R

Atwood w.

No. 43. (261.)

Q. R. given to Atwood, in return for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	P × P
5	P × P	B +
6	K to	Q Kt P 1
7	Q +	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q × B	B +
9	K K	B × B
10	K × B	Q R Q B
11	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 5
12	K Kt P 1	Q K R 4
13	Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
14	Q Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 4
15	Kt Q 6 +	Kt × Kt
16	Q × Kt	Q K Kt 3
17	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
18	Kt R 4	Q K B 2
19	K to Kt 2	K Kt P 2
20	Kt K B 3	K R B
21	Kt K	K Kt P 1
22	K R B	K R P 1
23	B K R 6	K R K R
24	B K B 4	K R P 1
25	K B P 1	P × K B P +
26	R × P	P × P
27	B × P	Q K Kt 3
28	Kt Q 3	Q R +
29	Kt in	R × Q Kt P
30	R K B 4	R × Q R P
31	K R P 2	K R Kt

32	K R B 3	R Q B 7
33	K R P 1	Q K Kt 5
34	K R P 1	R × Kt +
35	K × R	Q × P +
36	K to Kt 2	Q Q 7 +
37	R in	Q × K R P
38	R K B 6	Kt × R
39	Q × P +	K to B
40	P × Kt	Q Q 7 +
41	K to R 3	R + w.

No. 44. (262.)

Philidor gives Atwood Q. R. for Q. B. P. and move. (This is the only game extant in print, in which Q. B. P. is given instead of K. B. P.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
4	K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K P × P
7	Q B × P	Q Q Kt 3
8	K B × P +	K K 2
9	K B Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
11	Q K 2	K Q
12	K R P 1	B × Kt
13	Q × B	K B K 2
14	Castles Q R side	K R B
15	Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
16	K B Q R 4	K Kt Q 2
17	Q K 2	Q R P 1
18	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 3
19	K to Kt 2	K B B 3
20	Q P 1	K to B
21	K B Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
22	Q R P 2	Q Q Kt 2
23	K B Q 3	K to B 2
24	R Q R	Q R Q Kt
25	K to B 2	P × Q R P
26	K B × P	Kt × Q Kt P +
27	P × Kt	Q × Q Kt P
28	R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
29	Q +	K to Q
30	R × R +	Kt × R
31	Q +	K K 2
32	Q Q B 7 +	Kt in
33	K B Q Kt 5	R Q
34	Q B K B 2	B K Kt 4
35	Q Q B 3	Q × Q +
36	K × Q	B × Kt +
37	K × B	R Q R
38	B +	K K
39	K to B 2	K R P 1
40	Q B K	K K 2
41	K P 1	Q P 1
42	B Q Kt 4 +	K K 3
43	K to Kt 2	Kt × K P
44	P × Kt	R Q Kt
45	K to R 3	R × B
46	K × P	R × B +
47	K × R	K × P

Mr. A. wins.

No. 45. (263.)

With Mr. Atwood; Q. Kt. given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q K 2	Q K 2
9	Q B Q 2	Q B K 3
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt P 2
11	Q R P 2	P × P
12	R × P	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 6
14	R × P	R × R
15	P × R	Q to R 2
16	Q R P 1	K Kt P 1
17	Kt Kt	K R P 1
18	Q B × P	K Q 2
19	Q Q Kt 2	B Q R 5
20	Q Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 4
21	Q × Q P +	K to B
22	B × B	P × B
23	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
24	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt × K P
25	Kt × Kt	R K
26	B K 5	B × B
27	P × B	Q K 6 +
28	K to B	Q × Kt
29	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 8 +
30	K to B 2	Q Q R 7 +
31	K to Kt 3	Q × Q R P w.

No. 46. (264.)

Gives Q. Kt. to Mr. Atwood.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q B P 1	Q K 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Castles	K R P 2
8	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
9	Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
10	Q B × P	Castles
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B Q 2	Q Kt Q
13	Q Q B 2	K to R
14	Q R K	Q Kt K 3
15	K P 1	Kt × Kt
16	P × Kt	Kt Kt
17	P × Q P	Q × P
18	K B × P	Q Q B 3
19	Q P 1	Q Q 2
20	Q K Kt 6	Kt K 2
21	Q × R P +	B in
22	Q × B m.	

No. 47. (265.)

Q. Kt. given Atwood.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	K B P 1
5	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7	K B P 1	Q P 1
8	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
9	Q B P 1	B Q R 4 +
10	Q B in	Q Kt P 2
11	P × Q Kt P	P × Q P
12	K P × P	K Kt K 2
13	K Kt R 4	Q B Kt 2
14	Q Q R 4	K B Q Kt 3
15	K B K 4	Kt × Q P
16	Q B Q Kt 4	Q Kt Q 2
17	B × Q P	K B B 4
18	Q R Q	Q Kt Q Kt 3 w

No. 48. (266.)

With Atwood; Q. Kt. given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	K B P 1
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
6	Q K 2	Q P 1
7	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
8	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
10	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
11	K Kt P 2	K R P 2
12	K Kt P 1	P × K B P
13	K Kt P × P	K Kt Kt 3
14	Q B Kt 5	Q Q B
15	Castles Q R	K B P 1
16	K B Kt 3	K to B
17	Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
18	Q Q B 4	Kt Q
19	P × K P	Q B K 3
20	Q R Q 5	B +
21	K to Kt 2	Q B P 1
22	Q K 2	P × R
23	P × P at Q 5	Q P × P
24	P × B	Kt × B
25	Q Q 3	Q K
26	K B × Kt	Q × B
27	Q × Kt wins.	

No. 49. (267.)

With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and also first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	Q K 2	Q P 1
6	K P 1	Q P 1
7	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	K B R 3	Q K 2
10	Q B P 1	K B P 1
11	P × P	P × P
12	Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
13	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
14	Castles Q R	K Kt R 3
15	Q R K	same
16	Q B K B 2	K R Kt
17	K Kt R 2	Q K B 2
18	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 3
19	K Kt K B	Kt K Kt 5
20	K R Kt	K P 1
21	K B P × P	P × P
22	B × Kt	Q B × B
23	Q K Kt 2	K P 1
24	K Kt K 3	K R K B
25	K R K B	Q B K B 6
26	Q +	Q K 3
27	Q × Q +	R × Q
28	K Kt Q	Q R K B 3
29	Kt × B	R × Kt
30	Q R K 3	Q R K B 3
31	Q R K	K B Q B 2
32	Q R K 3	Q R K B 6
33	R × R	R × R
34	K Q 2	B × K Kt P
35	K K 2	B Q 3
36	Q B K	R K R 6
37	R K B 5	R R 7 +
38	B in	K Q 2
39	R × K R P	K K 3
40	R K Kt 5	B K B 5
41	R K Kt 7	Q Kt P 2
42	R Kt 6 +	K Q 2
43	R Kt 7 +	K K 3
44	R × Q R P	B K Kt 6
45	K R P 1	B × R
46	Kt × B	R × K R P

47	R Q B 7	K att R
48	R K B 7	R K Kt 4
49	R K B 4	R K Kt 8
50	Kt Q	R K R 8
51	R K B 2	R Kt 8
52	Q R P 1	R R 8
53	R+	K Q 2
54	K Q 2	R+
55	R in	R R 8
56	K to B 2	K K 3
57	Kt K 3	R K 8
58	Kt K Kt 4	R K Kt 8
59	Kt K 5	Q B P 1
60	R K 2	Q B P 1
61	K Q 2	R K B 8
62	R R 2	R Q Kt 8
63	K K 3	R+
64	R in	R K B 8
65	K Q 2	R Q Kt 8
66	K Q B 2	R K B 8
67	Q Kt P 1	K K B 4
68	P × P	Q Kt P × P
69	K to Kt 2	K to B 5
70	Q R P 1	K P 1
71	K to R 3	R K B 7
72	R × P	K × R
73	Kt+	K Q 7
74	Kt × R	K × P
75	Q R P 1	K Q 7
76	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
77	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
78	P q	P q+dr.

No. 50. (268.)
With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × K B P	Q P 2
5	Q+	P in
6	P × P	R × P
7	K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
8	Q K B 3	Q Q 3
9	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
10	Q P 1	Castles
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B B 3
12	Q K 2	K B Kt 2
13	Q B P 1	Q B Q Kt 4
14	Q B P 1	Q B Q R 3
15	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
16	K Kt R 4	R K B 3
17	Q+	Q Q 2
18	Q × Q+	R × Q
19	Castles	Q Kt P 2
20	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P × P
21	Q P × P	K B R 3
22	Q Kt K B 3	B × B
23	Q R × B	K P 1
24	Q Kt K 5	Q R K 2
25	Q Kt K Kt 4	K R K 3
26	P × P	B × R
27	P × R	B × K R P
28	R × P+	K to Kt 2
29	Q Kt K 5	B × P
30	R Q B 3	B Q 4
31	Q Kt K Kt 4	B Q B 3
32	Q Kt K 3	R K B 2
33	K Kt B 5	R K B 3
34	K Kt Q 4	B K
35	R Q B 5	R Q 3
36	K Kt B 5	R Q R 3
37	Q R P 2	B K Kt 3
38	B K 5	R K B 3
39	K Kt K 7	R Q 3

40	Q Kt K B 5	B × Kt
41	Kt × B	R+
42	K to Kt 2	R Q 6

Finally won by L.

No. 51. (269.)
With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × K B P	Q P 2
5	Q+	Kt P in
6	P × P	R × P
7	K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
8	Q K 2	Q K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
11	Kt Q R 4	K B Kt 5+
12	Q B in	Castles
13	Castles	K B Q 3
14	Kt Q B 3	Q R K B
15	Q R K B	Q Kt P 2
16	Kt Q	Q B K 3
17	K to Kt	Q P 1
18	K B P 1	Q B Q 4
19	Kt K B 2	Q K B 2
20	Q Kt K 4	Q B × P+
21	K to B	K B K 2
22	K B P 1	Q B K 3
23	Q R K B 2	Q B att Q
24	Q K	Q Q R 7
25	Q B P 2	Q Kt P × P
26	Q P × P	Q × Q B P+
27	Q Kt in	P × Kt
28	B × P	K B K B 3
29	Q K B	Q Q B 4
30	K Kt R 3	P × K B P
31	Kt × P	B × B
32	P × B	Q × P+
33	R in	Q Q R 8+
34	K to	K R+
35	K K 3	Q m.

No. 52. (270.)
With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and move given.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
4	Q R P 1	Q B Kt 2
5	Q P 1	K B Kt 2
6	Q K 2	K R P 1
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	K B P 1	K Kt P × P
9	P × P	Q+
10	K to B	Q K B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Q × K B P
12	K to B 2	Q R P 1
13	K R K	K P 1
14	K to Kt	Kt K 2
15	K R K B	Q P 1
16	K B Q Kt 3	Q K 3
17	Q P 1	K P 1
18	Kt K	Q Kt P 1
19	K Kt Q B 2	K B P 2
20	Q B K B 4	K Q 2
21	Kt K 3	Q B P 1
22	Q R P 1	Q K Kt 3
23	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
24	Q K B 2	K R K B
25	Q K Kt 3	Q × Q
26	K R P × Q	K K 3
27	Q R P × P	Q R P × P
28	R × R	R × R
29	B K Kt 5	K B B 3
30	Q Kt × K P	B × B
31	Kt × B+	K to B 3
32	Kt K B 3	Q B B
33	Kt K R 4	K to Kt 4
34	K B Q B 2	R Q R 7
35	Q Kt × K B P	B × Kt
36	Kt × B	R × P
37	Kt × Kt	R × B
38	Kt × Q B P	R × Q B P
39	Kt K 5	Q Kt P 1
40	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
41	K to R 2	K to B 4
42	K to R 3	K K 5
43	Kt K B 3	K Q 6
44	R Q Kt 2	K to B 5
45	Kt Q 2+	K to Kt 5
46	K to R 4	K to R 6
47	R × P+	R × R
48	Kt × R	K × Kt
49	K × P wins.	

No. 53. (271.)
With Mr. Leycester; Q. Kt. and first move given.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × K B P	Q P 2
	Q P 2	
5	Q+	P in
6	P × P	R × P
7	Q × K R P	Q K B 3
8	K Kt P 1	K B Q B 4
9	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
10	Q K R 4	Q × Q
11	P × Q	R × Kt+
12	R × R	B × R
13	Q P 1	B × K R P
14	Q B Kt 5	K B+
15	K Q	K to B 2
	K K 2	
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
17	K K 2	R K R
18	R K R	Q B K B 4
19	K R P 1	R K Kt
20	Q B K 3	Q P 1
21	Q B K B 2	K B B 5
22	K R P 1	R K R
23	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
24	R K R 5	K att R
25	R × B	K × R
26	Kt Q 2	B × Kt
27	K × B	R × P
28	K K 2	R K R 7
29	K to B	K to B 5
30	K att R	K × P
31	K × R	K × B
32	K to R 3	K K B 6
33	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
34	Q R P 1	K P 1
35	P × K P	K × P w

No. 54. (272.)
With Hon. H. Conway; Q. Kt. given in exchange for two first m.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K B P 1
4	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 2
6	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
7	K R P 1	B × Kt
8	Q × B	K P 1
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2

10	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
11	Castles K R	K B P 1
12	K B × B P	P × B
13	Q × Q P	Q Kt Q Kt 3
14	Q K 6 +	K B in
15	Q × K B P	Castles
16	Q R Q	P × P
17	Q B × P	Q Q B 2
18	Q K 4	K B Q B 4
19	Q Kt P 2	B × B +
20	P × B	Q R Q
21	Q P 1	Kt × K P
22	P × Kt	K R × R +
23	K × R	Q K B 2 +
24	K to Kt	R × P
25	R att Q	Q K 3
26	Q K B 3	Kt Q 2
27	Q Q B 3	Kt × P
28	Q Q B 7	Q Q Kt 3 + w.

No. 55. (273.)
With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
4	Q P 2	Q B Kt 2
5	K B Q 3	K B P 1
6	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 2
8	K Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q Kt P 2	K P 2
10	Q P 1	Q K 2
11	K to B 2	K B P 1
12	K R K	K B P × P
13	K B × P	Q Kt K B 3
14	Q Q 3	Kt × B
15	Q × Kt	K Kt P 1
16	B Q 4	K B Kt 2
17	K B P × P	Q P × P
18	B × K P	B × B
19	Kt × B	Castles K R
20	K to Kt 2	Q R K
21	Kt × Kt	Q × Q +
22	R × Q	R × R w.

No. 56. (274.)
With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 first moves.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q P 1
4	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
5	Q P 1	K P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q R P 2	K B K 2
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q B Q 2	K to R
11	K R P 1	Kt K B 4
12	K Kt P 2	Kt K 6
13	B × Kt	P × B
14	Q K 2	Kt Q R 4
15	K B R 2	Q B P 1
16	Q P 1	Kt Q Kt 6
17	Q R Q	Q Q R 4
18	Q × Q B P	Kt Q 7
19	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
20	R × P	Q R P 1
21	B Q Kt	K B P 2
22	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
23	Q R P × P	Q × P
24	K B Q 3	Q × Q
25	P × Q	Q B Kt 2
26	P Q B 5	Q R Q
27	K to R 2	B K 5
28	B × B	P × B
29	Q R K 2	Q R P 1
30	K to Kt 3	K B × P
31	R × P	K B K 2
32	R Q R	Q R Q R
33	K R P 1	K R Q B
34	Q R K 3	Q R P 1
35	K B P 1	Q R P 1
36	P × K P	Q R P 1
37	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
38	R K B 3	K to Kt
39	Q P 1	K R K B
40	K P 1	R × R +
41	K × R	K to B 2
42	K K 4	K K
43	K Q 5	B × Q P
44	P × B	R +
45	K K 6	R R 3
46	Mates in 3.	

No. 57. (275.)
With Mr. Conway; Q. Kt. given for 2 moves.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 1
4	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
5	K Kt B 3	Kt K B 2
6	Q B P 1	Q B K Kt 5
7	K B P 1	Q Kt Q 2
8	K R P 1	B × Kt
9	Q × B	Q B P 2
10	Castles	P × P
11	P × P	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q K B 2	Q R Q B
13	Q B K 3	Q Q
14	Q R Q B	K Kt P 2
15	R × R	Q × R
16	R att Q	Q Q Kt
17	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
18	K B K 6	Kt Q
19	Q K 2	Kt × B
20	P × Kt	Kt Q Kt 3
21	Q Q Kt 5 +	K to B
22	Q P 1	K B R 3
23	B × Kt	P × B
24	Q × P	K to Kt 2
25	R Q B 7	R K
26	K Kt P 2	K to B
27	Q × Q Kt P	Q × Q
28	R × Q	B K Kt 2
29	K to B 2	R Q B
30	K K 3	K R P 2
31	K Q 3	P × P
32	P × P	K B P 1
33	Q R P 2	K B P 1
34	Q Kt P 2	Q R R
35	Q R P 1	K B B 3
36	K to B 4	K K
37	R Q 7	R Q R 3
38	K att R	R R
39	Q R P 1	R +
40	K to R 5 wins.	

No. 58. (276.)
With Atwood; Q. R. given for P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	P × P
5	P × P	B +
6	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	Q Q R 4
8	K Kt K 2	Q Kt P 1
9	Q B K 3	Q B R 3
10	Q Q B	Q B × K Kt
11	K B × B	Q × Q R P
12	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
13	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
14	Q B K B 2	K R P 2
15	K R to Kt	Q Q R 4
16	K Kt P 2	P × P
17	P × P	K Kt K 2
18	K B P 1	K Q 2
19	K B P 1	P × P
20	P × P	K R R 7
21	K Kt P 1	Q R K R
22	K to B	K Kt Q B
23	K Kt P 1	K R R 8
24	K Kt P 1	R × R +
25	B × R. End wanting.	

No. 59. (277.)
With Wilson; giving Q. R. for P. and move.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B P 2	K P 1
4	Q B K 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
7	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	P × P
9	P × P	Q Kt B 3
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
11	K Kt P 2	Q Q B 2
12	K R P 2	Castles
13	K R P 1	P × P
14	R × P	K R P 1
15	K B Kt 6	Q B K
16	K B Q 3	K to Kt 2
17	Q to K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
18	K B Q Kt	Q R Q B
19	Q R P 1	Q Kt R 3
20	K B Q 3	Q Kt Kt
21	Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
22	R K R 2	Q Kt P 1
23	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
24	K B P 1	K R K Kt
25	K Kt R 4	Q Kt P 1
26	P × P	B × P
27	K B Kt 6	Q B K
28	K B R 7	K R R
29	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
30	Kt K B 3	Q R P 1
31	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
32	Q Kt R 4	Q Q R 2
33	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q
34	K B Q Kt 5	K to R
35	B × B	R × B
36	Q Q Kt 5	Q Kt Kt 2
37	Kt +	K to Kt
38	Kt × R	R × Kt
39	Q Q 7	R +
40	K to Kt 3	R × R
41	K × R	Q Kt Q
42	Q × Q +	K × Q
43	K to Kt 3	same
44	K to R 4	K to Kt 4
45	Q Kt P 1	K B Q B 6
46	K to R 5	K to Kt 5
47	B × P	K × P
48	K Kt P 1	Kt × Kt P
49	Kt × Kt	Q R P 1
50	Q B B 8	K B Kt 5
51	B K 7	P Q R 6
52	B × Kt	P Q R 7
53	Kt × P	P

54	Q B K 7	Q Q R 2
55	B × B	Q K B 2 +
56	K to Kt 5	Q × Kt
57	Q B B 5 (dr)	K to B 5
58	K to Kt 6	Q K Kt +
59	K to B 5	K to Kt 4
60	K P 1	Q K R 2 +
61	K to Kt 5	Q to K Kt +
62	K to B 5 draws.	

No. 60. (278.)

Gives Bruhl Q. Kt. for P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	Q B K B 4
3	K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
4	Q Kt P 2	K P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
6	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 2
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B +
9	B in	B × B +
10	Q × B	Q Q Kt 3
11	K Kt R 3	K Kt R 3
12	K R K Kt	Q Kt Q 2
13	K Kt B 4	Q B K 5
14	K R K Kt 3	Castles K R
15	K B P 1	B K Kt 3
16	K R P 2	Q R Q B
17	K R P 1	B Q B 7
18	Q R P 2	Q R Q B 2
19	K B Q 3	B × B
20	Kt × B	Q × Q P w.

No. 61. (279.)

Gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	Q Kt R 3	P Q Kt 5
12	Q Kt Kt 5	Q R R 4
13	Q R P 2	P Q Kt 6
14	K B Q Kt	Q B Q 2
15	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
16	Kt × K R P	K R × Kt
17	B × P +	R in
18	K B P 1	Kt × K B P
19	Castles	Q Kt K 2
20	B × R +	K × B w.

No. 62. (280.)

Gives Atwood P and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	Q × Q	P × Q
10	K B Q B 2	P Q Kt 4
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12	Kt × K R P	R × Kt
13	B × P +	R K B 2
14	Q B K 3	P Q Kt 5
15	K R P 1	P Q Kt 6
16	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
17	*K Kt P 2*	*K K 2*

18	B × R	K × B
19	K R K B	Q Kt P 1
20	K R K B 2	K B K 2
21	K B P 1	Kt × K B P
22	P × Kt	P × P
23	K R Kt 2	Q B K 3
24	K to B	P × Q R P
25	P × P	R K R
26	K R Kt 3	K B K R 5
27	K R Kt 2	K B P 1
28	B × P	B × P
29	K to Kt	B × R
30	K × B	Q Kt P 1
31	R R 2	R Q Kt
32	P +	K × P
33	B × R	Kt × B
34	R × P	Kt Q B 3
35	R Q Kt 6	K Q 3
36	Q R P 1	K B Q
37	Q R Kt 7	K B Q R 4
38	K to B 3 wins.	

CHAPTER V.

GAMES PLAYED BY PHILIDOR'S CONTEMPORARIES.

No. 1. (281.)

Hon. H. Conway and Ct. Bruhl.

	C.	*B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
	K Kt B 3	
4	K Kt K 2	Q P 2
5	P × P	P × P
6	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K P 1
8	Castles	Q B K 3
9	Q R P 1	K R P 1
10	K Kt B 4	K Kt P 2
11	Kt × B	P × Kt
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
13	K B P 1	Kt K B 4
14	Q K 2	K B Q 3
15	P × P	Kt × B
16	Q × Kt	B × R P +
17	K to R	K B Q B 2
18	P × Q P	Castles
19	P × K P	Q K 2
20	Q P 1	Q Q 3
21	Q K R 3	Kt K Kt 5
22	Q Kt Kt 5	Q K 4
23	Kt × B	R × R +
24	R × R	Kt +
25	R × Kt	Q K 8 +
26	K to R 2	Q × R
27	Q P 1	Q Q 5
28	Q P 1	Q Q 3 +
29	Q in	Q K 2
30	Kt Q 5	Q Q
31	K P 1 w.	

No. 2. (282.)

Bruhl and Conway.

	B.	*C.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 1
3	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	P × P
5	Q B × P	Q P 2
6	P × P	Kt × P
7	Q +	K B in
8	B × Kt	Q × B
9	B × Q B P	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 4
11	Q B K Kt 3	Castles
12	B K B 2	Q Q R 4 +
13	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 2
14	Castles	K R K
15	Q Q B 2	Q K R 4
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R Q
17	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
18	Q R Q	K to R
19	Q Q Kt	K B P 2
20	Kt K Kt 3	K B K B 3
21	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
22	Q Q B	B × Kt
23	P × B	Kt Q 4
24	Q Q B 2	P att Kt
25	Q × Q	P × Q
26	Kt K 4	K R K 3
27	Kt × B	P × Kt
28	K R K	Kt K 6
29	B × Kt	P × B
30	Q R Q 3	Q R K
31	K to Kt 2	K B P 1
32	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
33	R K 2	K Kt P 1
34	P × K Kt P	K to Kt 3
35	K to B 3	K B P 1
36	K R P 2	K R K 5
37	Q P 1	K R K 2
38	Q R Q 4	K R Q 2
39	Q R × K B P w.	

No. 3. (283.)

Wilson and Atwood.

	W.	*A.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K B K 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt R 3
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	B +
9	B in	B × B +
10	K × B	Castles
11	K B Q 3	K B P 1
12	K Kt P 1	K B P × P
13	Q P × K P	Q B Kt 2
14	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
15	B × K Kt P	Q K 2
16	K B R 5	Q P 1
17	Q Kt K 4	K Kt B 4
18	Kt +	K to R
19	K Kt P 1	K Kt K 6
20	Q Q 2	K Kt Q B 5
21	Q Q B 2	Q Kt × K P
22	P × Kt	Kt × K P
23	K Kt P 1	R × Kt
24	P × R	Q × P
25	Q K 2	Q R K B
26	Q R K	Q K R 5 +
27	K to B	Kt × Kt
28	B × Kt	R × B +
29	K to Kt	R Kt 6 +
30	P × R	Q × R +
31	K to	Q m.

No. 4. (284.)

Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	*W.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	B Kt 3
7	Q P × P	K Kt × K P

8	Q Q 5	Q B K 3
9	Q × K Kt	Q P 1
10	B × P	B × B
11	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
12	B att Q	B × Kt
13	P × B	Q Q 2
14	B att R	K R Kt
15	Q Kt R 3	K R P 2
16	Q K Kt 3	Q K B 4
17	Q R Q	K Kt P 1
18	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
19	K B P 1	Kt K 2
20	Q R Q 3	Q B P 1
21	Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
22	Kt +	K to B
23	B × Kt +	K × B
24	K R Q	Q × Q R P
25	Q R Q 2	Q R Q
26	K R K	Q Q Kt 6
27	K B P 1	Q R P 2
28	K P 1	K B P 1
29	Kt Q B 8 +	R × Kt
30	Q Q 6 +	K K
31	Q Q 7 +	K to
32	Q. mates.	

No. 5. (285.)
Wilson and Atwood.

	W.	*A.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	P × P	Q × Q +
5	K × Q	Q Kt B 3
6	K B P 2	B +
7	K B in	Castles +
8	Q B in	K B P 2
9	B × B	P × B
10	Kt K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
11	Q R P 1	Kt Q 6
12	K Q B 2	K B Q B 4
13	K R K B	K Kt R 3
14	K Kt Kt 3	K R B
15	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
16	Q Kt K 4	K B Q R 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	K R K
18	Kt × K R P	K Kt B 2
19	K Kt K 4	K R K R
20	Q Kt K Kt 5	Kt × Kt
21	Kt × Kt	R × K R P
22	P K 6	Kt × Q Kt P
23	P K 7	R × B +
24	K × R	R × P +
25	K to B 3	K Q 2
26	Q R Q Kt	Kt R 4 +
27	K × P	Q Kt P +
28	K Q 3	Q B P 2
29	Q R Q	K × P
30	K K 4	Kt +
31	K to B 5	Kt × R
32	R × Kt	R K 7
33	K P 1	P K Kt 6
34	K P 1	P K Kt 7
35	K P 1	R Q 7
36	R × R	P q
37	R +	K K
38	R × K Kt P	Q Q Kt 8 +
39	Kt in	Q Q 6
40	R Kt 8 +	K to
41	R Kt 7 +	K Q
42	R Q 7 +	Q × R
43	P × Q	K × P
44	K to Kt 6	K K 2
45	K B P 1	Q B P 1
46	P +	K to B
47	K B P 1	Q B P 1
48	Kt K Kt 5 w.	

No. 6. (286.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	*W.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × K P	P × Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	P in
10	Q K 5	K R to Kt
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	Q R P 1
14	Castles	K B Kt 2
15	Q × K P	B × Kt
16	P × B	K R B
17	K R K	Q K B 3
18	K P 1	Q B Q 2
19	P × R +	K × P
20	R × B	Kt × R
21	R K 3	Kt Q B 4
22	Q K B 3	Q × Q
23	R × Q +.	A. won.

No. 7. (287.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	*W.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × K P	P × Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	R Kt
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
14	K B Kt 3	Q R P 2
15	Q Kt × K P	Q R P 1
16	Kt K B 6 +	K to B
17	Kt × R	K × Kt
18	Q R +	Q × R
19	K P 1 + w.	

No. 8. (288.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	*W.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × K P	P × Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	R Kt
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14	Q × K P	K R B
15	Q Kt Kt 5	P × Kt
16	B × P +	Kt B 3
17	B × Kt +	P × B
18	Q × Q B P +	Q B in
19	Q × R +	Q in
20	P × B +	K K 2
21	Q + wins.	

No. 9. (289.)
Atwood and Wilson.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × K P	P × Kt
9	Q K R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	K R Kt
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	R att Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
14	Q × K P	B × Kt +
15	P × B	K R B
16	Castles	K R B 3
17	K R K	Q Q B 4
18	R Q 7	Q × P +
19	K to R	R K B 5
20	Q K 5. A. wins.	

No. 10. (290.)
Atwood and Wilson.

	A.	*W.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
4	P × P	B × Kt
5	Q × B	P × P
6	K B Q B 4	Q Q 2
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
8	Q R P 2	K B Q 3
9	Castles	K Kt B 3
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Q B K 3	K to R
12	Q R Q	Kt K R 4
13	R × B	Q × R
14	Q × Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15	R att Q	Q Q Kt
16	R × Kt	Q × Q
17	R × Q	K B P 2
18	R × Q R P w.	

No. 11. (291.)
Won by Dr. Bowdler of Mr. Conway.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 1	Q B P 1
4	Q K 2	Q P 1
5	K B P 2	K P × P
6	Q B × P	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q K B 3	Q × Q Kt P
8	K B × P +	K Q 2
9	K Kt K 2	Q × R
10	K Q 2	B Q Kt 5 +
11	Q Kt in	B × Kt +
12	Kt × B	Q × R
13	Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
14	Q × K Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
16	Kt Q Kt 5 +	P × Kt
17	B × P +	K to Kt 2
18	K B +	K to R 3
19	Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
20	Q B × P	K to Kt 4
21	Q B P +	K × B
22	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to
23	Q mates.	

No. 12. (292.)
Count Bruhl moves first against Lord Harrowby.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	P × P	P × P
5	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K P 1
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
8	K Kt K 2	Q B K 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
10	Kt × K P	P × Kt
11	Q P 1	B Q 2
12	P × Kt	Q B × P
13	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
14	Q K R 5	Q K 2
15	Kt × Q Kt P	K Kt B 3
16	Kt × B +	Q × Kt
17	Q × K B P +	K Q
18	R att Q	Q K 2
19	Q × Q +	K × Q
20	Q B +	K Q
21	R Q 6	K R K
22	Castles	R K 4
23	Q B Q R 3	K to B 2
24	K R Q	Q R P 2
25	R × Kt	P × R
26	B Q 6 + w.	

No. 13. (293.)
Lord Harrowby playing first, against Dr. Bowdler.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	B × Kt
7	R × B	K P × P
8	Q B × P	Q Kt K 4
9	B × Kt	Q × B
10	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	B att Q
12	Q K Kt 2	Q P 1
13	K B Q Kt 3	P × P
14	P × P	Castles Q R
15	K R P 1	R × Kt
16	K × R	Kt × P +
17	K to B 2	Q B K B 4
18	Q R K	K R Q
		Kt K B 7 +
19	K to B	B K Kt 3
20	K R P 1	Q Q B 4
21	K R K B	Kt × Q B P
22	K B Q B 2	Kt × P +
23	K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 5
24	B × B	K B P × B
25	Q K 4	Q Q R 4
26	Q K 6 +	K to Kt
27	Q K B 7	Q Q R 5
	R K B 8 *w*	
28	R Q B	Kt Q B 3
29	K R K B 4	Q Q Kt 4
30	R K B 3	Q R P 2
31	Q × K Kt P	Q Q 4
32	K R Q B 3	R Q 2
33	Q K B 8 +	K to R 2
34	Q K B 2 +	Q Q 5
35	Q K B 3	Q Q 4
36	Q K B	Q K B 4 +
37	Q × Q	P × Q
38	R Q B 5	R Q 6
39	Q R Q B 3	R +
40	*K Q B 2*	*R K B 8*

41	K to Kt 3	K R P 2
42	R Q 5	K to Kt 3
43	R Q 7	K B P 1
44	R K B 7	Kt +
45	K to R 2	Kt K 7
46	R Kt 3 +	K to B 3
47	P × P	Kt Q B 8 +
48	K to R 3	Kt × R
49	K × Kt	R K R 8
50	R K B 5	R × P
51	K to B 4	Kt P +
52	K to Q 4	K to Kt 3
53	K K 4	R K R 7
54	K to B 3	Q R P 1

Won by Bowdler.

No. 14. (294.)
Cotter and Bruhl.

	C.	*B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
6	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
7	Q × P	K Kt B 3
8	Q × P	Q P 1
9	B +	Q B in
10	B × B +	K × B
11	Castles	Q Kt Q 2
12	Q P 2	K K 2
13	K P 1	P × P
14	P × P	K B Kt 2
15	P × Kt +	Kt × P
16	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 2
17	Q B K 3	K R K
18	Kt Q Kt 5	K to B 2
19	Kt × Q B P	R × B
20	Kt × Q R	R K 2
21	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
22	Q Q 3 +	Q × Q
23	P × Q	Kt Q 4
24	Q R Q B	B × Q Kt P
25	Q R Kt	B +
26	K to R	R K
27	Q R Kt 5	R Q
28	R × Q R P	Kt K 6
29	P +	K to Kt 2
30	K R Q B	Kt Kt 5
31	Kt Q B 7	Kt +
32	K to R 2	Kt +
33	K to Kt 3 w.	

No. 15. (295.)
Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B P 2	Q B P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
4	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5	Q Kt R 3	K P 1
6	Q Kt Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
7	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
8	K B K 2	K B P 2
9	K P 1	K Kt Kt 3
10	Q B Q 2	K B K 2
11	Q R P 1	Castles
12	Castles	K R P 1
13	K R P 1	Kt K R
14	Q Q B	K Kt B 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K to R 2	K to R 2
17	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
18	Q R Kt	Q R Kt
19	Q to K	K Kt P 1
20	K Kt P × P	K P × P
21	Q P 1	Q B P × Q P
22	Q Kt × P	Kt × Kt
23	Kt × Kt	Q B K 5
24	Q R Kt 3	K Kt P × P
25	Q B × P	K B R 5
26	Q B Kt 3	B × B +
27	R × B	Kt × K P
28	K R Kt	Q K B 3
29	R +	K to R
30	Q K B 2	Kt Kt 5 +
31	Q R × Kt	P × R
32	Q × Q +	R × Q
33	K B × P	Q R K Kt
34	R K	Q P 2
35	P × P	B × P
36	R K 5	B Q R
37	R K R 5	K to R 2
38	K to Kt 3	R K Kt 4
39	R × R	P × R
40	B +	K to R 3
41	K to Kt 4	B Q 4
42	Kt Q B 2	B K 3
43	Kt Q 4	R × B
44	Kt × B	R K B 8
45	Kt Q B 7	Q R P 1
46	P × P	P × P
47	Kt K 8	R K B 5 +
48	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
49	Kt Q 6	R × P +
50	K to Kt 4	R Q R 4 +
51	K to Kt 3	R K B 5
52	K R P 1	R × K R P
53	Kt +	K to R 4
54	Kt × R	P × Kt + w.

No. 16. (296.)
Verdoni gives two first moves to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
6	Q P 1	K B P 2
7	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Kt R 3	K B Kt 2
10	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
11	Kt Q 6	Q Q B 2
12	K P 1	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 2	Q B R 3
14	Castles	K R P 1
15	K R P 1	K to R 2
16	Q Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
17	P × B	Kt Q
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt K B 2
19	K B Q B 2	K R K Kt
20	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P × P
22	Q B × P	K Kt Kt 3
23	K Kt P 1	Q Kt × K P
24	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
25	B × B	Q × B
26	Q × Q	Kt × Q
27	Q R K	Q P 1
28	R K B 4	R K Kt 4
29	Q R K 3	Q R K Kt
30	K R K B 2	K to R
31	K R Q 2	K R R 4
32	K B Q	K R Kt 4
33	Q P 1	P × P
34	R × P	Kt K B 2
35	R × K P	R × P
36	K R Q 2	K B P 1

37	B K R 5	R × K R P +
38	K × R	Kt +
39	K to R 4	Kt × R
40	R × P	Kt Q B 4
41	R × P +	K att R
42	R Kt 6 +	K to B
43	R B 6 +	K K 2
44	R × K B P	Kt × P
45	B Q	Kt Q B 4
46	R K B	Q R P 1
47	B K R 5	R Q R
48	R K +	K Q 3
49	B Kt 6	Q R P 1
50	B Q B 2	Q R P 1
51	R Q R	K K 4
52	K to Kt 4	K Q 5 w.

No. 17. (297.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	K P × P	P × P
5	K B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
6	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
7	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
8	Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
9	K B P × Kt	Q Q 2
10	Castles	Castles
11	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
12	Q B K B 2	K B K 2
13	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
14	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt
15	K B Q B 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
17	B × Kt	B × B
18	Q K 2	K R P 1
19	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
20	Q B K B 4	K Kt P 1
21	K R P 1	B × K R P
22	P × B	Q × K R P
23	K R B 3	K R R 2
24	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 5
25	Q K 3	Q to R 6
26	Q Kt K B	K R B 2
27	K P 1	K R B 4
28	Q B P 1	Q R K B
29	P × Q P	Q K Kt 5
30	Q P 1	P × P
31	Q Q B 3 +	K to Kt
32	Q R Q B	Q R P 1
33	Q +	K to R 2
34	K R Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 4
35	R × R	Q K B 6
36	Q B K 3	B K Kt 4
37	Q × P +	Q × Q
38	R × Q +	K × R
39	B + B	K Kt P 1
40	B × K R P	P × Kt q +
41	R × Q w.	

No. 18. (298.)

Verdoni gives P. & m. to Bruhl.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	Q K 2	K B K 2
5	K P 1	Castles
6	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
7	K Kt B 3	B Q Kt 2
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
10	Q Kt Kt 3	Q R P 1
11	Castles	Q Kt P 1
12	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
13	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 2
16	K B Q B 2	Q K
17	Q Q 3	Q Kt Q
18	K R P 2	Q Kt K B 2
19	K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
20	Kt K R 2	Kt × K R P
21	P × Kt	Kt K B 4
22	K to R	P × P
23	R +	K to R
24	Q Kt K B 3	P K R 3
25	Q B K B 2	Q K B 2
26	K Kt B	P K R 5
27	K R Kt 4	Q B P 2
28	Kt × P	Q K R 4
29	Q K B 3	B × Kt
30	R +	K × R
31	Q × Q	B × B
32	Q to Kt 6 +	K to R
33	B × Kt	P × B
34	Q × K R P +	K to
35	K to Kt 2	P × Q P
36	Kt Kt 3	B × Kt
37	R K R	K to B 2
38	Q K B 6 +	K K
39	Q K 6 +	K Q
40	R K R 7 w.	

No. 19. (299.)

Verdoni gives Bruhl P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	P × P	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt K 2	K Kt P 1
10	Castles	K B Kt 2
11	K to R	Castles K R
12	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt × K P
13	P × Kt	K B × P
14	Q R R 2	R × P
15	Q B Kt 2	B × B
16	R × B	Q R K B
17	Kt K Kt 3	Q K 6
18	K R K	Q K B 5
19	Q Kt B 3	Q K B 3
20	Q Q 3	Q B Q B 3
21	Q R Kt	K P 1
22	K Kt R 5	Q K Kt 4
23	Kt K Kt 3	K R Q 7
24	Q K 3	Q × Q
25	R × Q	R × B
26	Q R K B	R × R +
27	Kt × R	Q P 1
28	R × K P	P × Kt
29	R × Kt	R × K Kt P w.

No. 20. (300.)

Verdoni gives P. and two moves to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	B × P	K Kt B 3
8	K P 1	Q P × P
9	Q B × P	Q Kt Q 2
10	B Q B 3	K B K 2
11	K Kt B 3	Castles
12	B K B 5	Q Kt Kt 3
13	B × B	Q R × B
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
16	Castles	Q R P 1
17	Kt Kt 5	K R K
18	Kt K 6	Q K 2
19	Q Kt K B 3	Q K B 2
20	Q Q 2	Q K Kt 3
21	Q R K	Q K R 4
22	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
23	Q B Q 2	Q to R 4
24	Q R K 2	K R K 2
25	K R K	Q R K
26	Q B Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
27	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
28	B K 5	Q Kt × B
29	Kt × Kt	Kt K Kt 5
30	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
31	R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
32	K R K B	R Q R 2
33	R K B 5	K R P 1
34	K to Kt 2	R × Kt
35	P × R w.	

No. 21. (301.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	B × P	Q K B 3
8	Q Q 2	Q B Kt 5
9	K R P 1	B R 4
10	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
11	Q Kt K 2	K Kt P 2
12	Q B K 3	K B Kt 2
13	Q R Kt	Q Kt Q 2
14	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
15	Q Kt K Kt 3	Kt K 4
16	Q K 2	K Kt K 2
17	Kt K B 5	B × Kt
18	K P × B	Castles Q R
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 1
20	P × P	Q P × P
21	K Kt B 3	K R B
22	K to B 2	K Kt Q B 3
23	Kt × Q Kt	Kt × Kt
24	Q Q B 2	Q R Q 2
25	K R K	Q R K 2
26	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 3
27	K B B	Kt × K Kt P +
28	P × Kt	R × B
29	R × R	B Q 5
30	Q R K	Q K B 5 +
31	K to Kt 2	B × R
32	K to R.	

Finally won by Verdoni.

No. 22. (302.)

Verdoni gives P. and 2 to Atwood.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	Q B × P	Q Kt Q 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
10	Castles	K B K 2
11	K Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
12	B × B	K Kt B 3

13	K P 1	P × P
14	P att Q	Q × P
15	B Kt 6 +	K K 2
16	Q Kt +	K Q
17	B × Kt +	K Kt P × B
18	Q K R 5	Q Kt P 2
19	Q R Q	Q R R 2
20	Kt × K B P	Q K 3
21	K B B 5	Q × Kt
22	B × Kt	Q K 2
23	B K 6 +	B in
24	Q × K P w.	

No. 23. (303.)
Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	B × P	Q Kt Q 2
8	K P 1	Q P × P
9	Q +	K K 2
10	Q B +	K Kt in
11	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12	K Kt R 3	Q Q Kt 3
13	Castles K R	Q × Q Kt P
14	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 5 +
15	K Kt in	Q Kt P 1
16	Q R Q	Q R P 1
17	P +	K to Q
18	K B Q Kt	Q × Q B P
19	K Kt Kt 4	K R P 1
20	B × Kt +	Kt × B
21	K Kt × Kt	P × Kt
22	Kt × K B P	Q K 3
23	Q P 1	B × P
24	R × B +	Q × R
25	Kt × Q w.	

No. 24. (304.)
Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
7	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
9	K R P 2	K B K 2
10	K Kt P 1	P × P
11	Q B × P	K Kt × Q P
12	B × B	Kt × B
13	Q K Kt 4	K to B
14	K Kt B 3	Q Kt K B 3
15	Q to Kt 5	R att Q
16	Q K Kt 2	K to Kt
17	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
18	Kt Q 5	K Kt × Kt
19	Q B P × Kt	Q K 2
20	Q R P 2	B × K B P
21	P × B	K P 1
22	Kt Kt 5	P × B +
23	Kt K 6	R × K B P
24	K Q 2	R K 4
25	Q R K	K to R
26	K × P	Q R K Kt
27	Q K Kt 5	

Finally drawn; but remainder lost.

No. 25. (305.)
Verdoni gives Atwood Q. Kt. for 2 first moves.

1	K P 2	
2	K B Q B 4	K P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	K B Q B 4
5	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	P × P	Q K 2
8	Castles	Q × Q Kt P
9	Q Q 3	K B × Q P
10	Kt × B	Kt K 4
11	K B × P +	K × B
12	Q K 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q B R 3	Q Q R 5
14	Q B B	K Kt Kt 5
15	Q K B 4 +	K K
16	Kt K B 5	Q P 1
17	Kt × Kt P +	K K 2
18	K R P 1	K R Kt
19	Kt +	B × Kt
20	Q × B	K Kt B 3
21	Q B K Kt 5	Kt K B 6 +
22	P × Kt	R × B +
23	Q × R	R K Kt
24	Q K Kt 3	R × Q +
25	P × R	Q Q 5 +
26	K to Kt 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
27	K to Kt	Kt R 4
28	Q R Kt	Q Q 5 +
29	K to Kt 2	Q K 4 w.

No. 26. (306.)
Won by M. de Legalle, giving Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
5	Kt × K P	B × Q
6	B × P +	K K 2
7	Q Kt mates.	

No. 27. (307.)
Atwood wins of Cotter.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	P × P	P × P
5	B +	B in
6	B × B +	Kt × B
7	Castles	K B Q 3
8	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Castles
10	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
11	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
12	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
13	Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
14	B × P	K R B 2
15	Kt × P	Q K B
16	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 2
17	Kt × Kt +	B × Kt
18	B × B	R × B
19	Q × K B P	Q R K B
20	Q K 4	Kt K B 3
21	Q K 2	Kt Q 4
22	Q R K	Q R K B 3
23	K to R 2	Q R K Kt 3
24	Q K 4	Kt K B 5
25	K Kt P 1	Q K R 3
26	P × Kt	Q × R P +
27	K × Q	K R m.

No. 28. (308.)
Atwood wins of Wilson.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	K P 1	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × K P	P × Kt
9	Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
10	Q K 5	K R to Kt
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	Q R Q	Q K 2
13	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
14	K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
15	Q R P 2	K B Kt 2
16	Q × K P	B × Kt +
17	P × B	Q Kt P × P
18	K B Q R 2	Q B Kt 2
19	Castles	Q B P 1
20	Q Q B 4	Q B B 3
21	K R K	Q R Q R 2
22	Q K B 4	Q Kt R 3
23	Mates in 3.	

No. 29. (309.)
Atwood wins of Wilson.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
3	K B Q B 4	K P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q B Q Kt 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
6	Castles	Q P 2
7	B +	K Kt in
8	K P 1	Q R P 1
9	B × Kt	Kt × B
10	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
11	Q B P 1	Q P 1
12	Q B Q 2	P × P
13	B × P	Q Q 4
14	Q P 1	Castles Q R
15	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
16	Q R Q B	P × B
17	R × P	B +
18	K to R	Kt. Q 5
19	R Q 3	Q R P 1
20	Q Kt Kt 3	Q × K Kt + w

No. 30. (310.)
Conway wins of Bruhl.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	K B Q Kt 3	Q P 2
4	P × P	P × P
5	K Kt K 2	K B P 2
6	Castles	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	K P 1
9	Q B Kt 5	Q B K 3
10	K Kt B 4	B K B 2
11	B × Kt	P × B
12	K B P 1	K B R 3
13	P × P	B × Kt
14	R × B	K B P × P
15	Q K B	Castles
16	R × B P	Kt K 2
17	Kt Q R 3	Q Q 2
18	Q K B 4	Kt K Kt 3
19	Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
20	Q R K B	Q R P 1
21	Kt Q B 2	K to R
22	Kt K 3	Q K 2
23	K R P 2	B K Kt
24	R × R	R × R

25	R × R	Q × R
26	Q K Kt 5	Q K B 5
27	Q × Q	Kt × Q
28	K Kt P 1	Kt Q 6
29	B × P	B × B
30	Kt × B	Kt × P
31	K to B	K to Kt 2
32	K K 2	Kt Q B 5
33	Kt K 3	Kt Q 3
34	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
35	Q R P 1	K to B 2
36	K to B 2	K K 3
37	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 5
38	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
39	K K B 4	K Q 4
40	K K 3	K R P 1
41	K Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 31. (311.)

Verdoni gives Atwood P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	B × P	Q K B 3
8	Q Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
9	K R P 1	B K R 4
10	Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
11	K R R 2	K B K 2
12	K Kt P 2	Q K R 5+
13	K to B	Q B Kt 3
14	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
15	K R K B 2	K R P 1
16	Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
17	K Kt K 5	Q × Kt
18	B × Q	Kt × B
19	Q Kt B 2	K B R 5
20	Kt K 3	B × R
21	K × B	K Kt B 3
22	Kt K B 5	Castles K R
23	K to Kt 3	B × Kt
24	K P × B	Kt × Q B P
25	Q K B 4	Q Kt K 4
26	K B K 2	K Kt P 2
27	P × P en p	Kt K R 4+
28	P × Kt	R × Q
29	K × R	Q R+
30	K to K 3	K to Kt 2
31	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
32	Q Kt P 2	Q B P 1
33	Q R P 1	R Q B
34	P × P	P × P
35	R+	K to B 3
36	R Q R 6	R Q
37	R Q Kt 6	K to B 4
38	R × Kt P	R K
39	K Q 2	K K 5
40	K to B 3	K K 6
41	B K Kt 4	Kt × B
42	P × Kt	K to B 5
43	R Q Kt 6	R Q
44	K Q 4	K × P
45	K Kt P 1	K × P
46	R × Q P	R K Kt
47	R Q 7	K to Kt 4
48	R Q R 7	K R P 1
49	Q P 1	K R P 1
50	P Q 7	P K R 6
51	R Q R 2	K to Kt 5
52	K × P	K to Kt 6
53	K to B 5	P K R 7
54	R × P w.	

CHAPTER VI.

FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BY MOURET, WHILE CONDUCTING THE AUTOMATON CHESS-PLAYER, IN LONDON, 1820; GIVING THE ODDS OF K. B. P. AND MOVE IN EVERY GAME.

No. 1. (312.)

With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	Kt P × B
8	K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
9	K to B 2	P × Q P
10	Kt × P	Q B P 1
11	Kt K B 3	K Kt R 3
12	K R P 1	K B K 2
13	K Kt P 2	Castles K R
14	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
15	K to Kt 3	Q R K
16	Q Q	Kt B 2
17	K R P 1	K B Q
18	Q Q B 2	Q B Kt 2
19	Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
20	R P × B	K Kt P 1
21	Q K R 2	K R P 1
22	K Kt P × P	K to R 2
23	Q K Kt 2	Q Q B 2
24	Q K 2	Q P 1
25	R K B	Q Q B 3
26	P × Q P	P × P
27	R K B 2	Q × Q B w.

No. 2. (313.)

With Mr. Rawdon.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
5	K B Q 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
8	K Kt K 2	Q B P 1
9	Q P 1	K P 1
10	Castles Q R	Castles K R
11	Q R K B	Q Kt Q 2
12	K B P 2	K P × P
13	Q B × K B P	Q Kt K 4
14	B × Kt	B × B
15	K to Kt	Q B Q 2
16	Q Q	Q R P 1
17	Q R × R+	Q × R
18	K R K B	Q K Kt 2
19	K Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
20	K to Q B	Q Kt P 1
21	Q Q 2	Kt Q B
22	Q K Kt 5	Kt Q Kt 3
23	Q Q 2	P × P
24	K B B 2	Q R P 1
25	Q R P 2	Kt Q R
26	R K B 2	Kt Q B 2
27	B to Q	Kt Q R 3
28	K Kt Kt	Kt Q Kt 5
29	K Kt B 3	Kt Q 6+
30	K Q Kt	R × P+
31	Q × R	Kt × Q
32	R × Kt	B × Kt
33	R+	K to B 2 w.

No. 3. (314.)

With Mr Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K B P 2	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
		Q B P 1
9	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
10	K B × Kt	P × B
11	Castles K R	P × P
12	P × P	Q B P 1
13	Q B K 3	K Kt R 3
14	Q Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
15	Q B B 2	Q B Kt 4
16	K R K	Kt × B
17	K × Kt	K B K 2
18	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q R P 2	Q B Q 2
20	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
21	K R K 3	Q R Q Kt
22	Q Kt P 1	Castles K R
23	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
24	K B P × P	K B × P
25	K R K 2	Q B K
26	K to Kt 2	Q B K R 4
27	K R K B 2	K B K 2
28	Q K 3	K R K B 2
29	Q Kt B 3	Q R K B
30	Q R K B	K B Q Kt 5
31	K Kt to 5	R × R+
32	R × R	R × R+
33	K × R	Q K 2
34	K Kt R 3	Q K B 2+
35	K Kt B 4	Q K B 4
36	Q Kt P 1	Q to B 7+
37	K Kt K 2	K B × Kt
38	Q K Kt 5+	B in
39	Q+ dr. perp. +	

No. 4. (315.)

With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles K R	Q B P × P
8	Q B P × P	K Kt R 3
9	K Kt to 5	Q K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Kt
12	K B P 2	K Kt to 5
13	Q Q B 2	K Kt × Q B
14	B × K Kt P+	K to Q
15	K Kt+	Q × Kt
16	Q to K 2	Q × B
17	Q × Kt	Q K 5 w.

No. 5. (316.)

With Mr. M**c**r.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
	Q B P 2	
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
8	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9	Q B K 3	P × P

10	P × P	K Kt R 3
11	Castles K R	K Kt to 5
12	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt × B
13	Q × Kt	K B K 2
14	Q R Q B	Castles K R
15	B Q 3	K Kt P 1
16	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
17	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
18	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q
19	Q R P 1	Kt K B 2
20	Q Kt to 3	Kt K R 3
21	K R P 1	Kt K B 4
22	K B × Kt	Kt P × B
23	Q Kt B 5	Q B K
24	Q K B 2	K to R
25	K R P 1	K R P 1
26	Q R B 2	K R Kt
27	K R Q B	K R Kt 5
28	K Kt P 1	Q B to K R 4
29	K to R 2	Q R K Kt
30	K R K Kt	K R K Kt 3
31	Q R Q B	K to R 2
32	K Kt Q 2	Q Q R 2
33	Q Kt P 1	Q × P
34	Q R Q Kt	Q Q B 3
35	R × P	K R Kt 2
36	K Kt Q Kt 3	K B × Kt
37	R × R +	R × R
38	Kt × B	Q Q Kt 3
39	Q Q 2	B B 6
40	Q Q B 3	B K 5
41	Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
42	Kt × Q	R Q Kt 2
43	Kt Q B 5	R +
44	K to R 3	B K B 6
45	K Kt P 1	Q B × P +
46	R × B	P × R +
47	K × P	K to Kt 3
48	Kt × K P	K R P +
49	K to Kt 3	R +
50	K to R 2	K to B 4
51	Kt Q B 5	R K 6
52	Kt Q Kt 7	K × P
53	Kt × Q R P	R to K 7 +
54	K to R 3	R K 6 +
55	K to R 2	K to Kt 5
56	Kt Q B 6	K R K 7 +
57	K to Kt	K × P
58	Q R P 1	R Q B 7
		K to Kt 6
59	Kt Q Kt 4	R Q 7
60	Q R P 1	K to Kt 6
61	K to B	R × Q P
62	Q R P 1	R K B 5 +
63	K to 2	R K B
64	Kt × P	R Q R
65	K P 1	R × P
66	K P 1	R Q R
67	Kt K B 6	K R P 1
68	P Q	R × Q
69	Kt × R	K to Kt 7
70	Kt K B 6	K R P 1
71	Kt to 4 dr.	

No. 6. (317.)
With Mr. Scrivener.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q P 1	Q P 2
4	K B Kt 3	K B Q 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K P 1	K B Q B 2
8	Q P 1	Q B P 1
9	*Q B P 1*	*Q Kt B 3*

10	K B Q R 4	Q B Q 2
11	K B × Kt	P × B
12	Q K 2	Q B P × P
13	Q B P × P	K Kt B 4
14	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt × P
15	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
16	Kt to Kt 3	Q Q R 5
17	Castles K R	K B +
18	K to R	Q B P 1
19	Q K B 3	Castles K R
20	Q B K 3	Q P 1
21	Q B Q 2	Q B B 3
22	Q K Kt 3	K R K B 4
23	Kt Q B	Q Q B 7
24	Q Q 3	Q × Q
25	Kt × Q	Q R Q Kt
26	Q Kt P 1	Q R K B
27	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
28	K to R 2	Q B Kt 4
29	K R B 3	Q B × Kt
30	R × B	P × P
31	Q R K	B Q B 2
32	Q R K 4	K R × K P
33	Q R × K R	B × Q R
34	R K B 3	B Q B 2 w.

No. 7. (318.)
With Mr. M**c**r.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P × Q P	K P × P
5	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6	Castles K R	K B K 2
7	Q P 1	Castles K R
8	Q B P 2	Q B K Kt 5
9	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
10	Q K 2	Q Q 2
11	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
12	Q B Q 2	K B × Kt
13	B × B	Q Kt R 3
14	K B Q	Q P 1
15	Q B Q 2	Q R K
16	Q B K 3	Q P × B
17	K B P × P	Q Kt B 4
18	Q P 1	Q Kt K 5
19	Q K	Q B × Kt
20	K R × B	Q Kt Kt 4
21	K R B	K Kt K 5
22	K B Kt 4	Q K 2
23	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
24	K B Q	Q × K P +
25	Q × Q	Q R × Q w.

No. 8. (319.)
With Mr. M*rr*y.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P × P	K P × P
5	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q B K B 4	K B K 2
7	Kt to Kt 5	Castles K R
8	Q B K 5	K R P 1
9	K R P 2	Q K
10	Q K 2	Q Kt Q 2
11	Q B × Kt	K B × B
12	K Kt 6 K	K R B 2
13	K B Kt 6	Q Kt to 3
14	B × K R +	K × B
15	Kt to 5 +	R P × Kt
16	Q × Q +	K × Q
17	K R P × P	K B × Q P
18	K R +	K to B 2
19	Q B P 1	K B K 4
20	K B P 2	K B × K B P
21	Kt Q 2	K B Kt 6 +
22	K to B	Q B K B 4
23	K R × R	Q Kt × R
24	K to Kt	Q Kt B 2
	K to K 2	
25	R K B	K to Kt 3
26	R K B 3	K B Q 3
27	Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 5
28	Kt K B	Q P × P
29	Kt K 3	K B Q B 4
30	K to R	K B × Kt
31	R × K B	Kt K 3
32	K to Kt	K × P
33	K to B 2	K to B 3
34	K to B 3	Kt Q 5 +
35	K to Kt 3	Q R P 2
36	K to R 4	Q B Kt 8
37	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2 +
38	K to R 5	B × Q R P
39	R K 8	Kt K 3
40	R × Kt +	K × R
41	K × P	B Q Kt 8 w.

No. 9. (320.)
With Mr. Brand.

1	Q B P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4	K P 1	Q P 2
5	Q B P × P	P × P
6	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q R P 1	K B Q 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 2
9	K P 1	Q Kt Q 5
10	Q Q	Castles K R
11	K B K 2	Q B K 3
12	K Kt B 3	Q P × P
13	K Kt × Q Kt	K P × Kt
14	Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
15	Q P × Kt	Q K R 5
16	K B B 3	Q R K
17	Q B Kt 4	K R B 3
18	Q × Q P	K B Q Kt 3
19	Q B to 5	Q B K B 2
20	Q B × K B	K R × Q B
21	Castles K R	K R to 3
22	K R P 1	B K 3
23	K R Q	B × K R P
24	P × B	Q × K R P
25	K B Kt 2	K R K Kt 3
26	Q to 5 +	K to R
27	K P 1	K R P 1
28	K R Q 3	K R × B +
29	Q × R	Q × K R
30	R to K	R K 3
31	R K 3	Q to Kt 8 +
32	K to R 2	Q × Q Kt P
33	K B P 2	Q × Q +
34	K × Q	K Kt P 1
35	K to B 3	K to Kt 2
36	K to 4	K to B 2
37	K to Q 5	R Q Kt 3
38	R Q B 3	K to 2
39	R +	K to Q
40	R K R 7	K R P 1
41	K P 1	R Q Kt 4 +
42	K to Q 6	R Q Kt 3 dr.

No. 10. (321.)
With Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q K B 3	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1

5	K Kt R 3	Q P × K P
6	K B × Q P	Q × Q P
7	Castles K R	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt to 5	K B Kt 2
9	K R Q	Q Q Kt 3
10	Q K R 3	Castles K R
11	K Kt × R P	Kt × Kt
12	K B × K Kt P	m. in 3.

No. 11. (322.)
With Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	K B P 2	K Kt B 2
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
5	K P × Q P	K P × P
6	K B Q Kt 3	K B K 2
7	Q P 2	Castles K R
8	Q B to K 3	Q B P 1
9	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
10	K Kt K 5	K B × Kt
11	K B P × B	K Kt Kt 4
12	Q B × K Kt	Q × Q B
13	Q Kt K B 3	Q × K Kt P w.

No. 12. (323.)
With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
7	K B K 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
		Q B P 1
9	Castles K R	K B K 2
10	Q Q B 2	Q B P × P
11	Q B P × P	Q Q Kt 3
12	K R Q	K Kt B 4
13	Q Q 3	Q Kt × Q P
14	Kt × Kt	K Kt × Kt
15	K to R	K Kt × K B
16	Q × Kt	Castles K R
17	Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
18	Q B K 3	K B Q B 4
19	Q B × B	Q × B
20	Q K Kt 4	K R B 2
21	Kt × Q P	K P × Q Kt
22	K P 1	Q B × K P
23	Q × Q B	Q P 1
24	Q R B	Q Q Kt 5
25	Q R B 7	Q R K B
26	Q R × K R	Q R × Q R
27	K R Q B	K R P 1
28	K R Q B 7	Q K B
29	K R Q B 8	Q × R
30	Q × Q +	K to R 2
31	Q Q B 2 +	K to R
32	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
33	K to Kt 2	R K B 3
34	K to B 3	Q R P 2
35	K to K 4	R Q 3
36	K to K 5	R K B 3
37	K × P w.	

No. 13. (324.)
With Mr. ———.

1	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q R P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q P 1	K P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	K P 2	K B K 2
7	Q B K Kt 5	K Kt × Q P
8	Q B × B	K Kt × Q B
9	Q Q 2	Castles K R
10	Castles Q R	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt Q 5
12	Q K 3	K Kt × Kt
13	K P × K Kt	Q B K B 4
14	K B Q 3	Q K B 3
15	K B P 1	Q R P 1
16	K Kt K 2	Q Kt P 2
17	K B × Q B	Q × K B
18	K Kt × Q Kt	Q B P × Kt
19	Q K 4	Q × Q
20	K B P × Q	Q Kt P × P
21	K to Kt	K R B 7
22	Q R K B	KR × K Kt P
23	Q R Q B	Q R Q B
24	K R P 1	K R K 7
25	K R K	R × R
26	R × R	Q B P 1
27	R Q B	R Q Kt
28	R Q B 2	R × P +
29	R × R	P × R w.

No. 14. (325.)
With Mr. M*rr*y.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K B 4	Q P 2
4	K P × Q P	Q B P × K P
5	K B +	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 2	K B Q Kt 5
8	K B × Kt +	Q Kt P × B
9	Q R P 1	K B × Kt +
10	Q Kt P × B	Castles K R
11	K R P 1	K Kt K 5
12	Q K 3	Q Q R 4
13	K Kt K 2	B Q R 3
14	K B P 1	B × Kt
15	K B P × Kt	B B 5
16	K P × P	K R × Q B
17	Q × K P +	K R B 2
		K to R
18	K to Q 2	Q × Q P
19	Q × Q	Q B P × Q
20	K R K	K R +
21	K to Q B	K R × Kt P
22	Q R Kt	K R P 1
23	Q R Kt 4	Q R K B
24	R × B	P × R
25	Q P 1	Q R K B 7
26	R K 4	R × P +
27	K to Kt	R × Q B P
28	R Q 4	R Q 6
29	R × R	P × R
30	K to Q B	K to B 2 w.

No. 15. (326.)
With Mr. Keen.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	K B +	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q K 2	Q B Q 2
9	K B × Kt	P × B
10	Q R P 2	Q B P × P
11	P × P	Q B P 1
12	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt B 3	Q R Q Kt
14	Castles K R	K Kt K 2
15	Q R P 1	Q × Q Kt P
16	Q × Q	R × Q
17	K R Q Kt	R × R +
18	R × R	Kt Q B 3
19	R Q Kt 7	Q R P 1
20	Q Kt R 4	Kt Q
21	R × B	K × R
22	Q Kt Kt 6 +	K to Q B 2
23	Q B Q 2	B K 2
24	K Kt K	Kt Q B 3
25	K Kt Q B 2	K to Kt 2
26	K B P 2	R K B
27	K Kt P 1	R K B 2
28	K Kt K 3	Kt × Q P
29	K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt 6
30	B K	B Q B 4
31	K Kt × Q B P	Q P × Kt w.

No. 16. (327.)
With Mr. Hook.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K Kt P 1	Castles
5	Q P 2	Q P 2
6	K P 1	Q B P 2
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
8	Q Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	K Kt B 3	K Kt × B
10	Q × Kt	Q B P × P
11	K Kt × P	Q Q Kt 3
12	Castles Q R	Kt × Kt
13	Q × Kt	K B Q B 4
14	Q Q 3	Q B Q 2
15	K B K Kt 2	Q R Q
16	K R P 2	Q B B 3
17	Kt K 2	K B +
18	K to Kt	Q B Kt 4
19	Q Q Kt 3	Q B × Kt
20	Q × Q	B × Q
21	Q R Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
22	K R P 1	K R P 1
23	K R R 4	Q B K B 4
24	K Kt P 1	Q B K 5
25	K Kt P 1	K R P × P
26	K R K Kt 4	K B K 6
27	Q R K 2	K B × K B P
28	Q R P 1	Q B K B 4 w.

No. 17. (228.)
With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
5	Q B K 3	K B Kt 2
6	K P 1	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
8	K B Q 3	Q Kt P × P
9	Q P × P	Q Kt Q 2
10	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
11	Q B Q 4	Q Q B 2
12	Q Q B 3	Castles
13	Castles	K Kt B 4
14	K B × Kt	R × B
15	K R K	Q R P 2
16	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q B R 3
18	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
19	Q Kt × P	Q B Kt 4
20	Q Kt Q 2	K B R 3
21	Q Kt K B	Q R R 5
22	Q Kt K 3	K R B
23	K R Q Kt	K R Q R
24	K R Q Kt 4	Q Q R 4
25	R × R	Q × R
26	Q Kt K Kt 4	K B Kt 2

27	Q Kt B 6+	K B × Kt
28	P × B	K R P 1
29	P+	K × P
30	Kt+	Kt × Kt
31	B × Kt	Q K 5
32	Q B K R 8	K P 1
33	Q B × P	R Q R 5
34	R K	Q Q 6 dr.

No. 18. (329.)
With Mr C**h***e

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
7	K B × Q Kt	Q Kt P × B
8	Castles	P × P
9	Kt × P	Q B P 1
10	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
12	K to R	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt 5
15	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
16	K R P 1	Kt+
17	K to R 2	Q B P 1
18	Q Kt Kt	K Kt K 5
19	K Kt Kt 5	Kt × Kt
20	P × Kt	Q P 1
21	Kt Q R 3	Castles Q R
22	Kt Q B 4	Q Q R 2
23	Q B R 3	K R K B
24	B × B	Q × B
25	Kt Q 6+	K to Kt
26	Q K 4	B B 3
27	Q K 2	K to R 2
28	Q Q B 4	Q × K P+
29	K to R	Q × Kt w.

No. 19. (330.)
With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B K 3	Q B P × P
7	P × P	K Kt K 2
8	K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
9	Castles	Q Kt Kt 5
10	K R P 1	Kt × B
11	Q × Kt	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 4
13	Q Q 2	K B K 2
14	Q R P 1	Castles K R
15	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
16	P × Kt	K R P 1 *Q Q Kt* 6
17	K Kt K R 2	K B Kt 4
18	R × R+	R × R
19	Q R K B	R × R+
20	K Kt × R	Q Q Kt 6
21	K to B 2	K B+
22	K Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
23	K to Kt 2	Q R P 2
24	K Kt K 2	Q Kt P 1
25	P × P	P × P
26	Q Kt Q	Q Q B 5
27	Q Kt P 1	Q × Q Kt P
28	K Kt Q B	Q Q B 5
29	Q Kt Kt 2	Q Q B 6
30	Q × Q	P × Q
31	*Q Kt Q 3*	*K B K 2*

32	K to B 3	K B Q R 6
33	K K 2	Q B Kt 4
34	K to Q	Q B+
35	K K 2	K to B 2
36	K Kt Q R 2	K B Q Kt 7
37	Q Kt B 5	Q B Kt 4+
38	K to Q	Q B B 5
39	K Kt Q B	Q B K B 8
40	K R P 1	Q B K R 6
41	K Kt P 1	P × P
42	P × P	K to Kt 3
43	K Kt Q 3	Q B+
44	K Q B 2	Q B K B 4
45	K Q Kt 3	K × P
46	Kt × B	P × Kt
47	K × P	K to Kt 5
48	K to B 3	K to B 6
49	K to Q 2	K Kt P 2
50	Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
51	Kt Q B	K to B 7
52	Kt K 2	K Kt P 1 w.

No. 20. (331.)
With Mr. Tremaine.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q R P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt+	P × B
8	K Kt B 3	Q B R 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q B B
10	K R P 2	P × P
11	P × P	Q B P 1
12	Q P × P	K B × P
13	Castles	Q B R 3
14	Q K B 3	K Kt R 3
15	K R Q	Castles Q R
16	K Kt P 1	K R B
17	Q B K B 4	K Kt B 4
18	K R Q 2	K R P 1
19	K Kt R 7	K R R
20	K Kt B 6	Kt P × Kt
21	P × P	Kt Q 5
22	Q Q	Kt Q Kt 6
23	Kt B 3	Kt × Q R
24	Kt × Q P	P × Kt
25	Q × Kt	K to Q Kt 2
26	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
27	Q B K 3	Q Q B 3
28	Q Q 4	K B Q Kt
29	Q Q Kt 2	Q R Q B
30	R Q	Q Q B 6
31	Q Q R 2	Q B B 5
32	Q Q Kt	K B × K Kt P
33	Q K B 5	K to Kt
34	Q Q 7	K B B 2 w.

No. 21. (332.)
With Miss Hook.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K R P 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6	K P 1	K Kt B 4
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt P 2	K Kt × Q P
10	K B Q 3	Kt × Kt+
11	Q × Kt	K B K 2
12	Q Kt P 1	B+
13	Kt Q 2	Castles
14	Q R P 1	Kt × K P
15	Q K 2	B × Kt+
16	B × B	Kt × B+
17	Q × Kt	B Q 2
18	Q R P 1	B B 3
19	K R B	Q Q
20	Q K R 3	Q K B 3
21	Q R Q	K P 1
22	K B P 1	Q P 1
23	K Kt P 1	Q Q 3
24	K R P 1	B Q 2
25	Q K B 3	K P 1
26	Q K Kt 4	Q Q 4
27	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
28	B Q Kt 4	K R × B P
29	R × R	B × R
30	Q K B 4	Q R P 2
31	Q B Q 6	Q P 1
32	R Q 2	K P 1 w.

No. 22. (333.)
With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
8	K B × Kt	Q Kt P × B
9	Castles	P × P
10	Kt × P	Q B P 1
11	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
12	K to R	Q B Kt 4
13	K R K	K B K 2
14	B K 3	Q R P 2
15	Q Kt R 3	Q B B 3
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q R 3
17	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
18	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
19	Q R Q	Castles K R
20	K R K B	B × Kt
21	P × B	R × R+
22	R × R	Q × R+
23	B K Kt	Kt K B 4
24	Q K B 2	Q × Q
25	B × Q	Q B P 1
26	B B 5	R Q Kt w.

No. 23. (334.)
With Dr. Macabe.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
6	K P 1	Q R P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q B K Kt 5	Castles
11	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q B × Kt	Kt × B
13	B K 2	P × P
14	P × P	Q × Q Kt P
15	Q Kt Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
16	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
17	Q R R	Q Q Kt 5
18	Q Q 3	K R B 5
19	K Kt P 1	K R B
20	K Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
21	K B P 2	Q R P 1
22	Q K 3	Q K 2
23	K Kt B 3	Kt Kt 5
24	K Kt K	Q B Q 2
25	Q Kt Q B	K R Q B

26	Q Kt Q 3	K R Q B 6
27	Q Q 2	Q R Q B
28	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
29	K R B 3	R × R
30	Q × Q	R × Kt P +.
31	P × R	P × Q
32	B Q Kt 5	Q B × B
33	P × B	Q Kt P 1
34	R Q Kt	R Q B 6
35	K to Kt 2	B B
36	Kt K B 3	B Q R 6
37	Kt Kt	Q Kt P 1
38	Kt K 2	R Q B 8 w.

No. 24. (335.)
With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
5	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P × P	K P × P
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q 2
11	Q Kt P 2	Q B P × Kt P
12	Q R P × P	K B × P
13	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
14	K Kt Kt 5	K B × Kt
15	B × B	Castles K R
16	Castles	K R P 1
17	Kt K B 3	B K Kt 5
18	K B K 2	Q R P 2
19	K R P 1	B × Kt
20	B × B	Q Kt P 1
21	K B Kt 4	K Kt B 4
22	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
23	Q B Q 2	Q Q R 2
24	B × Kt	R × B
25	B × K R P	Kt P × B
26	Q +	R Kt 4
27	Q K 6 +	K to R 2
28	Q × Kt	Q R P 1
29	Q × Q P	Q Kt P 1
30	Q R Q R 3	Q R Q Kt
31	K R Q Kt	K R Kt 2
32	Q +	K to R
33	Q P 1	K R × Kt P +
34	K to B	Q Q R 3 +
35	Q K 2	K R +
36	K × R	Q × Q
37	K P 1	m in 3.

No. 25. (336.)
With Mr. Murray.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
6	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt R 4	Q Q R 4 +
8	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
9	Q Kt B 5	Q Q B 2
10	K P 1	K B Kt 2
11	Q Q 2	K Kt B 2
12	K R P 2	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 3
	K R P 1	
14	Q Kt P 1	P × P
15	P × P	Q Kt × Kt
16	Kt P × Kt	Castles
17	Castles K R	Q R R 5
18	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 2
19	Q R Kt 2	Kt × Q B
20	P × Kt	R × Kt
21	P × R	R × Q P
22	Q K 3	R Q R 5
23	P K B 4	Q K B 2
24	P K B 5	K Kt P × P
25	K B P 2	K B B
26	K R Q B	Q Q R 2
27	K R Q B 2	Q B Q 2
28	K to R	Q P 1
29	Q K R 3	Q B K
30	K R R 2	Q B K Kt 3
31	Q K B 3	Q Q 2
32	Q R K Kt 2	R Q R 6
33	K R R 6	B × R
34	P × B	Q Q 4
35	Q × Q	K P × Q
36	B × K B P	K to B 2
37	B Q 7	B K 5
38	B × P	R × P w.

No. 26. (337.)
With Mr. Wheatley.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K P 1	K P 1
4	K Kt P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
8	K B K 2	Castles
9	Castles	Q Kt P 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
11	P × P	R × P
12	Q B Kt 2	Q K 2
13	Q Q B	Q B Q 2
14	Q Kt Q 2	K R Q R
15	Q R P 1	Q R × P
16	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
17	K R Q Kt	Q R R 7
18	Q Q B	Q Kt P 1
19	K Kt K 5	Q Kt P 1
20	Q Q	B × Kt
21	Q P × B	K Kt K
22	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 4
23	K to B 3	K Kt Kt 2
24	K Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
25	K P 1	B Q B 3
26	K P × P	Kt × P
27	Q K Kt	Q Kt × Q B P + w.

No. 27. (338.)
With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Castles	P × P
9	P × P	Q B P 1
10	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Q 2	Q B P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
13	Q R P 1	K B Q R 4
14	K Kt K	Q R Kt
15	Q R Kt	Q Q Kt 6
16	Q Q B 2	B × Kt
17	Q to K 2	K B × Kt
18	K R × B	Kt K 2
19	B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
20	Q +	K Kt P 1
21	Q K Kt 4	Castles
22	B K B 6	Q Q B 7
23	K R P 2	Q R × P
24	Q R Q B	Q × K B P +
25	K to R 2	K R × B
26	K P × R	Q × K R P +
27	Q × Q	Kt × Q
28	K R Kt	K Kt +
29	K to Kt 3	Kt × R w.

No. 28. (339.)
With Mr. ———.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	K P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	P × P	P × P
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt K 2	Castles
8	K B P 1	Q Q B 2
9	K P 1	P × P
10	P × P	K Kt Kt 5
11	K Kt P 1	K Kt B 7
12	Q +	K to R
13	K R B	Kt × B + w.

No. 29. (340.)
With Mr. Brand.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	P × P
8	P × P	K B K 2
9	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
10	Castles	Q B Q 2
11	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q B K 3	Castles Q R
13	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
14	Q B K B 2	K to Kt
15	B × Kt	Kt P × B
16	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q R 4
17	Q Kt P 2	Kt Q B 5
18	K Kt Q 2	Q R Q B
19	Q Q R 2	Kt × Q R P
20	K R Q B	B × P
21	Q Q Kt 2	B × Kt
22	Q × Q	P × Q
23	Q R × Kt	B × Kt
24	R × R +	R × R
25	R K Kt 3	R +
26	K to R 2	B × K B P w

No. 30. (341.)
With Mr. Johnson.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 1	Q B P 2
3	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K P 1
6	Q K 2	Q P 1
7	Castles	K B K 2
8	K to Kt	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K R P 1
10	K R P 2	Q B K 3
11	K Kt P 1	Q to K
12	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q
13	K R Kt	Q B K Kt 5
14	K B Kt 2	Q R P 1
15	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 4
16	Q K	Q B × Kt
17	K B × B	K R × K B
18	Q K 2	Q K B
19	Q Kt Q 5	K Kt P 1
20	Q R K B	K to R 2

21	Q Q 2	K Kt B 3
22	Kt Q B 7	Q R Q B
23	Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
24	K P × Kt	Kt Q 5
25	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 2
26	K R R	Q R K B
27	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 2
28	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
29	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
30	Q Kt P 1	Q K B 2
31	Q K	Q × Q P
32	Q Q	K B Q
33	K to Kt 2	B × Q R P
34	Q B × Kt	Q × B +
35	K to Kt	K R × K B P
36	Q R × K R	Q × Q R
37	K to Kt 2	B Q B 2
38	R K R 3	Q K B 8
39	R K R	Q × Q
40	R × Q	R K B 5 w.

No. 31. (342.)
With Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q P × P	K B × Q P
6	Q B K 3	Q P 1
7	Q B × P	Q × B
8	Q × Q	K B × Q
9	K B P 2	K B × Kt +
10	P × B	B Q 2
11	B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
12	K Kt P 1	B B 3
13	Q R Q	B × K R
14	B × K P	B B 3
15	Kt R 3	B Q 2
16	Kt Kt 5	B × B
17	Kt × Q B	Q Kt R 3
18	Kt × K Kt P +	K to B 2
19	Kt K R 5	Q R Q
20	R Q 4	R × R
21	P × Q R	R Q B
22	K Q 2	Q Kt Kt 5
23	Q B P 1	Q Kt × R P
24	Kt K B 6	K to Kt 3
25	Kt K 4	K Kt Q 4
26	Kt Q 6	R × P
27	Kt × Q Kt P	K Kt K 6
28	Kt Q B 5	K Kt B 8 +
29	K to K 2	Kt × K R P
30	Kt K 4	R Q Kt 6
31	K to B 2	Kt Kt 5 +
32	K to Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 5
33	K to R 3	K R P 2
34	K to R 4	R Q Kt 7
35	Kt K Kt 5	R K R 7 +
36	Kt K R 3	K Kt B 7
37	K B P 1 +	K to R 3 w.

No. 32. (343.)
With Mr. Keen.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	Q Kt P 1	Castles
10	Q to K	Q B P × P
11	K Kt × P	K B Q B 4
12	*Q B K 3*	K Kt Kt 5

13	K R P 1	K Kt × B
14	Q × Kt	Q Q Kt 3
15	Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
16	Q K Kt 3	Kt to K 7 +
17	K to R 2	Kt × Q w.

No. 33. (344.)
With Baron Sturmer.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
6	B × Kt	B × B
7	K Kt P 1	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
9	Q P × P	Q × Q P
10	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
11	K Kt B 3	Castles
12	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
13	K Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
14	B Q Kt 5	Q R B
15	Q Q 3	K R B 2
16	K Kt K 2	Q Kt × K P
17	K B P × Kt	Q B × B
18	Q Q B 2	m. in 3.

No. 34. (345.)
With Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B K 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
6	B × Kt	B × B
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q P × P	Q Q B 2
9	Q Q 4	Q Kt B 3
10	Q K R 4	K B Q B 8
11	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 7
12	K B Q Kt 5	Q × K P +
13	K Kt K 2	K B × Q R
14	Castles	Q R P 1
15	B × Kt +	P × K B
16	R K	Castles
17	K B P 2	Q K B 3
18	Q K B 2	Q R P 1
19	K Kt P 2	Q R P × P
20	K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
21	K Kt Q 4	Q × K B P
22	Q × Q	K R × Q
23	K Kt × Q B P	Q Kt P × P
24	K Kt K 7 +	K to Kt 2
25	K Kt × Q B	Q R × K Kt
26	R × K P	Q B P 1
27	R K 7 +	K to B
28	R to K	K B Q Kt 7 w.

No 35. (346.)
With Mr. ———.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3	K P 1	K P 1
4	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Kt P 2	P × Kt P
7	Castles	P × P
8	Q Kt × P	K B Q 3
9	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q Kt
10	Q B R 3	Q R P 1
11	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
12	Q B Kt 2	Q Q 3
13	K R P 1	Castles
14	K Kt P 1	K P 1
15	K B K 2	B × P
16	K R K	K P 1
17	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
18	K B B	K Kt Kt 5
19	K Kt R 3	Kt × K B P
20	Kt × Kt	Q × P +
21	K B Kt 2	Q × Kt +
22	K to R	Q +
23	K to Kt	Q m.

No. 36. (347.)
With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles	P × P
8	P × P	K Kt R 3
9	Q B Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
11	P × Q	K B Kt 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
14	Q R R 4	Q B Q 2
15	K B Kt 5	Q Kt × K P
16	P × Kt	Q B × B
17	Q R K B 4	B × R
18	Kt × B	K R P 1
19	B K B 6	B × B
20	P × B	R × P
21	K Kt K 5	K Kt P 1
22	R K Kt 4	Kt Q 3
23	K R P 1	K R B 5
24	Q Kt R 2	Q R Q B
25	K Kt P 1	K R K 5
26	P × P	R × Kt
27	P × P ch	K to R
28	Kt K B 3	K R R 4
29	R K Kt 6	Q R K
30	K Kt P 1	R R 6
31	K to Kt 2	R × Kt
32	K × R	Q R P 2
33	K Kt P 1	Kt K 5
34	K to Kt 2	R K Kt
35	R × R +	K × R
36	K Kt P 1	K P 1
37	K B P 1	Kt Q B 4
38	Q Kt P 1	P × P
39	K to Kt 3	Q P 1
40	K to Kt 4	Kt K 3
		Q P 1
41	K to B 5	Kt K B
42	K to B 6	Kt × Kt P
43	K × Kt	Q P 1
44	P +	K to R w.

No. 37. (348.)
With Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt R 3	K B K 2
6	K Kt B 4	Castles
7	K B K 2	K Kt × P
8	K Kt P 1	Kt × Kt
9	Kt P × Kt	B Q 3
10	Q P 1	B × Kt
11	P × B	Q K R 5 +
12	K to B	K P 1
13	Q K	Q K R 6 +
14	K to B 2	P × P
15	Q K B	Q K R 5 +
16	K to Kt	K R B 3

17	Q B × P	Q × B
18	K to B 2	Q K R 5 +
19	K to K 3	Q K B 5 +
20	K to B 2	Kt K 4
21	K to K	Q K 6
22	K R P 2	Kt × B P +
23	K to Q	Q m.

No. 38. (349.)
With Mr. North.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q Kt P 1	P × P
6	P × P	Q Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
8	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
9	K Kt B 3	K B +
10	Q B Q 2	Q Kt × Q P
11	B × B	Kt × Kt +
12	Q × Kt	Q × B +
13	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
14	K R P 2	Q Q 5
15	Q R Q	K R × P
16	Q K 2	K R × P
17	R × R	Q × R +
18	Q K B 2	Q × Q +
19	K × Q	Kt +
20	K to B 3	Kt × P +
21	K K 2	Kt × B
22	K × Kt	K P 1
23	Q R K	Q B +
24	K Q B 3	R +
25	K to Kt 2	R Q B 7 +
26	K to R	R × Kt
27	R × P	B K 5
28	Q R P 2	K to B 2
29	Q Kt P 1	R × K Kt P
30	Q Kt P 1. — Mouret answered with Q Kt P 1, and won the game; carrying it to the 42d move. His best play is now K Kt P 1, and then change R.	

No. 39. (350.)
With Mr. Keen.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B P 1
6	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
7	Q K Kt 4	P × P
8	P × P	K Kt K 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
10	Castles	Q × Kt P
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt B 4
13	K R Q Kt	K Kt × B
14	P × Kt	Q Q B 2
15	K R Q B	Q K Kt 2
16	K Kt B 4	Q K R 3
17	Q Kt B 5	B × Kt
18	R × B	Castles
19	Q R K B	Q B Q 2
20	Q R B 3	Q R Q B
21	Q R K R 3	Q K Kt 2
22	K R Q B	Q Kt K 2
23	K R K B	Q R B 6
24	K P 1	P × P
25	B × P	R × R
26	P × R	Kt K B 4
27	Q Q	Kt K 6
28	Q Q Kt 3	Kt × R
29	Kt × K P	B × Kt
30	Q × B +	Q in
31	Q K Kt 4	M. in 2.

No. 40. (351.)
With Mr. Wheatley.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt R 3
6	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
9	Q K 2	Q Kt Kt 5
10	Castles	Kt × B
11	Q × Kt	K B K 2
12	Q B P 1	Castles
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 2
14	Q R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
15	K P 1	Q Kt P 2
16	Q B P 1	Q B R 3
17	Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 2
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
19	Q Q B 2	B × R
20	K × B	Q Q Kt 4 +
21	K to Kt	Q R P 1
22	K Kt R 2	P × P
23	P × P	Q R R 6
24	Q Q Kt 2	K R Q R
25	Q Q B 2	Q K 7
26	Q Q	Q × Q +
27	R × Q	Q R R 8
28	R × R	R × R +
29	K Kt B	Kt Q
30	Q Kt K B 3	R Q Kt 8
31	Q Kt Q 2	R Q 8
32	Q Kt K B 3	Kt Q Kt 2
33	B K Kt 5	K to B 2
34	B × B	K × B
35	K Kt P 2	Kt Q R 4
36	Q Kt Q 2	R Q B 8
37	K to Kt 2	R Q B 6
38	K Kt Kt 3	Kt × P
39	Q Kt Kt	R Q B 8 w.

No. 41. (352.)
With Mr. Tolfrey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Castles	P × P
9	P × P	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	P × P
11	K Kt × P	Q B Q 2
12	Q R Kt	K Kt R 3
13	Q B K 3	Q Q R 3
14	Q R P 1	K B Kt 2
15	K B P 2	Castles K R
16	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17	K R B 3	Kt × B
18	R × Kt	K B R 3
19	K Kt P 1	K R Q B
20	Q K B	K B B
21	Q K R 3	K B Q B 4
22	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt
23	Kt × B	K R Q B 5
24	Q R Q	Q Q Kt 3
25	K R Q 3	Q R Q B
26	K to Kt 2	Q R P 2
27	Q K Kt 4	P × P
28	P × P	R × P
29	K R P 2	Q R Q B 5
30	Kt K B 3	K R Kt 7 +
31	K to R 3	Q K B 7
32	K R P 1	Q R Q B
33	P × P	K R P 1
34	K R × Q P	K R P 1
35	Q × K R P	P × R +
36	K B P 1	Q K Kt 7 +
37	K to R 4	K R Kt 5 +
38	R Q 4	R × R +
39	Kt × R	Q K R 7 +
40	K to Kt 5	Q × P +
41	K to B 6	R K B +
42	K to K 7	Q × K P +
43	Kt in	Q K B 3 +
44	K × B	R Q +
45	Kt × R	Q K Kt 2 +
46	Kt in. wins.	

No. 42. (353.)
With Mr. Hubbard.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Q R P 2	Q B R 3
9	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
11	K Kt × P	Q Q 2
12	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
13	K Kt K 2	Q Q B 2
14	Q B P 1	Q × K P
15	Q B R 3	Q P 1
16	Castles	Q B Kt 2
17	K Kt Kt 3	Kt B 3
18	K R K	Q Q 3
19	Q Kt K 4	Kt × Kt
20	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
21	R × B	B K 2
22	Q K B 3	Q R Q B
23	Q K Kt 4	Castles
24	Q × K P +	Q × Q
25	R × Q	B B 3
26	Q R K	K R Q
27	B Q Kt 2	Q R Q Kt
28	B Q R 3	K R Q B
29	Q R Q B	R × Kt P
30	Q R Q R	Q P 1 w.

No. 43. (354.)
With Capt. Drummond.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
8	Q P × P	B × P
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 4
10	K Kt P 2	K B +
11	K to Q 2	K Kt Kt 6
12	K R R 2	Castles
13	K to B 2	Kt × B
14	Q × Kt	K B Kt 6
15	K R R	B × B P
16	B × B	R × B
17	Q Kt Q 2	B Q 2
18	Q R Q	Q R P 2

19	K R K B	Q R K B
20	Q Q 3	Q Q B 2
21	K to Kt	Kt × K P
22	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
23	R × R	R × R
24	K to R	B Q B 3
25	Kt K B 3	Q K 5
26	Q × Q	R × Q
27	Kt K Kt	R K 6
28	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
29	K R P 1	R K 5
30	K Kt P 1	R × K R P
31	Kt K B 3	R K B 5
32	Kt Q 4	K P 1
33	Kt K 6	R K B 4
34	R K Kt	K P 1
35	Kt Q 4	R K B 7
36	Q B P 1	Q P × P
37	Kt × B	P × Kt
38	R K	R K B 5
39	K to Kt	K to B 2
40	K to B 2	K to 3
41	K to B 3	K to Q 4
42	R Q+	K Q B 4
43	R K	R K B 6+
44	K to Q 2	K to Q 5
45	R Q	R Q 6+ w.

No. 44. (355.)
With Mr. Bailey.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	K P 1
6	K B P 1	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8	Q R P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q Q B 2	Q Kt R 4
10	B × Kt	Q × B+
	Q Kt P 2	
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	B K 2	Kt Kt 5
13	Q Q 2	Castles K R
14	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
15	Kt × B+	Q × Kt
16	Q K Kt 5	Q × Q
17	Kt × Q	Kt K 6
18	K to B 2	Kt Q B 7
19	Q R Q B	Kt Q 5
20	B K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
21	K K 3	P × P
22	P × P	Kt × P+
23	B × Kt	B × B
24	K R K B	K R P 1
25	Kt K 4	Q R Q
26	K R B 3	B K Kt 3
27	Q R K B	R × R
28	R × R	K to Kt 2
29	K R P 1	Q R P 1
30	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
31	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
32	P × P	R × P
33	R K B 6	R × Q P+
34	K × R	B × Kt+
35	K × B	K × R w.

No. 45. (356.)
With Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K Kt P 1
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	*K P 1*	Q B P 2
5	*K Kt B 3*	*Q Kt B 3*

6	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B K 2	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt B 4
10	K to R	K Kt × P
11	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
12	Kt Q B 3	Q × Q
13	R × Q	Q R P 1
14	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
15	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
16	Q R P 1	K B R 3
17	Kt × Q P	P × Kt
18	K P 1	Q B × K P
19	Q R × Kt	K to Q 2
20	K R Q B	K R Q B
21	R × R	R × R
22	R × R	K × R
23	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
24	P × P	P × P
25	K Kt P 2	K B Kt 2
26	Q B B	K to B 2
27	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
28	K R P 2	K to Q 3
29	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
30	K to B 3	Q B+
31	K to Kt 3	Q B K 5
32	K B Q	Q P 1
33	Q B K 3	K to Q 4
34	K to B 2	K B B 3
35	K R P 1	P × P
36	K Kt P 1	K B B 6
37	B × K R P	Q B K B 4
38	K B B 3+	K to K 3
39	K B Q Kt 7	K to B 2
40	K B B 3	K to Kt 3
41	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
42	K Kt P × P	K × P
43	K B Q	K to Kt 3 dr.

No. 46. (357.)
With Mr. Strickland.

1	K P 2	K Kt P 1
2	Q B P 1	K P 2
3	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
7	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
8	Q R P 1	K Kt R 4
9	K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
10	Castles	K Kt B 5
11	K B P 1	K Kt × B
12	P × B	R × R+
13	Q × R	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt K B 3	Q Q Kt 3+
15	K to R	K Kt+
16	K to Kt	Kt × Kt P+
17	K to R	Kt K B 7+
18	K to Kt	Kt × K P+
19	K to R	Kt K B 7+
20	K to Kt	Kt Q 6+
21	K to R	K P 1
22	Q Kt K Kt 5	R K B
23	B K B 4	K Kt+
24	K to Kt	R × B
25	Kt × R	K Kt R 6+
26	K to R	K Kt × Q Kt
27	Q Kt P 2	B × R
28	Q × B	Q K B 7
29	Kt K 6	Kt × Kt
30	Q P × Kt	Kt Q B 2
31	K P 1	K P 1
32	Q K Kt	Q × Q+
33	K × Q	Q P 1
34	Q B P × P	Q B P × P
35	K to B	K to B 2
36	K to K 2	Q P 1 w.

No. 47. (358.)
With Mr. Lomax.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 1	Q B P 2
3	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
4	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
5	P × P	P × P
6	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	R K	Castles
10	Q K Kt 3	K Kt R 4
11	Q K R 2	Q P 1
12	Q B K R 6	K R × P
13	Q Kt K 4	K R B 2
14	K Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 2
15	Q B Q 2	Q B K 3
16	K to Kt	Q B Q 4
17	K B Kt 2	K Kt K 3
18	K R P 1	Q R P 2
19	K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 2
20	K B B 3	Q Q 2
21	Q K Kt 2	Q R Q
22	K R P 1	K Kt P × P
23	K B × P	Kt × B
24	R × Kt	K R Kt 2
25	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 2
26	K R R 6	Q Q 4
27	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
28	Q K R	Q B K Kt 3
29	K Kt R 4	Kt K 4
30	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
31	Q K R 2	Q R P × P
32	Q B P × P	Q K B 4
33	Q R K R	Kt K B
34	Q K 2	Kt K Kt 3
35	Q R K B	Q Q 4
36	Kt +	B × Kt
37	P × B	K R K B 2
38	Q K Kt 4	Q Q 2
39	R × Kt+	P × R
40	Q × P+	K to R
41	B to K R 6	Q R K Kt
42	B+	Q R × B
43	P × R+	K to Kt
44	R to K	R K 2
45	R × R	Q × R
46	Q K 4	Q × Q
47	P × Q	K × P
48	K to B 2	K to B 3
49	K to Q 3	K to 4
50	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
51	Q R P 1	K to B 5
52	Q Kt P 1	Q B P × P
53	K × P	P Q Kt 6
54	K to B 3	P Q Kt 7
55	K × P	K × P
56	K to B 3	K to Q 4 dr.

No. 48. (359.)
With Mr. Hubbard.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P × Q P	Q B P × P
5	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q R 4	K B Q 3
8	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q Kt
9	Q Kt B 3	Castles
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	Q Kt K 2	Kt K 5

12	B K 3	Q R P 2
13	K Kt R 3	K P 1
14	P × K P	B × K Kt
15	P × B	B × P
16	Q B P 1	Q K R 5
17	Kt K Kt 3	Kt × Kt
18	K R P × Kt	Q K 5
19	K R K B	B × K Kt P
20	Q K 2	B K B 5
21	Castles	Q R K
22	Q R Q 3	Q B P 1
23	Q Q B 2	B × B +
24	R × B	Q × Q +
25	K × Q	R × R w.

No. 49. (360.)
With Mr. Brandreth.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Castles.	P × P
9	P × P	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P × Q P
11	K Kt × P	Q B Q 2
12	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
13	Q R Q Kt	K B Kt 2
14	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
15	K to R	Castles K R
16	K R P 1	Q Q
17	K Kt B 3	Kt K B 4
18	Q Kt K 2	Q B Kt 4
19	Q Q	B × Kt w.

No. 50. (361.)
With Mr. Lomax.

1	K P 2	K Kt P 1
2	K B Q B 4	K P 1
3	K B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	K B Kt 2
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6	Q P 1	Castles
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 2
9	K P 1	B Q R 3
10	K B Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
11	K Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
12	Q Kt K B 3	Kt × P
13	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
14	Q P 1	K B Q 3
15	K R P 2	Kt K B 4
16	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
17	P × Kt	P × P
18	K B Q 3	K B +
19	K to Q 2	Q B × B
20	K × B	Q +
21	K to B 2	K R +
22	K to	Q × P m.

CHAPTER VII.

GAMES PLAYED BY CORRESPONDENCE. — TIME, DURING THE LAST TWENTY YEARS.

No. 1. (362.)
Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

	Edin.	*Lond.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q K 2	Castles
7	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
8	Q B K R 4	Q B K 3
9	K B Q Kt 3	B × B
10	Q R P × B	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q K 3
12	P Q Kt 4	K B Q Kt 3
13	Q B × Kt	Q × B
14	Q Kt B 4	Q K 3
15	K Kt K R 4	Q Kt K 2
16	K Kt P 2	Kt K Kt 3
17	K Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
18	Castles K R	K R K B 5
19	K R P 1	Q R K B
20	Kt × B	Q R P × Kt
21	K B P 1	Q K B 3
22	K K Kt 2	Q B P 1
23	K R K B 2	P Q Kt 4
24	Q K 3	K R P 1
25	K K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
26	Q R K	K to R 2
27	Q K 2	R K R
28	Q K 3	K to Kt
29	R K R 2	K R P × P
30	K R P × P	R × K B P +
31	K × R	Q × Q +
32	K × Q	R × R
33	R Q R	R K R 6 +
34	K K 2	R K R 7 +
35	K K 3	R + dr.

No. 2. (363.)
Clubs of Edinburgh and London.

	Lond.	*Edin.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	K P × P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	Q K 2
6	Castles	P × P
7	Q Kt × P	Q P 1
8	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q 2
9	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt × P
10	Q Kt × Kt	B × Kt
11	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12	Q B Q Kt 2	K to B
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
14	K Kt × K B P	Kt × Kt
15	Q × K B	K Kt K 4
16	K B P 2	Kt × K B
17	Q × Kt	Q K B 2
18	Q Q B 3	Q B K 3
19	K B P 1	Q B Q B 5
20	K R K B 4	Q Kt P 2
21	K P 1	P × P
22	Q × P	K R P 1
23	Q R K	K R R 2
24	K B P 1	K Kt P 2
25	K R K B 5	Q R P 2
	Q Q B 5 + w	
26	Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt
	B Q 4	
27	K R × P +	P × R
28	Q × P +	K to B
29	B Q 4	B K 3
30	Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt
31	Q K Kt 5 +	K to B
32	Q B +	K K
33	Q Q 5	Q R R 3
34	Q Q Kt 7	Q K R 4
35	K B P +	K × P
36	R K B +	K to Kt 3
37	Q K 4 +	B in
38	Q K 8 +	R in
39	Q K Kt 8 +	K to B 3
40	K Kt P 2	Q R Q R
41	Q × Q R	Q × Kt P +
42	K to R	R Q 2
43	B Q R 3	K to B 2
44	Q Q B 6	R Q 8
45	Q × Q Kt P	Q K 5 +
46	K to Kt	K to Kt 3
47	Q Q Kt 2	Q K Kt 5 +
48	Q K Kt 2	Q × Q +
49	K × Q	B K R 6 +
50	K × B	R × R
51	B K 7	Q R P 1
52	Q R P 1	R K B 4 w.

No. 3. (364.)
Clubs of London and Edinburgh.

	Edin.	*Lond.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 3
6	Castles	Q B Kt 5
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
10	Q Q B 2	B × Kt
11	Kt × B	K Kt R 4
12	Q R P 2	same
13	K B Q R 2	K R P 1
14	Q B × B	Kt × B
15	K to R 2	K Kt P 2
16	K Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
17	Kt K Kt	Q K B 3
18	Q P 1	Q K Kt 3
19	Kt K B 3	K Kt K B 3
20	Kt Q 2	K R P 1
21	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
22	Q Q 3	Castles K R
23	K to R 2	K to R
24	Q R K	Q P 1
25	K B Q Kt	Q R K
26	Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
27	Q Q Kt 3	Q P × P
28	Q P × P	Q Kt × P
29	K B P 2	K Kt P × K B P
30	K R × P	Q R Q
31	Kt K B	Q R Q 6
32	Q × Q Kt P	Kt K B 6 +
33	R × Kt	R × R
34	Q Q 4	K to R 2
35	K to Kt 2	R K
36	Q K Kt	K R P 1
37	K Kt P 1	Kt Q 4
38	Q Q 4	Kt K B 5 +
39	K to R	Kt + R P
40	Kt K R 2	Kt K B 7 +
41	K to Kt	K R P 1
42	K to B	Kt Q 6 +
43	K K 2	Q B P 1
44	Q K Kt	R K B 7 +
45	Q × R	Kt × Q
46	K × Kt	Q Q 3
47	Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
48	R × P	R × R
49	B × R +	K to Kt 2
50	B Q B 6	K R P 1
51	K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
52	Kt × K R P	Q × B +
53	Kt K B 3	Q × Q R P
54	K to Kt 3	Q Q Kt 6
55	Kt Q 4	P × Kt w.

No. 4. (365.)
Edinburgh and London.

	Edin.	*Lond.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	K P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
10	Q Kt × P	Q B K 3
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q B × Kt
12	B × B	K Kt K 2
13	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
14	Q B × Kt	K × B
15	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
17	Kt K R 4	Q K B 3
18	Kt K B 5 +	K to B
19	Q R Q B	Kt K 4
20	K to R	K R P 2
21	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
22	Kt K R 4	K Kt Kt 5
23	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
24	Kt K B 3	Q B P 1
25	B Q B 4	K R K R 2
26	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 2
27	B K 2	Kt K 4
28	Kt × K Kt P	Q × Kt
29	K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
30	K B P × Kt	Q × P +
31	B K B 3	Q K 6
32	Q Q Kt	K to R
33	Q R K	Q K Kt 4
34	K R P 1	Q K Kt 2
35	B K 4	K R K R 3
36	K R K B 5	Q P × P
37	K R K Kt 5	Q K B
38	Q Q B	B Q
39	K R × P	B K B 3
40	K R K B 5	Q R K
41	Q Kt P × B P	Kt P × P
42	K R × Q R P	K to Kt 2
43	K R Q B 5	Q R K 3
44	Q Q B 4	Q K 2
45	Q R K 3	Q Q R 2
46	R K 2	R Q 3
47	Q R P 1	R Q 8
48	B K B 3	B Q 5
49	K R K Kt 5 +	R Kt 3
50	Q × Q B P	B K B 3
51	R × R +	P × R
52	Q Q Kt 6	Q K B 2
53	R Q B 2	R Q 2
54	B Q B 6	Q K 3
55	K to R 2	R Q 5
56	Q Q R 7 +	K to R 3
57	B K B 3	Q K 6
58	Q K B 7	R Q 7 +
59	R × R	Q × R +
60	K to R 3	Q K B 7
61	B K Kt 2	B Q 5
62	Q K B 4 +	K to Kt 2
63	B K 4	B Q R 2
64	B Q 3	B Q 5
65	B Q B 4	K to R 2
66	Q R P 1	K to Kt 2
67	Q K 4	Q K B 3
68	Q K B 4	B Q Kt 3
69	K to Kt 2	B Q 5
70	B Q 3	B Q R 2
71	K to R 2	Q Q Kt 7 +
72	*K to R 3*	*Q K B 3*
73	Q K 4	B Q 5
74	Q Q 5	B Q R 2
75	B Q B 4	B Q 5
76	Q K Kt 8 +	K to R 3
77	B Q 3	B Q R 2
78	B K 4	B Q 5
79	Q Q B 8	K to Kt 2
80	Q Q 7 +	K to R 3
81	B K Kt 2	Q K B 7
82	Q Q Kt 5	K to Kt 2
83	B K 4	Q K B 3
84	Q Q 3	Q K 3 +
85	K to R 2	Q Q R 7 +
86	B K Kt 2	Q K B 7
87	K to R 3	Q K B 3
88	B K B 3	Q K 3 +
89	K to R 2	Q K 6
90	Q Q	Q K B 7 +
91	B K Kt 2	B K 4
92	Q Q 3	Q Q 5
93	Q K 4	Q × Q
94	B × Q	B Q Kt
95	K to Kt 2	K to B 3
96	K to B 3	B Q R 2
97	B Q B 6	B Q Kt 3
98	B K 8	B Q R 2
99	K K 4	B Q Kt 3 dr.

No. 5. (366.)
Edinburgh and London.

	Edin.	*Lond.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q Kt × P
4	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5	Q × P	K Kt K 2
6	K B Q B 4	Kt Q B 3
7	Q Q 5	Q K B 3
8	Kt Q B 3	K B Kt 5
9	Q B Q 2	Q P 1
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11	Q Q B 4	K B Q B 4
12	Castles K R	Castles K R
13	Q Q 3	Kt K 4
14	Q K Kt 3	B × B
15	Kt × B	Q B P 1
16	Kt Q B 3	Kt Q B 5
17	B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
19	B Q B	Q × Q
20	K R P × Q	B Q 5
21	P × Kt	B × Kt
22	Q R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
23	K R Q	Q R K
24	Q R Q Kt 3	B Q R 4
25	K B P 1	K B P 1
26	P × P	R K 7
27	P K Kt 4	R × Q B P
28	B K B 4	R × P Q B 5
29	B × P	R K
30	R Q R 3	K R P 1
31	B Q B 7	R K 2
32	R Q 8 +	K to R 2
33	R Q B 8	R Q B 8 +
34	K to R 2	K R K 8
35	K to R 3	R K R 8 +
36	B K R 2	B Q B 6
37	P K B 4	B Q 7
		Q R P 2
38	P K Kt 3	B Q R 4
39	R K 3	R Q B 7
40	P K Kt 5	K R × B +
41	K to Kt 4	K R P +
42	K to B 3	K R K B 7 +
43	K K 4	K Kt P 1
44	R Q B 7 +	K to Kt
45	K K 5	R Q B 4 +
46	K to B 6	R × P +
47	K × Kt P	R K B
48	R K Kt 7 +	K to R
49	K K R 6	B Q Kt 5
50	R K 6	R K B 4
51	R K R 7 +	K to Kt
52	R K Kt 6 +	K to B
53	R × Q B P	R Q B 4
54	R K B 6 +	K K
55	P K Kt 6	R Q B 6
56	P K Kt 4	B +
57	R × B +	K × R
58	P +	K to B 2
59	R K R 8	R +
60	K K R 7 wins.	

No. 6. (367.)
Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

	West.	*Paris.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P × P	P × P
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Q K 2 +	K B K 2
7	Q P × B P	Castles
8	Q B K 3	K R K
	Castles K R	
9	K B Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt Q 4	K B × P
11	K B × Kt	Q Kt P × B
12	Q B P 1	K B × Kt
13	P × B	Q B P 1
14	Q Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
15	Castles	Q B R 3
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
17	P × Q	B × R
18	K × B	Kt Kt 5
19	P × P	Kt × B +
20	P × Kt	R × P
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
22	P Q Kt 4	R Q 6
23	R × Q R P	R × Kt
24	P Q Kt 5	R × Q Kt P
25	P Q Kt 6	P Q 5
26	P Q Kt 7	P Q 6
27	R R 8	K to B w.

No. 7. (368.)
Clubs of Paris and Westminster.

	Paris.	*West.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	P × P	K B to Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Castles	K R K
		Kt × K P
10	Q R P 1	K R P 1
11	K R K	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt P 2	K R K 2
13	Q R Q R 2	K B Q R 2
14	Q R K 2	K Kt R 2
15	Q Kt Q 5	K R K
16	Q Kt K B 4	K Kt B
17	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt K 3
18	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
19	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Kt
20	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
21	Q Q B 2	K R K 2

22	K B Q R 2	Q Kt B 3
23	Q B B 3	K R B 2
24	P Q 5	R × Kt
25	Q P × K P	Q to R 5
26	P × B +	K to R
27	K B K 6	Q K Kt 6
28	Q B Q R	Q R K B
29	K B B 5	K B Q Kt 3
30	Q Q 2	K R K B 5
31	R Q B	Q K Kt 4
32	K to R 2	R × K B P
33	Q × Q	P × Q
34	R × R	B × R
35	Q Kt P 1	P × P
36	P × P	Kt Q
37	R × P	K to Kt
38	K B Kt 6	K B Q Kt 3
39	R Q B 8	Kt K 3
40	B K 8	Kt Q
41	Q B Kt 2 w.	

No. 8. (369.)
Amsterdam and Antwerp Clubs.

	Am.	*Ant.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P × P	Q × P
4	Q Kt B 3	Q K 3
5	K Kt B 3	P × P +
6	K to B 2	Q B Q 2
7	Q P 2	Q K R 3
8	Q K 2 +	K to Q
9	Kt K 5	Q to R 5 +
10	K to Kt	K Kt R 3
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 1
12	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13	Kt × P	Q K B 4
14	Q to K	K to B
15	K B Q 3	Q K B 3
16	Kt R 5	Q K 3
17	Q × Q	B × Q
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	Kt K B 4	B Q 2
20	Q R K	K B Q 3
21	Kt K 5	Q B K
22	Q B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
23	K B B 5	K to B 2
24	K to B 2	Kt × Kt
25	P × Kt	B +
26	K to B 3	Q B Q 2
27	K Kt P 2	Q R K
28	R K 2	Q B K 3
29	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 5
30	B × B	P × B
31	Kt K R 5	K R B +
32	K to K 4	Q B P 1
33	Kt K B 6	R K 2
34	K R P 2	R K Kt 2
35	R K Kt 2	K to B 3
36	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
37	R K R 3	Q Kt P × P
38	Q Kt P × P	R Q Kt
39	R Q R 3	R Q Kt 8
40	R +	R in
41	R × R +	P × R
42	Kt R 5	R to Kt
43	Kt K B 4	K to Q 2
44	K Kt P × P	R × R
45	Kt × R	B B 7
46	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 9. (370.)
Amsterdam and Antwerp.

	Ant.	*Ams.*
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
5	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
7	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
8	Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
9	K B Kt 5	Q B P × P
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	Kt × P	Q B P 1
12	Kt K B 3	Kt K B 4
13	Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
14	Castles	Castles K R
15	K Kt P 2	Kt K R 3
16	K R P 1	K to R
17	Q B P 1	Q P 1
18	Q Kt Kt 5	K B P 1
19	Q R R 3	K Kt B 2
20	Q to K 2	Q Q B 3
21	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q B
22	Q R R 2	Q B Kt 2
23	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
24	K R P 1	K B P 1
25	K Kt P 1	K to Kt 2
26	Q B R 3	Q R K
27	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
28	K R R	K R R
29	K R R 2	R P × P
30	K B P × P	Q × Kt +
31	Q × Q	B × Q
32	Kt B 7	Kt × K P
33	Kt × P +	K to B 2
34	Kt Q B 7	R Q
35	Q B B	Q B B 3
36	Kt Kt 5	Kt Q 6
37	K R Q B 2	B × Kt
38	Q B P × B	B +
39	K K R 3	R × P + w.

No. 10. (371.)
Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

	R.	*A.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	B Q B 4	Q B P 1
4	Q P 2	Q Q B 2
5	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
6	Q Q 3	B to K 2
7	Q B K 3	B K R 4
8	Q Kt Q 2	B K Kt 3
9	B K Kt 5	Q P 1
10	B × B	Q × B
11	Kt × P	P × B
12	Q × P	Q Kt Q 2
13	Kt × B	R P × Kt
14	Castles Q R	Castles Q R
15	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
16	Q R K	Q Kt Kt 3
17	Q Q 2	Q K 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K R K
19	K R P 1	K to Kt
20	Q K B 3	K R K 2
21	K Kt P 2	Kt to K
22	Q K Kt 3	Q Q 3
23	K R P 1	Kt Q B 2
24	R K 3	Q B P 1
25	Q P 1	Q B P 1
26	K to Kt 2	K B P 2
27	R to Q	Kt Q Kt 4
28	Q Kt P 1	B P × K P
29	K to Q B	Q × Q P
30	Q to K	K R Q 2
31	K to B 2	Kt Q R 5
32	K B P 1	K to R
33	P × P	Kt Q R 6 +
34	K to B	Q R P 2 w.

No. 11. (372.)
Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

	A.	*R.*
1	K P 1	K P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	same
4	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q B Kt 2	Q P 1
6	K Kt B 3	Q B B 4
7	Kt K R 4	Q Q 2
8	Q P 1	K B K 2
9	B K 2	Q B K 3
10	Kt K B 3	Q R P 1
11	Castles K R	Castles K R
12	K P 1	Kt Q R 2
13	K Kt Q 2	Q R Kt
14	K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
15	B × Kt	B × B
16	Q to K	K B P 2
17	K B P × P	Q P × P
18	Kt Q 5	B Q 3
19	K R P 1	B K R 4
20	K P × P	B K B 2
21	Kt K 4	B × Kt
22	P × B	Q R K
23	K B P 1	Kt to Q B
24	Q K R 4	K to R
25	R K B 3	R K B 2
26	Q R K B	K Kt P 1
27	B Q B	Kt Kt 3
28	B K R 6	B to B
29	B +	B × B
30	P × B +	R × P
31	R +	R × R
32	R × R +	R in
33	R × R +	K × R
34	Kt + K and Q.	

No. 12. (373.)
Valenciennes and Douay.

	V.	*D.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	K Kt × K P	Q Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
7	K B P 2	Q Kt P 2
8	K B Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
9	K Kt × K B P	K × Kt
10	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
11	K B P × Kt +	Q P × P
12	Castles K R	B × R P +
13	K to R	K to 2
14	Q Q 4	Q K 4
15	Q K B 2	Q K R 4
16	Q K B 3	Q K R 5
17	Q B K Kt 5	Q × B
18	K × B	K Kt +
19	K to Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20	K to R	Q K R 4 +
21	Q K R 3	Q × Q +
22	P × Q	Kt K 4
23	K R K Kt	K Kt P 1
24	R K Kt 5	Kt K B 6
25	K R K Kt 2	Kt Q 5
26	Q R P 2	Kt × B
27	Q B P × Kt	Q B Q Kt 2
28	R P × Kt P	Q B P × P
29	K R K 2	Q R P 1
30	Kt Q	K R K B
31	K to Kt 2	Q R Q B

32	Kt K B 2	K R Q
33	K R P 1	K R Q 5
34	K to B 3	K R Q Kt 5
35	K R K 3	Q R Q B 7
36	Q R K	K R Q 5
37	Q R K 2	Q R × Q R
38	K × Q R	K P 1
39	K to B 3	R Q 7
40	R K 2	R × R
41	K × R	Q R P 1
42	K to 3	Q Kt P 1
43	Kt K Kt 4	K to 3
44	K to B 3	Q B Q B
45	Kt K R 2	K to Q 3
46	Kt K B	B K 3
47	Kt Q 2	K to Q B 4
48	K to 3	K R P 1
49	K to Q 3	K Kt P 1
50	P × P	P × P
51	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
52	Kt × K P	K to Q 3
53	K Q 4	K Kt P 1
54	Kt K B 3	B × P
55	K K 3	B Q 8
56	Kt Q 4	K Q B 4
57	Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
58	K to B 2	Q R P 1 w.

No. 13. (374.)
Valenciennes and Douay.

	D.	*V.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P one	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	Q B in	B × B +
8	Q Kt × B	Q P 2
9	P × P	K Kt × P
10	Castles	Castles
11	Q Kt Kt 3	Q B K 3
12	K R K	K Kt K B 5
13	Q R Q B	Q K B 3
14	Q R Q B 3	Q R Q
15	Q Q B	K R P 2
16	K B K 2	Kt × B
17	K R × Kt	B × Kt
18	Q R × B	Kt × P
19	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
20	K R K	K R K w.

No. 14. (375.)
Cambridge and Nottingham Clubs.

	Not.	*Cam.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
5	Q × Kt	Q K B 3
6	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q × Q	R P × Q
9	Kt Q Kt 5	K to Q
10	Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
11	Kt Q 6	B × Kt
12	P × B	Kt K B 3
13	K B Q B 4	K R K B
14	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
15	K B P 1	Kt K
16	Castles Q R	K B P 2
17	Q B +	Kt K B 3
18	*Q Kt P 2*	*K R P 1*
19	*Q B K 3*	*Q R R 5*

20	Q B P 1	Kt K
21	K Kt P 1	K R K B 3
22	Q B K B 4	Q B P × P
23	Q B K 5	P × Q B P
24	B × R +	Kt × B
25	B K B 7	P Q Kt 4
26	K R K	P Q Kt 3
27	R K 7	B Q R 3
28	K B Q Kt 3	R R 4
29	R × Kt P wins.	

No. 15. (376.)
Cambridge and Nottingham.

	Cam.	*Not.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	P × P	P × P
6	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q 3
7	Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	B × Kt	P × B
9	Castles	Kt K 2
10	K to R	Q R P 2
11	Q Kt P 1	Castles
12	B Q R 3	R to K
13	K Kt K 5	Kt K B 4
14	R to K	P × P
15	K Kt Q B 4	R × R +
16	Q × R	Q to Q
17	K Kt × B	Kt × Kt
18	B × Kt	Q × B
19	Q +	Q in
20	Q × Q ch	K × Q
21	Q B P × P	Q B K B 4
22	Kt Q B 3	R K
23	K to Kt	R K 6
24	R Q B	R Q 6
25	Kt Q R 4	R × Q P
26	Kt Q B 5	R Q 7
27	Q R P 2	Q B B
28	K R P 1	R Q 5
29	K to R 2	K to 2
30	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 5
31	R Q B 3	K to Q 3
32	K to B 3	Q P 1
33	Kt K 4 +	K Q B 2 w.

No. 16. (377.)
Wakefield and Huddersfield.

	W.	*H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
		Q B Kt 5
10	K P 1	Q P 1
11	K P × P	K Kt × P
12	R +	Q Kt K 2
13	Q B R 3	K Kt Kt
14	Kt K 5	Q B K 3
15	Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
16	Kt × Kt P	Q B K B 2
17	Q K 5	R P × Kt
18	Q × R	K to Q 2
19	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
20	P × P	K B Q R 4
21	Kt Q B 3	Q Kt Q B 3
22	Q K R 3 +	K to B 2
23	Kt Q Kt 5 +	K to Kt
24	Q R Q Kt	K B B 2
25	Kt Q 6	B × Kt
26	R × Kt P + w.	

No. 17. (378.)
Nottingham and Huddersfield

	N.	*H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	P to K 6	K Kt R 3
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K Kt × R P	Q B × P
9	Kt × K B	Q B K B 2
10	Q B K B 4	Q K B 3
11	Q Q 2	R × Kt
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
13	Castles	Q B K 3
14	K B P 1	K Kt B 2
15	K R P 2	K Kt × Q B
16	R P × Kt	Q Kt Q 2
17	P × P	P × P
18	Q K 3	Castles
19	Kt × P	K to Kt
20	Kt to Q 6	B × Q R P
21	Q Kt P 1	B × Q Kt P
22	P × B	Q R P 2
23	Q K 7	K to B 2
24	K B Q B 4	K R K B 7
25	Kt K 4	K R K B
26	Kt Q B 5	Q to K
27	Kt K 6 +	K to B
28	Q Q 6 wins.	

No. 18. (379.)
Huddersfield and Nottingham.

	H.	*N.*
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6	Q P 1	K B P 1
7	Q Kt R 3	Q B Q 2
8	Q Kt Q B 2	Q R Q B
9	Q P 1	Q B P × P
10	Q Kt × P	K B K 2
11	K B Q Kt 5	K Kt R 3
12	K P × P	B × P
13	K Kt K 5	B × Kt
14	P × B	K Kt K B 2
15	B × Kt	P × B
16	Castles	Castles
17	Q to K	Q B P 1
18	Kt K B 3	B Q Kt 4
19	R K B 2	Q R P 2
20	Q Kt P 1	Kt K R
21	B K 3	Q Q B 2
22	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
23	P × P	P × P
24	Q × P	Q Q B 6
25	Q × Q	R × Q
26	B K Kt 5	R P 1
27	B K 7	K R K B 5
28	K R Q 2	Kt K Kt 3
29	B Q 6	Q R Q B 5
30	Q R P 1	Kt K R 5
31	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
32	R Q Kt	Q B B 3
33	K R P 1	K R K 5
34	Q R K B	R K B 5
35	R × R	R × R
36	R K B 2	R K 5

37	R to Q 2	K to R 2
38	K Kt P 1	K to Kt 3
39	K to B 2	K R P 1
40	R Q Kt 2	Q P 1
41	R Q Kt 3	B Q 4
42	R Q 3	B Q B 5
43	R to Q 2	K to B 4
44	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
45	Q R P 1	Q P 1
46	K to B 3	B R 3
47	K to B 2	K R P 1
48	K Kt P × P	R × R P
49	K to Kt 3	R Q R 5
50	R K B 2 +	R in
51	R Q 2	K K 5
52	R Q Kt 2	K Q 5
53	B Q Kt 4	R K 5
54	B Q 2	R × P
55	R Q Kt 6	B Q B 5
56	Q R P 1	B Q 4
57	R Q Kt 4 +	K to B 4
58	R Q Kt 2	R K 7
59	B Q Kt 4 +	K Q B 5
60	R × R	K × B
61	R K 5	Q P 1
	R K 3 w	
62	R × B	P × R
63	Q R P 1	P q
64	P q	Q K Kt 8 +
65	K to	Q P 1
66	Q Q Kt 7 +	K to B 6
67	Q Q B 7 +	K to Q 6
68	Q Q B 5	Q K 6 +
69	K to Kt 4	K to 7
70	Q Q B 2 +	K to 8
71	Q to Q Kt +	K to B 7 w.

No. 19. (380.)
Liverpool and Armagh Clubs.

	Liv.	*Arm.*
1	Q P two	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	K R P 1	same
10	Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
11	K B Kt 5	Q B K 3
12	K R K	Q R P 1
13	B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
14	B Q B 2	B Q B 5
15	Q K 3	Q Kt B 3
16	Q Kt P 1	R K
17	Q Q 2	R × R +
18	Kt × R	B K 3
19	K B P 2	Q Kt Kt 5
20	K B K 4	Q Kt Q 4
21	B × Kt	Kt × B
22	K Kt Q 3	Q K R 5
23	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
24	Q K B 2	Q × Q +
25	K × Q	R K
26	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
27	B Q 2	R K 5
28	B K 3	Q Kt P 1
29	R Q B	K B P 1
30	Kt Q B 5	R K
31	R K	K to B 2
32	B Q 2	R K R
33	Kt K 4	B K 2
34	K B P 1	R Q
35	Kt Q B 5	B × Kt
36	P × B	B × Q Kt P
37	B × Kt P	P × B
38	P × B	R Q 4
39	R K 4	R × Q B P
40	R × Q Kt P	K K 2
41	R Q B 4	R × R
42	P × R	K Q 3
43	K to Kt 3	K to B 4
44	K to R 4	K × P
45	K to R 5	K Q 4
46	K to Kt 6	Q B P 2
47	K × Kt P	Q B P 1
48	K R P 1	Q B P 1
49	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
50	P × K B P	P q
51	P K B 7	Q Q B 2
52	K to Kt 8	Q K Kt 6 +
53	K to R 7	Q Q 3
54	K to Kt 8	K K 4
55	P q	Q × Q +
56	K × Q	K × P
57	K K 7 dr.	

No. 20. (381.)
Liverpool and Armagh.

	A.	*L.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	K B Kt 3
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
10	Q B K 3	K Kt Q 2
11	Q B × B	R P × B
12	Q Q 3	Castles
13	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt
14	Q × B	K B P 2
15	Q to Q	P × P
16	Kt × P	Q Kt K B 4
17	Q Q 2	K Kt K 4
18	Q R Q B	Q K R 5
19	K B P 1	K R P 1
20	B K 2	Q K 2
21	Q R Q B 3	Q B P 2
22	Q P × P en p	P × P
23	K R K	Q P 1
24	K B P 1	P × Kt
25	K B P × Kt	K P 1
26	Q Q 3	Q R Q
27	Q K 4	Q R Q 5
28	Q × Q B P	Q R × QKtP
29	Q Q B 7	Q K R 5
30	K R K B	Q R K 5
31	Q R P 2	K to R 2
32	Q R Q B 2	Q R K B 5
33	Q R Q B	Q R K B 7
34	B Q 3	K to R
35	K P 1	Q Q 5
36	K R Q	K P 1 w.

No. 21. (382.)
Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

	M.	*H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Q B P 1	P × P
5	Q Kt × P	Q B P 1
6	K Kt K 2	Q R P 2
7	Q R P 2	Q B K 3
8	K B × B	K B P × B
9	K Kt K B 4	Q K 2
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
11	K Kt × K P	Q Kt Q R 3
12	K Kt × B	Q Kt Q B 4
13	Q Q B 2	Q P 1
14	Q Kt Q R 2	K Kt K B 3
15	Castles	K R × Kt
16	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Q 2
17	B Q 2	Q R P × P
18	Kt × P	Q B P 1
19	Kt Q 3	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R K	Q K 3
21	Kt K B 4	Q K 4
22	Kt Q 5	K Kt Kt 5
23	K B P 2	Q Q 3
24	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
25	Q K Kt 3	K Kt K B 3
26	Q × K Kt P	K R K B 2
27	Kt × Kt +	Kt × Kt
28	Q K R 6	Castles
29	K P 1	Q R K Kt
30	K Kt P 1	K R K Kt 2
31	Q K R 3 +	Kt K Kt 5
32	K B P 1	K to Kt
33	K B P 1	K R K B 2
34	K R K B 4	Kt × K B P
35	P × Kt	K R × P
36	K R × R	Q × R
37	R K 6	Q K B 6
38	R × Q Kt P +	K to R 2
39	R Q Kt 2	Q Q 8 +
40	K to B 2	Q K Kt 5
41	Q × K R P +	R in
42	Q K R 6	R Q Kt 2
43	R × R +	K × R
44	Q K B 4	Q K 3
45	K R P 2	Q Q 2
46	Q K B 3 +	K to R 2
47	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 3
48	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
49	Q Q Kt 6 +	Q × Q
50	P × Q +	K × P
51	K R P 1 w.	

No. 22. (383.)
Madras and Hyderabad Clubs.

	H.	*M.*
1	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
2	K B K Kt 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 2
4	Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	Q × P	Q B P 1
7	K Kt K R 3	Q Kt Q R 3
8	Q R P 1	Q Kt Q B 4
9	Q Q	Castles
10	Castles	Q Kt K 5
11	Q Q B 2	Q P 2
12	K R Q	Q B K 3
13	K Kt Kt 5	Q Q B
14	Q B P × P	Q B P × P
15	K Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
16	Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 5
17	Q B Q 4	K B K Kt 4
18	K R P 1	Kt × K B P
19	K R K B	Kt × R P +
20	K to R 2	K R Q
21	Q Q Kt 3	K R P 2
22	K B × Kt	Q B × B
23	Kt × Q P	Q B K 3
24	K R K B 5	K R × Kt
25	K R × R	Q to B 3
26	K R × B	B × Q
27	R × P +	K to B
28	Q R K B +	K K
29	Q R K B 6	Q Q B 7

30	Q R K R 6	Q × P +
31	K to R 3	Q K B 8 +
32	K to R 4	Q K B
33	Q R × P	B K B 2
34	K R × B	K × R
35	R K B 5 +	K K 3
36	R × Q	R × R
37	B × Q R P	K to B 4
38	K to R 3	R Q
39	B Q Kt 6	R Q 6
40	K to R 4	K P 1
41	K Kt P +	K to B 5
42	B Q B 7 +	K to B 6
43	K Kt P 1	K P 1
44	B Q R 5	R Q 8
45	K Kt P 1	K P 1 Q
46	B × Q	R × B
47	K to Kt 5	K K 5
48	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 8 +
49	K to B 6	K Q 5
50	K to B 7	K to B 5
51	Q R P 1	K to Kt 6
52	Q R P 1	K × Kt P w.

No. 23. (384.)
Berlin and Magdeburg Clubs.

	M.	*B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Q P 2
5	B Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
6	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
7	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
8	K B P 1	Kt K B 3
9	Q B K 3	K B Q 3
10	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
12	B K Kt 5	Kt K R 4
13	Kt × Q P	B × Kt
14	B × B	Q R +
15	K to B 2	Q K B 4 w.

No. 24 (385.)
Berlin and Magdeburg.

	B.	*M.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q B K Kt 5
4	P × P	B × Kt
5	P × B	Q P × P
6	Q × Q +	K × Q
7	Q B K 3	K B Q 3
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9	Kt Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
10	Kt × B	P × Kt
11	K R Kt	Kt K R 4
12	Castles	K Q B 2
13	K B Q B 4	K B P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
15	Q R Q 5	Q Kt P 1
16	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
17	K to B 2	Q R Q Kt
18	K to Kt 3	Kt K B 5
19	Q R Q 2	Q R K
20	K to R 3	K Kt K 3
21	Q Kt P 2	K B P 1
22	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt to Q
23	P × P	P × P
24	P K B 4	K P 1
25	K R Kt 3	Q R K 2
26	K R K R 3	Kt Q B 4
27	K R R 5	Q Kt K 3
28	R × K B P	K R K B
29	K B × Q Kt	Kt × B
30	B × P +	K × B
31	R × P +	K to B 2
32	R × Kt w.	

No. 25. (386.)
Berlin and Breslau.

	Be.	*Br.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P one	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	K B Q 5	Kt × K B P
8	K × Kt	Q P × P +
9	K K	P × Q Kt P
10	Q B × P	Q K 2
11	B × Q Kt	Q P × B
12	Q Q B 2	Q B K 3
13	Q Kt Q 2	Castles Q R
14	K K 2	K Kt P 1
15	Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
16	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 4
17	K R Q B	K B P 2
18	Q Kt Q 2	Q B × Kt +
19	Kt × Q B	K Kt P 1
20	K R K B	Q R Q 4
21	Q R Q	K Kt P 1
22	Kt Q 2	Q R Q R 4
		R × P + w
23	Q Q B 4	Q R Q Kt 4
24	B Q R	K R K B
25	Q K B 4	Q R Q Kt 5
26	Kt Q B 4	K to Kt
27	Q Q B	K B Q B 4
28	Q R P 1	R Q R 5
29	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
30	Q R Q Kt	K to B
31	Kt Q 2	K B P 1
32	Q R Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
33	K R K	K B Q 5
34	Q × Q B P	Q × P +
35	K to Q	Q Q 3
36	K R +	R × R
37	Q × R +	K to Kt 2
38	R Q 3	Q Q 4
39	Q K 2	K R P 2
40	B Q Kt 2	Q B P 2
41	Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 4
42	Kt × B	Q B P × Kt
43	K K	R Q B 5
44	R × P	R × R
45	B × R	K to B 3
46	K to Q 2	K B P 1
47	P × P	P × P
48	Q K 5	Q K Kt 5
49	B K B 2	K to Q 2
50	K K 3	K to B
51	Q K 8 +	K to B 2
52	Q K B 7 +	K to B
53	B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4 +
54	K × P	Q K Kt 5 +
55	K to K 3	Q K Kt 4 +
56	K to Q 4	Q Q +
57	K to K 4	K R P 1
58	B K 5	Q R P 1
59	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 26. (387.)
Berlin and Breslau.

	Bres.	*Ber.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q K 2
4	K B Q B 4	P × P
5	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Q 3	K B P 2
7	K B Q 5	P × P
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	B × Kt +	P × B
10	Q × Q +	B × Q
11	Castles	K R P 1
12	Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
13	B Q Kt 2	K R K
14	Q B P 2	P Q B 4
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
16	K Kt P 1	Q B K B 4
17	K R K	K B K B
18	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
19	K Kt R 2	R × R +
20	R × R	K R P 1
21	K B P 2	P × P en p
22	B × Kt	K × B
23	Q Kt +	K to Kt 3
24	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Kt 2
25	K Kt × P	Q R P 2
26	Q Kt K 6	B × Kt
27	R × B +	B in
28	K to B	Q R P 1
29	Kt Q 2	P × P
30	P × P	K to B 4
31	R K 3	B K 4
32	R Q 3	R Q R 7
33	K K	K to Kt 5
34	Kt K 4	K to R 6
35	K to B	R Q Kt 7
36	R K B 3	K to Kt 5
37	R Q 3	B Q 5
38	K K	K to B 4
39	Kt Kt 5	Q B P 1
40	K to B	R K B 7 +
41	K K	R Q B 7
42	K to B	K to Kt 5
43	Kt K 4	Q P 1
44	P × P	P × P w.

No. 27. (388.)
Berlin and Posen.

	P.	*B*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Q P 2
5	K B Q Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
6	Kt × K B P	Q × Kt P
7	K R B	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B P 1	K Kt Q B 4
9	Q P 2	K Kt × B
10	K Kt × R	Q +
11	Q in	Q × Q +
12	K × Q	Kt × R
13	K R K Kt	Q B K B 4
14	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
15	Q Kt K B 3	R +
16	B in	Q Kt Q B 7
17	K Kt K B 7	Kt × B
18	P × Kt	K Kt P 1
19	K R P 2	R to K 2
20	K Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
21	Kt × Kt	K B Kt 2
22	Kt K B 3	R K 5
23	K R P 1	K B R 3 w.

No. 28. (389.)
Berlin and Posen.

	B.	*P.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1

5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
7	K R P 2	Q B Kt 5
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9	K to B 2	B × Kt
10	Q × B	Q × Q +
11	K × Q	K B Kt 2
12	P × P	B × P
13	Q B × P	B K 4
14	B × B	P × B
15	Q R Q	K Kt K 2
16	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
17	K R R 6	K Kt Kt 3
18	Q R K R	K K 2
19	R × P wins.	

No. 29. (390.)

Hamburgh.	Berlin.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3
7 K B Kt 5	K B Q Kt 3
8 Q B K 3	K B P 1
9 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
10 Q B × B	Q B P × B
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
12 Q Q R 3	Q Q
13 B × Kt	B × B
14 Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
15 Kt +	K to B
16 K Kt R 4	K Kt P 2
17 K Kt K B 5	K Kt K 2
18 P × P	B × P
19 Q P 1	Kt × Kt
20 Kt × Kt +	K to B 2
21 P × P	Q Q 2
22 Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
23 Q B P 1 .	B Q B 3
24 P × P +	K × P
25 K B P 2 wins.	

No. 30. (391.)

The Hague.	Amsterdam.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B K B 4	same
3 Q Kt Q 2	K P 1
4 K P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q B P 2	B pins Kt
6 Q B Kt 5	Q B P 2
7 Q B P × P	K P × P
8 P × P	K R P 1
9 B × Kt	Q × B
10 Q Q Kt 3	B × Kt +
11 K × B	Q Kt B 3
12 B pins Kt	Q P 1
13 B × Kt +	P × B
14 K Kt B 3	B K 3
15 Q Q B 2	P × P +
16 P × P	Castles K R
17 K to 2	Q R Q Kt
18 Q Kt P 1	B K B 4
19 Q Q B	Q R Q
20 K R K	B K 5
21 K to B 2	Q R Q 4
22 K R K 2	Q R att Kt
23 Q K R	K Kt P 2
24 K R P 1	K R P 1
25 K R Q 2	K Kt P 1
26 P × P	P × P
27 Q R K Kt	R to K
28 K to 2	R × Kt
29 K to Q	R × K P w.

No. 31. (392.)

Amsterdam.	The Hague.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Kt K B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
4 P × P	B × Kt
5 Q × B	P × P
6 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
7 K B Q B 4	Q Q 2
8 Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9 K B P 2	K B Q 3
10 P × P	B × P
11 Q B K 3	K to B
12 Castles K R	K B P 1
13 Q R Q	Q K
14 B K 6	Kt K 2
15 B B 7	Q Q B
16 K B R 5	K Kt P 1
17 Q B K B 4	B +
18 R × B	Q Kt Q 2
19 Q K 6	P × B
20 R × Kt	K R R 2
21 B × P +	R × B
22 m in 2.	

No. 32. (393).

Liverpool.	Leeds.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 K B K 2	Q to Kt 3
6 Q P 1	K B P 1
7 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
8 K P × P	P × P
9 Kt R 4	Q B B 2
10 B +	K to Q
11 Q Q B 2	K R Kt
12 Q B K 3	Q R B
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 5
14 B × Kt	P × B
15 Q B P 1	K B Kt 5
16 K B K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17 B × Kt	R × B
18 K Kt P 1	P × P
19 P × P	B × Kt +
20 Q × B	Q R × P
21 Kt K B 3	K P 1
22 Q R Q	B K B 4
23 Q K 2	Q R Q B 7
24 R Q 2	Q × Kt P
25 R × R	Q × R
26 Q × Q	B × Q
27 P × P	B K 5
28 R K B	B × Kt
29 R × B	P × P
30 R B 5	R Kt 2
31 R × P	R K 2
32 R K 2	K to Q 2
33 K to Q 2	R × R +
34 K × R	K to 3
35 K to Q 3	K to 4 w.

No. 33. (394.)

Liverpool.	Leeds.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Kt K B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K B P 1
6 K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7 K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8 Castles	Q Q Kt 3
9 K to R	K B K 2
10 Q P 2	K B P 1
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 K R P 1	Castles K R
13 Q Kt P 1	B to K
14 Q B K 3	P × P
15 K Kt × P	K B Q B 4
16 Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
17 P × Kt	K B × P
18 Kt Q B 4	P × Kt
19 B × B	Q to R 3
20 Q B B 5	R K B 2
21 P × P	Q × P
22 B Q 6	Q Q B
23 Q R Q B	B B 3
24 K B R 4	R Q 2
25 B × B	P × B
26 Q to Q R 4	Q to R 3
27 Q × Q B P	K R Q R 2
28 R K B 3	Kt B 2
29 B B 7	Q R P 1
30 K R Q B 3	Q × Q
31 R × Q	R to K
32 R Q Kt 6	Kt P 2
33 P × P	Kt × P dr.

No. 34. (395.)

Leeds.	Liverpool.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 Kt × P	K R P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
9 Q to R 4 +	Q Kt in
10 Q B Q 2	Q B K 3
11 Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
12 K B Q R 6	Q Q B
13 Q B Q R 5	B × Kt
14 P × B	K Kt K 2
15 Kt Q 4	K to Q
16 B × Kt P	Q × B
17 P × Kt	Q Q B
18 Kt Kt 5	Kt Q 4
19 Q K 4	Q K 3
20 Q K B 3	Kt Q Kt 3
21 K R K	Q K Kt 3
22 B × Kt	R P × B
23 R K 8 +	K × R
24 Kt × Q B P +	K to Q
25 Kt × R	Q P 1
26 Q × P +	B in
27 P +	K to B
28 R to Q B	B Q B 4
29 Kt × P +	Q × Kt
30 R × B	Q to R 3
31 R R 5	Q to Kt 2
32 R R 8 +	K × P
33 Q × Q +	K × Q
24 R × R wins.	

No. 35. (396.)

Leeds.	Liverpool.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 B × Kt	Q +
7 Q Kt Q 2	Q P × B
8 K Kt Q B 4	Q Q B 2
9 Castles	Q Kt P 2
10 Kt K 3	K B Q 3
11 K R P 1	Kt K 2
12 Q Kt P 1	K B K 4

13	Q R Kt	Castles
14	Q B P 2	Q R P 1
15	Kt K B 3	K B Q 3
16	B Kt 2	Kt Kt 3
17	Q Q B 2	Q B P 1
18	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
19	K R P 1	K B P 1
20	Kt Kt 4	K B P 1
21	P × P	P × P
22	Kt K 3	Q B Kt 2
23	Kt × P	B × Kt
24	R × B	B K Kt 5
25	Kt R 6 +	K to R
26	R × Kt	P × R
27	Kt × B	Q to B 5
28	Kt K 5 wins.	

No. 36. (397.)

New York and Norfolk U. S.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	P × P	P × P
9	Kt K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
10	Q Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
11	Q Kt P 2	K Kt R 4
12	Q B K 3	Castles Q R
13	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
14	Kt Q 2	Kt K B 3
15	Q Q B 2	R × Kt
16	Q × R	Kt × P
17	Q Q B	B K B 6
18	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
		Q K Kt 5
19	K B Q 5	K R P 1
20	B × Kt	Q × B
21	B × B	Q K Kt 5
22	Q K 3	R P × B
23	K R Q Kt	K P 1
24	Q K	K B P 2
25	R Kt 2	K B P 1 w.

No. 37. (398.)

At Delhi; two Clubs.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	K B P 2	Q P 2
9	K P × Q P	B +
10	K to R	Kt Q R 4
11	K B P × K P	K Kt Kt 5
12	Q P 2	K B P 1
13	K Kt K 6	Q B × Kt
14	P × B	Q Kt × B
15	Q × K Kt	K B P × P
16	R K B 7	R × R
17	P × R +	K × P
18	B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
19	Kt Q R 3	Kt K 6
20	R to B +	Kt × R
21	Kt Q B 4	Q K B
22	Kt × K P +	K to Kt
23	Q K 6 +	K to R
24	B K 7	Q K B 5
25	Kt + dr.	

No. 38. (399.)

Leeds Club in Two Committees.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P × P	Q × P
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	Q B Q 2	B × Kt
7	B × B	P × P
8	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
9	B × Kt	K B P 1
10	Q B P 2	Q K 3 +
11	B K 2	K Kt K 2
12	Castles	Castles
13	K B B 3	K R Q
14	K R K	Q Q 2
15	Q B B 5	Kt K Kt 3
16	Q × Q	B × Q
17	K B × Kt P	Q R Kt
18	K B Q 5 +	K to R
19	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
20	K B B 3	Q R Kt 2
21	Q R Q	Kt K 4
22	B K 4	R to K
23	K B P 2	Kt Kt 3
24	B × Kt	R × R +
25	R × R	P × B
26	R K 7	K to R 2
27	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
28	K Kt P 1	K B P 1
29	K to B 2	B B
30	R × R w.	

No. 39. (400.)

Mr. Staunton and Bristol players.

	B.	*Mr. S.*
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	K B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B +
7	Q Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q B 3
10	K B K 2	K Kt Q 4
11	Q Q B 2	Q B K R 4
12	Q R P 1	K B R 4
13	K Kt K 5	K Kt × Q Kt
14	K B × B	Q Kt × Kt
15	Q P × Kt	Kt Q 4
16	Q B Q B 5	K R K
17	K B P 2	Q B P 1
18	Q R Q	Q K R 5
19	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
20	K B K Kt 4	B Q Kt 3
21	B × B	R P × B
22	K B P 1	Q R Q R 5
23	K B P × P	K R P × P
24	B K B 3	Kt K B 5
25	Q K 3	P Q Kt 4
26	R Q 7	Q K Kt 4
27	K to R	Q × K P
28	Q × Q	R × Q
29	Q R × Q Kt P	Q R Q B 5
30	K R P 1	Kt Q 6
31	B Q	Q R K B 5
32	R × R	Kt × R
33	B K B 3	Kt Q 4
34	K to Kt	K to Kt 2
35	K to B 2	K to B 3
36	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 2
37	Q R P 1	P × P
38	P × P	R Q R 4 dr

No. 40. (401.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Bristol.
1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
3	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
5	B × Kt +	P × B
6	Castles	K P 1
7	Q B P 2	K Kt R 3
8	Q K 2	K B Q 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
11	Q P 1	Castles
12	K P 1	Q P × K P
13	Q P × P	K P 1
14	K B P 1	K Kt B 2
15	K Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
16	R to B 3	K R Q
17	Q B K 3	Q B K
18	Q R K B	K Kt Kt 4
19	R K Kt 3	K R P 1
20	Q K Kt 4	K R Q 2
21	K Kt B 3	K to B
22	K Kt × Kt	R P × Kt
23	K R P 2	B K B 2
24	R P × P	K K
25	P Kt 6	B to K Kt
26	K R R 3	K Q
27	Q to K 2	K to B 2
28	Kt Q R 4	K R Q
29	Q K B 2	K to Kt 2
30	K Kt P 2	Q Q B 2
31	B × P	B × B
32	Kt × B +	K to B
33	R Q 3	R × R
34	Kt × R	Q Q 3
35	R Q	K to B 2
36	R Q 2	Q Q 5
37	Q × Q	P × Q
38	K to B 2	R Q
39	K to B 3 wins.	

No. 41. (402.)

	Mr. N**h*m.	Mr. H. W*l**n.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4	K P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	Q B Q 2	B × Kt
7	B × B	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q B P 1	Kt K 5
9	Q to B 2	Castles
10	K B Q 3	K B P 2
11	K R P 2	K P 1
12	Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
13	P × Kt	Kt × Q B P
14	Q B Q Kt 4	Kt × B +
15	Q × Kt	R K B 2
16	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
17	B Q 6	B K 3
18	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
19	K to B 2	Q B P 1
20	Q Q 4	K R Q Kt 2
21	K to Kt	K R P 2
22	K to B 2	Q R P 2
23	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
24	Q Q 2	Q to Kt 3
25	K R Q B	K Kt P 1
26	Q Q 4	R Q B
27	Q Kt P 2	Q × Q
28	P × Q	Q R P 1 dr.

No. 42. (403.)

Mr. W*l**n.	Mr. N**h*m.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q B P 2	K P 1
3 Q Kt B 3	same
4 K Kt B 3	same
5 Q P 1	Q P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
7 Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
8 Kt K Kt 3	Q to R 4 +
9 B in	Q Q B 2
10 K B K 2	K R P 2
11 B K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
12 Q Q 2	K P 1
13 K R P 2	K Kt Kt 5
14 B × B	Q × B
15 Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
16 Castles K R	Q R P 1
17 Q R Kt	Q Kt P 2
18 P × P	R × P
19 B to Q	Q B Q 2
20 B R 4	R Q Kt 3
21 K R Q B	Castles
22 Q K Kt 5	Q × Q
23 P × Q	Q Kt Kt
24 B × B	Kt × B
25 Kt Q 2	K B P 1
26 K B P 1	Kt K 6
27 P × P	K R × P
	K R Q Kt
28 Q Kt K B	Kt × Kt
29 K × Kt	K to B 2
30 K K 2	Q R Q Kt
31 Kt Q B 4	K Kt P 1
32 K R R	K R P 1
33 Q Kt P 2	Q B P × P
34 Q R × P	R × R
35 P × R	R K 3
36 R Q R	Kt K B
37 K to B 2	Kt K Kt 3
38 K Kt P 1	P × P +
39 K × P	Kt K B 5
40 Q R R 3	K to B 3
41 K to Kt 4	R Q B 3
42 Kt Q Kt 2	R Q Kt 3
	R Q B 7
43 Kt Q B 4	R Q B 3
44 Kt Q Kt 2	R Q Kt 3
45 Kt Q R 4	R × P
46 Kt Q B 5	R Q Kt 4
47 R × P +	K to 2
48 R Q B 6	R Q R 4
49 K × P	R × Kt
K to B 5	
50 R × R	Kt K 3 +
51 K to B 5	Kt × R
52 K × P	Kt × P +
53 K × P	Kt K B 5 dr.

No. 43. (404.)

Kieseritzkij.	Lecrivain.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
11 Q P 1	Q B Q B
12 Q B K B 4	K B Kt 2
13 K P 1	P × P
14 Kt × P	Q B K B 4
15 K to B 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R K	K to B
17 Q P 1	Kt × Kt
18 R × Kt	Q B Kt 3
19 P × P	Q × P
20 R +	Kt × R
21 B × Q	K B × Kt
22 P × B	R Q B
23 B +	K to Kt
24 K B Q Kt 5	Kt K B 3
25 Q B K 7	Kt +
26 K K 3	R × P +
27 K to B 4	K R Kt 2
28 Q +	K to R 2
29 K B Q 3	Kt Q B 4
30 B × Kt	R × Q B
31 R Q Kt	K R Kt
32 Q K 7	Q Kt P 1
33 Q × P +	R in
34 B × B +	K to R 3
35 Q K 8 w.	

No. 44. (405.)

Kieseritzkij.	Devinck.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
10 Q B P 1	K B R 3
11 K Kt B 4	B × Kt
12 B × B	K Kt K 2
13 K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
14 Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
15 Q B K 3	Q K 2
16 Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q
17 Q to B 2	K R R
18 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
19 K P 1	Kt × K P
20 P × Kt	P × B
21 Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
22 R P × P	Q K Kt 2
23 Q K B 6 +	Q × Q
24 K P × Q	Q B K B 4
25 K R K R 4	Q Kt K B 2
26 Q R K R	B K Kt 3
27 Kt × P	P × Kt
28 B × Kt	B × B
29 K × P	K R Kt w.

No. 45. (406.)

Kieseritzkij.	Chamouillet.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	K Kt Q 2
13 Q Q 3	K Kt Q Kt 3
14 K B Kt 3	K B Kt 2
15 K R K	Q B P 1
16 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
17 Q Kt Q	K R K R
18 Q B P 2	Q B K 3
19 Q B Q 2	K to B
20 Q B B 3	Q P 1
21 K P × Q P	Q B K B 4
22 Q Q 2	P × P
23 P × P	K B R 3
24 K R K 5	Q Q 3
25 Q B × P	K B × Kt
26 P × B	R × B
27 Q × R	K B P 1
28 Q Q B 5	Q × Q
29 P × Q	P × R
30 P × Kt	P × P
31 Q R P 1	K to Kt 2
32 Q R P 1	P × P
33 First Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt 3
34 B Q B 4	R to K
35 B Q Kt 5	m in 9

No. 46. (407.)

Kieseritzkij.	De la Roche.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 K Kt P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 Kt K B 4	Q Kt K 2
12 K to B 2	Q B P 1
13 K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14 Q Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
15 B × Kt	P × B
16 Kt × P	P × P
17 K R K	K B Kt 2
18 Q B P 2	K to B
19 Q Q 3	K to Kt
20 P × P	Q B K 3
21 Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
22 Q R Q	B × Kt
23 P × B w.	

No. 47. (408.)

Messrs. P*r*g*l, J***s, and P*ll**g, in consultation, moving first; against Messrs. Slous, Popert, and G. Walker.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	K B B 4
4 Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5 Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q P 2	P × P
8 P × P	B Q Kt 3
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 K P 1	P × P
11 Q B R 3	Q B K 3
12 B × B	P × B
13 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 4
14 Q × Q	P × Q
15 P × P	Kt K 5
16 Q Kt Q 2	Castles Q R
17 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
18 Kt Kt 5	Q R Q 6
19 B B	K P 1
20 P × P	Kt × P
21 K to B 2	K R +
22 Kt B 3	Kt Q B 5
23 K K 2	Q R Q B 6
24 Q B Q 2	Kt × B
25 K × Kt	R × P
26 Q R K	Q R Q R 6
27 Q R K 7	R × P +

28	K to B 3	R × P
29	Kt K 5	K R Q
30	Kt K B 7	B Q 5 +
31	K to B 4	R Q B 7 +
32	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt 7 +
33	K to B 4	B K B 3
34	Q R K 4	Q Kt P 2 +
35	K to B 5	R K B
36	K R × B	P × R
37	Kt R 6	P K B 4
38	R K 7	P K B 5
39	R × R P	P K B 6
40	Kt Kt 4	P K B 7
41	Kt × P	K R × Kt w.

(Games played by different parties in consultation class naturally with games by correspondence; the sole difference being that in the former case the duration of the game is mostly limited to one sitting.)

No. 48. (409.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give P and move to Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B K B 4
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K B Q 3	B × B
6	Q × B	Q Kt K 2
7	K Kt K 2	Q B P 2
8	Castles	Q Kt B 3
9	Q K R 3	Q Q 2
10	K Kt B 4	Q B P × P
11	Q × K P +	K Kt K 2
12	Q × Q +	K × Q
13	K Kt Q 3	K Kt P 1
14	Q B Kt 5	K B Kt 2
15	K Kt Q B 5 +	K to B
16	K B P 2	P × P
17	Q Kt × P	Q Kt P 1
18	K Kt K 6	K R K Kt
19	K R Q	Q P 1
20	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
21	B × Kt	Kt K B 4
22	Kt Q 5	K to Kt 2
23	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
24	Kt × Kt	K R Q
25	K to Kt 2	K B B
26	Kt Q 5	Q R B
27	Kt Q B 3	B Q Kt 5
28	R × R	R × R
29	Q R Q	R K B
30	K to B 3	K to B 3
31	K K 4	K R P 1
32	K B P 1	P × P
33	P × P	R K Kt
34	K P 1	R K Kt 7
35	K B P 1	R K B 7
36	K P 1 wins.	

No. 49. (410.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil give Pawn and move to MM. Devinck, Chamouillet, and Lecrivain; each party consulting.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 2
3	*Q B P 2*	K P 1
4	*Q Kt B 3*	*Q B P 2*

5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	Q Kt R 3
7	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
8	K R P 2	K B Kt 2
9	K R P 1	K P 1
10	R P × P	R P × P
11	R × R +	B × R
12	K B Q 3	Q K B 3
13	P × P	K Kt × P
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
15	K B K 2	K B Kt 2
16	Q B K 3	K B R 3
17	Q Q 2	Q B Kt 5
18	Q Kt P 1	Castles
19	Kt K R 3	B × Kt
20	Q B × B	Q K R 5 +
21	K to Q	B × P
22	Q B K Kt 5	Q K R 8 +
23	Q in	R K R
24	K to Q 2	B × P
25	Q × Q	R × Q
26	R × R	B × R
27	Q Kt Kt 5	K to Q 2
28	Kt × Q R P	Q B K 5
29	Q R P 1	Q Kt Q B 2
30	K to B 3	B K B 4
31	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 2
32	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
33	Kt Q B 6	Q Kt K
34	Q R P 1	Q Kt K B 3
35	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
36	Q R P 1	P × P
37	Kt × P	K to B 2
38	K to Q 2	K Kt K 4
39	Kt Q B 6	Q Kt K 5 +
40	K K	K Kt Kt 5
41	Q B K Kt	Q Kt Kt 6
42	Kt Q R 5	K Kt B 3
43	Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt × B
44	K × Kt	Kt K Kt 5
45	Kt × P	P × Kt
46	B × P	Kt K 4
47	B K 3	B Q 6 +
48	K to Q	Kt K B 6
49	Q Kt P +	K to B
50	Q B P 1	Q B B 5
51	Q P 1	B Q Kt 4
52	B K B 2	K to Kt 2
53	B K 3	K to B 3
54	B B 2	P 1
		B Q R 3 w.
55	B K 3	P 1
56	Q P 1	K × P
57	Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
58	B +, takes P, dr.	

No. 50. (411.)

St. Amant, Calvi, Devinck, Bonfil, &c. divided into two Committees.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
5	Q B P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
8	B × Kt	Q × B
9	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 2
10	Q K 2	Q R P 1
11	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
12	Castles Q R	K R P 1
13	K R P 1	P × P
14	Kt × R P	Castles Q R
15	Q R K B	Q K Kt 2
16	K Kt P 1	Q R K B
17	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
18	K to B 2	Kt K 2
19	K B Q Kt 3	K B P 2
20	P × P	Kt × P
21	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
22	K B Q 5	Q B Kt 5
23	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
24	Q K Kt 2	Q B P 1
25	K B Kt 3	Q P 1
26	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
27	Q R P 1	K B Q 5
28	Q R K	K to Kt
29	K R R 4	Q to K 2
30	Q to K 2	Q P × P
31	B × P	B × B
32	R × B	B Q 4
33	Q × P +	Q × Q
34	R × Q	B × P
35	Kt × B	R × Kt
36	K R Q 7	K Q R 2
37	Q R K 7	K R Q Kt
38	Q R K Kt 7	R K B 4
39	K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
40	Q P 1	K to R 3
41	Q R K B 7	R × R
42	R × R	R K Kt
43	R K B 3	R K Kt 5
44	R Q 3	Q Kt P 1
45	P × P	K × P dr.

No. 51. (412.)

St. Amant, Calvi, and Bonfil in council, give P. and move to Devinck, Lecrivain, and Chamouillet.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	Q to R 5 +	P in
5	Q K 5 +	Q in
6	K B P 2	Q B P 2
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
8	K B Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9	B × Kt	P × B
10	Castles	Q × Q
11	Q P × Q	Q B K B 4
12	Q B P 1	Q B Q 6
13	K R K B 2	K Kt R 3
14	K R P 1	Q B P 1
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt B 2
16	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
18	K Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
19	Q Kt P 1	K to Q 2
20	K Kt K	K to 3
21	Q Kt P × P	P × P
22	K Kt × B	P × Kt
23	Q B P 1	K B K 2
24	Q Kt Kt 3	Q R Q B
25	K R Q 2	K R Q
26	Q R Q	K to B 4
27	K to B 2	K to 5
28	Kt Q B	Kt × K P
29	P × Kt	R +
30	K to Kt 2	K × B
31	K R × P +	K to B 5
32	K R Q 7	B × P
33	Kt Q 3 +	K to 5
34	Q R K +	K to B 4
35	K P 1	K to B 3
36	K R × P wins.	

No. 52. (413.)

Clubs of Hamburgh and Breslau. (Castling to be unrestricted, as practised in Hamburgh.)

	H.	*B.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q K 2
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	K R P 1	K R P 1
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	P × P	P × P
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt K 2	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt K Kt 3	B × B
13	P × B	Q K 3
14	Q Q B 2	K Kt Q 2
15	Castles Q R; (K to Q Kt, Q R to Q B)	Q B P 1
16	K R Q	K Kt P 1
17	K R Q 5	Q Kt B 3
18	K Kt K	Kt Q 5
19	B × Kt	K P × B
20	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
21	Kt Q 3	K B P 1
22	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
23	K P 1	Q Q Kt 2
24	Q Q B 4	Castles (K to Q Kt, and Q R to Q B)
25	R × Kt	Q × R
26	P × P	Q Q Kt 2
27	R K	K R R 2
28	R K 6	K R Q 2
29	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 4
30	K Kt P 2	Q × Q
31	P × Q	Q Kt P 1
32	Kt K 5	K R Q
33	P K B 7	K to Kt 2
34	Kt K B 6	Q R Q B 2
35	Kt K R 7	Q R Q B
36	Kt K Kt 6	R Q 2
37	R K 8	R × P

This game and following, playing same time, were left unfinished on account of the great Fire of Hamburgh.

No. 53. (414.)

Hamburgh and Breslau; Castling to be "alla Calabrese."

	B	*H.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8	Castles	Q B P 1
9	K R P 2	Q Kt P 2
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt P × P
12	Q × P	B Q Kt 2
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q B B
14	Q R R 5	K B P 1
15	Q Q R 4	Q B Kt 2
16	R × Q R P	Kt Q Kt 3
17	R × R +	Kt × R
18	Q P 1	Q Q B 2
19	K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 2
20	K to R	K B K B
21	Q Q	K Kt Kt 3
22	Q P × P	Q B B
23	K B Q B 4	K Kt K 4
24	K B Q 5	Q Q Kt 3
25	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
26	Q Kt P 1	Kt × B
27	P × Kt	K R R 2
28	Kt Q R 3	K B K 2
29	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q
30	Kt Q B 4	Kt × Kt
31	Q × Kt	Q Q R 2
32	Q Q 3	K R Kt 2
33	P Q B 4	B Q Kt 3
34	B Q Kt 2	Q K B 2
35	Kt K B 5	B × Kt
36	Q × B	B Q
37	P Q Kt 6, &c.	

No. 54. (415.)

Won by Dr. Bledow.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q R P 1	Kt × K P
11	Kt × Kt	Q P 1
12	K B × P	Q × B
13	K R K	Kt × P
14	K to R	Q B P 1
15	Kt Q B 3	Q Q
16	B K 3	Kt × Kt
17	Q × Kt	B × B
18	R × B	Q Q B 2
19	Q R K	Q B K 3
20	K R K 5	Q R Q
21	Q K 3	Q Q Kt 3
22	Q × Q	P × Q
23	Kt Q R 4	Q R Q R
24	K R K 4	R Q R 3
25	Kt Q B 3	K R Q
26	K to R 2	Q Kt P 1
27	K B P 2	Q R R
28	K R K 5	B B 5
29	Kt K 4	K to B
30	Kt Q B 3	K R Q 7
31	Kt K 4	R × Q Kt P
32	Kt Q B 5	K Kt P 1 w

No. 55. (416.)

Won by Professor Schumacher of M. Johns.

	S.	*J.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
7	K R P 1	B K 3
8	B × B	P × B
9	Q B K 3	B × B
10	Q × B	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
12	Q P 1	P × P
13	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
14	P × Kt	Q B P 1
15	Castles K R	Q R P 1
16	Q R Q B	K Kt P 2
17	Kt Q B 4	K P 1
18	P × P	P × P
19	K R Q	Castles K R
20	Kt Q 6	K to R 2
21	Kt K B 5	Q Q Kt 5
22	K R Q 6	Q R Q
23	K R × Q B P	R Q 3
24	R × R	Q × K P
25	Q × Q	Kt × Q
26	R × P +	K to Kt
27	Kt Q 6	K to Kt 2
28	R K 6	Kt × Kt
29	R × Kt	R K B 2
30	R K 6 w.	

No. 56. (417.)

By two Correspondents; through the medium of the Delhi Gazette.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K P 2	K B Q 3
6	K B › P	Castles
7	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	Q R P 2	K R P 1
9	Castles	Q B Kt 5
10	K R P 1	Q B R 4
11	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt K 2	Q B P × P
13	K B × P	Kt × B
14	K P × Kt	K B P 2
15	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
16	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 4
17	Q to B 3	Q B × Kt
18	Q × B	K P 1
19	Q to B 3	K B P 1
20	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt × R P
21	Q R × Kt	K B P × Kt
22	K B P × P	Q Q Kt 3 + w.

No. 57. (418.)

By two Correspondents; through Delhi Gazette.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Kt × P
12	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
13	B × P	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
15	K B Q 3	K R P 1
16	Q R Q	Q K 2
17	K R P 1	Q R Q
18	K R K	Kt Q 4
19	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
20	K B R 7 +	K to R
21	R × R	K B P 2
22	Q B Q B 3 wins.	

CHAPTER VIII.

FIFTY GAMES PLAYED BETWEEN 1815 AND 1832 (ABOUT).

No. 1. (419.)

M. Des Chapelles gives P. and 2 to Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2

4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K Kt K 2	Q+
8	Kt P in	Q to R 6
9	K to Q 2	B × B
10	K × B	Q K B 4+
11	K to Q 2	K Kt Kt 5
12	K K	Q K 5
13	R Kt	Kt × R P
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q Q 6
15	K to B 2	Kt Kt 5+
16	K K	Q K 6
17	Q Kt K B	Q to B 7+
18	K to Q 2	Q K B 6
19	K to B 2	Kt K B 7
20	Q Q 2	Q K 5+
21	K to Kt 3	Q Kt R 4+
22	K to R 4	Q Kt Q B 5
23	Q to K	Q Q B 7+
24	Q Kt P 1	K Kt Q 6
		Q R P 1
25	Kt K 3	Kt × Kt
26	Q Q 2	Kt Q Kt 7+
27	K Q Kt 5	Q B P+
		Q R P+
28	K Q R 5	Q Kt+
29	P × Kt	Q m.

No. 2. (420.)
Des Chapelles gives Mr. C**-h***e P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	P × P
7	P × P	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
9	Q R P 1	K Kt R 3
10	K R P 1	K Kt K B 4
11	Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
12	K Kt P 2	B R 5+
13	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
14	K to B 2	Castles K R
15	K to Kt 3	Kt Kt 3
16	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
17	Q B Q 2	P × P
18	B × P	Kt × B
19	P × Kt	Q × P
20	Q R Kt	R+
21	K to R 2	Q K 2
22	R × Kt P	Q K R 5
23	R × B	Q to B 7+
24	B in	R × P+
25	K × R	Q m.

No. 3. (421.)
Des Chapelles gives Mr. Lewis P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
		Q P 1
5	B × Kt	P × B
6	Q+	Kt in
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q P 1	Q × Q P
9	K Kt R 4	K B Kt 2
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Q × P+	K to B
12	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
13	Castles	K R R 3
14	Q K Kt 3	Q B P 1
15	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
16	Q R Q	K B P
17	K B P 2	Q P 1
18	K B Q Kt 3	Q P × P
19	Kt × P	P × Kt
20	P × P+	K to K
21	K B+	Q × B
22	R × Q	K × R
23	Q Q Kt 3+	K to K 2
24	Q K Kt 8	K B B
25	Q to Kt 5+	K to B 2
26	R K B+	K to K
27	Q to Kt 8, wins.	

No. 4. (422.)
Des Chapelles gives P. and m. to Mr. Lewis.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
5	Q B × Kt	Q × B
6	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt K 2	K B R 3
8	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt K B 3	Castles
10	K Kt Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
11	K R P 1	B × Kt
12	P × B	K B B 5
13	Q to K 2	K R B 2
14	Q K B	Q R K B
15	Q K Kt 2	K to R
16	K R P 1	Q Q 2
17	Q to R 3	Q Q R 5
18	Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
19	K K 2	Q to Kt 3
20	Q R Q Kt	Q B P 1
21	K R P 1	B × Kt
22	P × B	P × K R P
23	K R R 2	K R K 2
		K Kt Kt 5 *w*
24	K to Q 2	K R K B 2
25	K to B 2	Q to K 6
26	Q R K B	Q Q Kt 3
27	P × P	P × P
28	Q to K 6	Q Q B 2
29	K R R	Q R K
30	Q K B 5	Q P 1
31	K R R 2	Q Q 3
32	K to Kt	Q R K B
33	P × P	Kt × P
34	Q × K R P	Kt × Q B P+
35	K to B 2	R to Q
36	Q K Kt 6	Q × Q
37	B × Q	R K Kt 2
38	B × K R P	R × B
39	R × R+	K × R
40	K × Kt	K to Kt 3
41	R to K	K to B 4
42	R K 4	R Q 2
43	R K R 4	K K 3
44	R K R 5	R K B 2 dr.

No. 5. (423.)
Des Chapelles gives P. and m. to Mr. Lewis.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
5	B × Kt	P × B
6	Q+	Kt in
7	K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
8	K Kt R 4	K to B 2
9	Q P 1	Q K B
10	K B+	K to K
11	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
12	Q × P+	K to Q
13	P × P+	K × P
14	Castles	K R R 3
15	Q K Kt 3	Q P 1
16	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
17	Q Kt Q 5+	K to Q
18	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
19	Kt × B	P × Kt
20	Q to Kt 8	Q × Q
	K B P 2	
21	B × Q	R K Kt 3
22	K B Q 5	B K R 6
23	K Kt P 1	B × R
24	K × B	K Q B 2
25	Q R P 2	Q R K B
26	K to K 2	K B P 1
27	R Q R 3	R K R 3
28	K R P 2	K B P 1
29	R K B 3	Q R K B 3
30	Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
31	K to K	K R R 2
32	K to 2	K R Q B 2
33	K to Q 2	K R Kt 2
34	K to 2	K R Q B 2
35	K to Q 2 drawn.	

No. 6. (424.)
Mr. C**h***e and Des Chapelles.

	C.	*Des C.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K 4
6	B × P+	Q Kt × B
7	Kt × Kt	B+
8	P in	P × P
9	P × P	B × P+
10	Q Kt × B	K × Kt
11	Q Q 5+	K to B
12	Q B R 3+	Q P 1
13	K P 1	Q K Kt 4
14	K P × P	Q × Q
15	P × P+	K to B 2
16	Q Kt × Q	Q B Q 2
17	Castles K R	Q R Q B
18	Q B Q 6	K K 3
19	Q B K Kt 3	Q B B 3
20	Q R Q	B × Kt
21	K R K+	K to B 3
22	Q R × B	K Kt R 3
23	Q R Q R 5	Kt K B 4
24	Q R Q B 5	Kt × B
25	K R P × Kt	K to B 2
26	K R Q	K R K
27	K R Q 6	K R K 2
28	Q R K B 5+	K K
29	K R Q 8+	R × R
30	R K B 8+	K × R
31	P × R, q, + w.	

No. 7. (425.)
Mr. C**h***e gives Queen.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B B 4	Q+
4	K to Q	K B B 4
5	K Kt B 3	Q Q
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q B × P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	K Kt K 2
9	P × P	P × P

10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11	R K	B Q R 4
12	Q Kt K 4	B × R
13	Kt × K B P +	K to B
14	Q B mates.	

No. 8. (426.)
Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6	K Kt P 1	P × P
7	K to Kt 2	P × K R P
8	R × P	Q K B 5
9	Q P 2	Q Q B 2
10	K B × K B P +	K × B
11	Q K R 5 +	K K 2
12	B × P +	K Kt B 3
13	K P 1	K B Kt 2
14	P × Kt +	B × P
15	Q R K + w.	

No. 9. (427.)
Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
7	K B × P	Q R P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	K B B 4
9	Q K	Q × Q +
10	K × Q	Q Kt Q 5
11	K Q	K Kt B 3
12	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
13	Q P 1	R K B
14	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
15	K R P 1	K Kt R 4
16	K Kt × Q Kt	B × Kt
17	Kt K 2	Kt K Kt 6
18	Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
19	Q B P 1	K B K 4
20	Q B K 3	K B B 5
21	B × B	R × B
22	K K	K K 2
23	K R K B	Q B K 3
24	R × R	K Kt P × R
25	B × B	K × B
26	K K 2	Q R K B
27	K to B 3	Q B P 1
28	R K	K R P 1
29	Q B P 1	R K B 2
30	K P 1	Q P 1
31	Q Kt P 1	K to B 4
32	Q B P × Q P	P × P
33	K P 1	R K 2
34	Q P 1 w.	

No. 10. (428.)
Won by Mr. C**h***e.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	K B P 2
4	Q P × P	K B P × P
5	Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6	P K 6	K Kt R 3
7	Q to R 5 +	K Kt P 1
8	Q K R 3	K B Kt 2
9	Q B P 2	Castles
10	P × P	Q × P
11	Q Kt Q B 3	Q K B 4
12	Q K R 4	Q Kt B 3
13	K B Q B 4	K to R
14	Castles	Q Q B 4
15	K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
16	B K 3	Q K 4
17	Q Kt × K P	Q Kt Q 5
18	B × Kt	Q × B
19	K P 1	R K
20	Kt K B 7 +	Kt × Kt
21	B × Kt	B K B 4
22	B × R	R × B
23	Q R Q	Q × Kt
24	R Q 8	Q Q B 3
25	R × R +	Q × R
26	R Q	B Q 2
27	Q K 4	K B K B 3
28	R × Q B	K to Kt 2
29	Q K 6	Q B P 2
30	R Q 8 w.	

No. 11. (429.)
Won by Mouret of Mr. Brand.

	White.	*Black.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Kt K Kt 5	Kt K R 3
7	K B P 2	B K 2
8	K P 1	Q to Kt 3
9	P × P	P × P
10	Q B P 1	P × P
11	Q Kt × P	Castles
12	Kt Q 5	B Q 2
13	R K B 3	B K Kt 5
14	B Q 3	B × R
15	Q × B	K B P 2
16	B Q B 4	K to R
17	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
18	Q × Kt P	Q to B 3
19	B to K 3	K R Q Kt
20	Q Q 7	R to Q
21	Q Q Kt 7	Q P 1
22	B Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
23	B × Q P	Kt Q 5
24	R to Q	Kt K 7 +
25	K to B	Q R to Kt
26	Q × R P	R × Kt P
27	Kt K 6	Q × Kt
28	B × Q	R × R +
29	K to B 2	forces m.

No. 12. (430.)
Won by Sarratt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	Kt P × Kt
6	Q × P	K B R 3
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B P 1	Q K 2
9	Q Q 5	Q Kt × K P
10	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11	Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
12	Q K 2	K P K B 6
13	K Kt P × P	K R +
14	K to R	Q P 2
15	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
16	Q K B 2	Q Kt K B 5
17	K R K	Q B K 3
18	Q Q 4	Q Kt K R 6
19	Q K R 4	K B Kt 4
20	Q Q R 4	K B × Q P
21	K R B	Q Q B 4
22	Q Q 4	Q × Q
23	Q B P × Q	K B × Q B
24	Q R × K B	K Q 2
25	P K B 4	Q B Kt 5
26	Q R Q B 3	K Kt K 5
27	Q R K Kt 3	Q B K 7
28	K R K	Q B K B 6 +
29	Q R × Q B	Q Kt +
30	Q R × Kt	Kt × R m.

No. 13. (431.)
Sarratt moved first.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
9	Q P × Kt	Q Q B 4 +
10	K to R	Q × K B
11	Q B × P	K B R 3
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q K 3
13	Q Kt Kt 3	Q P 1
14	Q Kt Q 4	Q K Kt 5
15	P × Q P	Q × Q
16	K R × Q	K B × B
17	K R × B	Q B P × Q P
18	Q Kt Q Kt 5	K K 2
19	Q R Q	Q B K 3
20	Q Kt × Q P	Q R Q
21	K P 1	K Kt R 3
22	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 1
23	Q Kt P 2	K R Kt
24	Q B P 1	K R Kt 4
25	Q R K	K Kt B 4
26	K R P 1	K Kt K Kt 6 +
27	K to R 2	Q B Q 4
28	K R B 2	Q R K Kt
29	P Q B 6	K Kt B 4
30	Q Kt × Kt +	K R × Q Kt
31	Q R K 2	K R × K R
32	Q R × K R	Q B × P
	Unfinished.	

No. 14. (432.)
Won by Sarratt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	K B R 3
7	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	Q K 2
9	K P 1	Q Kt × K P
10	Q P × Q Kt	Q Q B 4 +
11	K to R	Q × K B
12	Q Kt R 3	Q Q B 3
13	Q K R 5	Q K Kt 3
14	Q K B 3	K Kt K 2
15	Q Kt Kt 5	K to Q
16	Q B × P	K B × B
17	Q × B	K R Kt
18	K R B 2	Q R P 1
19	Q Kt Q 4	Q Kt P 1
20	K Kt P 1	Q B Kt 2 +
21	K to Kt	K R Kt 2
22	Q K B 6	K K
23	Q R K B	Q B Q 4
24	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 2
25	Q B P 1	Q B P × Kt
26	Q B P × B	K Kt × P
27	Q K B 3	Q to Q B 3

28	K P 1	Q P × K P
29	Q R K	Q R Q B
30	Q R K 5	Kt K 6
31	Q R × Kt	Q Q B 8 +
32	K to Kt 2	P × R
33	K R B	Q Q 7 +
34	K to R 3	P to K 7
35	K R B 2	Q K R 3 +
36	K to Kt 2	P K 8, Kt + w

No. 15. (433.)

Our next twenty games form Mr. C***n***'s selection; published in 1817.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
8	Q B × P	K B × P +
9	K to R	K B × P
10	Q Kt B 3	B × R
11	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
12	Q B Q 6	Q × Q B
13	Q × K B P +	K to Q
14	Q K B 8 +	Q × Q
15	R × Q mate.	

No. 16. (434.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Castles	K B Q B 4
5	Q B P 1	Castles
6	Q P 2	K P × Q P
7	Q B P × K P	K B Q Kt 3
8	K P 1	K Kt K
9	Q Q 3	Q P 1
10	K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
11	K P 1	Q P 1
12	K P × K B P +	K to R
13	P × Kt q	Q × Q
14	B × Q P	Q B K B 4
15	Q Q Kt 5	Q Kt × P
16	Q × Q	Q R × Q
17	Q Kt R 3	Q B Q 6
18	K R Q	Kt K 7 +
19	K to R	K R × K B P
20	Kt K B 7 +	K to Kt 2
21	Q B R 6 +	K to Kt
22	K Kt Q 6 +	K to R
23	Kt × Q R	Q B R 3
24	Q B gives m.	

No. 17. (435.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	K B P 2	B × Kt
5	R × B	K P × B P
6	Q P 2	Q K R 5 +
7	K Kt P 1	P × K Kt P
8	K R × P	K B P 1
9	Q K B 2	K Kt K 2
10	K R × K Kt P	Q × K P +
11	Q B K 3	Q P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 8 +
13	K Q 2	Q × R
14	Q × K B P	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B K Kt 5 w.	

No. 18. (436.)

White gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	K B +
7	K to B	Q B Q 2
8	K B P 1	Castles
9	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B K B 4	Q P 1
11	P × P	Q Kt K R 4
12	Q Kt P 1	K B Q 3
13	K Kt P 1	K B × B
14	P × B	Q Kt P 2
15	K B Q 3	K Kt × P
16	Q R P 1	Q K R 5 +
17	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt × P
18	K B K 4	Q B B 3
19	Q P 1	Q R Q
20	Q K	Q R × Q P
21	Q × Kt	K Kt Q 6 +
22	K to Kt 2	Q K B 3
23	B × R	Q Q Kt 7 +
24	K to R 3	Q B Q 2 +
25	K Kt K B 5	Q B × Kt +
26	K to R 4	Q K B 3 +
27	K to Kt 3	Q mates.

No. 19. (437.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Q B P 1	K B R 3
8	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
9	K P 1	Q Q B 3
10	Q K 2	Castles
11	Q B × P	B × B
12	R × B	K Kt Kt 3
13	R K B 6	Q P 1
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt × R
16	Kt × Kt +	K to R
17	K B Q 5	K Kt K B 5
18	Q K 4	K Kt Kt 3
19	B × Q	Q Kt P × B
20	Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
21	Kt K R 5 +	K to R 3
22	K Kt P 2	P × P
23	P × P	Kt × P
24	Q K B 4 +	K to Kt 3
25	Q mates.	

No. 20. (438.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	K Kt P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 2	Q Kt × Q P
9	Q B P × Kt	Q × P +
10	K to R	Q × B
11	Q B × P	Q P 1
12	Q Kt R 3	Q K 3
13	Q Kt Kt 5	K Q
14	Q Q B 3	K Kt B 3
15	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
16	K R × K Kt	Q K 4
17	Q × Q B P +	K K
18	Q Kt × Q P +	B × Kt
19	Q × P +	K Q
20	R × B mate.	

No. 21. (439.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q K R 5 +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	P × P	P × P
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10	K B × P +	K K 2
11	Q Kt Q 5 +	Kt × Kt
12	B × Kt	P × Kt
13	Q K B 7 +	K Q w.

No. 22. (440.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K 2
		Q K B 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B × P	Q Kt × P
9	Q K R 5	Q Q B 4
10	Q × K B P +	K Q
11	Q B Kt 5 +	K Kt K 2
12	Q × B +	R × Q
13	R × R mate.	

No. 23. (441.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	K P × B P
5	K P 1	K Kt K Kt
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
7	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
9	Q B × P	K Kt P × Kt
10	Q × P	Q K 2
11	Castles	Q Kt B 3
12	Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt × K P
13	Q K R 5	Q K B
14	K to R	Q Kt × K B
15	K R K +	K Kt K 2
16	Q B K R 6	Q K Kt
17	Q K 2 wins.	

No. 24. (442.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K B P 2
5	K P × P	P K B 6
6	B × Kt	P × P +
7	K × P	R × B
8	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
9	P K B 6	Q P 2
10	Q K 2 +	K to B 2
11	K Kt B 3	Q B R 6 +
12	K to Kt	Q K Kt 5 +
13	K to B 2	Q K Kt 7 +
14	K to 3	K B R 3 +
15	K Q 3	Q B +
16	K to B 3	Q × Q w.

No. 25. (443.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1

3	Q K 2	Q Q B 2
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	Q P 1
6	K B P 1	Q P 1
7	K P × Q P	Q B P × P
8	K B +	Q B in
9	B × B +	Q Kt × B
10	Q P 2	K P 1
11	K Kt R 3	Castles Q R
12	Castles	K B Q 3
13	K Kt B 4	K R P 1
14	Q K B 2	Kt Kt 5
15	Q K 2	K R P 1
16	K Kt × Q P	K B × R P +
17	K to R	Q Q 3
18	Q × K P	K R K
19	Q K B 3	K Kt P 1
20	Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
21	B Q 2	K Kt P 1
22	Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
23	Q Kt B 4	Q Q B 3
24	Q Kt Q R 5	Q Q Kt 4
25	Q B P 1	Q Q R 5
26	K Kt Q Kt 6 +	Q Kt × Kt
27	Q × P mate.	

No. 26. (444.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q P 1
4	K B P 2	B × Kt
5	R × B	P × K B P
6	Q P 2	Q +
7	Kt P in	P × P
8	R × P	K B P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	K P 1	Q P × P
11	Q P × Q P	K Kt K 2
12	P × B P	Kt P × P
13	Q Kt K 4	K R B
14	Kt × P +	R × Kt
15	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 5
16	Q R Q	Q × Q Kt P
17	B × R	Q × B
18	K R Kt 8 +	Q in
19	R × Q +	K × R
20	Q R Q 8 +	K to Kt 2
21	Q × Kt +	K to Kt 3
22	Mates in 3.	

No. 27. (445.)

First player gives K. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K B P 2	P × P
4	Q P 2	Q +
5	K to B	K B Q Kt 3
6	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
7	Q K B 3	K Kt R 4
8	Q Kt R 3	K Kt Kt 6 +
9	R P × Kt	Q × R +
10	K to B 2	P × P +
11	K × P	Castles
12	Q Kt B 2	K Kt P 1
13	Q B Kt 5	Q K R 4
14	Q K B 6	Q Kt B 3
15	K B K 2	Q × K B
16	Q B K R 6	Q Q 6 +
17	K to R 2	Q × Kt
18	Q mates.	

No. 28. (446.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	Q P 1
6	K Kt B 3	K P × P
7	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
8	K P 1	Q P × P
9	Q P × P	K Kt Q 2
10	Q B × P	K Kt Q B 4
11	Q B Kt 5	Q K B
12	K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 3
13	B × Kt	B × B
14	Castles	B × Kt +
15	P × K B	Q B P 1
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
17	Q Kt K 4	K B P 1
18	K Kt Q 6 +	K 2
19	K P × B P +	K × Kt
20	Q B B 4 +	K Q 4
21	Q K B 3 +	K Q B 5
22	Q Q Kt 3 +	K × Q P
23	Q Q B 3 +	K K 5
24	Mates in two.	

No. 29. (447.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q B K Kt 5
6	Q Q Kt 3	Q B B
7	K B × P +	K to Q
8	B × Kt	K B K 2
9	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
10	Q P 2	Q K B
11	K B K 6	Q Kt Q 2
12	B × Kt	B × B
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q B B 3
14	K P 1	Q B × Kt
15	Kt × B	Q P × P
16	Q Kt × P	K to B
17	Q K 6 +	K to Kt
18	Kt Q 7 +	K to B
19	Kt × Q +	K to Kt
20	Kt Q 7 +	K to B
21	Kt Q Kt 6 +	K to Kt
22	Mates in 2.	

No. 30. (448.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	B × P	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B Kt 5	Q × B
10	Q × K B P +	K to Q
11	Q × B +	K Q 2
12	K B +	K × B
13	Q gives m.	

No. 31. (449.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	B × Kt
6	R × B	K P × K B P
7	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
8	K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
9	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
10	Q K R 5 +	K to Q
11	K Kt P × P	K Kt P 1
12	K P 1	K Kt B 3
13	Q K Kt 5	K Kt K 5
14	Q × Q +	K × Q
15	K B Q B 2	Q P 1
	B Q 5	
16	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 2
18	Q Kt K B	K R P 1
19	Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
20	Kt K 3	Q Kt P 2
21	Q R P 1	same
22	Q Kt P 1	K R K B
23	Q Kt P × R P	Q Kt P × P
24	B × K Kt	B P × B
25	Q Kt × K Kt P	K R K Kt
26	K R P 1	K R K
27	K Kt K B 6	K R K B
28	K B P 1	B × K B P
29	Kt × Q P +	K to Q 2
30	K R Kt 7 +	K to Q
31	Q B Kt 5 +	K to Q B
32	K R × Q B P +	K to Kt
33	Q R Q Kt +	Q Kt in
34	R × Kt mate.	

No. 32. (450.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	Q P 1	Q K 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
6	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q Kt R 4	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q Kt × K B	Q R P × Kt
9	Castles	K B P × K P
10	Q P × P	Q B Q 2
11	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt B 3
12	K B K B 7 +	K Q
13	K B Q 5	K R B
14	Q K 2	K R P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
16	Q Q 3	Q B × K Kt
17	Kt P × B	Kt × B
18	P × Kt	Q Kt Q 5
19	P K B 4	K Kt P 2
20	P × K P	Kt +
21	K to R	Q × P w.

No. 33. (451.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	K B × P
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
6	Castles	Q Kt P 2
7	K B Q 5	Q Kt B 3
8	B × Kt	Q P × B
9	Q B P × B	K P × P
10	Q Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	P Q B 5
12	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
13	Q Kt P × R P	R × P
14	Q R Q Kt	Q B K 3
15	K Kt K 5	P Q 6
16	Q Q B 3	Q R × Q R P
17	Q Kt × P	Q Q B 4
18	Q B K 3	Q K 2
19	Q × P	Q R R
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Q B Q B 5	Q R Q
22	K Kt × Q B P	Q Q 2
23	Kt × Q R	Q × K Kt
24	M. forced.	

No 34. (452.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P

3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q+
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	P × P	P × P
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	K Kt × K B P	Q P 2
10	B × Q P	Q B R 6+
11	K to Kt	Q K 8+
12	Q in	Q × Q m.

No. 35. (453.)
Won by Mr. Brand of Mr. F**s*r.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q+
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6	K R P 2	K B R 3
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9	Q B Q 2	Q B Kt 5
10	K to B 2	B × Kt
11	P × B	Q K Kt 3
12	K R P 1	Q K Kt 2
13	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt R 3
14	Q P 1	Castles K R
15	Q B B 3	K B P 1
16	Kt Q 4	Q K B 2
17	Kt K 6	K R K
18	Q Q 4	K B Kt 2
19	K R P 1	B R
20	Kt × K Kt P	Q K B
21	Kt K 6	Q to B 2
22	Q R+	Kt in
23	R × Kt+	P × R
24	P+	Q × P
25	R × Q	K × R
26	B × Kt	K B P 1
27	Kt Kt 5+	K to R 3
28	Kt+ wins.	

No. 36. (454.)
Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to Mr. G. Walker.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt R 4	Q Q 2
6	Kt × B	Q × Kt
7	B att Q	Q K B 2
8	Q B P 1	K P 1
9	K R P 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q B K 3	K Kt B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
12	P × Kt	Castles
13	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
14	Q to B 2	Kt K 2
15	Q B P 1	K to Kt
16	Q B P 1	K R P 1
17	R att Q	Q to K
18	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
19	Q R P 2	K R R 2
20	Q Kt P 2	K R B 2
21	R × R	Q × R
22	Q Kt P 1	Kt K B 4
23	B × Kt	K P × B
24	K to K 2	Q Kt P 1
25	Q B P 1	B Q Kt 5
26	Q R P 1	B × Kt
27	Q × B	R to K
28	Q R P × P	Q B P × P
29	Q Q Kt 4	R K 3
30	Q R Q B	Q to K
31	Q Q Kt 3	K to B 2
32	Q × P	Q Q B
33	Q R R	Q R P 2
34	P × en p	R × Q B P
35	Q × R+	K × Q
36	R+	K to Q 2
37	R × Q	K × R
38	P K 6 wins.	

No. 37. (455.)
Mr. Lewis gives Mr. H. W*l**n P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt P 2	Castles
10	Q Kt R 3	Kt K B 4
11	B × Kt	R × B
12	K R P 1	B × Kt
13	R × B	Q R P 2
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt R 2
15	Q K 2	Q to K
16	R Q Kt	Q K Kt 3
17	Kt Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
18	Q R P 2	Q R K B
19	B K 3	Kt Q B
20	K to R 2	Q K B 2
21	K Kt P 2	R K Kt 4
22	K B P 1	P × P
23	B × R	B × B
24	R × P	Q K 2
25	R × R+	Q × R
26	R att Q	Q K
27	Q K B 3	Kt K 2
28	K to Kt 3	Kt K Kt 3
29	Q × P+	K to R
30	Q K B 7	Q Q
31	R K B 3	B K 2
32	Kt K 3	B B
33	Kt K B 5 wins.	

No. 38. (456.)
Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt P 2	B K 5
6	K B P 1	B K Kt 3
7	K R P 1	B B 2
8	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
9	K B P 1	K P 1
10	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
11	Q B P 1	K R P 1
12	B K R 4	B × B
13	Kt × B	K Kt K 2
14	K B Q 3	Castles Q R
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q K
16	Q Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
17	P × P	B × P
18	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 2
19	Kt × K P	B × B
20	Kt × R	Q K R 2
21	Kt K 6	Q+
22	K Q 2	B Q B 5
23	Q K B 3	Q K R 2
24	Q Kt P 1	B Q R 3
25	Kt Q B 5	Q Kt Q
26	Kt × B	P × Kt
27	Q Q 3	Q K B 2
28	Kt K B 5	Kt K Kt 3
29	Q × P+	K to Kt
30	Q R K B	Q B P 1
31	Kt Q 6	Q Q B 2
32	K B P 1	Kt K B
33	Q B P 1	Kt K B 2
34	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
35	Q × B P wins.	

No. 39. (457.)
Mr. Lewis gives Mr. C**h***e P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6	Q B × Kt	P × B
7	Q+	Kt in
8	K Kt B 3	K B+
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Q R P 1	B × Kt+
11	P × B	Q P 1
12	K Kt R 4	Q K B 2
13	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
14	Q K 2	Q Kt P 1
15	Q K 3	Q B Q 2
16	K Kt P 1	K to K 2
17	B Q 3	K R K B
18	K to Q 2	Q R K
19	K B P 2	K B P 1
20	Q B P 1	K to Q
21	P Q B 6	Q B Q B
22	K R K B	K P × K B P
23	Q × P	Q K R 4
24	Q R K	Q × K R P+
25	K R K B 2	Q K R 4
26	K P 1	Q P × K P
27	Q R × P	R × R
28	Q × R	Q K Kt 4+
29	K Q B 2	Q to K 2
30	Q K B 4	Q × Q R P
31	R K 2	B Q R 3
32	B × B	Q × B
33	Q K Kt 5+	K to B
34	Q × K B P+	R × Q
35	R checkmates.	

No. 40. (458.)
Mr. Lewis gives P. and 2 to Mr. H. W*l**n.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
8	Q Kt R 3	Kt K Kt 3
9	Kt Q B 2	B K 2
10	B × B	Kt × B
11	K Kt P 1	Q Q 2
12	Kt K 3	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Castles Q R
14	Q to B 2	K R K B
15	Castles Q R	Q to K
16	K R P 2	K R P 1
17	K R P 1	Kt R
18	Q B P 1	Q Q B 3
19	Q B P 1	R K B 2
20	Q R P 2	Q R K B
21	Q Kt P 2	Q to K
22	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
23	Q Q Kt 3	R K B 4

24	Q Kt P × P	Q × P
25	Q R Q 2	B Q
26	R Q Kt 2	K R B 2
27	Kt K	R Q B 2
28	Kt Q 3	Q Q 2
29	K to Kt	Q K B 2
30	Kt Kt 4	K Kt P 2
31	K Q R 2	P × P
32	P × P	R K Kt
33	B Q 2	R K Kt 7
34	K R Q B	R × B
35	R × R	Q × K B P
36	Q R Q B 2	Q R P 2
37	Q B P 1	P × Kt
38	P × P +	K to Kt
39	Q × P	Q K B 2
40	Q Q 6	Q K 2
41	R × R	Q × Q
42	P × Q	B × R
43	P × B + wins.	

No. 41. (459.)

Won by Captain E**ns of Mr. Brandreth.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
9	K to R	Q Kt K Kt 3
10	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
11	K B P 2	Q B Kt 5
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
13	K R P 1	B R 4
14	K B P 1	Q Kt R
15	K Kt P 2	B × P
16	P × B	Kt × Kt P
17	Q Q	Kt +
18	R × Kt	B × R
19	Q K R 5	K R P 1
20	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
21	K B Q 5	Q R Kt
22	K to Kt 2	B Q Kt 3
23	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
24	Q B × R P	Q B P 1
25	Q K Kt 5	Kt K Kt 3
26	M in 2. (This, as well as the next &c., are from Mr. Lewis's printed "Fifty Games;" many of which were played by Mr. Lewis himself, and the remainder by skilful amateurs. The same selection comprised two fine games included in this work, in which M'Donnell gave knight &c.)	

No. 42. (460.)

Won by Captain E**ns of M'Donnell.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
6	Q B P 1	B R 4
7	Q P 2	Q B Kt 5
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
10	P × P	P × P
11	Q B R 3	K Kt R 3
12	K B P 1	K B +
13	K to R	B K R 4
14	K R Q	Q Q B
15	R × Kt +	Q × R
16	Kt × K B P	Q to R 5
17	Q to Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
18	Q × K P +	K to Q 2
19	Q K 6 +	K to B 2
20	Q B m. (This game occurred upon Captain E's first showing his new Gambit to M'Donnell.)	

No. 43. (461.)

Won by Mr. Lewis of Mr. Williams.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	Castles	Q K 2
8	K Kt K	K R P 2
9	K R P 2	K B P 1
10	K B × Kt	R × B
11	Q × P +	K Q
12	P × P	P × P
13	K Kt B 3	K B B 3
14	K P 1	P × P
15	Kt × P	B × Kt
16	P × B	Q × P
17	Q B × P	Q Q B 4 +
18	K R K B 2	Q Kt Q 2
19	Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt K B 3
20	Q Q +	Q B Q 2
21	Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
22	Q Q 4	Q × Q
23	P × Q	Kt K 5
24	K R K B 3	Kt × B
25	K R × Kt	Q R P 2
26	K R Q R 3	Q R P 1
27	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
28	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt P 2
29	Kt Q B 5	Q B Q 4
30	Q R K B	K K 2
31	R K 3 +	K Q
32	Q R P 1	Q R Q R 2
33	R K B 2	Q R K 2
34	R × R	K × R
35	R Q 2	B Q B 5
36	K to B 2	K R K B +
37	K to Kt 3	K R K B 4
38	K Kt K 4	K K 3
39	Kt Q B 3	K Q 3
40	R Q	R K B 5
41	R Q 2	R K B 8
42	Kt K 4 +	K Q 4
43	Kt Q B 3 +	K K 3
44	Kt Q	Q B Q Kt 6
45	R K 2 +	K to B 3
46	R K B 2 +	R × R
47	Kt × K R	K K 3
48	K to B 3	B Q 4 +
49	Kt K 4	K to B 4
50	K Kt P 2 +	K K 3
51	K K 3	Q B Q R 7
52	Kt × P +	K Q 4
53	K Q 3	Q B Q Kt 8 +
54	K to B 3	Q B K Kt 3
55	Kt K B 3	K K 3
56	Kt K 5	Q B K
57	K Kt P 1	K to B 4
58	K Kt P 1	K to B 3
59	K Q 3	Q B × P +
60	Kt × B	K × Kt
61	Q P 1	K to B 3
62	K Q 4	K K 2
63	P × P	K Q 3
64	P 1	K × P
65	K to B 5 w.	

No. 44. (462.)

Two Vienna players. (This fine game is from Allgaier's Chess Treatise.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	B × Kt
6	Q × B	Q Kt B 3
7	Castles	P × P
8	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
9	Q B × P	P × B
10	Q × P	K B K 2
11	K P 1	P × P
12	P × P	Q Q 2
13	P × Kt	B +
14	K to R	Castles Q R
15	Q Kt P 2	B Q 3
16	Q K B 2	K to Kt
17	Q Kt R 3	K R K Kt
18	Q K B 5	Q × Q
19	R × Q	Kt K 4
20	Q R K	K R Kt 5
21	B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 6
22	Q R K B	K R R 5
23	K R P 1	Kt K 4
24	Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
25	Kt × B	P × Kt
26	Q R Q	K to B 2
27	B Q 5	R K Kt
28	R Q 4	R K R 3
29	Q R P 2	Q R K Kt 3
30	Q R K B 4	R K Kt 6
31	B K B 3	Kt × B
32	R × Kt	R × R
33	R × R	K Q 2
34	K to R 2	K K 3
35	K to Kt 3	R × B P
36	R × R +	K × R
37	K to B 4	Q P 1
38	Q R P 1	K R P 1
39	K Kt P 1	K K 3
40	K R P 1	K B P 2
41	K K 3	K K 4
42	K R P 1	K K 3
43	K Q 4	K Q 3
44	Q B P 1	P × P
45	K × P	K to B 3
46	K Q 4	K to Kt 4
47	K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
48	P × P	K × P
49	K to Kt 3	K to Kt 4
50	K to B 3	K to R 5
51	K to B 4	K to R 6
52	Q Kt P 1	P × P +
53	K × P	K to Kt 6
54	K to B 5	K to B 6
55	K to Q 5 w.	

No. 45. (463.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2

6	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt P × P
9	Q +	Q Kt Kt 3
10	K P × P	Q K R 5 +
11	Q × Q	Kt × Q
12	Castles	K B K 2
13	K Kt P 1	K P 1
14	K B × P	K Kt B 3
15	K B Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
16	Q Kt Q B 3	Kt K 4
17	K B K 2	Q B Q 2
18	Kt K Kt 5	Castles Q R
19	Q B K B 4	Q R K Kt
20	Kt K 6	K R P 2
21	B × Kt	P × B
22	K to R	K R P 1
23	K Kt P 1	Kt × Kt P
24	B × Kt	R × B
25	K B P 1	K B B
26	K B P 1	B × Kt
27	P × B	B Q B 4
28	Q R K	B Q 3
29	Q R × P	K to Q
30	Q R K B 5	K R K B
31	Q B P 1	B Q B 2
32	Q R K B 3	K to 2
33	Q R K 3	R K Kt 3
34	K R K	R to Q
35	Kt K 4	R Q 4
36	Kt Q 6 wins.	

No. 26. (464.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt K R 3	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt K B 3
9	K Kt P 2	K Kt P × P
10	K Kt P × P	Q Kt K Kt
11	Kt K Kt 5	K R P 2
12	Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
13	Kt K 6	B × Kt
14	K B P × B	Kt K Kt 5
15	Q K B 3	K B +
16	K to 2	Q K 2
17	Q B K 3	Kt × B
18	Q × Kt	B K Kt 4
19	Q K B 3	Kt K B 3
20	Q K B 5	B K B 5
21	Q B P 1	Castles Q R
22	K R K B	Q P × P
23	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
24	B × P	P × B
25	Kt × P	Kt K
26	Kt × Q R P +	Q × Kt
27	P K 7 +	R Q 2
28	Q Kt P 2	Q Q R 3 +
29	Q Kt P 1	Q × P +
30	K to B 3	R K Kt
31	Q R Q	Q Q Kt 7
32	K R K B 2	Q Q B 6 +
33	K to 2	Q Q B 7 + w.

No. 27. (465.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	*K B P 2*	*Q P 1*
5	*Q P 1*	*Q Kt K 2*

6	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt P × P
9	Q +	K Q 2
10	Q K B 7	Q K
11	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
12	Q × Q +	K × Q
13	Kt K 6	B × Kt
14	P × B	P × P
15	B × P	K Kt B 3
16	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
17	P × P	P × P
18	B Q B 2	Q R Q B
19	Castles	K B Kt 2
20	K B R 4 +	K Q
21	Kt Q Kt 5	R Q B 3
22	Q B Q 2	R × P
23	Q B +	Q Kt P 1
24	Q B Q Kt 4	Kt Q B 3
25	Q B R 3	K B K B
26	Q R Q B	B × B
27	Kt × B	Kt Q 5
28	K R K	K R K Kt
29	K to B	Kt K 5
30	B Q	Kt Q 7 +
31	K to B 2	R K B 3 +
32	K K 3	K R × P
33	B K 2	Kt K 5
34	B K R 5	Kt K B 4 +
35	K to B 3	Kt K R 5 +
36	K K 3	R K B 6 +
37	B × R	Kt K B 4 +
38	K Q 3	R Q 7 m.

No. 28. (466.)

Lewis gives M'Donnell P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
9	K Kt P 2	P × K B P
10	K Kt P × P	Q Kt K Kt
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K R 3
12	Q Kt K B 3	Q Kt K B 2
13	Q K 2	K R P 2
14	K Kt K Kt 5	Kt × Kt
15	Kt × Kt	B K R 3
16	K R P 2	Kt K Kt 5
17	Q K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 3
18	B K 2	B Q 2
19	B × Kt	P × B
20	Q × P	Castles Q R
21	Q K 2	Q R K Kt
22	B K 3	Q Q Kt 5 +
23	K to B 2	K to Kt
24	Q R Q B	P Q B 4
25	Q Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
26	Q Kt P 2	R K Kt 2
27	P × P	P × P
28	Q Q B 3	Q Q 3
29	K K 2	Q Kt P 1
30	K R K B	B K
31	K Q 3	K to R
32	P K B 6	R K Kt 3
33	P K B 7	B Q 2
34	B K B 4	B K Kt 2
35	B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
36	R K B 2	P × P +
37	Q × P	R Q Kt
38	K K 3	R Q B
39	R Q Kt	Q to K 2
40	Q Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 3
41	Q Q B 2	R × R
42	Q × R	B K R 3
43	K K 2	R Q Kt
44	Q Q B	B Q Kt 4 +
45	K K	P Q B 5
46	Q Q B 3	R K B
47	B × P	B × Kt
48	P × B	R × P
49	R × R	Q × R
50	B Q 6 wins.	

No. 29. (467.)

Lewis gives P. & 2 to M'Donnell.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
6	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	Q B P 2	K Kt P × P
9	K P × P	K Kt B 3
10	Q B K Kt 5	Q Kt K Kt
11	Q Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
12	B × Kt	Kt × B
13	Castles	K R P 2
14	Kt K 4	Kt × Kt
15	B × Kt	Q B P 1
16	B K B 3	K R P 1
17	B +	K Q 2
18	Q Kt P 2	P × P
19	B K Kt 6	K to B 2
20	Q Q R 4	Q R P 2
21	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
22	Q Q Kt 3	P × P
23	K R Q Kt	Q Q Kt
24	R × P	Q R Q R 3
25	Kt K B 2	Q Q R 2
26	K to B	R Q Kt 3
27	Q × R +	Q × Q
28	R × Q	K × R
29	Kt K 4	R K B
30	R K B 3	K to B 2
31	K Kt P 2	P × P en p
32	K R P × P	B K B 3
33	K K 2	Q Kt P 2
34	P × P	B × P +
35	K Q 2	Q R P 1
36	K Kt P 1	B Q
37	K Kt P 1	K Q 2
38	K B P 1	B Q R 4 +
39	K to B	R Q B +
40	K to Kt 2	R Q Kt
41	K to R	B Q Kt 3
42	B K B 5 +	K Q
43	K Kt P 1	B Q 5 +
44	Kt Q B 3	B Q B 5
45	R K R 3	Q R P 1
46	B Q Kt	R Q Kt 6
47	K Kt P 1	B × P
48	B Q R 2	K P 1
49	B × R	B × B
50	R K Kt 3	K P 1
51	K Kt P 1 q +	Q B × Q
52	R × B +	K Q 2
53	K to R 2	B × Kt
54	P 1	K P 1
55	P q	P q
56	Q Q B 8 +	K K 2
57	R K 8 + w.	

No. 50. (468.)

Mr. Lewis gives Lavallino P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
5	Q B P 2	Q P 1
6	K B Q 3	K P 2
7	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
9	K R P 1	K R P 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	Q B K 3	Q B Q 2
12	Castles	K R P 1
13	Q B K B 2	Kt K R 4
14	Q Kt K 2	K B Kt 4
15	Q Kt P 2	Q K B 3
16	Q R P 2	Kt K B 5
17	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
18	P × P	P × P
19	Q B P 1	Q P 1
20	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
21	K B Q B 4	Kt K Kt 4
22	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
24	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
25	B K	Q K B
26	B × Q R P	Q × Q B P
27	B +	K Q
28	Q Q Kt 4	Q × Q
29	B × Q	B K 2
30	B Q R 5	B Q B 4
31	Q Kt P 1 +	K K 2
32	B K Kt 6	R × P
33	K R Q B	B Q 3
34	B Q 2	K to B 3
35	Q R P 1	K R Q R
36	B K	K R K R
37	Q R P 1	R Q R 2
38	K R Q Kt	Q B P 1
39	K R Q Kt 7	R × R
40	P × R	K K 2
41	R Q R 8	B Q Kt
42	B × K R P +	K to Q 3
43	B K B 7	K to B 2
44	B K Kt 3	B Q B 3
45	B × P +	K × P
46	R × B +	R × R
47	B × R	K × B
48	K P 1	B Q Kt 4
49	K B P 1	P × P
50	P × P	K to B 2
51	B K 6	K Q 3
52	B K B 5	Q B P 1
53	K Kt P 2	Q B P 1
54	K to B 2	Q P 1
55	K K	Q P +
56	K Q	B Q B 3
57	B Q 3	K K 3
58	K Kt P 1	B Q 4
59	K R P 1	K K 4
60	K R P 1	K Q 5 w.

CHAPTER IX.

GAMES, IN ALL OF WHICH ODDS ARE GIVEN. — TIME, DURING THE LAST FIVE TO TEN YEARS.

No. 1. (469.)

Des Chapelles gives St. Amant Q. R. for two extra Pawns; placed on K. B. 4 and Q. B. 4, and the move.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K B P 1
3	P K B 5	K Kt P 1
4	Q P 1	K B R 3
5	K B P 2	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
7	P Q B 3	Q B P × P
8	Q B P × P	Q Kt B 4
9	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt R 3
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt Q B 2
12	Q B K 3	K to B
13	Q B P 1	Q Kt R 3
14	Q Q 2	Q Q B
15	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q B 4
16	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	Q R P × P
18	Q B P × P	K Kt P 1
19	P × P	K B × P
20	B × B	P × B
21	Q Q 4	K Kt B 3
22	K R P 2	K to B 2
23	K R P × P	Kt × Kt P
24	P +	P × P
25	P × P +	K × P
26	K P 1 +	K to B 2
27	P +	B × P
28	R × R	Q × R
29	P × B +	Kt × P
30	Q × Q	R × Q
31	Kt K B 3	R R 6
32	B K 4	R +
33	K to Q 2	R Q R 8
34	B Q 5	K to B 3
35	Kt K 4 +	K to B 4
36	Kt Kt 3 +	K to B 5
37	Kt K 2 +	K to B 4
38	Kt Kt 3 +	K to B 3
39	Kt K 4 +	K to Kt 3
40	B × Kt	R × P
41	K Q 3	Kt K B 3
42	Kt Q B 3	R R 6
43	Kt Q 4	Kt K R 4
44	K to B 4	Kt B 5
45	B Q B 8	Kt P 1
46	B K 6	Kt × B
47	Kt × Kt	K to B 3
48	Kt Q B 7	K P 1
49	Kt Q R 6	P +
50	K to Kt 4	R R 8
	Kt × P + dr	
51	Kt R 4	R +
52	K to B 3	R × P
53	Kt Q Kt 4	K K 2
54	Kt +	K Q 3
55	Kt Q 4	R Kt 8 w.

No. 2. (470.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. R. to Lemaitre, for K. B. P. and 3 moves.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	K P 1	Q B K 3
5	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7	K Kt Kt 5	B K Kt 5
8	Q Q 2	K P 1
9	Kt × R P	K B K 2
10	B Kt 6 +	K to Q 2
11	K Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
12	P × B	Kt K B 4
13	Q K B 4	Q B K R 4
14	B × Kt	P × B
15	Q × P +	K to B 3
16	Q to K 6 +	K to Kt 4
17	Q Kt B 3 +	K to R 4
18	Kt × Q P	Kt R 3
19	B +	K to R 5
20	Kt B 3 +	K to R 4
	Kt Kt 6 +	
21	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Kt 5
22	M in 2.	

No. 3. (471.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt Kt 5	B att Q
8	Q Q 3	K to Q 2
9	K B × K B P	K Kt R 3
10	K Kt P 1	B R 6 +
11	K to B 2	Kt +
12	K K	Q K R 3
13	Q Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
14	Kt × B	Q × Kt
15	Q K 6 +	K to Q
16	Kt × Q P	R Q Kt
17	B K 8 wins.	

No. 4. (472.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	Q Kt B 3	B × Kt
8	Q × B	Kt K R 4
9	K Kt P 1	Q +
10	K to B 2	K Kt P 2
11	K P 1	Q B P 1
12	P × Q P	K B × P
13	Kt K 4	K B K 2
14	K B B	K Kt P 1
15	Q Q Kt 3	P × P +
16	Kt × P	Q K R 5
17	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
18	K B Q B 4	Castles
19	K R K B	K Kt B 3
20	Kt K B 5	Q to R 6 +
21	Q × Q	P × Q +
22	K × P	B to Q
23	Q B R 6	Q Kt Q 2
24	R +	K to R
25	B Kt 7 +	K to Kt
26	B × Kt mate.	

No. 5. (473.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
7	K P 1	K Kt Kt 5
8	Q Kt K 4	K B Kt 2
9	Q to K	K R P 1
10	Kt K B 6 +	B × Kt
11	P × B +	K to B
12	Q K 7 +	K to Kt
13	Q K 8 +	K to R 2
14	K B +	Q in
15	Q × P mate.	

No. 6. (474.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
6	K Kt P 1	P × P
7	K to Kt 2	K B Q 3
8	K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
9	K R P 1	Q K R 4
10	K P 1	K B K 2
11	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
12	P × P	Q × Kt P
13	Q Kt K 4	K R P 2
14	Q Kt Q 6 +	B × Kt
15	P × B +	K to B
16	B × K B P	K Kt B 3
17	Q K 7 +	K to Kt 2
18	B × R P +	K to R 3
19	Q P 2 +	Q in
20	B × Q mate.	

No. 7. (475.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt Kt 5
7	Q K B 3	Kt × P +
8	R × Kt	Q × R
9	Q B × P	Q K R 5
10	K B × P +	K to Q
11	Q K 3	K B K 2
12	K Kt B 3	Q K Kt 5
13	K Kt R 2	Q Q 2
14	K P 1	P × P
15	P × P	K B Q B 4
16	B +	B in
17	B K B 4	K Kt P 2
18	K P 1	P × B
19	Q K 5	Q Q 3
20	Q × R +	B in
21	Q +	Q in
22	Q Q 4 +	Q B in
23	Kt Q 5	Q K R 5
24	Q K 5	B +
25	K to Kt	Kt Q R 3
26	Q Kt P 2	Q K R 3
27	P +	B × P
28	Q × B +	K to
29	B K 6 +	B in
30	Q mates.	

No. 8. (476.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P × P	Q × P
4	Kt att Q	Q K 3
5	K Kt B 3	P × P +
6	K to B 2	B K 2
7	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
8	B +	P in
9	R att Q	Q K R 3
10	B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
11	Q K 2	Kt Kt 5 +
12	K to Kt	Q K B 3
13	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
14	Kt K 4	Q K R 3
15	Q P 1	K B B
16	Kt B 6 +	K to Q
17	Q to 8 +	B × Q
18	R × B mate.	

No. 9. (477.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. R.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	B × K B P +	K × B
6	Kt K 5 +	K to K 3
7	Q × P +	K to K 2
8	Q × B P	K Kt B 3
9	Castles	K B Kt 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	K Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
12	Q P 2	K R B
13	K P 1	P × P
14	P × P	Q B K 3
15	Kt Q 6	Q +
16	K to R	Q Kt Q 2
17	Q K Kt 5	K R K Kt
18	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt × P
19	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
20	Q × B +	K to Q 2
21	Q × Kt	Q B P 1
22	R Q	Q Q B 3
23	Kt K 4 +	K to 2
24	R Q 6 wins.	

No. 10. (478.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q K Kt 4
3	Castles	K R P 2
4	Q P 2	Q K Kt 3
5	P × P	Q B P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
7	Q B K 3	K R P 1
8	K Kt P 1	K Kt R 3
9	K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
10	Q K B 3	Kt × B
11	Q × Kt	Q Kt P 1
12	K to R	K B Q B 4
13	Q K B 3	Q K R 4
14	K Kt P 1	Q K R 5
15	Q R Q	Q P 2
16	K B K 2	P × P
17	Kt × P	Q B Kt 2
18	Kt K Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
19	Kt × K B P	K R B
20	K P 1	Kt K B 3
21	Q Q 3	K B K 2
22	Q K Kt 6	Q B P 1 +
23	B in	B × B +
24	R × B	Q K R 2
25	Kt Q 6 +	K to Q
26	Kt K B 5 +	K to B 2
27	R +	K to Kt
28	Q × Q	Kt × Q
29	Kt × B	Kt K Kt 4
30	Kt K B 5	Kt × R
31	Mates in 3.	

No. 11. (479.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	same
5	Castles	Q B K 3
6	B +	B in
7	K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
8	B +	Q B P 1
9	K B Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
10	K B Q B 2	Q R P 2
11	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
12	Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
13	K B P 2	B att Q
14	Q Q 3	Q Kt K B
15	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
16	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
17	Q Kt Q 2	P × P
18	P × P	Q P 1
19	Q R K	Q to Q Kt
20	Q B K B 4	K B Q B 2
21	K P 1	Kt K R 4
22	B K Kt 3	Q to Q
23	K P 1	P × P
24	P × P	Q Kt × P
25	Q K B 5	Kt K B 3
26	R × Kt +	K to B 2
27	Q K R 5 +	K × R
28	R +	Kt in
29	Kt × Kt	B × B
30	Kt × B +	K to B 3
31	R K B +	K to K 2
32	R to B 7 +	K K
33	R × P +	K to
34	Q mates.	

No. 12. (480.)

Mr. Cochrane gives K. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	K P 1	Kt K 5
6	Q B P × P	B +
7	K to B	Castles
8	K B Q 5	K Kt Kt 4
9	K B P 2	Q B P 1
10	K B Q B 4	Kt K 3
11	K B P 1	Kt Q B 2
12	Q K Kt 4	Q P 2
13	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14	K R P 2	B × B
15	P × B	P × K B
16	R × R P	R K
17	Q K R 5	K to B
18	K B P 1 wins.	

No. 13. (481.)

Mr. ——— gives K. Kt. to the Rev. A. D'Arblay.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	K Kt Kt 5
6	Q P 1	P × P
7	P × P	B +
8	Q Kt B 3	B × Kt +
9	P × B	Q +
10	Kt P 1	Q to R 6
11	K B B	Q to R 4
12	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
13	K B K 2	Q Q R 4
14	Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
16	K P 1	P × P
17	K B P × P	Kt Q 4
18	Q R Kt	Kt Q Kt 3
19	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 4
20	Q × Q	Kt × Q
21	R × P	Q R Kt
22	R × R +	Kt × R
23	Q B P 1	Kt K 2
24	K Kt P 1	B Q B 3
25	Q P 1	Kt × P

26	P × Kt	B × P
27	Castles	B × P
28	R Q R	B Q 4
29	R × P	Q B P 1
30	B Q Kt 4	K to Q
31	B Q R 5 +	K to B
32	R Q B 7 +	K to Q
33	R × K B P +	K K
34	R × P	Q Kt Q 2
35	B Q B 7 wins.	

No. 14. (482.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B P 1
6	K B K 2	same
7	Castles	K Kt R 3
8	Q P 2	Q B P × P
9	Q B P × P	Castles
10	K to R	P × P
11	K B P × P	K Kt B 2
12	Q K	Q B Q 2
13	K B Q 3	K to R
14	Q K Kt 3	R K Kt
15	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
16	K Kt Kt 5	Kt × Kt
17	P × Kt	Kt × Q P
18	R B 7	Kt K B 4
19	B × Kt	K P × B
20	K P 1	R Kt 2
21	Q K 5	Q K Kt
22	R × K B	B Q B 3
23	B to K 3	Q R to K
24	B Q B 5	Q P 1
25	R × Q R	Q × R
26	B × Q P	Q K 2
27	Q K B 6	Q × Q
28	P × Q wins.	

No. 15. (483.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 1	Kt Kt 5
5	Q P 1	P × P
6	Kt × P	Kt × K B P
7	K B × P +	K × B
8	Castles	K Kt P 1
9	R × Kt +	K to Kt 2
10	Q B K 3	Q P 1
11	Q Q 2	K R P 2
12	Q R K B	Q to K 2
13	Q Q B 3	K to Kt
14	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 2
15	R +	Q × R
16	Q × Q mate.	

No. 16. (484.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	K B P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	K B Q 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q B 2	K Kt B 2
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
10	K to R	K R P 2
11	Q to K	K Kt P 2
12	P × P	B × P
13	Q P 1	P × P
14	P × P	B × B
15	R × B	K Kt R 3
16	Q Kt P 2	Q K 2
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt 5
18	Q R P 2	Kt × B
19	R × Kt	Q R Q B
20	R × R +	B × R
21	Q Q B	K to Q
22	R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
23	R Q B 2	B Q Kt 2
24	Kt K Kt 5	Kt K B 2
25	Kt × P +	Q × Kt
26	R Q B 7	B Q B
27	R × Q R P	B Q 2
28	Q R P 1	P × P
29	Q to B 7 +	K to K
30	R + wins.	

No. 17. (485.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q K 2
7	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
8	Q B P 1	P Q 6
9	Q × P	Q B K 3
10	K B Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11	K B Q B 4	Q Kt K 4
12	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
13	Q Kt P 2	P × P
14	Q B P × P	B × Q Kt P
15	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
16	K B P 2	Kt × K P
17	B × P +	Q × B
18	Q × B	Q B B 3
19	P × P	Q K 3
20	Q B K 3	R att Q
21	Q Q Kt 2	K R K B
22	K R Q B	Q K Kt 3
23	R × B	Q × R
24	K P 1	Q Q B 6
25	Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
26	Q × R	Q × R +
27	K to R 2	Q K 4 +
28	K to Kt	Kt Q 3
29	Q Q R 7	Q × P w.

No. 18. (486.)

Mr. Cochrane gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	Q B P × P	Q B P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
7	Castles	K B P 1
8	K Kt R 4	B K B 2
9	K B P 2	K Kt P 2
10	P × P	P × P
11	R × B	K × R
12	Q K R 5 +	K K 2
13	K Kt B 5 +	K K 3
14	K B +	Q P 1
15	P × P +	P × P
16	B × P +	K × B
17	Q K B 3 +	K K 3
18	Q P 1 +	K to B 3
19	Kt Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
20	Q K B 7 +	K to R 3
21	Kt mates.	

No. 19. (487.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
7	Q P 2	Q K 2
8	Q R P 2	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt
10	Q × B	K R P 2
11	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
12	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
14	Q R K	Q B P × P
15	Q B P × P	Q R Q B
16	B Q 5	K Kt B 3
17	B Q B 6	K Kt Kt 5
18	K P 1	Q P × P
19	B Q R 3	Q K 3
20	K R P 1	Kt K 6
21	R × Kt	K Kt P 1
22	Q P 1	Q K Kt 3
23	Q × B P	K Kt P × P
24	R × K P +	B × R
25	Q × B +	K to Q
26	Mates in 3.	

No. 20. (488.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt K 2
11	Q P 1	Q Kt R 4
12	K B Q 3	Castles
13	Q Q 2	K B P 1
14	K to R	K Kt Kt 3
15	K B K 2	Q B P 1
16	Q B R 3	K B Q B 2
17	Kt Q 4	P × P
18	P × P	Kt K 4
19	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
20	K B P 2	Kt K B 2
21	K R B 3	K R K
22	K R Q B 3	K B Kt 3
23	K B R 5	Q K 2
24	K Kt B 3	K·B K 6
25	R × B	Q × R
26	Q × Kt	Q Kt P 1
27	Q Q Kt 4	Q R Q
28	R Q B 7	R K 2
29	B × Kt +	K × B
30	Q × Q P	K to K
31	Kt K 5 wins.	

No. 21. (489.)

Kieseritzkij gives Q. Kt to Hersent.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	P in	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	Q P 2
8	B × P	Q B R 6
9	K B × P +	K × B

10	Kt K 5 +	K to 3
11	Q K R 5	Q K Kt 4
12	Q K B 7 +	K Q 3
13	Q Q 5 +	K to 2
14	R +	K to K
15	R B 8 +	K to 2
16	R K 8 +	K × R
17	Q m in 2.	

No. 22 (490.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	B Q Kt 2	Q K B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Q P 1	Kt Q 5
13	Kt × K P	Kt K B 4
14	Q +	Q B P 1
15	P × P	P × P
16	B × K B P +	K to B
17	Kt Kt 6 +	K × B
18	Kt × R +	K to B
19	B × Q	Kt × B
20	Q Q B 4	Kt Q 3
21	Kt +	K K
22	Q × P +	K to Q
23	Q × Kt +	B in
24	Q R Q B	Kt K Kt
25	Q to B 8 +	B in
26	K R +	B in
27	R × B mate.	

No. 23. (491.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Q P 1	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
5	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
6	K Kt R 4	P × P
7	Q +	K Q 2
8	P × P	K to B 2
9	Q Q	K Kt P 2
10	Kt Kt 2	Q B R 6
11	Kt K 3	B × B
12	R × B	K Kt B 3
13	K B P 1	Q Kt Q 2
14	Kt K B 5	Q P 1
15	Q K 2	K B Q B 4
16	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
17	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
18	Q B Q 2	Q R Q B
19	Q R Q B	Q B P 1
20	Q R P 1	B R 2
21	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
22	K P × P	Kt × P
23	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
24	K Kt P 1	Kt K B 5
25	Q to K 4	Q Kt P × R P
26	B × P +	B in
27	B Q B 3	P × P
28	P × P	Q R Q R
29	Q R Q	R R 7
30	R K B 2	R × R
31	K × R	P 1 +
32	K to B	B Q B 4
33	Q × B P	R Q R
34	R × Kt +	K × R
35	Q × B wins.	

No. 24. (492.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B B 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K P 1	Kt K 5
10	Q K 2	Kt Q B 6
11	B × K B P +	K × B
12	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
13	Q × Kt	Q P 1
14	Q B Kt 5	K B × Q P
15	Q Q 3 +	B in
16	Kt R 4 +	K × B
17	Q × B +	K to R 3
18	Q K 6 +	K Kt P 1
19	Kt +	K to Kt 4
20	K R P +	K to B 5
21	Kt P +	K to B 6
22	Kt K R 6 wins.	

No. 25. (493.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	K Kt Kt
6	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
7	Castles	Q Kt B 3
8	B att Q	K B P 1
9	P × K B P	Q × Q
10	P mates.	

No. 26. (494.)

Mr. Daniels gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q P 2
4	P × P	Kt × P
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q R P 1
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt R 4
8	Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
9	B × Kt	Q × B
10	Q Kt P 2	Q × Q P
11	Q × Kt	Q × P +
12	K K 2	Q × R
13	K R Q	K B K 2
14	B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 7 +
15	R Q 2	Q × Q Kt P
16	Q Q 8 +	B × Q
17	R × B m.	

No. 27. (495.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K Kt B 3	K B P 1
6	K B K 2	Q B Q 2
7	Castles	K B K 2
8	Q to K	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q K Kt 3	K to B 2
10	K to R	K Kt R 3
11	K B Q 3	Q B P 1
12	K B Q B 2	Q R K Kt
13	Q K R 3	K to K
14	P × P	K B × P
15	K Kt P 2	Kt K B 2
16	K Kt P 1	K P 1
17	K B K B 5	B × B
18	Q × B	B K 2
19	P × P	Q Q B 2
20	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
21	Q K Kt 4	K R P 2
22	Q K R 3	R K B
23	Q K 6	K Kt × K P
24	P × Kt	Kt × P
25	B K B 4	R × B
26	Kt × Kt	R × R +
27	R × R	Q Q 3
28	Q K B 7 +	K to Q
29	Q K Kt 7 wins.	

No. 28. (496.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
5	P × P	Kt × P
6	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
7	Q K B 3 +	K to 3
8	Castles	Q Kt Q 5
9	Q K 4	Q B P 1
10	Q B P 1	Kt Q Kt 4
11	Q P 2	Q Q B 2
12	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
13	K B P × P	K B Q 2
14	Q mates.	

No. 29. (497.)

Mr. ——— gives Q. Kt. and m.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
4	Q Kt Kt 5	Kt Kt 3
5	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
6	Q to R 4	Q Kt P 1
7	P × P	B × P
8	Q P 2	B K 2
9	K B P 2	Q B Kt 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
12	K Kt B 3	K R K
13	K B Q 3	Q Q B 2
14	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
15	Q B P × Kt P	R P × P
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
17	Q P × P	Q P × P
18	Q Kt K 4	Q B Q 4
19	Q Q B 2	Q R R 4
20	Q to K 2	K R Q R
21	Kt × B	Q × Kt
22	Q B K 3	Q Q B 6 +
23	K to B 2	Q R × P
24	R × R	R × R
25	Q B Q 2	B × Kt
26	B × Q	B × Q
27	B × P	B × B + w.

No. 30. (498.)

Der Lasa gives Q. Kt. and move.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × P	Q P 2
5	Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
6	P × P	R × P
7	Q × R P	Q K B 3
8	Q K R 5	Q B Kt 5

9	Q K R 7	Castles Q R
10	K R P 1	K B Q B 4
11	K B P 1	Q R K R
12	Q × K R +	Q × Q +
13	B P × B	Q K B 3
14	K Kt B 3	K P 1
15	P K Kt 5	Q K B 5
16	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 6 +
17	K Q	Q × Kt P w.

No. 31. (499.)
St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n P. and 3.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	K P 1	Q B K 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
8	K Kt P 2	B K B 2
9	Kt K Kt 5	K P 1
10	Kt × K R P	K B K 2
11	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
12	Kt +	B × Kt
13	K P × B	Q Kt Q 2
14	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
15	Kt K 2	Castles
16	Q B P 1	K Kt × P
17	P × Kt	Kt × P
18	Q Q B 2	Q R K Kt
19	Q B Q 2	K P 1
20	Castles Q R	B × P
21	Q Kt P 2	B Q 4
22	K R K Kt	K P 1
23	K to Kt 2	P × B
24	Q × P	B K 5
25	Q K Kt 3	B K B 4
26	K R P 1	Q Q R 3
27	Kt Q B	Q R K
28	Q R K	Kt K 5
29	Q K R 2	Q B P 1
30	Q P × P	P × P
31	Kt Q Kt 3	P × P
32	P × P	Q K B 3 +
33	K to R 3	R Q
34	R +	K to Kt
35	B K 3	R Q 6
36	Q K 2	Q Q R 3 +
37	K to Kt 2	R × Kt + w.

No. 32. (500.)
St. Amant gives Mr. B*y*n P. and 3.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	
3	K B Q 3	K P 1
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 2
8	K R P 1	K B R 3
9	Q K Kt 4	Q B P 1
10	K B K 2	B × Kt
	P × P	
11	Q × B	Q × Q
	B × B	
12	B × Q	K to B 2
13	P × P +	K × P
14	K B P 2	K R P 1
15	Q Kt Q 2	K R R 2
16	B K R 4	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B P 1	K R K B 2
18	K Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
19	B × Kt	R × B
20	B K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
21	Castles Q R	Q B Q 2
22	Q R K B	Q R K B
23	Q R K B 2	B K
24	K Kt P 1	B K Kt 3
25	B × B	K × B
26	K to Q	K R K B 2
27	K R K B	K Kt K 2
28	K K 2	Q Kt P 2
29	Q R K B 3	Q R P 2
30	K R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
31	Kt K B	P × P
32	P × P	Q R Q Kt
33	Kt Kt 3	Q R P 1
34	Kt K R 5	Q R P 1
35	Kt K B 6	K R K B
36	P +	K to B 2
37	Kt Q 7	R +
38	K K 3	R Q B
39	P × P +	K to Kt 3
40	R K B 7	Kt Q B 3
41	K R K B 6 +	K to Kt 4
42	Q R +	K to R 5
43	R × P +	K to Kt 6
44	Kt K B 6	R × P
45	Kt R 5 +	K to Kt 7
46	Kt +	K to Kt 8
47	R K R 3	R Q R 7 to K R 7
48	R × R	K × R
49	K to B 2	R K R
50	K P 1	Kt × P
51	R × Kt	Q R P 1
52	R Q R 7	K K R 8
53	Kt K R 5	R +
54	K to Kt 3	R K B 8
55	R × P	R Kt 8 +
56	K to R 3	R Q B 8
57	Kt +	K to Kt
58	R mates.	

No. 33. (501.)
Des Chapelles gives P. and 2 to Dumoncheau.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	K B K 2
8	B × Kt	P × B
9	B Q B 4	Q Kt R 4
10	B Q 3	Castles
11	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
12	Q P × P	B P × P
13	P × P	R K B 5
14	Kt × P	K B Q 3
15	Kt K B 3	Q K 2 +
16	K to B	Q B P 2
17	K to Kt 2	Q B Q 2
18	R K	Q K Kt 2
19	K Kt R 2	Q R K B
20	K B P 1	Q to Kt 4
21	R K 4	K R P 2
22	Q to K	P × P
23	R P × P	K to Kt 2
24	Q Kt Q 2	Q × Q P
25	R × R	R × R
26	B K 4	Q to Kt 4
27	R Q	Q to R 3
28	Q Kt K B	Kt B 5
29	R Q 5	Kt K 4
30	Q K 2	Kt K B 2
31	R K R 5	Q K B 3
32	Q Q 3	Kt K 4
33	Q Q 5	Q B B 3
34	Q Q Kt 3	B P 1
35	Q Q	B × B
36	P × B	Kt Q 6
37	Q to R 4	Kt K 8 +
38	K to Kt	Q to K 3
39	Q Kt K 3	Q × K P
40	Q +	B K 2
41	Q Q 4 +	Q × Q
42	P × Q	B B 3
43	R Q 5	Kt P 2
44	Kt +	K to Kt 3
45	R × P	B × P +
46	Kt × B	R × Kt
47	K to B 2	R K 5
48	Kt B 3	Kt +
49	K to Kt 3	R K 7
50	Kt Q 4	R × P
51	R × R	Kt × R dr.

No. 34. (502.)
Petroff gives Janisch P. and 2 m.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	Kt × Q P
6	B × Kt P +	P × B
7	Q × Kt	Q B K B 4
8	K Kt P 2	B × Q B P
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
10	Q Q 2	Q P 1
11	Q × B	P × Kt
12	Q × K Kt P +	K Q 2
13	Q B K B 4	Q Q R 4
14	Castles +	K to B 2
15	Q Q 3	Q Q Kt 5
16	Q Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
17	Q K 6 +	K to R 4
18	P × P	Q × P +
19	K to Kt	Q to Kt 5 +
20	K to R	Q × B
21	Kt K 2	Q × K B P
22	Kt Q B 3	B Kt 2
	K R K R 3	
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
24	R Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt × Kt P	Q R Q Kt
26	Q Q R 3 +	K to Kt 3
27	Kt Q 4 + w.	

No. 35. (503.)
Petroff gives P. and 2 to Janisch.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Q 2
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7	Q B P 1	Castles
8	Q Kt P 2	K R P 1
9	Kt × B	Q × Kt
10	Castles	K Kt P 1
11	Q R P 2	K B Kt 2
12	Q R P 1	Q R K B
13	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q Kt
15	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
16	Q Kt B 3	Q R Q
17	Q Kt R 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	Q B K B 4	K R P 1
19	K R Q B	Q Kt Kt
20	Q R Kt	Q K B 2
21	Q Kt P × P	K P 1
22	P × Q Kt P +	K Q 2

23	Q B P × Q P	P × P
24	Q Q Kt 5 +	K K 3
25	Kt Q B 5 +	K to K 2
26	Q B K Kt 5 +	B K B 3
27	P × B +	K to B
28	K B Kt 6	Q × B
29	Kt K 6 +	K to B 2
30	Kt × R +	K to B
31	Q to Kt 4 + w.	

No. 36. (504.)
Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to Mr. W*v**l.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
4	K P 1	K Kt P 1
5	Q K Kt 4	Q B Q 4
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
7	Q K Kt 3	Q P 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B K 3	K B R 3
10	B × Kt P +	P × B
11	Q × P +	K Q 2
12	Castles Q R	Q K
13	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
14	K R K	Q K B 2
15	K to Kt	Q B K B 4
16	Q Q 2	K P 1
17	B × B	R × B
18	Q Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
19	Q B P 2	B × Kt
20	P × B	Q K R 2 +
21	K to R	K Kt K 2
22	Kt K B 4	Q R P 1
23	P × P	K Kt × P
24	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
25	Q R Q B	Kt Kt 5
26	Q K B 4	K to B
27	K P 1	Kt Q 6
28	Q Q 6	Kt × K R
29	Q × Q P	K to Kt
30	Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
31	K P 1	R × Q
32	P × R q	Kt + w.

No. 37. (505.)
Kieseritzkij gives P. and 2 to Mr. W*v**l.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K P 1	K Kt P 1
6	K R P 2	P × P
7	P × P	Kt Kt 5
8	K R P 1	K B R 3
9	K B P 2	K Kt K 2
10	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 4
11	P × P	P × P
12	B × Kt	Kt P × B
13	Q R P 1	Kt B 3
14	Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
15	Q +	K to Q 2
16	K Kt B 7	K B × B P
17	Kt × R	B × Q B
18	Q to B 7 +	Q Kt in
19	Kt K Kt 6	Q to K
20	Q × Kt ch	Q × Q
21	Kt × Q	K × Kt
22	R +	K to Q
23	Q R R 2	B K 6
24	Kt Q 2	B × P
25	Kt K B 3	B K 6
26	K to 2	B K B 5
27	K Kt P 1	B × Kt P
28	Kt Kt 5	Q B Q 2
29	R +	K to B 2
30	R × R	B × P
31	Q Kt P 2	K B B 3
32	Q R +	K to Kt 3
33	Kt B 7	B +
34	K to B 3	B Q 6
35	Q R Q B 5	K B Q 5
36	Kt K Kt 5	Q B K 5 +
37	Kt × B	K B P × Kt +
38	K to 2	B × R
39	P × B +	K × P
40	R × P wins.	

No. 38. (506.)
St. Amant gives P. and 2 to Mr. M**g**d**n.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	P × P
5	P × P	Q Kt B 3
6	K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q +	K to Q
8	K Kt K 2	K Kt K 2
9	Q K Kt 4	Q Q Kt 5 +
10	B in	Q Kt × K P
11	B × Q	Kt × Q
12	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt Q 4
13	Q B B 3	Q Kt P 1
14	K R P 1	Q Kt K B 3
15	Castles K R	K Kt P 2
16	Q R P 2	Q B Kt 2
17	Q R P 1	K R P 2
18	P × P	P × P
19	R × R +	B × R
20	R Q R	Q B Kt 2
21	R R 7	K to B
22	K B Q R 6	B × B
23	R × B	K to Kt 2
24	R to R	K Kt P 1
25	K R P 1	K B Q 3
26	K Kt P 1	R Q B
	Kt Q B 4	
27	R Q R 4	Q Kt P 1
28	R R	Kt P 1, w.

No. 39. (507.)
Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K Kt B 3	B pins Kt
5	Q B P 1	K P 1
6	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 1	B K B 4
8	K Kt P 2	B × B
9	Q × B	K B R 3
10	Q B K 3	K to Q 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q K B
12	K to K 2	B × B
13	P × B	K Kt K 2
14	Q Kt P 1	K R P 2
15	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
16	P to K 4	Kt att Q
17	Q Q Kt	K R P × P
18	R P × P	R × R
19	Q × R	Q K B 5
20	K P × P	P × P
21	Q B P × P	Q Kt × P
22	Q K Kt	K Kt Q B 3
23	Q R P 1	R K R
24	R K B	R R 6
25	K Kt P 1	R Kt 6
26	Q to R 2	Kt × P +
27	K to Q	Kt K 6 +
28	K to Q B	Kt × R
29	Q +	K Q B 3
30	Kt × Kt +	Q × Kt
31	Q × P +	K to Kt 4
32	Q K 8 +	K to Kt 3 w

No. 40. (508.)
Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B K B 4
5	K Kt B 3	K P 1
6	Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Q Q 2
9	Q R P 2	Castles K R
10	Q Kt P 2	B × B
11	Q × B	Q R K
12	Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 4
13	K Kt P 2	Kt R 5
14	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
15	K Kt P 1	Kt K 2
16	Kt Q B 2	Kt K Kt 3
17	Q K R 3	R K B 4
18	Q K Kt 4	Q R K B
19	B Q 2	Q K B 2
20	Q K R 3	Kt × K B P
21	B × Kt	R × B
22	R × R	Q × R
23	Q × P +	K to R
24	Q × P	Q × P +
25	Q in	B +
26	K to R	Q Q 7
27	Q K 4	R K B 5
28	Q × Kt P	K R P 1
29	K P 1	Q × Kt
30	K P 1	Q K 5 +
31	Q × Q	R × Q
32	R K B	R × P
33	R × B	K to Kt
34	K to Kt 2	R K 6
35	R K B 3	R +
36	K to Kt 3	R Q R 7
37	Q R P 1	K to R 2
38	R B 5	R Q B 7
39	R Q B 5 wins.	

No. 41. (509.)
Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
5	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
6	B × Kt	P × B
7	Q +	Kt in
8	K Kt B 3	B +
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K 2
10	Q R P 1	B × Kt +
11	P × B	Q P 1
12	Kt R 4	Q K B 2
13	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
14	Q K 2	Q Kt P 1
15	Q K 3	Q B Q 2
16	K Kt P 1	K to K 2
17	K B Q 3	K R to K B
18	K to Q 2	Q R K
19	K B P 2	K B P 1
20	Q B P 1	K to Q
21	Q B P 1	Q B Q B
22	K R K B	K P × K B P
23	Q × P	Q K R 4

24	Q R K	Q × P +
25	K R in	Q K R 4
26	K P 1	P × P
27	R × P	R × R
28	Q × R	Q to Kt 4 +
29	K to B 2	Q to K 2
30	Q K B 4	Q × Q R P
31	R K 2	B R 3
32	B × B	Q × B
33	Q to Kt 5 +	K to B
34	Q × K B P +	R × Q
35	R mates.	

No. 42. (510.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	K B P 2	Q P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q P × P
5	B × P	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
7	Q Q 3	Q B P 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9	Q K 3	Q Q 3
10	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q R P 1	K B R 4
12	Q Kt P 2	P × P en p
13	P × P	Q R P 1
14	Castles K R	Q B Q 2
15	Q Kt P 1	K B Q Kt 3
16	Q Kt K 2	K Kt Kt 5
17	Q Q 3	Kt × Q P
18	K Kt × Kt	Q B Kt 4
19	Q K B 3	Q B × Kt
20	Q × B	B × Kt +
21	K to R	B × R
22	R × B	Q Q 5
23	R K B	Castles K R
24	B × Q Kt P	Q R R 2
25	B × R P	R × B
26	Q × R	Kt +
27	R × Kt	Q × R
28	Q × P +	K to R
29	Q to K	R × P
30	Q × Q	R × Q
31	B K 3	R Q R 7
32	Q Kt P 1	R × R P
33	B Kt	R Q Kt 6
34	Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
35	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
36	K to Kt 2	K to 3
37	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
38	K to R 3	R P 2
39	K to Kt 2	K to B 4
40	B B 2	K to Kt 5
41	K to B	K to B 6 w.

No. 43. (511.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	Q B P 1	Q B K B 2
6	K B Q 3	K P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
8	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
9	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
11	K Kt P 2	Kt × B
12	P × Kt	Q Kt K 2
13	Castles Q R	K B Kt 2
14	Q Kt K B	Castles
15	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B P 2
16	Q K Kt 2	Q B P 1
17	B Q Kt	Q Kt P 2
18	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
19	Kt × K Kt P	P × Kt
20	K R P 1	K B R
21	P +	K to
22	Q K R 2	B K Kt 3
23	Q +	K to
24	Q R +	Kt in
25	P × Kt	P × P
26	Kt × P	B × Kt
27	R × B +	K to K 2
28	R × R	Q × R
29	Q Q 6 + wins.	

No. 44. (512.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	Q Q B 2	K P 1
7	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8	K B P 2	Q to K 2
9	K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
10	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 4
11	Castles	Kt × B
12	Q × Kt	Q B K Kt 5
13	K R P 1	B × Kt
14	R × B	Castles
15	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 2
16	K B P 1	Kt Q 2
17	B K 3	K R K B
18	B × R P	K Kt P × P
19	Q P × Q B P	Q Kt P × P
20	Q B P 1	Kt × P
21	B × Kt	P × B
22	Q +	Q in
23	Q × Q +	K × Q
24	Q Kt P × P	P × P
25	R × R	B × R
26	Kt × P	R Q 5
27	R +	K to R 2
28	R Q Kt 4	R × R
29	P × R	K to R 3
30	Kt Q 6	B K R 3
31	K to B 2	B Q 7
32	K to B 3	B × P
33	Kt K 4	K to Kt 4
34	K Kt P 2	B × P
35	Kt × B	K × Kt
36	K R P 1	K to Q 4
37	K R P 1	Q B P 1
38	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
		K to K 3
39	K Kt P 1	P × P
40	K R P 1	Q B P 1
41	K R P 1	Q B P 1
	K to K 2 *w*	
42	P q	P q, dr.

No. 45. (513.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and 2.

1	K P 2	
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K P 1	Q P 2
4	K R P 2	Q B K 3
5	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B B 2
7	Q B P 1	K P 1
8	Q Q B 2	K Kt K 2
9	K R P 1	Q Q 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
11	Q Kt Kt 3	Q to K
12	Q Kt B 5	K Kt Kt
13	K Kt P 2	B × Kt
14	P × B	K Kt K 2
15	Q B K 3	K Kt P 1
16	P × P	K Kt × P
17	K R R 5	Q P 1
18	B × K R P	P × P
19	K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 2
20	K R R 4	P × P
21	Q × P	B Kt 3
22	Q B K Kt 5	Q K B 2
23	B × Q Kt	Q Kt P × B
24	B K B 6	R × R
25	Kt × R	B Q 6
26	Castles	Q K R 2
27	Q Q Kt 3	R Q 4
28	R × B	R × R
29	Q × P +	K to Kt 2
30	Q Q B 4	Kt Q 4
31	K to Kt 2	R Q 7 +
32	K to R 3	R Q B 7
33	Q Q Kt 3 +	K Q B w.

No. 46. (514.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devinck.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	B × Q Kt	Q × B
7	Q K Kt 4	Q Q Kt 5 +
8	Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
9	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
10	Q K B 3	K B R 3
11	Q B P 1	B × Kt +
12	K × B	Q to R 6
13	K to B 2	Q P 1
14	K B Q 3	Q R P 2
15	K Kt K 2	Q B Kt 5
16	Q K 3	Castles K R
17	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
18	K R Q Kt	K to Kt 2
19	Q K Kt 5	Kt Q B
20	Q K 3	Q Kt P 2
21	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
22	Kt Q B 3	Q Kt P 1
23	Kt Q Kt 5	B × Kt
24	P × B	Q R P 1
25	B Q B 4	Kt Q Kt 3
26	Q Q 3	R P × Q Kt P +
27	R P × P	Q × Q R
28	R × Q	R × K R
29	Q K 3	K R Q R
30	Q K Kt 5	K R Q R 7 +
31	K Q 3	Q R Q 8 +
32	K K 3	R K 8 + dr.

No. 47. (515.)

St. Amant gives P. and move to Devinck.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
3	K B Q 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	P × P
8	Q × Q	P × Q
9	Q B × P	K B Kt 2
10	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
11	K Kt B 3	Castles
12	K Kt P 1	Q Kt × B
13	P × Kt	Q B Q 2
14	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1

15	Q Kt B 3	P Q Kt 5
16	Q Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
17	B × B	Kt K B 4
18	K to B 2	K Kt P 1
19	B Q 7	Q R R 3
20	K Kt P 1	Kt × Q P
21	Kt × Kt	K R × P +
22	K K 3	R K 5 +
23	K to Q 3	R × K P
24	Q R K	R × R
25	R × R	K P 1
26	B K 6 +	K to B
27	R B +	K to K
28	B B 7 +	K to 2
29	B × Q P	P × Kt
30	R K B 7 +	K to Q 3
31	B × Kt P	R × R P
32	R × B	R × Q Kt P
33	K × Q P	R K R 7
34	R × K Kt P	Q Kt P 1
35	B K 4	Q Kt P 1
36	R K R 5	R R 8
37	K to B 3	Kt P q
38	B × Q w.	

No. 48. (516.)

Kieseritzkij gives Mr. B**k*e P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
5	B × Kt	P × B
6	Q +	Kt Kt 3
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q P 1	Q to B 2
9	P × P	K B Q B 4
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
11	K B +	Q B Q 2
12	Q K B 5	K R K B
13	Castles Q R	Q R P 1
14	B × B +	Q × B
15	Q Kt B 4	Q R Q B
16	Q R Q 5	K Kt K 2
17	Q K R 5 +	K R B 2
18	Q R × B	P × R
19	R Q	Q K 3
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Kt × Q R	Kt × Kt
22	Q to R 6 +	R Kt 2
23	R Q 8 +	K to B 2
24	Q to R 5 +	R to Kt 3
25	Q × R P +	R to Kt 2
26	Q to R 5 +	R to Kt 3
27	R × Kt	Q × R
28	Kt K R 4	Q K Kt
29	Q × R +	Q × Q
30	Kt × Q	K × Kt
31	P q w.	

No. 49. (517.)

Petroff gives Janisch P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B K B 4
4	K Kt B 3	K P 1
5	Q B P 2	Q B × Q Kt
6	Q R × B	K B +
7	Q B Q 2	B × B +
8	Q × B	K Kt K 2
9	Q Kt P 2	K Kt K B 4
10	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
11	K B Q 3	P × P
12	K B × P	Q Kt Q 4
13	Castles	Castles
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt K R 5
16	Q Q 3	K Kt Kt 3
17	K B × Kt	Q × B
18	K B P 2	K R P 1
19	Kt K R 3	Kt K 2
20	K B P 1	Q Q 2
21	Q Q B 4	Kt Q 4
22	Kt K B 4	Kt × Kt
23	K R × Kt	Q R K
24	Q R K B	Q Q 4
25	Q × Q	P × Q
26	K P 1	Q B P 1
27	P × P	P × P
28	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
29	Q R Q Kt	Q R × K P
30	P × R	R × R
31	R +	K to Kt 2
32	K P 1	R × K Kt P +
33	K to B 2	R K B 5 +
34	K to Kt 3	R K 5
35	P Q	R × Q
36	R × R w.	

No. 50. (518.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K B Q 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K B K 2
5	K Kt B 3	Castles
6	K R P 1	Q B P 1
7	Q B P 2	P × P
8	Q B P × P	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 4
11	B × Kt	Kt P × B
12	Castles	Q B Q 2
13	K Kt R 2	Q to K
14	K B P 2	P × P
15	R × P	Q K Kt 3
16	R K B 3	Q K Kt 4
17	Q K 2	Kt R 4
18	R × R +	R × R +
19	Q Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 6
20	K Kt K B	Q K Kt 3
21	K P 1	Kt K B 5
22	B × Q	Kt × Q +
23	K to B 2	P × B
24	K × Kt	B +
25	K to B 2	P × P
26	K to Kt	K P 1
27	Q Kt Q 2	B Q 6
28	R to K	B K B 3
29	Kt K Kt 3	B +
30	K to R 2	B K B 7
31	R to Q	K P 1
32	Kt K B 3	K P 1
33	Kt × P	B × Kt
34	R Q 2	B × Kt
35	P × B	B Q 5
36	K to Kt 3	R Q Kt
37	Q Kt P 1	K to B 2
38	R to K 2	R K
39	R Q 2	Q R P 2
40	K to Kt 4	R K 4
41	K to Kt 3	R × P
42	K to Kt 4	R Q
43	R Q B 2	R Q Kt
44	R K 2	R Q Kt 5
45	K to Kt 3	Q R P 1
46	P × P	R × P
47	R Q B 2	Q B P 1
48	K to Kt 2	Q B P 1
49	K to B	R Kt 5
50	K to 2	R Kt 7
51	K to Q 3	R × R
52	K × R	K K 3
53	Q R P 2	K to Q 4
54	Q R P 1	K to B 5 w.

No. 51. (519.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B K B 4
4	Q B P 1	K P 1
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6	Q B Kt 5	K Kt P 1
7	B Q 3	K R P 1
8	B × B	K P × B
9	B × Kt	Kt × B
10	K R P 2	B Kt 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12	Q K 2	Q B P 1
13	Castles Q R	Q R P 2
14	Q R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
15	K Kt P 2	K B P 1
16	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
17	Kt × P	P × Kt
18	K R P 1	B R
19	R R 5	Kt Kt 3
20	Q Q 3	K to B 2
21	Kt K B 3 wins.	

No. 52. (520.)

G. W. gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Q K 2
7	K R P 1	Q B K 3
8	Q Kt Q 5	B × Kt
9	B × B	Kt × B
10	P × Kt	Q Kt Kt 5
		Q Kt Q 5
11	Q P 1	K B Kt 3
12	P × P	P × P
13	Q B P 1	Kt R 3
14	Q +	K to B
	Kt × P	
15	Q K 4	Q R K
16	B Kt 5	Q Q 3
17	Q R K	Kt Q B 4
18	Q +	K to Kt
19	Q Kt P 2	Kt Q 2
20	B K B 4	K Kt P 1
21	Q Q 3	K to Kt 2
22	B K Kt 3	K R B
23	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
24	Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
25	Q K 4	Q K B 4
26	B × P +	Kt × B
27	Kt × Kt	B Q R 4
28	R K 2	B Q B 6
29	Q × Q	R × Q
30	K B P 2	B +
31	K to R	Q R × Kt
32	P × R	R × R +
33	K to R 2	R K B 4
34	Q P 1	K to B 2
35	P +	K K
36	P +	K to 2
37	R K 4	R K 4
38	R K B 4	R × P
39	R +	K to Q
40	R × P	R K 2
41	R R 6	R Kt 2

42	R+	K × P
43	R Q R 8	K to B 2
44	R × P loses.	

No. 53. (521.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
5	K R P 2	P × P
6	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
7	K R P 1	K B K 2
8	K B Q Kt 5 +	Q Kt B 3
9	Q +	K to Q 2
10	Q K B 7	Q +
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q × B
12	Q K Kt 7	Q Kt × P
13	Q × R	K Kt B 3
14	Q K Kt 7	Q Kt K Kt 5
15	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
16	Q × Kt P	Kt × K B P
17	Kt × P	Q Q R 5
18	R K R 4	K Kt K 5
19	Q K Kt 7	Q B R 3
20	Q Kt P 1	Q Q Kt 5
21	R K B 4	Q Q B 6
22	Kt K 2	Q × Q B P
23	R × Q Kt	Kt × R
24	K × Kt	R +
25	K K	Q Q 6
26	Q K Kt 4	B +
27	P in	B K B 3
28	R to Kt	B Q B 6
29	Kt × B	R +
30	Kt × R	Q × Q Kt + dr

No. 54. (522.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
7	K R P 2	P × P
8	Q B P × P	Kt att B
9	K R P 1	Kt × B +
10	Q × Kt	R att Q
11	Q Q	K Kt P 1
12	K B P 2	K B R 3
13	K Kt P 1	Q K 2
14	Q R P 1	P × P
15	P × P	Q K B 2
16	K Kt R 3	K Kt K 2
17	Q Kt B 3	Kt B 4
18	Kt att Q	B × Kt
19	P × B	Kt att R
20	R R 2	Q +
21	K to Q 2	R × Kt
22	Q × Q	Kt × Q +
23	K × R	Kt × R
24	B K B 4	Kt Kt 5 w.

No. 55. (523.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	K R P 2	Q P 1
5	K B P 2	P × P
6	B × P	Q Kt K Kt 3
7	B K 3	Kt × R P
8	B +	K to B 2
9	Q to R 5 +	Q Kt in

10	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
11	Kt Kt 5 +	K to Kt
12	Q × Kt	Q K 2
13	Kt × R P	R × Kt
14	R × R	Kt × R
15	Q Kt B 3	Q +
16	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
17	Q × Q	B × Q
18	K to Q 2	K B K 2
19	R K B	Q R P 1
20	B Q 3	Kt Kt 4
21	B × Kt	B × B +
22	K K	R K B
23	Kt K 2	R × R +
24	K × R	B × Kt +
25	K × B drawn.	

No. 56. (524.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K Kt R 3
2	Q P 2	Kt K B 2
3	Q B P 2	K P 1
4	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
5	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
6	K P 1	K B K 2
7	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
8	Q B K 3	Q Q R 4
9	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
10	K Kt R 3	K R K Kt
11	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
12	Castles	Q Q
13	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Q B 2
14	Q B P 1	Q R P 2
15	Q R Q Kt	Q R P × P
16	P × P	Q R R 6
17	K R Q B	K R P 2
18	Q Q	K B K Kt 4
19	B × B	Kt × B
20	Kt K B 4	Q K 2
21	Kt × K Kt P	Q K B 2
22	Q × K R P	Kt Q Kt 4
23	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
24	Kt K B 4	Q × Q
	Q R Q R	
25	Kt × Q	R × B
26	Kt +	K to B 2
27	Kt × B	Kt K B 6 +
28	K to R	Kt × Q P
29	R Q	R × R +
30	R × R	Kt Q B 3
31	R Q Kt	R K Kt 5
32	Kt K B 6	R × Q Kt P
33	R × R	Kt × R
34	K to Kt	Kt Q 6
35	Kt Q 7	P Q Kt 5
36	Kt Q Kt 6	Kt × Q B P
37	Kt Q B 8	P Q Kt 6
38	Kt +	K to Kt 3
39	Kt Kt 5	P Q Kt 7
40	Kt Q B 3	Kt K 5
41	Kt Kt	Q P 1 w.

No. 57. (525.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	K Kt B 3	P × P
4	Kt × P	Q K B 3
5	Kt × Kt	Q P × Kt
6	K B Q 3	same
7	Castles	K R P 2
8	K B P 2	Q B Kt 5
9	Q to K	Castles
10	K P 1	B +
11	K to R	Q K 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	Kt K R 3
13	Kt K 4	Kt K B 4
14	Kt × B	Q × Kt
15	Q K B 2	Q Q 4
16	K R K	K R P 1
17	K B K 4	Kt +
18	Q × Kt	P × Q
19	B × Q	R × P +
20	K to	Q R K R
21	B +	M in 2.

No. 58. (526.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	K B P 2	P × P
7	B × P	Q Kt K Kt 3
8	B K Kt 3	B K 2
9	K B K 2	Castles
10	K R P 2	Q B P 1
11	K R P 1	Kt K 4
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	K Kt P 2	Q B P × P
14	Q B P × P	Kt × Kt P
15	B × Kt	B +
16	K to Q 2	Q +
17	K to B 2	B × B
18	Q Q 2	K R B 7
19	K Kt in	Q × R P
20	Q R K	Q R Q B
21	K to Kt 3	B × Kt
22	R × B	R × R
23	Q × R	R × Kt +
24	K × R	Q × Q w.

No. 59. (527.)

Mr. ——— gives P and m.

1	K P 2	K P1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K R P 2	Q Q Kt 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
7	Q Kt R 3	P × P
8	Kt × P	B × Q Kt
9	P × B	Q Kt × P
10	Q K 2	Kt Q B 5
11	Q +	Kt P in
12	Q K Kt 5	Q Q
13	Q K Kt 3	K Kt B 3
14	Q B R 6	Kt K 5
15	Q K B 4	K P 1
16	Q K B 3	Q Q B
17	B × Kt	Q × B
18	K B Kt 7	P × Kt
19	B × R	B K Kt 5
20	Q × B	Q × P +
21	K to B	Q × R +
22	K to 2	Q to Kt 7 +
23	K to B 3	Q × P m.

No. 60. (528.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K P 1	K Kt R 4
8	K Kt to 5	Q to K 2
9	Q B K 3	K R Kt

10	Q Q B 2	P × P
11	P × P	Q Kt to 5
		Kt × Q P
12	Q to Kt 3	Kt × B
13	Q × Kt	K B R 3
14	Q +	B in
15	Q × Q Kt P	Q R B
16	K Kt R 3	K Kt P 1
17	Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 5
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	Q Kt to 5	K B P 1
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Kt × R	R × P +
	K Kt P 1	
22	K to R	Q to R 5
23	Q × B	R × P +
24	K × R	B +
25	K to	m in 2.

No. 61. (529.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
5	K B Q 3	K B Kt 2
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
8	Q Q 2	Kt K B 2
9	Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
10	Castles K R	Q Kt R 3
11	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
12	K Kt R 4	Q B P 1
13	Q P 1	Q K 2
14	K Kt B 3	K P 1
15	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
16	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
17	K B P 2	P × P
18	B × K B P	Q B Q 2
19	Q R K	Q R K B
20	K to R	B × Kt
21	P × B	Q Kt Q B 2
22	B K R 6	R × R +
23	B × R	R K B 2
24	K B Q 3	Q K 4
25	Q K 2	Q × Q B P
26	R K B	R K B 3
27	B K Kt 5	R × R +
28	Q × R	Q K Kt 2
29	B K B 6	Q K B 2
30	K P 1	Kt K
31	K P 1	B × P
32	P × B	Q × B
33	Q K	K to B
34	Q K 4	Kt Q B 2
35	K R P 1	Kt × P
36	Q to R 8 +	K to Kt 2
37	Q × P +	K to R 3
38	Q × P	Q to R 8 +
39	B to Kt	Q × R P
40	Q × P	Q to B 8 +
41	K to R 2	Q to B 5 +
42	Q × Q	Kt × Q
43	K to Kt 3	Kt K 3
44	K to B 3	K to Kt 4
45	K to 4	Kt B 5
46	K Kt P 1	Kt × R P
47	K Q 5	K to B 3
48	K × P	K K 4
49	K to Kt 6	Kt Kt 4
50	P Q B 5	Kt K 3
51	P Q B 6	K to Q 3
52	B R 2	Kt B 2
53	B K Kt 8	R P 1
54	B B 7	Kt P 1
55	Kt P 1	Kt to R +
56	K to Kt 7	Kt B 2
57	B Kt 6	Kt K 3
58	B K B 5	Kt to Q +
59	K to Kt 6	Kt × P w.

No. 62. (530.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	K Kt B 3	K P 2
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	Q K B 3
6	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 3
7	K to R 2	Q × K P
8	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q K B 4
10	Kt K B 7	Q P 1
11	B × Q P	K Kt K 2
12	Kt × R	Kt × B
13	P × P	Q B K 3
14	K B P 2	Castles
15	K Kt P 2	Q K B
16	K B P 1	Kt K 6
17	Q K 2	B Q B 5 w.

No. 63. (531.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	K Kt B 3	same
5	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
6	Castles	K B K 2
7	Q B P 2	Q B Kt 5
8	Q B K 3	Castles
9	Q Kt Q 2	K to R
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P × P
11	Q B × P	P × P
12	Q × Q Kt P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q B × K Kt	R × Q B
14	K B × P	Q R Q Kt
15	Q Q R 6	Kt Q 5
16	Q × Q R P	B × Kt
17	Kt × B	Kt × Kt +
18	P × Kt	B Q 3
19	Q R Q	B × P +
20	K to R	B Q 3
21	K R K Kt	R +
22	K to	Q K R 5
23	Q Q 7	R +
24	K to B	Q × B +
25	K to K	B +
26	R in	R × R m.

No. 64. (532.)

M'Donnell gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	same
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
5	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
6	K Kt B 3	K P 2
7	Q P × P en p	Q B × P
8	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
9	K B Q B 4	Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Castles	K Kt P 1
12	P × P	P × P
13	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
14	Kt Q 5	B +
15	K to R	Kt × K P
16	Kt × Q B P +	Q × Kt
17	K B +	K to B
18	B × K Kt P +	B B 4
19	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 2
20	B × B	Kt K B 7 ×
21	R × Kt	B × R
22	R K B	Q × Q R P
23	K B K 6 wins.	

No. 65. (533.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P takes P	P × P
4	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
6	P × P	Q × P
7	Q R P 1	B × Kt
8	P × B	Castles
9	K Kt B 3	R +
10	K B in	Q B P 2
11	Castles	P × P
12	P × P	Q Kt B 3
13	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
14	K R P 1	K to R
15	Q R Q B	K Kt K 5
16	K B B 4	Q Q 3
17	K Kt R 2	Q R Q
18	K Kt B 3	Q × Q R P
19	K Kt R 4	Q K B
20	K Kt P 2	B Q B
21	K Kt P 1	B K B 4
22	Q to R 5	K Kt P 1
23	Q Q	K R P 1
24	P × K R P	Q K B 3
25	Kt × B	P × Kt
26	Q K R 5	K B P 1 w.

No. 66. (534.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
4	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
5	K B +	Q B P 1
6	P × P	P × P
7	Kt × Kt	B × Q
8	B × P +	Q Q 2
9	B × Q +	K to Q
10	Kt K B 7 +	K × B
11	K × B	Kt B 3
12	Kt × R	K to 3
13	Q Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
14	K B P 2	B Kt 2
15	K B P +	P × P
16	P × P +	K × P
17	Kt K B 7	K R P 1
18	K Kt P +	K to Kt 3
19	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 5
20	R K Kt	Kt K B 7 +
21	K K	B Q 5
22	R K Kt 2	K × Kt
23	R × Kt +	B × R +
24	K × B wins.	

No. 67. (535.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	Q × P
4	Q B K 3	Q B K B 4
5	Q B P 2	Q Q 2
6	Q R P 1	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
8	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
9	K B Q 3	B × B
10	Q × B	K P 1
11	Q P 1	K B K 2

12	Q R Q	Castles K R
13	P × Kt	Q × Q
14	R × Q	K P 1
15	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
16	P × P	Q R Kt
17	Castles	R × P
18	Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
19	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 3
20	Kt K 5	Kt K B 4
21	K R K	Kt × B
22	Q R × Kt	B Kt 4
23	R K 4	B Q 7
24	K R K 2	B Q B 6
25	Kt Q B 6	Q R P 1
26	Q R P 1	P × P
27	R P × P	R Q 2
28	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
29	R K 7	R × R
30	R × R	R K B 2
31	R × R	K × R
32	Q Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 68. (536.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 1
6	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	K P × P
8	B × P	Q B P 1
9	K Kt B 3	Kt R 4
10	Q Q 2	Castles
11	Q Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
12	Castles K R	Kt × B
13	Kt × Kt	Kt K 4
14	Q R K	K Kt P 2
15	Kt R 5	Kt × B
16	Q × Kt	Q to K
17	Q Kt Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
18	Q R Q	Q B Q 2
19	K P 1	Q × Q
20	R × Q	K Kt P 1
21	P × P	B × P
22	Kt R 4	R × R +
23	Kt × R	B K 4
24	Q Kt P 1	B +
25	K to R	R to K
26	R to Q	R K 7
27	Q Kt Kt 3	R × R P
28	K Kt B 5	R Q Kt 7
29	Kt × K B	P × Kt
30	Kt K 4	B K B 4
31	Q P 1	K to B 2
32	Kt Q B 5	R K 7
33	K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
34	Q P 1	B × P
35	Kt × B	R K 5
36	Q B P 1	K to 2
37	P × P	K × Kt
38	P × P	R to K
39	R × P +	K to B 2
40	R × Kt P	R Q R
41	R K Kt 7 +	K to Kt 3
42	R × P wins.	

No. 69. (537.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B pins Kt	Q to K
10	B × Kt	Q B × Kt
11	Q × B	R × B
12	Q K R 3	R K R 3
13	Q K 3	B × P +
14	K to R	B Kt 6 +
15	K to	R +
16	K × R	Q +
17	K to	Q m.

No. 70. (538.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	same
3	Q +	K Kt P 1
4	Q K 5	K Kt B 3
5	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
6	P × P	Castles
7	P × P	Kt K Kt 5
8	B × B	Q × B
9	Q K 2	Kt × K B P
10	Q P 1	Kt × R
11	K Kt R 3	Q Kt P 1
12	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
13	Q B P 2	P × P
14	K B Kt 2	B × P
15	P × P	Q +
16	Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 5
17	Q R P 1	Q × Kt +
18	P × Q	B × Q
19	K × B	Kt × P +
20	P × Kt	Q Kt Q 2
21	Kt K B 4	Kt Q B 4
22	Q R K R	Q R +
23	K to Q	Q R K 6
24	Q P 1	Q R × K Kt P
25	B +	K to Kt 2
26	R K B	R × Kt
27	R × R	R Q 6 +
28	K to B 2	R × B w.

No. 71. (539.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K P 1	K Kt P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	B att Q	Q Q B 2
8	K B Q 3	Kt K B 2
9	K B B 6	K to Kt
10	P × P	Q B P × P
11	Castles	Q Kt B 3
12	Kt att Q	Q Q Kt 3
13	Q to R 4	Q B Q 2
14	Q R Q B	Q R P 1
15	Q R Q B 3	Q R Q B
16	Kt Q 6 +	Kt × Kt
17	P × Kt	K B × P
18	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
19	Q Q B 2	P × Kt
20	B × P +	K to B
21	R K B 3	P att R
22	B Q 8 +	P × R
23	B × Q	Kt × P
24	Q Q 3	Kt +
25	K to R	P × P +
26	K × P	Kt + w.

No. 72. (540.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	K B P 2	K P 2
3	K Kt B 3	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
6	Castles	P × Kt
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	Kt Q B 3	K Kt K 2
9	Kt Q Kt 5	K to Q
10	B × P	Q P 1
11	Q K Kt 3	Q K Kt 2
12	Q K R 4	Q R P 1
13	Kt Q B 3	B Q 2
14	R K B 3	K to B
15	R K Kt 3	Kt K Kt 3
16	Q K Kt 5	B K 2
17	Q K R 6	Q K B 3
18	Kt Q 5	Q K R 5
19	Q K Kt 7	Q Kt P 2
20	B Q Kt 3	K Q Kt 2
21	Kt × B	Q × Kt
22	B K R 6	Q × Q
23	B × Q	K R Q
24	B K B 6	Q Kt K 2
25	B K B 7	R K B
26	Q B × Kt	R × B
27	B K Kt 5	R K R
28	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 2
29	Q B P 2	Kt K 4
30	R to Q	B K Kt 5
31	R Q 2	Q R K B
32	K R P 1	R +
33	K to R 2	B Q 8
34	B K R 6	Q R K B 7
35	R +	K to B 3
36	R × R	R × R
37	R × P	R × Q R P
38	P × P +	P × P w.

No. 73. (541.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
3	K B P 1	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Kt K R 4
5	K Kt K 2	K B K 2
6	Q B P 2	Castles
7	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
8	Q B K 3	B +
9	K Q 2	B K Kt 4
10	B × B	Q × B +
11	K to B 2	Kt +
12	K Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
13	Q R P 1	Kt Q R 3
14	Q Q B	Q K Kt 3
15	Q Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
16	K Kt Q B 3	Q to K
17	K B K 2	B × Kt +
18	Kt × B	Q × Kt +
19	K × Q	Kt +
20	K to Kt 5	M in 3.

No. 74. (542.)

Mr. ——— gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
6	Q Kt P 2	P × Q P
7	P × P	Q R Q B
8	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q B K 3	Q R P 2
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 2
11	Q R P 1	Q Q B 7
12	Q × Q	R × Q

13	K B K 2	B+
14	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
15	Castles	Castles
16	K R K	Kt K B 4
17	K B Q 3	Kt × B
18	R × Kt	R × Kt
19	Kt × R	B × Kt
20	R K R 3	K Kt P 1
21	Q R Q	B Q Kt 5
22	R Q B	R Q B
23	R to Q	R Q B 6
24	K B P 2	Kt Q B
25	K B Q Kt	R × R
26	K Kt P × R	Kt Kt 3
27	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 5
28	K to B 2	B to K
29	K to 2	K to B
30	B Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
31	R K B	B+
32	K to Q 3	Kt Q 7
33	R Q B	B K Kt 3 +
34	K to K 3	P × P+
35	K × P	Kt × B
36	R+	K to K 2
37	R+	K to Q
38	R × Kt P	B Q 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	Kt × P
40	Q Kt P 1	K to B
41	R+	K to Kt
42	K R P 1	Kt K B 4 +
43	K to Kt 4	Kt K 6 +
44	K to B 3	Kt Q B 5 w.

No. 75. (543.)

Der Lasa gives P. and m.

1	K P 2	Q Kt B 3
2	Q P 2	K P 2
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
4	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
5	K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B K 3	K B Kt 2
8	K Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
9	Q B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
10	Q Q 2	Q B P 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
12	Castles Q R	Q R P 1
13	K B P 2	K R P 1
14	P × P	Kt × B
15	Q × Kt	K B R 3
16	K Kt B 4	Q P × P
17	Q × Q B P	B × Kt +
18	K Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
19	Q K Kt	Kt Q B
20	K Kt P 1	B K R 3
21	Q R K B	Q K 2
22	R K B 3	Q B K Kt 5
23	R K B	Q R Q R 2
24	Kt Q R 4	Q Q Kt 5
25	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 7
26	B Q B 2	K B K 6
27	K R R 2	Q Q 5
28	Q K Kt 2	R K B
29	R × R +	K × R
30	Q K B +	R K B 2
31	Q Q 3	Kt Q 3
32	Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 6
33	Q × Q	P × Q
34	K P 1	P × Kt
35	P × Kt	K B Kt 8
36	B × P	B × R
37	B × R	B K 5 +
38	K Q B	K × B w.

No. 76. (544.)

Mr. F**s*r gives P. and m. to Mr. Slous.

1	K P 2	Q P 1
2	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
4	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
5	K B Q 3	K P 2
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8	Q K 2	K B K 2
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
11	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
12	K Kt Kt 5	Kt × Kt
13	P × Kt	Kt K
14	R × R +	B × R
15	B K 3	B K 2
16	Q Q 2	K Kt P 1
17	R K B	Kt K Kt 2
18	B K 2	Q R P 1
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
20	Q P × P	Q B × P
21	Kt Q 5	Kt K 3
22	K R P 1	K to Kt 2
23	B K Kt 4	Kt K B
24	Q B Kt 6	Q Q Kt
25	Kt × B	Q × B +
26	Q B P 1	P × P
27	Q Q 6	P B 5 +
28	K to R 2 wins.	

No. 77. (545.)

Mr. Slous gives P. and m. to Mr. W***s.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	P × P	Q B P × P
6	P × P	P × P
7	K B Q 3	K R P 1
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
11	K R P 1	Castles
12	Q R Q B	K B Q 3
13	Q R P 1	K B Q B 2
14	Q Q R 4	Q Q 3
15	Q Kt K 2	K Kt K 5
16	B × Kt	R × Kt
17	Kt K Kt 3	R × B
18	P × R	P × K B
19	Kt × P	Q +
20	K to B 2	B × R P
21	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to R
22	K K	Q × P
23	Kt Q 2	K B Q R 4
24	Q R B 3	B K Kt 5
25	K R B 2	Q K Kt 8 +
26	R in	Q to Kt 6 +
27	R in	Kt × P
28	P × Kt	R + w.

CHAPTER X.

GAMES PLAYED EVEN; CLASSED ACCORDING TO THE OPENINGS. — TIME, DURING THE LAST FIVE TO TEN YEARS.

SECTION I.

KING'S KT'S OPENING. (Regular.)

(The King's Kt.'s opening is termed regular, when, each party having begun with K P 2, and first player's sortie of K Kt to B 3 having been answered with Q Kt to B 3, each plays K B to Q B 4.)

No. 1. (546.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. ———
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	K Kt × P
6	Q P 2	Q P 2
7	K B Kt 5	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q 3
9	K Kt K 5	B × Kt
10	P × B	Castles
11	K B P 2	K B P 2
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
13	Q B K 3	Q R P 1
14	B × Kt	P × B
15	Q R B	Q to K
16	Q Q B 2	Q R Kt
17	Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
18	Q × P	R × Q Kt P
19	Q × Q	R × Q
20	K B P 1	B B
21	R × P	R K 7
22	B Q 4	R Q 7
23	B Q B 3	R Q 6
24	K B P 1	P × P
25	P × P	Q B K 3
26	R K Kt 7 +	K to R
27	B K 5	B K Kt
28	R K 7	B K B 2
29	Mates in 2.	

No. 2. (547.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. ———
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	Kt × P
6	B Q 5	Kt B 3
7	B × Kt	Q P × B
8	Kt × P	Castles
9	Q P 2	B Q 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
11	Q Kt K B 3	P × P
12	P × P	Q B P 1
13	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
14	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
15	B K Kt 3	Kt K 5
16	K R P 2	Kt × B
17	P × Kt	K to Kt 2
18	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
19	Kt Q 2	B × Kt
20	P × B	Q +
21	K to R 2	Q × P
22	Q R K	Q Q B 2
23	Q Q B 3 +	K B P 1
24	Kt K 4	Q K 4
25	Q Q 2	Q Q 4
26	Q K B 4	Q K 4
27	Q Q B	K B P 1
28	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 3
29	K R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
30	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
31	Q K B 4	B R 3
		R K w
32	Kt Q 6	R K B 3
33	Kt × P +	K to R 2
34	R +	K to R
35	Q K 5	Q R K B

36	R × Q R P	R K
37	Kt K 7	R × Kt
38	Q R × R wins.	

No. 3. (548.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Castles	B Q Kt 3
6	Q P 2	Q K 2
7	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
8	Q Q 3	Q P 1
9	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
10	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11	B × Kt	Q × B
12	Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt P 2	P × P
14	P × P	Q K 2
15	Q R P 1	B Q B 2
16	Q Kt Kt 5	B Q
17	K R P 1	Q R P 1
18	Kt Q B 3	K B P 2
19	K Kt R 2	K B P 1
20	Q R Q R 3	Q Kt Q 2
21	B Q R 2	Kt K B 3
22	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
23	Q Kt R 4	Q B Q 2
24	Q Kt Kt 2	Q B Q Kt 4
25	Q Kt Q B 4	K to B 2
26	K Kt P 2	K to Kt 3
27	Q to B 3	K R K R 2
28	K to R 2	K R P 1
29	P × P +	R × P
30	R K Kt	Q R Q B
31	Q Kt × K P +	P × Kt
32	Kt × P +	K to R 2
33	Q × R	Q × Kt
34	Q R K B 3	Q B K 7
35	Q × K B	B × R
36	R Q B	M in 4.

No. 4. (549.)

	M. St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Q P 1	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	Q R P 1
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
10	Castles	K to R
11	Q Q Kt 3	B × B
12	Kt × B	B Q R 2
13	Q Kt K 3	Q Kt K 2
14	K to R 2	Q B P 1
15	K Kt R 4	Q Kt K Kt
16	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
17	B × Kt	Kt × B
18	Q R K	Q R Q B
19	K B P 2	P × P
20	K Kt P × P	B × Kt
21	R × B	Kt K Kt 5 + *Kt × P*
22	P × Kt	Q × Kt +
23	K to Kt 2	Q × P +
24	Q R in	Q K 7 +
25	K R in	Q to R 4
26	K B P 1	Q Kt P 2
27	Q Q Kt 2	Q B P 1
28	K R K B	Q K R 5
29	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
30	Q Q 2	K to Kt
31	Q K B 2	Q K R 4
32	K R K R	Q K 4
33	R × R P	Q B P × P
34	Q R K R 3	Q K Kt 4 +
35	K to R 2	Q × R
36	R × Q wins.	

No. 5. (550.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	B Q 2	B × B +
8	Q Kt × B	Q P 2
9	P × P	K Kt × P
10	Castles	B K 3
11	Q Kt K 4	Castles
12	Q Kt K Kt 5	B K B 4
13	B Q 3	Q K B 3
14	B K 4	B × B
15	Kt × B	Q to B 5
16	Kt K Kt 3	Q R Q
17	Q Q Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3
18	Q K 3	Kt Q 4
19	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R Q	Q R Q 3
21	K R K	Kt K B 3
22	Q K 3	Kt Q 4
23	Q × Q	Kt × Q
24	R K 4	Kt Q 4
25	Kt K B 5	R B 3
26	Kt K 3	R B 5
27	R × R	Kt × R
28	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
29	R Q B	K Kt K 2
30	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt 5
31	R × P	Q Kt × Q P
32	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
33	R × Q R P w.	

No. 6. (551.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	K B +
7	Q B in	Q P 2
8	P × P	K Kt × P
9	Castles	B × Q B
10	Q × B	Castles
11	B × Kt	Q × B
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13	Q P 1	Kt K 2
14	Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
15	Q Q 4	B K B 4
16	K Kt K 5	Q R K
17	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
18	Q R K 3	Q Q R 3
19	K R K	R × R
20	Q × R	B K Kt 3
21	Q K 7	Q Q Kt 3
22	Kt Q R 4	Q Q R 4
23	Kt Q B 5	K R P 1
24	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25	Kt Q 7	R Q R
26	K Kt P 2	Q × Q P
27	Q K 8 +	K to R 2
28	Kt K B 8 +	K to Kt
29	Kt × B +	R × Q
30	R × R +	K to R 2
31	Kt K B 8 + dr.	

No. 7. (552.)

	V—noff.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	B in	B × B +
8	Q Kt × B	Q P 2
9	K P 1	P × B
10	P × Kt	Q × P
11	Q Kt × P	B K Kt 5
12	Q Kt K 5	B × K Kt
13	Kt × B	Castles Q R
14	Castles	Kt × P
15	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
16	Q Q B 2	K R Q
17	Q R Q B	Q B P 1
18	Q × K R P	Q R K R 5
19	Q Q B 2	K R K R
20	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
21	Q Q B 3	Q K Kt 3
22	K R K	K Kt P 1
23	R K 3	P × P
24	K Kt P 1	P +
25	K to R	K R Kt
26	Q R K	Q R K R
27	Q Q B 5	K to Kt
28	K R K 7	Q K B 3
29	Q R K 3	K R Q
30	Q Q B	Q × K B P
31	Q R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
32	Q R K 3	K R Q 7
33	R K 8 +	R × R
34	R × R +	K to B 2
35	R Q B 8 +	K × R
36	Q × Q B P +	K Q
37	Q Q R 8 +	K K 2
38	Q K 4 +	K to B
39	Q Q Kt 4 +	Q Q B 4
40	Q × R	Q m.

No. 8. (553.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Castles
6	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
7	Castles	K R P 1
8	Q B K R 4	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10	B K Kt 3	Q P 1
11	P × P	Kt × P
12	Q Kt K 4	K B K 2
13	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
14	Q R P 2	K Kt K B 5
15	Q R Q R 2	K to Kt 2
16	B × K Kt	K P × B
17	Q P 1	K B P 2
18	Q Kt Q 2	K B Q 3
19	K B K 2	B × Kt
20	K Kt P × B	K R P 1
21	K to R	K Kt P 1
22	P × P	K B P × P
23	B × Kt P	R P × B
24	Q × P +	K to B 2
25	Q K R 5 +	K K 2
26	K R K +	B K 4
27	Kt K B 3	Q Q 4

28	Q R K 2	R K B 4
29	R × B +	Kt × R
30	R × Kt +	R × R
31	Q × R +	Q × Q
32	Kt × Q w.	

No. 9. (554.)

	Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Castles
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	Q B R 4	Q P 1
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
10	B K Kt 3	K Kt R 4
11	K to R	Q Kt K 2
12	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
13	Q P 1	K P × P
14	K Kt × Q P	K Kt Kt 2
15	K B P 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
16	K B P 1	Q Kt K 4
17	K B P 1	K Kt K 3
18	Q B × Kt	Q P × B
19	K Kt Q Kt 3	K B Q Kt 3
20	Q K R 5	K to R 2
21	Q R Q	K B K 6
22	Q Kt K B 3	Q K
23	Kt × K P	Kt K B 5
24	R × Kt	B × R
25	R × Q B w.	

No. 10. (555.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
7	B × B	R P × B
8	K B Q Kt 3	Castles
9	Castles	Q B Kt 5
10	K R P 1	B R 4
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
12	K to R 2	K R P 1
13	Q R P 1	B Kt 3
14	Q to K 2	Q B P 2
15	Q K 3	Q Q B 2
16	Q P 1	K to R
17	Q P 1	Kt K R 4
18	Kt K R 4	B R 2
19	B to Q	Kt K B 5
20	K Kt P 1	K Kt K Kt 3
21	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
22	B K Kt 4	Kt K 2
23	K B P 2	K B P 2
24	K B × B P	K P × B P
25	Q × P	B × B
26	P × B	R × P
27	Q K Kt 4	R K Kt 4
28	Q K 4	R K 4
29	Q K Kt 4	Kt × P
30	Kt Q B 4	Kt K 6
31	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
32	K R K B 2	Q R K
33	Q R K B	Q K 2
34	R K B 7	R +
35	K to Kt	Q K 4
36	Q Kt P 1	R K 6
37	Q R K B 3	R × P
38	R × R	Q × R
39	R K B 3	R +
40	R in	Q K 6 +
41	K to Kt 2	R +
42	K to R	Q K 5 +
43	Q × Q	R × Q
44	R K B 3	Q P 1
45	K to Kt 2	Q P 1
46	K to B 2	R to K 3
47	K R P 1	R K B 3
48	Q R P 1	K to Kt
49	K to 2	R × R
50	K × R	K to B 2
51	K to 4	K to 3
52	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
53	Q R P 1	P × Q R P
54	P × Q B P	Q P 1
55	K × P	K to Q 4 w.

No. 11. (556.)

	St. Amant.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
		Q P 2
7	P × P	K B +
	B to Q 5	
8	Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
9	Q B × Kt	Q P 2
10	P × en p	Q × P
11	Castles	B × B
12	Q × B	Castles
13	K R K	Q B K Kt 5
14	K Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
15	K R × Kt	Q R Q
16	K R K 4	Q B K B 4
17	K R K B 4	Q B K 3
18	Q Kt P 1	K B P 2
19	Q R Q	Q B Q 4
20	K R R 4	K R K B 3
21	K B P 2	K R Kt 3
22	K R R 3	K R Kt 5
23	K R K B 3	Q Kt P 2
24	K R P 1	K R Kt 3
25	B × B +	Q × B
26	K R K 3	K R K 3
27	K R K 5	R × R
28	K B P × R	Q B P 2
29	Q K B 4	K Kt P 1
30	Q K R 4	P × P
31	K P 1	Q P 1
32	Q K 7	R K B
33	Q Q 7	Q × Q
34	P × Q	R Q
35	R × P	K to B 2 w.

No. 12. (557.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	P × P	B +
8	Q B Q 2	B × B +
9	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
10	Q × Kt	Q P 2
11	B Q 3	Q K 2
12	Castles K R	K R P 1
13	Q R P 1	B Kt 5
14	B K 2	B × Kt
15	B × B	Castles Q R
16	Q Kt P 2	Q K R 5
17	K R Q	Kt K 2
18	Q Q B 2	Q to Kt 4
19	Q R Q B	Q R Q 2
20	K R P 1	Q K Kt 3
21	B K Kt 4	Q × Q 2
22	R × Q	K Q
23	B × R	K × B
24	K B P 2	Kt K B 4
25	K K B 2 w.	

No. 13. (558.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	P × Kt	P × B
8	P × K Kt P	Q K 2 +
9	Q B K 3	K R Kt
10	Q B P × P	K B +
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
12	Castles	Castles
13	Q Q B 2	Q B × Kt
14	Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
15	Q × B	Kt × Q P
16	B × Kt	R × B
17	Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
18	Kt × B	Q × Kt
19	Q × K B P	Q R Q
20	Q R Q	Q R K
21	Q R Q 7	Q R Q B
22	R × Q B P w.	

No. 14. (559.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8	K Kt × P	Castles
9	B × Kt	P × B
10	Castles	Q K 2
11	Q B K 3	Q B Q Kt 2
12	K B P 1	Kt Q 3
13	Q B K B 4	Kt Q B 5
14	Q K 2	K R K
15	K R K	Q B Q R 3
16	Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
17	Q × Kt	Q R Q Kt
18	K to R	B × Kt
19	P × B	Q Q Kt 5
20	Q Kt P 1	K R K 3
21	Q R Q B	Q K 2
22	B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 5
23	Q R Q B 5	K R P 1
24	B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
25	K B P 1	K B P 2
26	K Kt P 2	Q R K B
27	P × P	Q R × P
28	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 1
29	K R K Kt	K to R 2
30	K R Q B	Q B Q Kt 2
31	Q Kt P 1	Q × P
32	K R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
33	Q R Q B 3	Q Q R 3
34	Q Q Kt 2	Q B Q B
35	Q R Q R 3	Q Q B 5
36	K R Q B	Q Q Kt 4
37	Q × Q	P × Q
38	K R × P + w.	

No. 15. (560.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B QKt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q B P × P	K B +
9 Q B Q 2	B × B +
10 Q Kt × B	Q B Kt 5
11 Castles	Castles
12 B × Q Kt	P × B
13 Q Q B 2	B × Kt
14 Kt × B	Q R Kt
15 Kt Q 2	K B P 2
16 Q Kt P 1	Q K
17 Kt × Kt	Q P × Kt
18 K B P 2	Q R Kt 3
19 Q R P 1	Q K R 4
20 Q to B 4 +	K to R
21 Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 2
22 Q Q B 5	K R K Kt
23 Q K 7	P Q B 4
24 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
25 Q K B 7	P × Q P
26 K B P × Kt P	R × K P
27 Q × K B P	Q × Q
28 R × Q	K P 1
29 K R Q 5	Q R Q 3
30 R × R	Q B P × R
31 K K B	R × P
32 R Q	R Q 4
33 K K 2	K to Kt 2
34 K Q 3	K K B 3
35 R B +	K K 4
36 K Kt P 1	Q R P 2
37 R Q Kt	R Q Kt 4
38 K to B 4	R Q Kt
39 Q Kt P 1	K K 5 w.

No. 16. (561.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P × Kt	P × B
8 P × Kt P	R to Kt
9 Castles	R × P
10 P × P	Kt × P
11 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12 Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
13 Q B Kt 5	Kt × Kt +
14 P × Kt	Q × Q
15 Q R × Q	Q B × P
16 Q R K	B × Kt
17 R × B +	K to Q 2
18 K R +	B in
19 K R P 2	K R P 1
20 K B P 2	K B P 1
21 K to B 2	R P × B
22 R P × P	P × P
23 P × P	R × P
24 R × P	Q R K R w.

No. 17. (562.)

Popert.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 P × Kt	P × B
8 Q B P × P	Kt × P
9 P × K Kt P	R Kt
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
11 Q Q R 4 +	Q in
12 Q × Q +	B × Q
13 Kt × Kt	B × Kt
14 Kt Q 5	Q R B
15 Q B K B 4	Q B P 2
16 Castles K R	R × P
17 K R +	Q B in
18 Kt B 7 +	K to Q 2
19 Kt Q Kt 5	Q R K Kt
20 B Kt 3	K to B 3
21 Q R P 2	Q R P 1
22 Kt × B	P × Kt
23 Q R Q	Q P 1
24 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
25 K R K 5	R Kt 4
26 Q Kt P × P	Kt P × P
27 K to B	R × R
28 B × R	K to B 4
29 B Q B 3	R Q Kt
30 K K	R Kt 6
31 K to Q 2	R R 6
32 Q R P 1	R +
33 K to 3	R +
34 K to B 3	B Q 4 +
35 K to Kt 3	R Q B 7
36 B K B 6	Q P 1
37 K to B 4	Q B P 1
38 B × Q B P	R × B
39 R × P	B × P
40 K to 5	K to Kt 5
41 K B P 2	R Q B 4 +
42 K to Q 6	R Q 4 +
43 R × R	B × R
44 K × B	K × P
45 K B P 1	K to Kt 4
46 K B P 1	Q R P 1
47 K to Q 6	Q R P 1
48 K to 7	Q R P 1
49 K × P	Q R P 1
50 K to Kt 8	P q
51 K B P 1	Q Q R 7
52 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 7 +
53 K × P	Q K B 6
54 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 5 +
55 K to R 8	Q to R 4 +
56 K to Kt 7	Q K Kt 4 +
57 K to R 8	Q K B 6 +
58 K to Kt	Q to Kt 3 +
59 K to B	K Q B 3
60 K to 7	Q Q 3 +
61 K to K 8	Q K 3 +
62 K to B 8	K to Q 2
63 R P 2	Q K R 3 +
64 K to Kt	K K 2
65 R P 1	Q K B 3
66 R P 1	m in 3

No. 18. (563.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9 P × P	Q B Q 2
10 B × Kt	B × B
11 Q R P 2	same
12 Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
13 Q B K 3	Castles
14 K Kt Q 2	K B P 2
15 Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
16 Q Kt B 3	B K 3
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
18 Castles K R	Q R Q Kt
19 Kt K 2	Q B P 2
20 Q Q R 3	P × P
21 Kt × P	K B Q B 2
22 K B P 2	P × P en p
23 Kt × P	B K Kt 5
24 Q Kt P 1	B to Q
25 B Q B 5	R to K
26 K R P 1	B × Kt
27 Q × B	B K 2
28 Q +	K to R
B Q 6	
29 B Q 6	Q R Q
30 B Q B 7	K R K B
31 Q K R 5	B +
32 K to R	Q R K
33 Q Q	R × R +
34 Q × R	R att Q
35 Q Q	Q K 3
36 R Q Kt	Q K Kt 3
37 R Q Kt 2	Q K 5
38 R K 2	B K 6
39 K to R 2	Q P 1
40 K P 1	Q × K P
	Q P 1
41 Q × P	B K Kt 8 +
42 Q × B	Q × R
43 Q Q 4	Q K B 7
44 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
45 Q × Q Kt P	K R P 1
46 B K 5	Q K Kt 3
47 Q Q R 6	R K B 7
48 Q to R 8 +	K to
49 B Q B 7	R Q R 7
50 Q Q 5	Q Q B 7
51 Q × R	Q × Q
52 Q Kt P 1	Q × R P
53 P queens, w.	

No. 19. (564.)

Mr. P***h*m.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 B × Kt +	P × B
9 P × P	B +
10 B in	Kt × B
11 Q Kt × Kt	Q B Kt 5
12 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
13 Q Q B 2	Q Q 2
14 Castles K R	Castles
15 Q R Q B	Q R Q Kt 3
16 Q R P 1	Q B K B 4
17 Q Q	K B K 2
18 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
19 P × R P	Q R R 3
20 Q Q R 4	Q B Q 6
21 K R K	B Q Kt 4
22 Q Q Kt 3	R × P
23 K P 1	P × K P
24 Kt K 5	Q Q 3
25 Q Q B 2	Q R × P
26 Kt × P	B × Kt
27 Q × B	Q × Q
28 R × Q	B Q Kt 5

29	R Q B 2	Q R Q 6
30	K R K 2	R × Q P
31	K Kt P 1	R × Kt
32	Q R × R	B × R
33	R × B	Q B P 2 w.

No. 20. (565.)

	Boncourt.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	P × Kt	P × B
8	P × K Kt P	K R Kt
9	Q B K Kt 5	B P 1
10	Q K 2 +	Q K 2
11	Q B × P	Q × Q +
12	K × Q	Q P +
13	K to Q	B K Kt 5
14	K R P 1	B × Kt +
15	P × B	K to B 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	K × B
17	Kt +	K × P
18	Kt × B	Kt K 4
19	P K B 4	Kt K B 6
20	Kt +	K to B 2
21	Kt +	Kt × Kt
22	P × Kt	R × P
23	K Q 2	R K w.

No. 21. (566).

	M. Popert.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Kt K 4
7	P × P	B +
8	Q B in	B × B +
9	Q Kt × B	Kt × Kt
10	Q × Kt	Q P 2
11	P × P en p	Q × P
12	Castles K R	Castles
13	K R P 1	Q B K B 4
14	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
15	Q R Q	K R P 1
16	K R K	Q R Q
17	Q P 1	Q K B 3
18	Q K B 4	Kt Q R 4
19	Q × Q B P	Kt × B
20	Q × Kt	Q × Q Kt P
21	R K 7	B Q 2
22	Kt K R 4	Q × Q R P
23	Q P 1	Q Q R 5
24	Q × Q	B × Q
25	Q R Q 4	B Q B 3
26	Q P 1	Q R P 1
27	Kt K B 5	Q R P 1
28	K R K 3	R × Q P
29	Kt K 7 +	R × Kt
30	R × R	Q R P 1
31	K R K 2	K B P 1
32	K R Q R 2	R Q R
33	K to B	Q Kt P 2
34	K B P 1	B K
35	R Q Kt 4	B K B 2 w.

No. 22. (567.)

	M. Popert.	G. Walker.
1	*K P 2*	K P 2
2	*K Kt B 3*	*Q Kt B 3*
3	*K B Q B 4*	*same*

[100]

4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	P × Kt	P × B
8	P × Kt P	R Kt
9	Castles	R × P
10	P × P	Kt × P
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
13	Q B Kt 5	Kt × Kt +
14	P × Kt	Q × Q
15	Q R × Q	Q B × P
16	Q R K	B × Kt
17	R × B +	K to Q 2
18	K R +	B Q 3
19	K R P 2	K R P 1
20	K B P 2	K B P 1
21	K to B 2	R P × B
22	R P × P	P × P
23	P × P	R × P
24	R × P	Q R K R w.

No. 23. (568.)

	St. Amant.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	P × P	B +
	B Q 5	
8	K to B	Q P 2
9	B K 2	Castles
10	Q Kt Q 2	B × Kt
11	B × B	K B P 1
12	P × P	Q × P
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
14	Q Q B 2	Q Kt K B 4
15	K B Q 3	Kt × B
16	P × Kt	Kt K Kt 4
17	K B K 2	Q B K R 6
18	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
19	K P 1	Kt × P
20	K to Kt	Kt Q 7
21	Q Q 3	Kt × Kt
22	B × Kt	B × Kt P
23	K × B	Q K Kt 4 +
24	K to B 2	R × B + w.

No. 24. (569.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	K Kt K 5
7	K B Q 5	K Kt × B P
8	B × B P +	K × B
9	Kt Kt 5 +	K to Kt
		K K
10	Q Q Kt 3 +	Q P 2
11	K P × P en p +	Q B K 3
12	Q × B +	K to B
13	Q m.	

No. 25. (570.)

	Mr. G******e.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	K P 1	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 5	Kt K 5
8	P × P	B +
9	B in	Kt × B
10	Q Kt × Kt	Castles
11	B × Kt	P × B
12	Q R P 1	B × Kt +
13	Q × B	B Q R 3
14	Q R P 1	K B P 1
15	Q Q B 3	P × P
16	Q × P	K R K B 3
17	Q Q B 3	P × P
18	Q × P	Q K 2 +
19	K Q 2	Q K 7 +
20	K to B 3	R Q B 3 +
21	K to Kt 3	Q R +
22	K to R 3	B Q B 5
23	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
24	K R Q Kt	P × P +
25	R × P	R × R
26	K × R	R +
27	K Q R 5	Q K w.

No. 26. (571.)

	Lowenthal.	Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	K R K	Q P 1
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K R P 1
10	Q Kt Q 2	K R K
11	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
12	Q to Q B 2	K Kt K R 4
13	Q Kt P 2	Q K B 3
14	Q R P 1	P × P
15	P × P	B × Q P
16	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
17	B × Kt	Q × B
18	Q R Q R 3	Q K 4
19	Q R K B 3	K R K 2
20	B Q 5	Q B P 1
21	B Q Kt 3	B K 3
22	Kt Q B 4	B × Kt
23	B × B	K Kt P 1
24	Q Q 2	K to Kt 2
25	R Q 3	Q P 1
26	B × P	P × B
27	R × P	Q K B 5
28	Q Q 4 +	K to R 2
29	R Q 6	R Q B
30	K Kt P 1	Kt × P
31	R K B 6	Q K Kt 4
32	P × Kt	Q × P +
33	K to B	R Q B 7
34	R K B 2	Q × R P +
35	K to Kt	R Q 2
36	Q × R	Q to Kt 6 +
	Q K 3	
37	K to R	Q K R 5 + w.

No. 27. (572.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 5
9	Q P 1	Kt Q
10	B × B	Q R P × B

11	Q Q B 2	Kt K R 4
12	K R P 1	B Q 2
13	K to R 2	Castles
14	Kt K Kt	K B P 2
15	Q Q	Q K B 2
16	K P × K B P	Q × P
17	K Kt P 2	m in 3.

No. 28. (573.)
Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	K to R	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q B Kt 5	same
9	K R P 1	B × Kt
		Q B K R 4
10	Q × B	P × P
11	B Q 5	Q Kt K 4
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	Q K B 5	Q B P 1
14	B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 6
15	Kt Q 2	P × P
16	P × P	Kt Q B 4
17	Kt Q B 4	Kt × B
18	P × Kt	B Q B 2
19	K B P 2	Q K 3
20	Q K R 5	K Q 2
21	K P 1	Q P 1
22	K B P 1	Q K
23	K P 1 +	P × P
24	P × P +	Q × P
25	Q R K	B K 4
26	Kt × B	P × Kt
27	R × P	Q R K B
28	R × Q	R × R +
29	K to R 2	K × R
30	Q K 2 + w.	

No. 29. (574.)

M. Popert.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 3
7	Q Q B 2	B K Kt 5
8	B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt Q
10	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
11	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12	B K Kt 3	Castles
13	K R P 2	K Kt R 4
14	K to R 2	K to Kt 2
15	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
16	Q Kt P 2	K B P 1
17	K Kt Kt	K B P 1
18	K B P 1	K Kt × B
19	K × Kt	B K R 4
20	K P × K B P	Kt P × R P +
21	K to R 2	Q K Kt 4
22	B Q 3	K to R
23	K Kt R 3	Q to Kt 2
24	Q R K	Q B P 1
25	Q B P 1	P × P
26	P × P	Kt K B 2
27	Q Kt K 4	Kt Kt 4
28	K Kt × Kt	P × Kt
29	P K B 6	R × P
30	Kt × R	Q × Kt
31	Q K 2	Q +
32	K to R	R K B
33	Q K 4	Q K B 2
34	K to R 2	Q K Kt 2
35	K Kt P 1	P × P +
36	K × P	R K B 5
37	K R K R	R × Q
38	R × B +	K to Kt
39	Q R × R	Q to B 3
40	Q R Q B 4	B Q
41	KR × K KtP +	Q × R +
42	R K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
43	B K B 5 dr.	

No. 30. (575.)
Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q R P 2	same
7	K to R	K Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K B Q R 2
10	B × B	R × B
11	K Kt Kt	K Kt Kt 5
12	K R P 1	Q K R 5
13	Q K B 3	K to R
14	K Kt K 2	K B P 2
15	K P × P	Q B × P
16	K Kt Kt 3	Q Kt K 2
17	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
18	Q × K Kt	Kt Kt 6 +
19	K to Kt	Q × Q
20	P × Q	Kt × R
21	K × Kt	Q B P 1
22	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
23	B Q Kt 3	K R B 3
24	R K	R K 3
25	K B P 2 w.	

No. 31. (576.)
Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Q B Kt 5
7	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
8	K R P 1	Q B K R 4
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q K	Castles K R
11	K Kt R 2	K to R
12	K B P 2	B × B +
13	Q × B	P × P
14	R × P	Q P 1
15	K B Q Kt 3	P × P
16	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
17	R × Kt	Q Q 2
18	Q P 1	Q R K
19	Q R K	R × R
20	Q × R	Q B K Kt 3
21	Q K B 4	Q Kt R 4
22	K Kt B 3	Kt × B
23	P × Kt	K B P 1
24	K Kt R 4	B Q B 7
25	Q K 3	B × P
26	Q K 7	Q × Q
27	R × Q	R Q B
28	Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
29	Kt K 3	Q Kt P 2
30	Kt K Kt 4	R K B
31	R × Q B P	Q R P 2
32	Kt K 3	K B P 1
33	R Q R 7	K B P 1
34	Kt Kt 4	K B P 1
35	P × P	R × P
36	R × R P	Q Kt P 1
37	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P × P
38	K × R	Q Kt P × P w.

No. 32. (577.)

	Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
7	Q B K R 4	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	Q P 1
9	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
10	Q R P 1	B Q R 2
11	K to R	K Kt K B 2
12	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 2
13	Q B K Kt 3	K R P 2
14	K R P 1	K P × P
15	P × P	K B × P
16	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
17	K B P 2	Q B K 3
18	Q Q R 4 +	Q Kt B 3
19	K B Q 5	Q B Q 2
20	B × K Kt +	Q × B
21	P × P	Q K Kt 2
22	Q Q Kt 3	Q × P
23	B K B 4	Q Q Kt 4
24	Q Q B 3	Castles Q R
25	Kt Q B 4	B K 3
26	Kt Q R 3	Q Q Kt 6
27	B Q 2	Q × Q
28	B × Q	Kt K 4
29	R × P	K Q 2
30	Kt Q B 2	K K 2
31	R K B 2	Q R K B
32	Q R K B	R × R
33	R × R	R K B
34	K to Kt	R × R
35	K × R	K to B 3
36	Kt K	K to Kt 4
37	K to Kt 3	R P 1 +
38	K to B 2	K to B 5
39	B × Kt +	P × B
40	Kt K B 3	K × P
41	Kt × R P	K Q 6
42	Kt K Kt 6	K P 1
43	Kt K B 4 +	K Q 7
44	K Kt P 2	K P 1 +
45	K to Kt 3	K P 1
46	Kt × P	K × Kt
47	K to B 4	K Q 6
48	K R P 1	Q B P 2
49	K R P 1	K Q B 7
50	K Kt P 1	K × P
51	K to K 5	B K Kt
52	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
53	K R P 1	Q B P 1
54	K R P 1	B × P
55	P × B	Q B P 1
56	P Q	P Q dr.

No. 33. (578.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	Castles	P Q 6
7	Q × P	Q P 1

8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q R P 2	same
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt K 4
11	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
12	K to R	K Kt B 3
13	Q R Q R 2	Castles
14	Q R K 2	Q B K 3
15	B × B	P × B
16	K B P 2	Q K R 4
17	Kt Q 2	Kt Kt 5
18	K R P 1	Q R Q
19	Kt K B 3	Q P 1
20	K P 1	Kt R 3
21	Kt Q 4	B × Kt
22	P × B	K Kt P 2
23	K to R 2	Q to R 5
24	K Kt P 1	Q to R 4
25	Q R Q B 2	K Kt P 1
26	K R P 1	K R B 2
27	B Q 2	Kt K B 4
28	B × P	Q Kt P 1
29	B Q 2	K to R
30	K R Q B	Q R K B
31	R × P	Kt × R P
32	P × Kt	Q × P +
33	K to Kt 2	R × R
34	R × R	K Kt P 1
35	R × K R P +	Q × R
36	Q × Q + w.	

No. 34. (579.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K B Kt 3
6 Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10 Q Q 3	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
14 Q Kt R 3	B Q B 2
15 Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
16 K Kt R 2	K Kt R 4
17 K B P 2	P × P
18 B × P	Kt × B
19 R × Kt	Kt Q 2
20 K Kt Kt 4	Kt K 4
21 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
22 Q R K B	K B Q
23 B Q Kt 3	K B Kt 4
24 Kt Q B 4	Q K 2
25 K R K B 3	Q R Q Kt
26 B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
27 K R K B 2	Q R Kt 2
28 Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
29 K to R	K B K R 5
30 K R K 2	K B B 3
31 K P 1	K B × P
32 Kt × B	P × Kt
33 Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
34 K R P 1	Q Q 2
35 B K B 5	Q × Q P
36 B K 4	Q Q B 5
37 Q K B 3	Q R K 2
38 K R P 1	K B P 1
39 K Kt P 2	K R B 2
40 B Q 5	Q × B
41 Q × Q	B Q Kt 2
42 Q × B	R × Q
43 R × P	K B P × P
44 R × R +	K × R w.

No. 35. (580.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
8 K B P 2	P × P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Kt × P	Castles
12 K R P 1	Q B P 1
13 K B P 1	Q K B 3
14 K P 1	Q K R 5
15 B × Kt	Q × B
16 Kt K 4	K B Q 5
17 Kt Q 6	Q to R 4
18 B × P +	R × B
19 K Kt P 2	B × K P
20 Q R K	Q × R P +
21 Q × Q	B × Kt
22 Q R K 8 +	B B
23 K R K	Q P 2
24 Q R Q 8	K R Q 2
25 K R K 8	R × R
26 R × R	Q Kt P 1
27 Q K 3	B Kt 2
28 Q K 6 +	K to R
29 R × R	B × R
30 Q K B 7 w.	

No. 36. (581.)
Won by Mr. Staunton.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	K P × P
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
8 K B P 2	P × P +
9 K to R	Q Q 5
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
11 Q Kt × P	Q B P 1
12 Kt Q R 4	Q Kt P 2
13 Kt × B	P × B
14 Q Q R 3	Kt K Kt 5
15 K R P 1	K R P 2
16 K P 1	Q R P 2
17 Q B Q 2	Q × B
18 Kt K 4	Q Q 6
19 Kt Q 6 +	K to B
20 Q Kt P 1	K to Kt
21 K R B 3	Q Q 5
22 Q R K B	Kt K 6
23 Q R K B 2	Q Q 8 +
24 K to R 2	Kt Kt 5 +
25 K to Kt 3	Q K R 8
26 Q R K B	Q K R 7 +
27 K to R 4	Q × K Kt P
28 Kt K B 5	Kt × K P
29 Kt K 7 +	K to R 2
30 K R B 2	Kt Kt 3 +
31 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt w.

No. 37. (582.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P × P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 Q B P × P	Q B × Kt
9 Q P × K B	Q Kt Q 5
10 K B × B P +	K Q
11 Q × Q Kt P	Kt K 7 +
12 K to R	B × P +
13 K × B	m in 2.

No. 38. (583.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P × P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 B × K B P +	Q × B
9 Q × Q Kt P	K Q 2
10 Q × R	B × Kt
11 K Kt P × B	Q × K B P
12 Kt Q 2	Q K R 6
13 Q K B 8	K Kt B 3
14 Q × K Kt P +	Q Kt K 2
15 Q × R	K Kt Kt 5
16 Q Kt K B 3	Q × Kt
17 Q × R P	P Q 6
18 Q K R 4	Q × K P
19 B K Kt 5	Kt K B 4
20 Q R K	Q K B 6
21 Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
22 B K R 4	Q to R 6 w.

No. 39. (584.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Castles	Q B Kt 5
6 Q P 2	P × P
7 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8 Q B P × P	Q B × Kt
9 Q P × K B	Q Kt Q 5
10 Q × Q Kt P	Q K Kt 5
11 Q × R +	K K 2
12 Q B +	K Kt B 3
13 Q B P × Q P +	K Q 2
14 K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 w.

No. 40. (585.)

Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	same
4 Q B P 1	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 P × P	B Q Kt 3
7 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Q R 4	B × K Kt
9 Q P 1	B × K P
10 R K	Q K R 5
11 K Kt P 1	B × K B P +
12 K × B	Q × R P +
13 K K 3	K Kt B 3
14 P × Kt	Q × P +
15 K Q 2	Q K B 7 +
16 K Q	Q Kt P 2
17 B × Kt P	Castles K R
18 R × B	Kt × R
19 Q × Kt	K R K
20 Q Q Kt 4	Q R Q Kt

21	Q R P 2	Q R × B
22	Q Q 2	R Q 4 w.

No. 41. (586.)

	Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Castles	Q B Kt 5
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9	Q B P × P	Q Kt × P
10	Q × Q Kt P	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Q R P 1
12	K P 1	Q B K B 4
13	K Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
14	Q B × K Kt	Q R Q R 2
15	Q Q 5	Q B K 3
16	K Kt B 6 +	P × Kt
17	Q K 4	B × B
18	B × R	P K B 4
19	Q K R 4	K × B
20	Q × R P	Q P × P
21	Q K R 8 +	K K 2
22	Q × K P +	Q K 3
23	K R K	Q × Q
24	R × Q +	K to B
25	Q R K	Q R Q R
26	K R P 2	B K 3
27	K to R 2	K to Kt 2
28	K B P 2	Q R K R
29	K to R 3	Q B P 1
30	R Q	Q B P 1
31	K Kt P 1	B R 2
32	Q Kt P 1	R Q B
33	Kt Q R 4	Q B P 1
34	Q Kt P 1	Q B P 1
35	R Q B	Q B P 1
36	Kt Q B 5	K B × Kt
37	R × K B	R × R
38	Q Kt P × R	B × R P
39	K Kt P 1	P × P +
40	K × P	B K 3 +
41	K to R 5	Kt K 7
42	R × Q B P	Kt K Kt 6 +
43	K to Kt 5	K B P 1 + m.

No. 42. (587.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	Q B P × P	K B Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Castles	K R P 1
10	Q R P 1	Q Kt K 2
11	Q Q B 2	K to R
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
13	Q R Q	K Kt R 4
14	K P 1	Q Kt K R 5
15	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q P × P
17	Kt × K B	Q B P × Kt
18	Q P × P	Q B K 3
19	Q R Q 4	Q K 2
20	K B K 2	K Kt P 1
21	B × K R P	K R Q B
22	Q Q 2	Kt K Kt 2
23	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q B 2
24	B K B 6	K to R 2
25	R K R 4 +	Kt R 4
26	R × Kt +	P × R
27	m in 3	

No. 43. (588.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	P × P	B Kt 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K R P 1	K R P 1
10	Q R P 1	K to R
11	Q B K 3	K Kt R 2
12	Q Q 3	K B P 2
13	Q R Q	P × P
14	Q × P	Q B K B 4
15	Q Q 5	B Q B 7
16	R Q 2	K Kt B 3
17	Q K 6	R K
18	R × B	R × Q
19	B × R	Q K 2
20	Q P 1	Q Kt Q
21	K Kt R 4	Q K
22	B K B 5	K Kt P 2
23	Kt +	K to Kt 2
24	Q Kt K 2	B × B
25	P × B	Kt K B 2
26	K P 1	Q B P 2
27	P × P en p	P × P
28	Kt Q 4	Q Kt Q
29	Q R K 2	Q B P 1
30	K P 1	Q P × P
31	R × P	Q × R
32	Kt × Q	P × Kt
33	R Q	R Q Kt
34	R × P	R × P
35	R × Kt	R Q Kt 4
36	R Q R 8	R × Kt
37	R × P +	K to B
38	K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
39	R K R 7	Kt K B 5
40	R × P	R Q R 4 dr.

No. 44. (589.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	B K Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Castles	K R P 1
11	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
12	Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
13	P × Kt	Kt Kt
14	B K Kt 3	K B P 2
15	Q Q 3	K B P 1
16	B K R 2	B K B 4
17	Q Q B 3	Kt Q 2
18	Q R K	Q K Kt 2
19	R K 6	Kt K B 3
20	K R K	B × R
21	R × B	K R K
22	B × P	R × R
23	P × R	P × B
24	Kt K R 4	R K
25	Q K B 3	Q P 1
26	B × P	Kt × B
27	Q × Kt	Q × Q P
28	Q K B 3	R × P
29	Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
30	Q K B 5 +	K to K 2
31	Q K R 7 +	K Q
32	Q K Kt 8 +	R in w.

No. 45. (590.)

	M. Szen.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Kt 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8	Q Q 3	Castles
9	Castles	Q B Kt 5
10	Q B K 3	B × Kt
11	P × B	K to R
12	B Q Kt 5	Kt K 2
13	B K Kt 5	Q B P 1
14	B × K Kt	Kt P × B
15	B Q R 4	R +
16	K to R	Kt K Kt 3
17	Kt K 2	Q P 1
18	B Kt 3	Q Q 3
19	Kt K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
20	Q Q 2	B Q B 2
21	P × P	P × P
22	Kt K B 5	Q Q 2
23	B Q B 2	R K Kt 4
24	Kt K Kt 3	Q K R 6
25	R K Kt	K R P 2
26	Q R Q B	B Q 3
27	B Q 3	Q R P 1
28	B K B	Q Q 2
29	Kt K 2	R × R +
30	Kt × R	K to Kt 2
31	R K	K R P 1
32	B K 2	B Q B 2
33	Q K 3	Q Q 3
34	B K B	Kt K Kt 7 w.

No. 46. (591.)

	Mr. S****t*n.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	K R P 1	same
10	Q R P 1	K Kt R 2
11	Q B K 3	K to R
12	Q P 1	Kt K 4
13	B × B	Q R P × B
14	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
15	K B P 2	Q Q 3
16	Q Kt P 2	P × P
17	Q Q 4	Q B P 2
18	Q Q 2	P × P
19	P × P	R × R
20	R × R	Q × P
21	B Q 3	K B P 2
22	R R 4	Q +
23	K to R	B Q 2
24	R R 7	P × P
25	B × P	Kt B 3
26	R × P	Kt × B
27	Kt × Kt	Q K 6
28	Q Q Kt 4	R Q B
29	Q × P	R +

30	K to R 2	Q K 8
31	Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
32	Kt K B 6 +	K to Kt 3 w.

No. 47. (592.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Castles	K Kt × P
10	B × P +	R × B
11	Kt × Kt	K R P 1
12	Q P 1	Kt K 2
13	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q to K B
14	K to R 2	Q B K B 4
15	K Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
16	K B P 2	Kt × Q P
17	K B P 1	B × Kt
18	Q × B	Kt K B 3
19	Q B K B 4	Q R P 1
20	Q R K	Kt K R 2
21	Q Q 5	B Q B 3
22	Q Q 4	Q R K
23	R K 6	K Kt B 3
24	K R K	R × R
25	P × R	R K 2
26	Kt K B 5	R to K
27	B × K R P	Kt R 4
28	Q K Kt 4	K to R 2
29	B × K Kt P	Kt × B
30	Mates in 6.	

No. 48. (593.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q P 1	Kt K 4
11	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
12	K to R	Q B Q 2
13	K B P 2	K B Q 5
14	Q K B 3	Q B P 1
15	Kt K 2	Q B P × P
16	K B × P	Kt × B
17	P × Kt	B Q Kt 4
18	Kt × B	B × R
19	P × P	B Q B 5
20	Q P 1	K B P 1
21	Kt K B 5	P × P
22	Kt K 7 +	Q × Kt
23	P × Q	R × Q
24	P × R	R to K
25	Kt P 1	B Q 4
26	K to Kt 2	R × P
27	B R 3	R K B 2
28	R K B	K P 1
29	P × P	B × P +
30	K to Kt	R × R +
31	K × R	B Kt 8
32	B Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
33	B Q 6	B × P
34	Kt P 1	K to B 2
35	B Kt 8	Q R P 1
		Q R P 2
36	B B 7	Q Kt P 1
37	K to Kt 2	K Kt P 2
38	K to Kt 3	K to Kt 3
39	K R P 1	K to B 4
40	P × P	P × P
41	B Q 8	K Kt P 1
42	B Q B 7	B K 3
43	B Q 8	K to K 5
44	B B 7	K to Q 6
45	B Q 8	K to B 5
46	B Q R 5 draws.	

No. 49. (594.)

M.	Popert.	Mr.	Staunton.
1	K P 2		K P 2
2	K Kt B 3		Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4		same
4	Q B P 1		Q P 1
5	Castles		Q B Kt 5
6	Q P 2		P × P
7	Q Q Kt 3		Q B × Kt
8	B × P +		K to B
9	B × Kt		R × B
10	Kt P × B		Kt K 4
11	P K B 4		Kt Kt 5
12	Q B P × P		B × P
13	Q K Kt 3		Kt K B 3
14	K P 1		K Kt P 2
15	P × K Kt P		B × K P
16	Q K B 3		K R P 1
17	K R P 2		P × P
18	P × P		Q Q 2
19	Q Kt B 3		Q +
20	Q × Q		Kt × Q
21	K B P 2		B +
22	K to Kt 2		Q R K
23	B Q 2		B K 6
24	K to Kt 3		Kt R 3
25	B × B		Kt K B 4 +
26	K to B 2		Kt × B
27	R K R		Q P 1
28	K to B 3		Kt Q B 7
29	Q R Q		Q B P 1
30	Q R Q 2		Kt K 6
31	Q R K 2		Q P 1
32	Kt K 4		Kt Q 4
33	Q R Q 2		Q B P 1
34	Kt × Q B P		R K 6 +
35	K to Kt 4 w.		

No. 50. (595.)

Mr.	Cochrane.	Mr.	Staunton.
1	K P 2		K P 2
2	K Kt B 3		Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4		same
4	Q B P 1		Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2		K B Q Kt 3
6	Q R P 2		Q R P 1
7	Q R P 1		B Q R 2
8	K R P 1		K Kt B 3
9	Q P 1		K R P 1
10	Castles		Castles
11	Kt K R 2		Q Kt K 2
12	K to R		Q Kt K Kt 3
13	K B P 2		K P × P
14	Q B × P		Q B K 3
15	Q Kt Q 2		Kt × B
16	R × Kt		B K 6
17	R K B		B × Q Kt
18	Q × B		B × B
19	Q P × B		Kt × K P
20	Q K 3		K B P 2
21	K Kt P 2		Q K R 5
22	K to Kt 2		P × K Kt P
23	Kt × P		Kt K Kt 4
24	Q Q 3		K R P 1
25	Kt K R 2		Q K 5 +
26	Q × Q		Kt × Q
27	R × R +		R × R
28	R K		Kt × P
29	R K 7		R K B 2
30	R K 8 +		K to R 2
31	Kt K B 3		R K B 5
32	R Q Kt 8		R × Q B P
33	R × Q Kt P		Kt Q Kt 4
34	Kt Kt 5 +		K to Kt 3
35	Kt K 6		K to B 3 w.

No. 51. (596.)

	Lowenthal.	Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B Q Kt 3
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Castles	K R P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Castles
10	Q R P 1	Kt K R 2
11	Kt K 2	Kt K 2
12	Kt K B 4	Q B P 1
13	K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14	K P 1	K B Q B 2
15	K B Q B 2	Q B K B 4
16	B × B	Kt × B
17	Q Q 3	Q Q 2
18	Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
19	Q R Q B	K R K
20	K Kt P 2	K Kt K B
21	Kt K R 5	Q K 3
22	Kt K R 4	K to R
23	K B P 2	K B P 1
24	K B P 1	Q K B 2
25	P × P	P × P
26	B × P	Kt Q 2
27	B K Kt 7 +	K to R 2
28	Q Q 2	Kt K Kt
29	Kt K Kt 6	R K 5
30	Q K B 2	Kt K 2
31	Q K R 4	K to Kt
32	Kt × K B P +	K × B
33	Q K R 7 +	K × Kt
34	Kt P 1 +	K × Kt P
35	Q × Q w.	

No. 52. (597.)

	Won by Mr. Cochrane.	
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	P × P	Kt × P
9	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
10	Q × B	Q × B
11	K B P 2	Q Q B 4
12	Q × Q	P × Q
13	Kt B 3	Q B P 1
14	K P 1	Q B K B 4
15	Q R P 2	Kt K 2
16	K R P 1	K R P 2
17	Q R Q	Castles K R
18	Q R Q 6	Kt Q B
19	Q R Q 2	Kt Q Kt 3
20	B Q R 2	Q R Q
21	K R Q	R × R
22	R × R	Q R P 2
23	B Q Kt 3	P Q B 5
24	B Q	K Kt P 1

25	B K 2	K to Kt 2
26	R Q 6	K R P 1
27	K to B 2	B K 3
28	K to B 3	R K
29	K K 4	Kt Q 4
30	Kt Q	B K B 4 +
31	K to B 3	B B 7
32	Kt K B 2	K Kt P 1
33	B × P	Kt × P
34	R Q 7	B K Kt 3
35	K P 1	Kt × K P
36	B × Kt	R × B
37	R × Q Kt P	B R 4 +
38	Kt Kt 4	K to Kt 6
39	K to B 2	B × Kt
40	P × B	R K 5
41	Q Kt P 1	R × K Kt P
42	R Q Kt 6	R +
43	K to Kt	R K B 3
44	Q Kt P 1	P × P
45	R P 1	R B 4
46	R × P +	K to Kt 2
47	R P 1	R Q R 4 w.

No. 53. (598.)

	M. H.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	K R P 1
7	Castles	K Kt K 2
8	Q B K 3	B × B
9	P × B	Castles
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 3
11	K to R 2	Q B K 3
12	Q K 2	B × B
13	Kt × B	K B P 2
14	P × P	Kt × P
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt K 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
17	K Kt R 4	Q Q 3
18	K P 1	Q P 1
19	Q R Q	K Kt P 1
20	Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
21	K to R	K to Kt 2
22	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
23	Q R P 1	K R P 1
24	K Kt B 3	R K B 5
25	Kt K Kt 5	Q K B 3
26	K R P 1	K to Kt
27	R × R	Q × R
28	R K B	Q K Kt 6
29	Q K B 2	Q × Q
30	R × Q	K R P × P
31	K Kt K 6	K Kt P to 6
32	R K B 3	Q Kt P 2
33	Q R P × Penp	Q B P × P
34	R × P	P × P
35	P × P	Q Kt P 1
36	Q Kt Kt 6	R Q R 2
37	K R P h.	Q R P 1
38	P × P	Q R P 1
39	Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
40	P × Kt	Kt K 2
41	Q P Q 6	Kt Q 4
42	R K B 3	Kt K B 5
43	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
44	R × P	Q R P 1
45	R K B	R Q 2
46	R Q R	R × P
47	R × P	R × Q P dr.

No. 54. (599.)

	Mr. S***s.	Capt. E***s.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	Castles
8	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10	K B × Q B	K B P × B
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
12	B × B	P × B
13	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
14	K R K	Q to B 2
15	K R K 2	Q R K
16	Q R K	K to R
17	Q P 1	Q P × P
18	Q Kt × P	K Kt Q 4
19	P × P	K R × Kt
20	P × R	Q Kt × P
21	Kt Q 2	Q K B 2
22	R × Kt	Q +
23	K to R 2	Kt K B 5
24	R K Kt	Q K B 3
25	Q Q Kt 5	R Q
26	Kt K 4	Q K R 5
27	Q R to Kt 3	K Kt P 2
28	Q × P	K Kt P 1
29	K R K Kt 5	R Q 2
30	K R × K Kt P	Q K R 4
31	M in two.	

No. 55. (600.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
8	Q Kt R 3	Q P 1
9	Q Kt P 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q Q 3	Castles
11	Q Kt Q B 2	Q B P 1
12	Q B K Kt 5	same
13	Castles	K R P 1
14	Q B K R 4	Q B K R 4
15	Q Kt K 3	Q B K Kt 3
16	Q Kt K Kt 4	Q Kt Q 2
17	K R K	Q B K R 2
18	Q R Q	Q B P 1
19	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q
20	K B × Q Kt	Q × B
21	Kt × Kt +	B × Kt
22	B × B	K Kt P × B
23	Q Kt P × P	K to R
24	Q K 3	R K Kt
25	P × Q P	K R K Kt 5
26	K R P 1	K R K B 5
27	K to R 2	Q R K Kt
28	K Kt P 1	R × K P
29	Q × K R P	Q × Q R P
30	Q × P +	Q R K Kt 2
31	Kt × K P w.	

No. 56. (601.)

	Szen.	Bilguer.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	B Q Kt 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	K R P 1
7	Q R P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q K 2	Castles
9	K Kt P 2	Kt K R 2
10	Q Kt R 3	Q B K 3
11	Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
12	Q B K 3	B × Q B
13	P × B	B × B
14	Kt × B	K R K
15	K R P 1	Q P 1
16	P × P	Q × P
17	K P 1	Q to Q
18	Q Kt K 3	K Kt K B
19	K R Kt	Kt K 3
20	Q Kt K Kt 2	K Kt Q B 4
21	K to Q 2	Kt Q Kt 6 +
22	K Q B 2	Kt × R +
23	R × Kt	Q Q 2
24	Kt K 3	K B P 1
25	K Kt P 1	B P × P
26	P × P	R K 3
27	Kt K B 5	Kt K 2
28	P × P	Kt × Kt
29	R P 1 +	K to R
30	P × Kt	R K B 3
31	Kt × P	Q × P
32	R K Kt	R K 3
33	R K Kt 5	Q K B 3
34	Q K R 5	Q K B 7 +
35	K Q Kt	Q R K B
36	Kt Kt 6 +	R × Kt
37	Q × R	Q K B 2
38	Q × Q	R × Q
39	R × P	K × P
40	R Q R 7	Q Kt P 1
41	Q R P 1	P × P
42	R × P	K to R 3
43	K Q R 2	K Kt P 2
44	K Q Kt 3	Kt P 1
45	K Q B 4	Kt P 1
46	R Q R	K to Kt 4
47	Q Kt P 2	K to Kt 5
48	Q P 1	Kt P 1
49	R K Kt	K to Kt 6
50	Q P 1	R K B 8
51	R × P +	K × R
52	K Q B 5	R K B 3
53	Q B P 1	K K B 6
54	K Q 4	R Q Kt 3
55	Q Kt P 1	K K B 5
56	K Q B 5	K K 4
57	K Q Kt 4	K Q 5
58	Q B P 1	R Q Kt
59	Q P 1	P × P
60	B P 1	R Q B
61	K Q R 5	K Q B 4
62	K Q R 6	R × P + w.

No. 57. (602.)

	Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	B Kt 3
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	K B P 1
8	Q B R 4	K R P 2
9	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
10	Q B Kt 3	K R P 1
11	Q B R 2	K Kt P 1
12	K R P × P	Q B × P
13	K B Q Kt 5	Castles
14	B × Kt	P × B
15	Q R P 2	Q R P 2

16	Q Q 3	K R P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P × P
18	K R K	Q K R 2
19	Q Kt P 2	K P × Q P
20	Q B P × P	Q K R 4
21	K × P	K Kt K 2
22	K to B	Q K R 6 +
23	K K 2	Q × B
24	Q Kt P × P	B Q R 2
25	Q Q R 6 +	K Q 2
26	R K R	Q K B 5
27	Q Q 3	K B P 1
28	R × R	R × R
29	Q K 3	Q × Q +
30	P × Q	K B P × P
31	Q Kt × P	R K R 7 +
32	Q Kt K B 2	P Q B 4
33	R K Kt	B × Kt +
34	K × B	P × Q P
35	P × P	R × Kt +
36	K × R	B × P + w.

No. 58. (603.)

	Szen.	Boncourt.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q B P 1	K R P 1
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	P × P	K B +
7	Q B in	B × B +
8	Q Kt × B	Q P 1
9	Castles	K Kt K 2
10	Q Q B 2	Castles
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
13	K B Q Kt 3	K Kt Kt 3
14	Q R Q B	Q K Kt 4
15	Kt K B 3	Q K B 5
16	K R K	Q B K R 6
17	P × B	Q × Kt
	R K 3	
18	K R K 3	Q K R 4
19	Q Q	Q K Kt 4 +
20	Q K Kt 4	Q K B 3
21	K R K Kt 3	Kt K B 5
22	B Q	K Kt P 1
23	Q R × Q B P	Q Q Kt 3
24	Q R B 2	Q Q 5
25	Q K B 3	Q R Q B
26	Q R B 3	R × R
27	P × R	Q Q 7
28	K to R	R Q B
29	B Q Kt 3	Kt K 7
30	R × K Kt P +	K to B
31	R K Kt	Kt × R
	R K Kt 8 +	
32	K × Kt	R × P
33	Q K B 6	Q K 8 +
34	K to Kt 2	Q × P +
35	K B P 1	Q K Kt 3 +
36	Q × Q	P × Q w.

No. 59. (604.)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	Q Kt K 2	Castles
7	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B Kt 5
8	Q B P 1	Q P 1
9	*P × P*	*K Kt × P*
10	*K R P 1*	*B × Kt*

11	Q × B	Q Kt K 2
12	Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
13	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 2
14	K B × Kt	Kt × B
15	Q B P 1	K B P 2
16	Kt K Kt 3	K P 1
17	Q Q	Kt Q Kt 5
18	P × P	Kt Q 6 +
19	K K 2	P × P
20	Kt × P	Q R K
21	K B P 1	R × Kt +
22	P × R	R m.

No. 60. (605)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Castles
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	B R 4	K B Q Kt 5
8	Castles	B × Kt
9	P × B	K Kt P 2
10	Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
11	B × Kt P	K to Kt 2
12	K B P 2 wins.	

No. 61. (606.)

	Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Castles
6	Q Kt K 2	Q P 2
7	P × P	Kt × P
8	Kt Kt 3	K R P 1
9	Castles	K to R
10	Q B P 1	K B P 2
11	Q Kt P 2	Kt × Q B P
12	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 5
13	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
14	Kt × K B	Kt × Kt
15	Q × Kt	P × Kt
16	Q Q 2	P × R P +
17	K to R	Q B Kt 5
18	K B P 2	Kt K 7
19	Q K 3	P × P
20	Q K 5	Kt +
21	K × P	Q +
22	K to Kt	Kt +
23	Q × Kt	B × Q w.

No. 62. (607.)

M. Thouret against three Amateurs.

	Am.	*T.*
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6	Castles	Q R P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q K B 3
8	K R P 1	Castles
9	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 3
10	Q Kt Q 5	Q B Q 2
11	Kt × Q B P	Q R Q B
12	Kt Q 5	K to R
13	Q B P 1	K B P 1
14	K Kt B 3	B × K R P
15	K Kt R 4	Q K Kt 5
16	Q × Q	B × Q
17	Q Kt P 2	K Kt P 2
18	Kt P × B	P × P
19	K B P 1	Q B K 3
20	Q Kt Kt 6	Q R K
21	B × B	R × B
22	Q Kt Q 7	R K Kt
23	K Kt K B 5	Kt × Kt
24	P × Kt	R Q 3
25	Kt × Q B P	R Q 4
26	Q B Q R 3	Q Kt P 1
27	Q B P 1	Q R Q
28	Kt × Q R P	R × Q P
29	Q B P 1	P × P
30	Kt × P	R Q B 6
31	Kt K 4	R Q B 5
32	Kt × K B P	K R Q B
33	Q R Q Kt	Q R × P
34	Q R Q Kt 7	Q R Q R 2
35	R × R	Kt × R
36	K R Q Kt	R Q B 3
37	Q B K 7	K to Kt 2
38	Kt R 5 +	K to R 3
39	K Kt P 2 wins.	

No. 63. (608.)

	Mr. P***g*l.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
6	Castles	Q B K 3
7	B Q Kt 3	B × B
8	R P × B	Q R P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 5
10	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
11	Kt K 2	B Kt 3
12	Kt K Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	Q B K 3	B × B
14	P × B	Castles Q R
15	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	Kt K
17	P Q Kt 5	Q R P × P
18	P × P	Kt Q B 2
19	Q Q Kt 3	K B P 1
20	Q R Q R 5	Q Kt P 1
21	Q R R 7	K to Kt
22	K R Q R	Q × Kt P
23	Q R R 8 +	K to Kt 2
24	K R +	K to B 3
25	R × Kt +	K × R
26	Q × Q	R × R
27	Q Q B 4	K R K B
28	Kt K B 5	K Kt P 1
29	Kt K 7	K B P 1
30	Q Q Kt 5	K to Q
31	Kt Q 5	K B P × P
32	Q × Q Kt P +	K to Q 2
33	Q P × P	Q R K
34	Q Q Kt 7 +	K K 3
35	Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 3
36	Kt × R + w.	

No. 64. (609.)

	Calvi.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
6	Q Q Kt 3	B × Kt
7	B × K B P +	K to B
8	B × Kt	R × B
9	P × B	Q K R 5
10	Q Q B 2	Q to R 6
11	Q to K 2	Q to Kt 7

12	K R K B	Q × K R P
13	Q B K 3	K B Kt 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q K R 6
15	Castles	Q to K 3
16	K to Kt	K to 2
17	K B P 1	B × B
18	P att Q	Q K B 2
19	Q × B	K Kt P 2
20	P × P en pass	R × P
21	K B P 2	P × P
22	R × P	Q K Kt 2
23	Q R K B	Q R K Kt
24	Q K R 3	Kt K 4
25	Q P 1	R K R 3
26	R K R 4	Kt K Kt 5
27	R × R	Q × R
28	Q × Q	Kt × Q
29	R K R	R K Kt 3
30	K to B 2	K K B 3
31	K to Q 3	R +
32	K to 2	R Kt 7 +
33	K to Q 3	K to Kt 3
34	Kt K B 3	R × Q Kt P
35	R +	K to B 3
36	Kt Kt 5	R × R P
37	Kt × P +	K to B 2
38	Kt +	K to 2
39	R K R	Kt K B 2
40	Kt × Kt	K × Kt
41	R R 7 +	K to K
42	R × P	R Q Kt 7
43	K to B 4	Q R P 2
44	K to Q 5	Q R P 1
45	K to 6	K to Q
46	R K R 7	P Q R 6
47	K × P	R +
48	K Q B 5	Q R P 1
49	R K R	R Q Kt 8 w.

No. 65. (610.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
7	Q B K R 4	Q K 2
8	Q R P 1	Q B K 3
9	K B Kt 5	Castles Q R
10	K B × Kt	P × B
11	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
12	Q B P 2	K Kt P 2
13	B K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
14	B K R 2	Kt K B 5
15	B × Kt	K P × B
16	Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
17	Q K 2	Q K Kt 2
18	Q R Q Kt	K R K
19	K Q	K B P × P
20	Q P × P	Q P 1
21	Q B P 1	Q P × P
22	Q Q R 6 +	K to Kt
23	P × B	Q B P × P
24	K R K	P × Kt
25	P × P	Q Q B 6
26	K R K 2	B Q B 5
27	Q × B	R × Kt +
28	R × R	Q × Q w.

No. 66. (611.)

Mr. M**g**d**n.		Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Q Kt K 2
7	Castles	Q Kt K Kt 3
8	Q Kt R 4	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
10	B × Kt	Q × B
11	Kt × B	Q R P × Kt
12	Q B P 1	Kt K B 5
13	Q P 1	K Kt P 2
14	P × K P	P × P
15	K Kt R 2	K R P 1
16	K B P 1	K K 2
17	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
18	B P × P	P × P
19	R × Kt	P × R
20	Q R K B	P × R P
21	R to B 2	P × P
22	R × P	B K R 6
23	R K B 2	Q K Kt 3 +
24	K to R	Q R K Kt w.

No. 67. (612.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
7	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt Kt 3
8	Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 1
9	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
10	Q B Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Castles	Q B K 3
12	K B Kt 3	B × B
13	R P × B	Q R P 2
14	Q K	Q Q B 2
15	B × P	Q Q 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 5
	B Q 2	
17	K to R 2	K R Kt
18	K Kt P 2	R × P
19	P × R	Q × P w.

No. 68. (613.)
Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K R P 1
7	Kt K 2	Q K 2
8	Q Kt K Kt 3	B K 3
9	B Q Kt 5	Castles K R
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	Castles	Q Q 2
12	K to R 2	Kt R 2
13	K Kt R 4	Q R K
14	K Kt B 5	B × Kt
15	Kt × B	K to R
16	K B P 2	K B P 1
17	Kt R 4	R B 2
18	K B P 1	Q P 1
19	Kt +	K to Kt
20	Q K Kt 4	Q P × P
21	Q P × P	Q Q B
22	B × K R P	Q Q Kt 2
23	B B	Q to Kt 4
24	Q to B 3	Q R Q
25	Q R P 1	Q to B 5
	Q Kt P 1	
26	B K 3	B × B
27	Q × B	Q × Q B P
28	R K B 2	Q to R 5
29	Q R Q B	K R Q 2
30	Q R Q B 3	R Q 5
31	Q Kt P 2	Kt Kt 4
32	Kt K 7 +	K to R
33	Kt × P	K R × K P
34	Q × Q R P	Q × Q
35	Kt × Q	K R K 8
36	R × Q B P	Kt K 5
37	K R Q Kt 2	Q R Q 8
38	K Kt P 2	K R R 8 +
39	K to Kt 2	Q R K Kt 8 +
40	K to B 3	Kt Kt 4 +
41	K K 3	K R × P +
42	K to B 2	Q R × K Kt P
43	K R K 2	R R 7 +
44	K K	Kt B 6 +
45	K to Q	R Q 5 +
46	K to B 2	K R × R +
47	K to Kt 3	K R K 6 +
48	K to R 4	Q R Q 6
49	Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 5
50	Kt × Kt	Q R × R P +
51	K to Kt 5	P × Kt
52	K to Kt 6	K R Q B 6
53	R Q 7	Q P 1
54	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q R 7
55	K to Kt 7	Q R Q Kt 7
56	Kt P 1	K R Q Kt 6
57	K to B 7	Q P 1
58	R Q 4	R × Q Kt P
59	K to B 8	R Kt 2
60	R K 4	R Q Kt + w.

No. 69. (614.)

Mr. Daniels.		Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt K 2	Q Kt K 2
8	Q Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q B K 3	B × B
11	P × B	Q B K 3
12	B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	K to R 2	Q R P 1
14	Q B P 1	Q R K
15	R K B 2	Q B P 1
16	Q K 2	Q P 1
17	Q R K B	P × P
18	P × P	B × B
19	P × B	Q K 3
20	Kt Q 2	R Q
21	R × Kt	P × R
22	Kt K B 5 w.	

No. 70. (615.)

Mr. Daniels.		Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K B P 2
6	P × P	Q B × P
7	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
9	K Kt K R 4	Q B K R 2
10	B × K Kt	Q × B
11	K Kt B 3	Kt K 2
12	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
13	Q K 2	Castles Q R
14	Castles Q R	K B Kt 3
15	Kt Q R 4	Q R K Kt

16	Kt × B +	Q R P × Kt
17	B × B	K R × B
18	K R K	Kt Q 4
19	K Kt P 1	Q R K B
20	Kt K R 4	K Kt P 2
21	Q K Kt 4 +	K to B 2
22	Kt K Kt 2	Q × K B P
23	K R K 2	Q to B 6
24	Q K 4	Q × K Kt P
25	Q K R 7 +	K to Kt
26	Q × K R P	Q R K B 3
27	Q K R 7	K R K B
28	Q K 4	Q R K B 8
29	K R K	Q R × K R
30	R × R	R K B 7 w.

No. 71. (616.)
Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt K 2	Q K 2
8	Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 2
9	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
10	P × P	Kt × P
11	Q P 1	K P × P
12	Q B P × P	Q Kt × P
13	Kt × Kt	Q K 4
14	Q K B 3	B +
15	K to B	Q × K Kt
16	Q × K B P +	K Q
17	K B K 2	Q P 1
18	K R × K R P	R × R
19	B × Kt	R K B 3
20	Q to Kt 8 +	K B K B
21	Kt K B 5	Q B × Kt
22	Q B K Kt 5	B × K B
23	Q × K B +	K Q 2
24	Q to Kt 7 +	K K 3
25	K P × Q P +	K to B 4
26	B K 3	Q Q B 5 +
27	K to Kt	K K 4
28	K B P 2 +	K to B 4
29	Q to Kt 5 +	K K 5
30	Q × B	K × B
31	R K +	K Q 5
32	Q K Kt 5	R Q 3
33	K B P 1	K × P
34	K B P 1 +	K to B 3
35	R Q B	Q × R +
36	Q × Q +	K to Q 2
37	Q K Kt 5	Q R Q
38	Q K B 5 +	K to B 3
39	K Kt P 2	R Q 8 +
40	K to B 2	Q R Q 7 +
41	K to Kt 3	K R K Kt 8 +
42	K to R 4	K R R 8 +
43	K to Kt 5	Q R Q 4
44	K B P 1	K R K R
45	Q × Q R +	K × Q
46	K to B 6	R R 8
47	K Kt P 1	R B 8 +
48	K K 7	Q B P 2
49	K Kt P 1	R K 8 +
50	K K B 8	K K 3
51	K Kt P 1	R Q 8
52	P q, w.	

No. 72. (617.)

M. St. Amant.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	*Q Kt B 3*

3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	B K Kt 5
6	K R P 1	B R 4
7	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
8	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
9	Q P 1	K B P 2
10	B K 3	B × B
11	P × B	P × P
12	P × P	Kt B 3
13	Q Q 3	B Kt 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Kt K 2
15	B R 2	K R P 1
16	Q R Q	Q Q 2
17	Q to B 4	K R B
18	B Kt	B B 2
19	Q Q 3	Q × Q R P
20	Kt R 4	Q Q 2
21	Kt B 5	Kt × Kt
22	P × Kt	Q Kt P 2
23	Kt K 4	B B 5
24	Kt × Kt +	P × Kt
25	Q K 4	Q P 1
26	Q to B 3	Q K B 2
27	R B 2	R Q
28	B B 2	K P 1
29	Q to B 4	Q to Kt 2
30	K R Q 2	R Q 3
31	R Q 4	K R Kt
32	Q R Q 2	Q to Kt 6
33	Q × Q	R × Q
34	K to B 2	R K Kt 4
35	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
36	P × P	R R 3
37	B × P	B P 2
38	R × Q P	B × R
39	R × B	R × R P
40	R × B P	K Q 2
41	K to B 3	R Kt
42	B P 1	R Q Kt
43	P × P	R R 8
44	B B 6 +	K to B 2
45	R Q 5	R Q B
46	R Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
47	R K R 7 w.	

No. 73. (618.)

	St Amant.	Schulten.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles K R	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	Q B K 3
6	B × B	P × B
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
8	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
9	Q P 1	K R P 1
10	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
11	Q P 1	P × Q P
12	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
13	B K 3	Kt K B 3
14	Kt Q B 3	K Kt Kt 5
15	Q R Q	Kt Q B 3
16	Q P 1	Kt Q R 4
17	P × K P	Q Q B 3
18	Q to Kt 4	Kt × Q B
19	P × Kt	B × P +
20	K to R	B Q Kt 3
21	Kt Q 5	Q Q B 4
22	Q × Q	P × Q
23	Kt K 5	Castles Q R
24	Kt K B 7	Q R K
25	Kt K B 6	Kt Q B 3
26	Kt × K R	R × Kt
27	Kt Q 7	Kt Q 5
28	Kt K B 8	K Q
29	K P 1 +	K K
30	Kt K Kt 6 w.	

No. 74. (619.)
Two Amateurs.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Castles
7	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
8	B R 4	K Kt P 2
9	Kt × P	P × Kt
10	Q B × P	K to Kt 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt R 4	Q Q 2
13	K B Q Kt 5	K R R
14	Kt × B	P × Kt
15	K B P 2	Q +
16	R in	Kt K Kt 5
17	P × Kt	R R 8 +
18	K × R	Q × *R*
19	B R 6 +	K × B
20	Q K B 3	Q × Q
21	P × Q	Kt Q 5
22	K B P 1	Kt × B
23	P × B	P × P
24	Q B P 1	K to Kt 4
25	K to Kt 2	R Q
26	R Q	P Q B 5
27	Q R P 2	R × P
28	R × R	P × R
29	K to B 2	Kt Q 3 w.

No. 75. (620.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	K to R	Q B Kt 5
6	Q B P 1	B × Kt
7	Q × B	Q K B 3
8	Q K 2	K Kt P 2
9	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10	K B Q Kt 3	K R P 2
11	P att Kt	Kt Q
12	Q R P 2	Kt K 3
13	Q P 1	Kt K B 5
14	B × Kt	Kt P × B
15	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
17	B Q R 4	P × P
18	B × P +	K K 2
19	Q R Q Kt	Q Kt P 1
	Q P 1	
20	Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt R 3
21	Kt × B	Q P × Kt
22	Q × R P	Q R K Kt
23	Q P 1	Kt K Kt 5
	Q K B 3	
24	Q K B 5	R × P +
25	K to	R R 8 +
26	K × R	Q +
27	K to	Q m.

Section II.

QUEEN'S PAWN TWO OPENING.

No. 1. (621.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P

4	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q × P	K B K 2
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9	K B Q 3	Castles
10	Q B Kt 5	Q B P 2
11	Q K 3	Kt K Kt 5
12	B × B	Q × B
13	Q K Kt 3	Kt K 4
14	B K 2	Kt Q B 3
15	K B P 2	Kt Q 5
16	K B P 1	B × K B P
17	R × B	Kt × R
18	P × Kt	Q P 1
19	R K B	K B P 1
20	B K B 3	Q P 1
21	Kt Q 5	Q Q 2
22	Kt Q B 7	Q R Q B
23	Kt K 6	K R B 2
24	K R P 2	K R K 2
25	K R P 1	K R P 1
26	Kt K B 4	R K 4
27	Q to Kt 6	Q B P 1
28	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
29	Kt K 6	P × P
30	K Kt P 1	B P × P
31	K B P 1	R × Kt
32	B Q 5	Q R Q B 3
33	B × K R +	R × B
34	P +	K to B
35	Q × K Kt P +	K × Q
36	P q +	K to R 2
37	R +	Q × R
38	Q × Q +	K to R
39	Q to B 8 +	K to R 2
40	Q to B 5 + w.	

No. 2. (622.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5 K B B 4	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q × P	Q B K 3
8 B × B	P × B
9 K P 1	P × P
10 Q × P	Q Q 3
11 Q Q Kt 5 +	Q to B 3
12 Q × Q +	P × Q
13 Q Kt B 3	K B Q 3
14 R K	K to B 2
15 Kt K 4	K R P 1
16 B Q 2	K R Q
17 B B 3	Kt Q 4
18 Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
19 Q Kt P 2	Kt Q Kt 3
20 B Kt 2	Kt B 5
21 Kt × B +	R × Kt
22 B B 3	Q R Q Kt 4
23 K R K 4	Q R Q 4
24 K Kt P 1	R Q 8 +
25 R × R	R × R +
26 K to Kt 2	Kt × Q R P
27 R K Kt 4	K Kt P 2
28 K R P 2	R Q 4
29 B Q Kt 2	Kt × Q B P
30 R Q B 4	Kt K 8 +
31 K to B	Kt Q 6
32 B B 3	P Q B 4
33 Q Kt P 1	R K B 4
34 K K 2	Kt × K B P
35 K Kt P 1	Kt × K Kt P
36 R × Kt	K K 2 w.

No. 3. (623.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 Q × P	K B K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 5	Q B K 3
10 Kt × B +	Q × Kt
11 B × B	Q × B
12 B K Kt 5	Q B P 2
13 Q Q 3	Kt × P
14 Q R K	K R K
15 K B P 1	Q K Kt 3
16 B K B 4	Kt K B 3
17 Q × Q	R P × Q
18 B × Q P	Q Kt P 1
19 R × R +	R × R
20 K to B 2	R Q
21 B K B 4	R Q 5
22 B K 3	R Q 4
23 Q B P 2	R K B 4
24 K K 2	Kt Q 2
25 R Q	Kt K 4
26 R +	K to R 2
27 Q Kt P 1	R K B 3
28 K R P 2	R K 3
29 K to B 2	Q R P 2
30 B K B 4	Kt Q B 3
31 R Q 6	R × R
32 B × R	Kt Q Kt 5
33 B Q B 7	Kt × P
34 B × P	Kt Q B 8
35 B × R P	Kt × P
36 B Q B 3 w.	

No. 4. (624.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5 Q × P	Kt K 2
6 Q Q	Kt Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	K B B 4
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
10 K to R	Q K R 5
11 Q K B 3	Q B P 1
12 Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
13 Q × Q	Kt × Q
14 K B P 1	K B P 1
15 Kt K 2	K Kt P 2
16 Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
17 K B +	K to Kt 2
18 K Kt P 1	P × P
19 K R P × P	Kt × K B P
20 Q B +	K Kt K 4
21 R × R	R × R
22 K to Kt 2	K R P 2
23 R Q	Q B Kt 5
24 Q Kt P 2	K B × Q Kt P
25 B × Kt +	Q P × B
26 R Q Kt	K B Q B 4
27 R × Q Kt P +	K to Kt 3 w.

No. 5. (625.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5 Q × P	Q P 1
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
10 B × Kt	Q B P 1
11 B Q B 4	K to R
12 Q B P 1	K B P 2
13 P × P	Q B × P
14 Q B K B 4	Q P 1
15 K B K 2	Q to K
16 Q R to K	B K 5
17 Q B K Kt 3	Q K B 2
18 K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
19 Q × K B	B × B
20 Q R K 7	Q K Kt 3
21 K R K	Q Kt P 1
22 Q Q 4	B K 5
23 R × K Kt P	Q B P 1
24 R × Q +	P × Q
25 mates in 2	

No. 6. (626.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7 K B P 1	Q Kt Q 5
8 K B Q B 4	Q P 2
9 Q Kt × P	Q K R 5 +
10 K to B	Q B P × Kt
11 K B × P	K Kt R 3
12 Q B × Kt	Q × B
13 B × K B P +	K to K 2
14 B Q 5	Q K B 5 +
15 Kt K B 3	K R Q
16 Q B P 2	Q R P 2
17 Q R Q B	Q R R 3
18 Q R Q B 3	Q R K R 3
19 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
20 K R P 2	Q B × P
21 P × B	Kt × P
22 Q K +	K to B
23 K to Kt 2	B Q Kt 5
24 Kt K 5	Q to Q 5
25 K R K B	Q R K B 3
26 Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 5
27 B × P	B × R
28 P × B	K R Q 6
29 K to R 2	Kt K 6
30 R K B 2	Kt Q 8
31 B Q B 6	Q K 3
32 Q × Q	R × Q
33 Kt Q 4 +	Kt × R
34 Kt × R +	K K 2
35 Kt × P	R × P
36 Kt K B 5 +	K K 3
37 Kt Q 4 +	K K 4
38 Kt K B 3 +	K to B 3
39 B Q 5	Kt Kt 5 +
40 K to R 3	Kt K 6
41 Kt K Kt 5	Kt × B
42 Kt K 4 +	K K 4 w.

No. 7. (627.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × P	Kt K 3

5	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K B P 1	Kt Q 5
8	K Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
10	Kt × B	P × Kt
11	K B Q 3	K R P 1
12	Kt Q 5	Q Q
13	Kt × Kt +	P × Kt
14	B K B 4	Q K 2
15	Castles	Q B Q 2
16	B × B P	R Q B
17	B K B 4	Q B P 1
18	Q B P 1	Kt × K B P
19	P × Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20	K to R	P × B
21	R +	K to B
22	Q × P	Q × K B P
23	Q Q 6 +	K to Kt 2
24	K Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 4
25	B K 3	B +
26	K to Kt	Q × Q Kt P
27	Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
28	B Q 4	K R K
29	K Kt P 1	K to R 2
30	Q R Q Kt	Q × Q R P
31	K R P 2	B P × P
32	P × P	P × P
33	R K B	Q R Q 3
34	Q R R	Q Q 4
35	Q R R 5	Q to R 8 +
36	K to B 2	Q K R 4
37	R K	R × R
38	K × R	R +
39	R in	Q K R 5
40	Q × Q +	P × Q
41	R × R	P × R
42	B × P	K R P 1
43	B Kt 8	K to Kt 3
44	K to B 2	K to B 4
45	B K R 2	K K 5 w.

No. 8. (628.)

	Slous.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K B P 1	Kt Q 5
8	Kt Q 3	Q K 2
9	Q B K Kt 5	Q P 1
10	Kt × B	P × Kt
11	K B Q 3	K R P 1
12	Kt Q 5	Q Q
13	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
14	B K B 4	Q K 2
15	Castles	B Q 2
16	B × P	R Q B
17	B K B 4	Q B P 1
18	Q B P 1	Kt × K B P
19	P × Kt	Q Q B 4 +
20	K to R	P × B
21	R +	K to B
22	Q × P	Q × K B P
23	Q +	K to Kt 2
24	K Kt P 2	Q to Q Kt 4
25	B K 3	B +
26	K to Kt	Q × P
27	Q K Kt 3	K R K
28	B Q 4	Q R Q
29	K Kt P 1	K to R 2
30	*Q R Kt*	*Q × Q R P*
31	*K R P 2*	*K B P × P*

32	P × P	P × P
33	R K B	R Q 3
34	R Q R	Q Q 4
	Q R Kt 2 w	
35	R Q R 5	Q K R 8 +
36	K to B 2	Q K R 4
37	K R K	R × R
38	K × R	R +
39	R in	Q K R 5
40	Q × Q	P × Q
41	R × R	P × R w.

No. 9. (629.)

	Slous.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
6	Kt Q 3	Kt K B 3
7	Kt Q B 3	K B K 2
8	Castles	Castles
9	K B P 2	K Kt × P
10	Kt × Kt	Q P 1
11	B × P	Q × B
12	Q K B 3	K to R
13	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
14	Kt K 5	Q B B 3
15	K Kt × B	Q × K Kt
16	B K 3	Kt Q B 4
17	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
18	B × B	Q × B +
19	K to R	Q to Kt 3
20	Q Kt P 2	Q R Q
21	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
22	Q R Q	K R K
23	R × R	R × R
24	R Q	R K
25	Q R P 2	R K 6
26	Q R P 1	Q K 3
27	Q × P	R × Q B P
28	Q × Q R P	Q B P 2
29	Q to R 8 +	K to Kt 2
30	Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 5
31	Q Q Kt 8	R × P +
32	P × R	Q K 5 +
33	K to Kt	Q K 6 +
34	K to Kt 2	Q to K 7 +
35	K to Kt 3	Q K 6 + dr.

No. 10. (630.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6	Kt Kt 4	Q Q 5
7	Q K 2	K R P 2
8	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
9	Kt K 5	K R P 1
10	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
11	Castles	K Kt B 3
12	Q Kt P 2	Q B P 2
13	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
14	K Kt B 3	Q B Q 2
15	Q R P 2	K B R 3
16	Q B × B	R × B
17	Q R P 1	Q Q B 2
18	Q Kt R 3	Castles
19	Q R Q	Q R K
20	Q Q 3	Q Kt K B 5
21	Q Q 2	R × K P
22	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 1
23	Kt × Q R	K Kt × Kt
24	Q K 3	R R 4
25	B Q 3	R Kt 4
26	B × Kt	P × B
27	R × B	K × R
28	R Q +	K to B
29	Kt Q B 4	R × P +
30	K to R	K B P 2
31	Kt Q 6 + w.	

No. 11. (631.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
6	K Kt K B 3	K B K 2
7	Castles	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Castles
9	Q B K 3	Q B P 1
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q × Q	B × Q
12	K Kt × P	K B Q B 2
13	K Kt Q 3	K Kt K Kt 5
14	K B × Kt	P × B
15	K R P 1	Kt × B
16	P × Kt	Q B Q 2
17	K Kt Q B 5	Q B Q B
18	R × R +	K × R
19	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
20	K Kt K 4	K R P 1
21	Q Kt K 2	Q B P 1
22	R K B +	K K 2
23	Q Kt K B 4	B × Kt
24	P × B	B Q Kt 2
25	R K	B × Kt
26	R × B	K to B 3
27	K to B 2	R Q
28	K to B 3	R Q 8
29	R K 2	K Kt P 2
30	P × P	P × P
31	K Kt P 1	K P 1
32	Q B P 1	R Q 6 +
33	R K 3	R Q 7
34	R K 2	R Q 8
35	R K B 2	K K 3
36	K to Kt 4	R Q 6
37	R K Kt 2	K P 1
38	K × Kt P	K K 4
39	K R P 1	K P 1
40	K R P 1	R Q 7
41	R K Kt	K P 1
42	R K	K K 5
43	K R P 1	K to B 6
44	K Kt P 1	K to B 7
45	R × P + w.	

No. 12. (632.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B B 4
7	Castles	Q P 1
8	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
9	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
10	P × P	K B × Q P
11	K B +	K Kt Q B 3
12	Q K 2	Castles
13	Q Kt K 4	Q B Q 2
14	K Kt R 4	Q Kt Q 5
15	Kt × Q	Kt × Q +
16	B × Kt	K R P × Kt

17	Kt × B	P × Kt
18	K R Q	K R K
19	Q B to K 3	Kt Q Kt 5
20	R × P	Kt × Q B P
21	Q R Q B	Kt × B
22	P × Kt	R × P
23	B K B 3	B K 3
24	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q Kt
25	K to B 2	K R K 4
26	Q R B 7	K R Q R 4
27	K R Q 2	Q Kt P 1
28	K Kt P 2	K to R 2
29	K R P 2	Q R Q B
30	Q R K 7	Q R Q B 8
31	Q R K 8	Q R Q B
32	Q R K 7	P K Kt 4
33	B K 4 +	K to Kt
34	K to Kt 3	K R K 4
35	K R Q B 2	P × P +
36	K × P	K Kt P 2 +
37	K to Kt 3	Q R × R
38	B × R	R K 7
39	B K B 5	Q R P 2
40	K to B 3	R K 4
41	K to B 2	K K B
42	R Q Kt 7	B × B
43	P × B	R × P + w.

No. 13. (633.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
6 Kt K B 3	K B Q B 4
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 K P 1	P × P
10 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
11 K Kt × P	K Kt B 3
12 B × Q Kt	B × B
13 B K Kt 5	Q B Q 4
14 Q Kt × K B	Q × Q Kt
15 B × Kt	P × B
16 Kt Q 3	Q Q 3
17 R K +	B K 3
18 Q K B 3	Castles Q R
19 Q × K B P	K R K Kt
20 Kt K B 4	Q R K
21 Q R Q	Q K 2
22 Q × Q	R × Q
23 Kt × B	P × Kt
24 K R K 5	K R Q
25 R × R +	K × R
26 K B P 2	K Q 2
27 K to B 2	K Q 3
28 K K 3	Q B P 1
29 K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
30 K R P 2	Q R P 2
31 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
32 K R P 1	P × Q Kt P
33 Q R P × P	K R P 1
34 R K 4	R K Kt 2
35 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 14. (634.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K B P 2	B +
8	K to R	K Kt × P
9	B × Kt	K B P × B
10	Q +	P in
11	Kt × Kt P	K Kt B 3
12	Q × B	P × Kt
13	Q K Kt 5	K to B 2
14	Q Kt B 3	R R 4
15	Q K Kt 3	Q P 2
16	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
17	B Q 4	B R 3
18	K R K	Q B P 1
19	B × Kt	Q × B
20	K R K 3	Q R K R
21	K R P 1	R K R 5
22	K B P 1	K Kt P × P
23	Q Q B 7 +	K to Kt 3
24	Q R K	B B
25	Kt Q Kt 5	K B P 1
26	R K B 3	Q K B 4
27	Kt Q 6	R × P +
28	R × R	R × R +
29	K to Kt	Q K B 3
30	P × R	B R 3
31	K to R 2	K to R 3
32	Kt K B 8 wins.	

No. 15. (635.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt × P
4	Kt × P	Kt K 3
5	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
8	K B P 2	Q Q R 4
9	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
10	K B P 1	Q to B 4 +
11	K to R	Q × B
12	P × Kt +	Q × P
13	Q +	Kt P in
14	Q K R 4	B × Kt
15	P × B	R to B
16	Q B R 6 wins.	

No. 16. (636.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Kt × P
4 Kt × P	Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 Castles	K Kt B 3
7 Kt × K B P (1)	K × Kt
8 B × Kt +	K × B
9 K P 1	Kt Q 4
10 Q B P 2	Kt Kt 3
11 K to R	K R P 2
12 K B P 2	K Kt P 1
13 P ch	K × K P
14 Q B K B 4 + wins.	

(1) The sacrifice of Kt. at this point is one of the many brilliant devices for which we are indebted to Mr. Cochrane.

No. 17. (637.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q Kt × P
4 K Kt × P	Q Kt K 3
5 K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
6 K Kt × K B P	K × Kt
7 B × Kt +	K × B
8 Castles	K to B 2
9 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
10 K B P 2	Q P 2
11 K B P 1	K to Kt
12 Q B P 2	Q Kt P 2
13 Q B P × Q P	P × P
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B Q Kt 2
15 K P 1	Q Kt P 1
16 K B P 1	K Kt P × P
17 K P × P	Kt K Kt 3
18 K B P 1 +	K to Kt 2
19 Q Q 4 + w.	

No. 18. (638.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Q B P 1	Kt K 4
6 P × P	Kt × B
7 Q +	Q B P 1
8 Q × Kt	Q P 1
9 P × P	Q × P
10 Q K 2 +	B K 3
11 Castles	B Q Kt 5
12 Q R P 1	B R 4
13 Q Kt P 2	B B 2
14 Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
15 Q B K Kt 5	B × K R P +
16 Kt × B	Q × B
17 K B P 2	Q K B 3
18 Q R Q	Castles
19 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 4
20 K Kt P 2	Q Q 4
21 K B P 1	B Q 2
22 K R K B 3	K R P 2
23 Q Kt B 3	Q Q 3
24 K Kt P 1	K B P 1
25 Q Kt K 4	Q K 2
26 Q P 1	K B P × P
27 Q P 1	Q K 4
28 Q K 3	K to Kt
29 Q × K Kt P	Kt B 3
30 Q Kt Q B 5	Q K 7
31 Q R Q 2	Q K 8 +
32 K Kt K B	Kt K 5
33 Kt × Kt	Q × Q Kt
34 R K B 4	Q K 4
35 Kt Kt 3	K Kt P 1
36 R K 4	Q to R 8 +
37 K to R 2	P × P w.

No. 19. (639.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5 Kt × P	Q K R 5
6 Castles	Q Kt K 4
7 K Kt B 3	Kt × Kt +
8 Q × Kt	K Kt B 3
9 Q Kt B 3	K B K 2
10 Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q
11 Q B K B 4	Castles
12 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
13 Kt Q B 3	Q B Q 2
14 Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
15 Q B K B 4	Q K R 4
16 Q to Kt 3	Q to Kt 3
17 K P 1	Q × Q
18 Q B × Q	P × P
19 Q B × P	B K 3
20 B × Kt	B × B
21 Kt K 4	B K 2
22 K R K	Q R Q

23	Q R P 1	Q B P 2
24	Q R Q	Q B P 1
25	B K 2	Q Kt P 2
26	Q B P 1	K R P 1
27	K to B	Q R P 1
28	R × R	R × R
29	R Q	R × R +
30	B × R	K B P 2
31	Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 1
32	Q R P × P	P × P
33	B K 2	P × P
34	P × P	K B B 3 dr.

No. 20. (640.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B B 4	Q P 1
5	Castles	Q B Kt 5
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
7	K B K 2	B × Kt
8	B × B	P × Q B P
9	Q Kt × P	K Kt K B 3
10	K B K 2	K B K 2
11	K B P 2	Q Kt Q 2
12	K R K B 3	Castles
13	R K Kt 3	Q Kt Q B 4
14	K B K B 3	K to R
15	Q B K 3	K Kt Q 2
16	K B P 1	K B B 3
17	Q R Q Kt	B × Q Kt
18	P × B	Q Kt P 1
19	Q B Q 4	K Kt K 4
20	Q K 2	K R K
21	Q R Q	Q K B 3
22	K to R	Q R Q
23	K R R 3	Q Kt Q 2
24	K Kt P 2	Q B P 2
25	Q B K 3	Kt × K B
26	Q × Kt	Q K 4
27	K Kt P 1	Kt K B
28	Q K R 5	K Kt P 1
29	Q K R 6	Q K Kt 2
30	Q × Q +	K × Q
31	K B P 1 +	K to Kt w.

No. 21. (641.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
6	Q × Kt	Q B K 3
7	K B Q 3	Q B P 2
8	B +	B Q 2
9	Q to R 4	K Kt B 3
10	Q B Kt 5	K B K 2
11	B × Kt	K B × B
12	Q B P 1	Q R P 1
13	B × B +	Q × B
14	Q × Q +	K × Q
15	Q Kt Q 2	K R K
16	Castles K R	K to B 3
17	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
18	K R P 2	K Kt P 2
19	P × P	B × P
20	K B P 2	B B 3
21	Q R Q	Q Kt P 2
22	K to B 2	K R K Kt
23	K R R	K R P 1
24	P × P	R Kt 5
25	K to B 3	Q R K Kt
26	Kt K B	B × R P
27	Q R Q 5	K R Kt 8
28	R × R	R × R
29	Kt K 3	B K 2
30	R K B 5	R K Kt 2
31	Kt Q 5	K Q 2
32	Q R P 2	B Q
33	P × P	P × P
34	Kt K 3	K B P 1
35	R Q 5	B K 2
36	Kt B 5	R Kt 8
37	Kt K 3	R Q Kt 8
38	Kt Q	K K 3
39	K B P 1 +	K Q 2
40	K K 2	B B
41	R Q 3	B K R 3
42	R K R 3	B Kt 4
43	R +	K to B 3
44	R K Kt 7	R Q B 8
45	Kt K 3	R Q Kt 8
46	Kt Q 5	R × P +
47	K to B 3	Q Kt P 1
48	Q B P 1 w.	

No. 22. (642.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B B 4	Q P 1
5	Kt × P	Kt K 4
6	B Q Kt 3	Q B P 2
7	Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
8	K B +	Kt Q B 3
9	B × Kt +	P × B
10	K R P 1	B K R 4
11	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
12	Q Q R 6	Q Q Kt 3
13	Q K 2	B K 2
14	Castles	Castles K R
15	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q 2
16	Q Q 3	B × K Kt
17	Q × B	B B 3
18	Q K B 5	Kt K 4
19	K B P 2	Kt K Kt 3
20	K P 1	P × P
21	Kt K 4	B K R 5
22	B K 3	B K 2
23	P × P	Q × Q Kt P
24	K R Q Kt	Q × K P
25	Q × Q	Kt × Q
26	R Q Kt 7	K R K
27	B × P	B × B +
28	Kt × B	Q R P 2
29	Q R Q Kt	K R P 1
30	Kt K 4	Kt Q B 5
31	Kt K Kt 3	Kt Q R 6
32	Q R K B	K B P 1
33	Kt K B 5	Kt × Q B P
34	R × K Kt P +	K to R
35	R K Kt 6	Q R Q R 2
36	R × R P +	Q R K R 2
37	R × K B P	Kt K 8
38	Kt Q 6	K R K 2
39	R K B 8 + w.	

No. 23. (643.)

Dr. Bledow wins.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Q Kt × P	K R P 1
7	Q Q Kt 3 ·	Q Q 2
8	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
9	Q Q R 4	P × B
10	Q × R	Q Kt Kt 5
11	Castles	Q Kt Q R 3
12	Q Kt × P	K Kt B 3
13	K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14	K P × Q P	K Kt Q Kt 3
15	K R K +	K Q
16	P × P +	Q Kt × P
17	Q Q Kt 8	Q × Kt
18	Q B K B 4	Q Kt R 3
19	Q R Q +	K Kt Q 2
20	Q × B +	K × Q
21	K R mates.	

No. 24. (644.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q Q 3	Q Kt K 4
6	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
7	Castles	K B Q 3
8	K B P 2	K B P 1
9	P × P	B × P
10	Q Q Kt 3	Kt K 2
11	B B 7 +	K to B
12	B K R 5	K Kt P 1
13	K B K 2	Q Q 3
14	K R P 1	K to Kt 2
15	Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
16	Kt Q B 4	Q K 3
17	K B Kt 4	Q K B 2
18	B × B	Q R × B
19	Q × Q Kt P	Q × Kt
20	Q × Kt +	Q in
21	Q B R 6 +	K to Kt
22	Q Q B 5	Q Q B 2
23	Q R Q	K to B 2
24	Q Q B 4 +	K to 2
25	Q B Kt 7	K R Kt
26	Q B × K B P +	B × B
27	K P 1	K R B
28	P × B +	R × P
29	Q R +	K to Q 2
30	Q × Q P +	R in
31	R K B 7 + wins.	

No. 25. (645.)

	G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B B 4	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q × P	K Kt B 3
7	Q B K B 4	K B K 2
8	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
9	Castles K R	Q B Kt 5
10	K R P 1	B K R 4
11	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
12	Q R K	K Kt Q 2
13	K Kt Q 4	K Kt K 4
14	Q K Kt 3	K B R 5
15	Q K Kt 2	Q Kt × Kt
16	P × Kt	Kt × B
17	Kt × Kt	Q P 1
18	Kt Q 2	P × P
19	Kt × P	K B P 2
20	Kt Q B 5	Q × P
21	Kt K 6	Q × Q Kt P
22	Q B K 5	Q × R P
23	Kt × R	R × Kt
24	Q × P	P × P
25	Q B Kt 3	K B B 3
26	Q R Q	P × P

27	Q × Q B P	Q B K R 4
28	Q R Q 7	Q B K Kt 5
29	Q × R P	Q K 7
30	Q R Q 6	P +
31	B × P	B K R 6
32	K R Q	K B K R 5
33	Q Q Kt 7	B × P +
34	K to R	K B Q Kt 3
35	Q B K Kt	Q B K Kt 5
36	Q R Q 3	B × B
37	Q Q 5 +	B covers
38	Q K Kt 2	Q × Q + w.

No. 26. (646.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	same
5 Castles	Q K B 3
6 Q B P 1	Q P Q 3
7 Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
8 Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
9 Q B P × P	Kt × Q P
10 Kt × Kt	B × Kt
11 Q × B	Q × B
12 K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
13 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
14 K P 1	Q P 1
15 Q R Q	K Kt K 2
16 B Q 3	B K B 4
17 B × B	Kt × B
18 Q Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
19 Q K B 2	Castles K R
20 Kt K 2	Q K 3
21 K Kt P 2	Kt K R 3
22 K R P 1	Q B P 1
23 P × P	P × P
24 Q × P	Kt × K Kt P
25 P × Kt	Q × P +
26 K to B 2	Q K R 5 +
27 K K 3	Q R Q B
28 Q × Q P	K R Q
29 Q Q Kt 7	Q to R 6 +
30 R K B 3	Q K B 4
31 R × R +	R × R
32 Kt Q 4	Q K R 4
33 Q × Q R P	Q K R 8
34 Kt K 2 w.	

No. 27. (647.)

G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	B pins Kt
7 K B K 2	B × Kt
8 B × B	Kt K 4
9 K B K 2	P × P
10 Kt × P	Q B P 1
11 K B P 2	Kt K Kt 3
12 Q Q R 4	Q Q
13 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
14 Q R Q	Q Q B
15 Q B Q 4	K Kt Q 2
16 K B K Kt 4	Q Kt P 2
17 Q Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
18 K P 1	Q R P 1
19 Q Q B 2	Q P 1
20 K P 1	P × P
21 K B × P	Q Q Kt 2
22 B × Kt +	Q × B
23 K B P 1	Kt K 2
24 K B P 1	Kt Kt 3
25 Q R +	K to Q
26 Kt × Q Kt P	Q R Q R 3
27 Kt Q B 3	R K Kt
28 P K B 7	K R R
29 Kt × R P	K to B 2
30 Kt B 5	B × Kt
31 B × B	Q R Q R
32 Q Q B 3	Q R R 5
33 P q	R × Q
34 R × R	Kt × R
35 R K 7 wins.	

No. 28. (648.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q × P	Q P 1
7	Castles	K B K 2
8	Q Kt R 3	Q K Kt 3
9	Q Kt Kt 5	K B Q
10	Q B K B 4	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Q × Q
12	B × Q	Kt K R 4
13	B K Kt 5	Kt × P
14	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
15	B × B	K × B
16	Q R Q	Q B Q 2
17	K B B 5	K Kt B 3
18	R × B +	Kt × R
19	R Q	K K 2
20	R × Kt +	K to B 3
21	B Kt 4	K R P 2
22	B K B 3	Q B P 1
23	Kt R 3	Q R Kt
24	K to B	K K 3
25	R Q	K B P 2
26	B K 2	Q Kt P 2
27	Kt Q B 2	Q R P 2
28	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
29	P × P	K × P
30	Kt Q 4	R Q Kt 3
31	B K B 3	K R Q B
32	R +	K to B 3
33	R +	K to B 2
34	R × Q B P	Q R × R
35	Kt × R	Q R P 1
36	K K 2	K to B 3
37	Kt Q 4	R to Q Kt
38	Q R P 1	K Kt P 1
39	B Q B 6 wins.	

No. 29. (649.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Castles	K B Q B 4
6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	K B Q Kt 5	P × P
8	Q Kt × P	K R P 1
9	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
10	Q Kt Q 5	Q to Q
11	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
12	Q B Q Kt 2	Q R P 1
13	K B × Kt	B × B
14	Q Q Kt 3	R K R 2
15	Q R Q	K B Q R 2
16	K P 1	K Kt K 2
17	Q Q B 2	Kt K Kt 3
18	K R K	K to B
19	K P 1	Q B × Kt
20	K P 1 +	Kt × P
21	Q × R w.	

No. 30. (650.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q × P	K B B 4
7	Castles	Q P 1
8	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 2	K Kt Kt 3
11	Q B K Kt 5	K Kt K 4
12	Kt × Kt	Q Kt × Kt
13	Q B × Q	Kt × Q
14	Q B × K Kt P	R Kt
15	K B × Kt	R × Q B
16	Q R P 2	Q B K R 6
17	K Kt P 1	B × R
18	K × B	Q R P 2
19	Q Kt P 1	Castles
20	Kt Q Kt 3	K R P 2
21	K R P 2	Q R K Kt
22	R Q B	K to Kt
23	Q B P 1	R Kt 5
24	R B 2	K to R 2
25	Kt Q B	B Q 5
26	Kt K 2	B Q B 4
27	Kt B 4	R × Kt
28	P × R	R K Kt 5
29	P K B 5	R × K R P
30	K to Kt 2	K B P 1
31	R K 2	R K Kt 5 +
32	K to R 3	R Kt 8
33	K B P 1	B Q 5
34	K to R 4	R R 8 +
35	K to Kt 3	R Q R 8
36	B Q B 2	R Q R 6
37	K to R 4	R × K B P w

No. 31. (651.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q K B 3
5	Q B Kt 5	Q to Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	Q P 1
7	Castles	Q B Kt 5
8	B K R 4	Q Kt K 4
9	Q Kt Q 2	K B K 2
10	B K Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11	K B K 2	Kt × Kt +
12	B × Kt	B × B
13	Q × B	Castles K R
14	Q Q 3	Q B P 2
15	K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
16	K B P 1	Q K R 3
17	B K B 4	B K Kt 4
18	Q K Kt 3	B × B
19	R × B	Kt K 6
20	Q Kt K B 3	Q K B 3
21	Q R K	Kt × Q B P
22	K P 1	P × P
23	Kt × P	Kt × R
24	Kt K Kt 4	Q Q B 3
25	Q × Kt	K B P 1
26	K R P 2	K R P 2
27	Kt K B 2	Q Q 3
28	R K 4	Q Q 2
29	R K B 4	Q R K
30	Q Q	Q Q B 2
31	K Kt P 1	Q R K 6
32	K to R 2	Q K B 2

33	Kt K 4	K R K
34	Kt × Q B P	R +
35	K to R 3	Q Q 4
36	Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
37	P × Q	Q R × P
38	Kt K 6	K R Q B
39	R × P	K R Q B 7
40	R +	K to R 2 w.

No. 32. (652.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K Kt × P	Q K R 5 (1)
5	Q Q 3	K B Q B 4
6	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 4
7	Q Q B 3	Q P 1
8	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
10	K Kt P 1	Q K R 4
11	K Kt Q Kt 5	Castles K R
12	B × B	Kt K B 6 +
13	Q Kt × Kt	B × Q Kt
14	Q B × Q P	Q B P × B
15	K R B	Q × K R P
16	Kt × Q P	Q R Q
17	K P 1	Q R × Kt
18	P × R	R +
19	K Q 2	Q m.

(1) This skilful move, was first introduced by Mr. P*ll**g.

No. 33. (653.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
5	Q × Kt	K Kt K 2
6	K B Q 3	Q P 1
7	Castles	Kt Q B 3
8	Q K 3	K B K 2
9	Q B Q 2	K B B 3
10	Q B Q B 3	Castles
11	B × B	Q × B
12	Q Kt B 3	Kt K 4
13	Kt Q 5	Q Q
14	B K 2	Q B P 1
15	Kt K B 4	K B P 2
16	P × P	B × P
17	Q to Kt 3 +	Q P 1
18	Kt Q 3	B × Kt
19	B × B	Q K R 5
20	B K 2	Q R K
21	Q K Kt 3	Q K B 3
22	Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
23	B K R 5	R × R
24	R × R	Kt K B 5 w.

No. 34. (654.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. ———
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
5	Q × Kt	K Kt 2
6	Q B K Kt 5	Kt Q B 3
7	Q K 3	K B K 2
8	B × B	Q × B
9	Kt Q 2	Q P 1
10	B Q 3	B K 3
11	Castles K R	Castles K R
12	*Q R K*	Q R K
13	*K B P 2*	*K B P 2*
14	*K P 1*	*P × P*

15	P × P	K to R
16	Q Kt P 1	B Q 2
17	Kt K B 3	K B P 1
18	Q K B 2	B K B 4
19	B Q Kt 5	Q K 3
20	Kt K R 4	B K Kt 5
21	B × Kt	Q × B
22	Q B P 2	Q R K 3
23	Q × Q R P	Q Kt P 1
24	Q Q R 3	K R Q R
25	K R × K B P	Q R K
26	Q Q Kt 2	Q K 3
27	Q K B 2	K to Kt
28	Q K Kt 3	B K R 4
29	Kt K B 5	B K Kt 3
30	Kt Q 4	Q Q 2
31	Q R P 2	R Q R 4
32	Kt Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
33	K R Q 4	Q K 2
34	Kt Q 6	R × K P
35	R × R	Q × R
36	Q × Q	R × Q
37	Kt Q B 8	R K 6
38	Q Kt P 1	R Q Kt 6
39	Kt K 7 +	K to B 2
40	Kt × Q B P	K K 3
41	R Q 5	R +
42	K to B 2	B K
43	Kt Q 4 +	K K 2
44	Q Kt P 1	B K B 2
45	Kt Q B 6 +	K to B 3
46	R Q 6 +	K to B 4
47	K Kt P 2 +	K K 5
48	R Q 4 m.	

No. 35. (655.)

Mr. P***g*l.		Mr. G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K B Q B 4
5	Q B K 3	Q K B 3
6	Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
7	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt K 4
9	K B Q Kt 3	Castles
10	K R P 1	Q K Kt 3
11	Kt K B 5	B × Kt
12	P × B	K Kt × P
13	B × B	K Kt K R 5
14	K Kt P 1	P × B
15	Q Q 5	Q R Q
16	Q × B P	K Kt +
17	K to R	Q K B 4
18	K to Kt 2	Q K 5
19	R Q	Kt Q 7 +
20	K B P 1	Q × P +
21	K to R 2	Q K 7 +
22	K to R	Q Kt B 6 w.

No. 36. (656.)

Mr. P***g*l.		Mr. G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K B Q B 4
5	Q B K 3	Q K B 3
6	Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
7	K B Q B 4	Q K Kt 3
8	Castles	Q P 1
9	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
10	B × B	P × B
11	K B P 2	Castles
12	K B P 1	Q Q 3
13	Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
14	Q K R 5	Q K 4
15	Q R K	Q Kt K 2
16	Q R Q	Kt Q B 3
17	K B Q 5	Q Kt R 4
18	Q Kt B 4	Kt × Kt
19	B × Kt	Q B K 3
20	Q K 2	B × B
21	Q × B	Q R Q
22	Q K 2	K R K
23	K B P 1	R × R
24	Q × R	K Kt P × P
25	Q +	K to R
26	Q Q 7	K to Kt 2
27	Q +	Q in
28	Q × Q +	P × Q
29	R K B 5	K B P 1
30	R × Q B P	Q B P 1
31	R Q B 4	R K 4
32	K to B 2	K to B 2
33	K to B 3	K R P 2
34	R Q 4	K K 2
35	K Kt P 2	P × P +
36	K × P	Q B P 1
37	R R 4	Q Kt P 2
38	R × P	R × P +
39	K to B 5	R K 4 +
40	K to Kt 6	R K 3
41	R × R +	K × R
42	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
	Q B P 1 dr.	
43	P × P	P × P w.

No. 37. (657.)

M. Popert.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Q K R 5
5	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
7	Q B Q 2	Q Kt K 4
8	Q K 3	Q P 1
9	K B Q 3	Castles
10	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
11	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
12	Castles K R	B × Kt
13	B × B	K R K
14	Q K Kt 3	Q K R 3
15	Q R Q	Kt K R 4
16	Q K B 3	Kt K B 3
17	K R P 1	Q B Q 2
18	Q K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
19	Q K R 4	Q K Kt 3
20	Q B Q 2	K R P 1
21	K Kt P 2	Kt B 3
22	Q B Q B 3	Q B Q B 3
23	K B P 2	Kt × K P
24	Q R K	Q R Q B
25	B × K P	K B P 1
26	K B × Kt	B × B
27	K B P 1	B × K B P
28	R × B	P × B
29	Q K B 2	K P 1
30	Q × Q R P	Q Q 3
31	Q K 3	R K 3
32	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
33	Q R K 2	Q R K
34	Q B P 2	Q Q B 3
35	Q Kt P 1	Q R Q
36	Q K B 2	K P 1 +
37	Q to B 3	Q K
38	K R Q 5	R × R
39	Q × R	K to R
40	K to Kt 3	Q K 2
41	Q K B 5	Q B P 1

42	Q K B 4	Q B P 1
43	K R P 1	R K 5
44	Q K B 5	Q Q 3+
45	K to B 3	R K
46	K to Kt 2	R K B
47	Q K 4	R K B 5
48	Q K 8+	K to R 2
49	Q×K P	R×Kt P+
50	K to R 3	R Q 5
51	Q K 5	R Q 6+
52	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3+
53	Q K 4+	Q×Q+
54	R×Q	R Q 7+
55	K to B 3	R×P
56	R K 6	R Q R 3 dr.

No. 38. (658.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	P×P
7	Q Kt×P	K Kt K 2
8	Q B K B 4	Castles
9	Q R P 1	Q B K Kt 5
10	K R P 1	B×Kt
11	Q×B	K Kt Kt 3
12	Q K Kt 3	K to R
13	Q R Q	K B P 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 2
15	P×P	Q×P
16	K B Q 3	Q K 4
17	Q to Kt 4	K Kt B 5
18	K B K 4	Q Kt Q 5
19	Q R K	Q Kt K 3
20	Q B K R 4	K R P 2
21	Q K Kt 3	K Kt P 2
22	K B×Q Kt P	Kt P×Q B
23	Q×P	B×K B P+
24	Q×B	Kt×R P+
25	P×Kt	R×Q
26	R×Q	R×R+
27	K×R	R K B+
28	K K 2	P×R w

No. 39. (659.)

	Der Lasa.	Hanstein.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	K P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q P 1
10	Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12	B×P	Q B K 3
13	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
14	B K R 4	Q R Q
15	K R P 1	Q R Q 2
16	Q R P 1	B Q R 2
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Kt
18	K Kt Q 4	K Kt P 2
19	B K Kt 3	P×P
20	Kt×P	B Q B 4
21	K to R	Kt K R 4
22	B K R 2	K B P 1
23	K Kt P 2	Kt K Kt 2
24	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
25	P×P	B P×P
26	Kt K B 3	Q Q

27	Q Kt Q 4	R×R+
28	R×R	K to R
29	Q K B 2	B×Kt
30	Q+	B in
31	P×B	Q×Q
32	R×Q	Kt K 3
33	R×B+	K×B
34	Q P 1	Kt Q B 4
35	P×Kt	P×P
36	B+	Q P 1
37	P×P	P×Kt
38	P Q 6+	P×B
	B×P	
39	P×P	R×P
40	B×R	P Q B 6
41	B K 5	P Q B 7
42	B Q Kt 2	K to B 2
43	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 3
44	K to B 3	K R P 1
45	K K 3	P×P
46	P×P	K to B 2
47	K Q 4	Kt Q Kt 6+
48	K to B 3	Kt×P dr.

No. 40. (660.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3 (1)
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	P×P	Kt×P
9	Kt×Kt	Q×B
10	Kt Q Kt 5	Q K 2
11	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
12	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
14	P×P	R×P
15	Q R Q Kt	Castles
16	Kt×Q P	K Kt Kt 5
17	Kt×Q B	Q K R 5
18	Kt+	K to R
19	K R P 1	Kt×K B P
20	R×Kt	B×R+
21	K to R	Q×Kt
22	R×P	K R Q
23	Q K 2	B K Kt 6
24	Kt Q 5	Q K 4
25	Q K B 3	R×R P w.

(1) Perhaps the best defence is now to resolve the game into the Giuoco Piano; by playing K Kt K B 3.

No. 41. (661.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Castles	P Q 3
7	Q×P	Q B K 3
8	K B Kt 5	K Kt K 2
9	K Kt Q 4	Castles
10	Kt×Kt	Kt×Kt
11	B×Kt	P×B
12	Q B K 3	B Q Kt 3
13	Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
14	P×P	R×P
15	Q R K	Q Q 2
16	B×B	R P×B
17	Q R P 1	Q R K B
18	Q R K 3	Q K B 2
19	K R K	R K Kt 4
20	Kt K B 3	B Q 4
21	Q×R P+ wins.	

No. 42. (662.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	Q B P×P	Kt×P
9	Kt×Kt	Q×Q B
10	K Kt Q Kt 5	Q K 2
11	Q Kt P 2	B×Q Kt P
12	Q Q R 4	Q B P 1
13	Q×B	P×Kt
14	B×P+	B in
15	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
16	K B P 2	B×B
17	Q×B+	Q in
18	K P 1	Q P×P
19	K B P×P	Q R P 1
20	Q Q Kt 4	Kt Q 4
21	Kt×Kt	Q×Kt
22	K P 1	K B P×P
23	Q R Q	Q K 4
24	Q×Q Kt P	Q Q B 4+
25	K to R	Q Q R 2
26	M in 5.	

No. 43. (663.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P×P
4	K B Q B 4	same
5	Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
6	Kt×B P	K B+
7	Q B P 1	P×B P
8	P×P	B×P+
9	Kt×B	Kt×Kt
10	B×Kt+	K×B
11	Q Q 5+	K to B
12	Q B+	Q P 1
13	K P 1	Q K 2
14	K B P 2	Q R P 2
15	Castles K R	Q Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 4	K to Kt
17	B×Kt	P×B
18	Kt Q 5	Q K B 2
19	P×P	P×P
20	K B P 1	Q B Q 2
21	K B P 1	R to K
22	Kt+ wins.	

No. 44. (664.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P×P
3	K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	B+
5	P in	P×P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	B B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt R 4
10	B Q R 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P Q B 7
12	Q×P	P×P
13	Q B Kt 5	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Q Q 3
15	Q R Q	K B Q 5

16	K R K	K Kt Kt 5
17	R × B	P × R
18	B K 7	Q K B 5
19	B - R	Q B B 4
20	Q Q R 4 wins.	

No. 45. (665.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ——.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B × Kt	Q × B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 Q B P 1	P Q 6
9 K P 1	Q K B 5
10 Q × P	Castles
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
12 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13 K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5
14 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 2
15 Q Kt Q 2	Kt K Kt 3
16 K to R	Q P 2
17 B × Q P	Q B K 3
18 B × Q Kt P	Q R Q
19 Q K 4	Q K R 4
20 Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
21 Q R Q	K R K
22 Q Kt Q B 4	Q R × R
23 R × R	Kt × K P
24 Q Kt × Kt	R × Kt
25 Q Q 3	R K B 4
26 Kt K R 4	R × K B P
27 Q Q 8 +	K to R 2
28 B K 4 +	K B P 2
29 B Q 5	Q B K B 6 +
30 Kt × B	R × K R P +
31 Kt × R	Q × R +
32 K to Kt 2	Q K 7 +
33 K to R 3	Q to K R 4 +
34 Q in, w.	

No. 46. (666.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ——.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
6 B × Kt	Q × B
7 Castles	K B B 4
8 K P 1	Q K Kt 3
9 Q B P 1	P × P
10 Q Kt × P	Castles
11 Q Kt Q 5	K B Kt 3
12 Q Kt P 2	K to R
13 Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
14 B Q 3	Q K 3
15 B Q B 2	Q B P 1
16 Q Kt K B 4	Q Q B 5
17 K Kt P 1	Q × Q Kt P
18 Q Kt K Kt 6 +	K to Kt
19 Q Q 6	Q Q B 4
20 Kt K 7 +	K to R
21 Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22 Kt × K Kt P +	P × Kt
23 Q × K Kt P	Q K 2
24 Q × K R P +	K to Kt
25 Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 2
26 B R 7 +	K to R
27 Q to R 5	B Q
28 B K Kt 6 +	K to Kt
29 Kt R 7	B K 2
30 Kt × R	B × Kt
31 Q R Q	Kt Q B 5
32 K R K	Q P 2
33 K P 1	K B Q 3
34 Q R Q 4	Kt K 4
35 K R × Kt	B × R
36 B K B 7 +	K to B
37 R K Kt 4	Q to B 3
38 R K Kt 6 w.	

No. 47. (667.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 Q Kt P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1 (1)	Q P 1
	Q P 2
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P × K P
10 B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
B Q R 3	
11 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
12 Q Kt K 4	K B Q Kt 3
13 Q Q B 2	Q B K 3
14 K B Q 3	Q R Q
15 Kt × Kt +	P × Kt
16 K B × P +	K to Kt 2
17 Q B K R 4	K R R
18 K B K 4	Q B K Kt 5
19 B × Q Kt	B × Kt
20 Q B × P +	Q × B
B × B	
21 B × B	R × R P
22 Q K 4	Q R K R
23 K Kt P 2	Q K R 5
24 Q × P +	K to B
25 B Kt 2	R × B +
26 K × R	Q to R 6 +
27 K to Kt	Q m.

(1) (This beautiful variation of the Queen's Pawn Two Game originated with Mr. Cochrane.)

No. 48. (668.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P × P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q K B 5
13 B × Kt	Kt × B
14 Q to Kt 5 +	B in
15 Q × K B	Q × Kt
16 B × P +	K to B
17 K R K	Q K B 4
18 Kt × P	Kt Q B 3
19 Q to B 5 +	Kt in
20 Kt Kt 6 +	K × B
21 Kt × R +	R × Kt
22 Q × Kt +	K to Kt 3
23 K R K 3	R K Kt
24 Q R K wins.	

No. 49. (669.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	P × P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
13 B × Kt	Kt × B
14 Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
15 Kt × K B P	R × Kt
16 Kt × K P	Q K B 3
17 Kt × R	K to B
18 Q R Q	Q B P 1
19 Q R Q 3 wins.	

No. 50. (670.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P × P
9 K B × P +	K to B
10 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
11 Q B +	Q Kt K 2
12 K R Q	Q B Q 2
13 Kt × P	K B Q Kt 3
14 K B Kt 6	K B × P +
15 K to R wins.	(The following example was subsequently played out as a back-game.)

No. 51. (671.)

G. Walker.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Castles	P × P
9 K B × P +	K × B
10 Kt × P +	K K
11 Q to R 5 +	Kt P in
12 Kt × Kt P	K Kt B 3
13 R +	Q B in (best)
14 R × B +	K to B 2
15 Kt × R +	K × R
16 Q to R 3 +	K to Q 4
17 Q K B 5 +	K to B 5
18 Kt R 3 +	K × P
19 Q Q B 5 +	K to Q 6
20 Q mates.	(This proves that at move 9, Bishop cannot be taken.)

No. 52. (672.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	K B R 4
7 K P 1	K Kt K 2
8 Castles	Castles

9	Q B R 3	B Q Kt 3
10	K R K	K R P 1
11	Q Q 3	K R K
12	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt Kt 3
13	K B Kt 3	Q Kt Q R 4
14	K B Q B 2	Q B P 2
15	R K 4	Q K 2
16	R K Kt 4	Q K 3
17	R K Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	Q K 4	K B Q B 2
19	Q R K	Q R Q Kt
20	Q B Q 6	B × B
21	P × B	Q × Q
22	Q Kt × Q	K to B
23	Q R K 3	Q Kt P 2
24	K Kt Q 4	Q Kt B 3
25	K Kt K B 5	Q R P 2
26	K R P 2	Q Kt P 1
27	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
28	Q R P × P	P × P
29	B Q Kt	K R K 4
30	K Kt × K R P	K R × K R P
31	K Kt × K B P	K × Kt
32	Q R +	K to Kt
33	K R × Kt	Kt K 4
34	Kt +	K to B 2
35	Kt × R +	Kt × R +
36	K Kt P × Kt	B Q R 3
37	R × K Kt P +	K K 3
38	R Kt 6 +	K Q 4
39	R Kt 5 +	K to B 5
40	R × Q R P	B Kt 4
41	Kt K B 6	K × Q B P
42	Kt Q 5 +	K to Kt 7
43	B K B 5	R +
44	K to R 2	B Q B 3
45	Kt K B 6	R K Kt 4
46	Kt K 4	R K Kt 2
47	R K 5	K to R 8
48	R K 7	Q Kt P 1
49	Kt Q B 3 w.	

No. 53. (673.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	K Kt K 2
8 Q B Q R 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q P 2
10 P × P en p	P × P
11 Q B × P	Q B K Kt 5
12 K B K 2	K R K
13 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
14 K Kt P 2	Q B K Kt 3
15 K B Kt 5	K R P 2
16 K Kt K 5	K R P × P
17 R P × P	Q B K 5
18 K R K	Q B × Q Kt
19 Q R × B	B × Q B P
20 Kt × K B P	K × Kt
21 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B
22 B × K Kt +	R × B
23 Q × B	Q Q 2
24 Q K R 3	Q Q 4
25 B × Kt	R × R +
26 R × R	P × B
27 Q K R 8 +	Q in
28 Q × Q +	K × Q
29 R K 7	Q R P 2
30 R Q B 7	R Q R 3
31 K B P 2 dr.	

No. 54. (674.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	P × P	B Q B 4
7	B × K B P +	K × B
8	Q Q 5 +	K K
9	Q × B	Q P 1
10	Q Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
11	Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
12	K R P 1	B K R 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q K B 3
14	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt K 4
15	K Kt P 2	Kt × Kt +
16	Kt × Kt	B K Kt 3
17	Q B P 1	Q K 2
18	K P 1	K R P 2
19	K Kt P 1	B K B 2
20	K R P 1	K Q 2
21	Castles Q R	Q R K
22	Q K 4	K to B
23	K R K	Q K 3
24	P × P	Q Q 2
25	Kt K 5	Q B P × P
26	Kt × Q	R × Q
27	Kt +	K to B 2
28	R × R	K × Kt
29	Q R × P +	K to R 2
30	B +	K to Kt
31	B Q Kt 6 w.	

No. 55. (675.)

Cochrane.	Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 Q Kt P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	K R P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Q B R 3	Q P 1
10 Castles	Q Kt × P
11 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
12 B × B P +	K to B
13 Q B Q Kt 2	Q K B 3
14 K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 3
15 Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
16 Q R K	Kt K 2
17 Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
18 Kt K Kt 3	Q B Q B 7
19 Q Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
20 Q K R 5	Q × Q
21 Kt × Q	Q P 1
22 K B K 2	K to B 2
23 K B K Kt 4	Q B Q 6
24 B K 2	B × B
25 R × B	K R K
26 K R K	K Kt P 2
27 R K 6	Kt K Kt
28 R × R	R × R
29 R × R	K × R
30 K Kt P 2	K to B 2
31 K to Kt 2	Kt K B 3
32 Kt × Kt	K × Kt
33 K to B 3	K K 4
34 K R P 2	P × P
35 B Q B	B Q R 4
36 B × K R P	K K 3
37 B K Kt 7	B Q B 2
38 B Q 4	Q R P 2 w.

No. 56. (676.)

Mr. Daniels.	Mr. P***g*l.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 2
8 P × P en p	Q × P
9 Q Q Kt 3	Q B K 3
10 Castles	B × B
11 Q × B	K Kt K 2
12 R K	Castles K R
13 B Q R 3	Q K B 3
14 Q Kt Q 2	K R K
15 Q Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3
16 Q R Q	Q R Q
17 Q Kt K Kt 5	R × R
18 R × R	K Kt K B 4
19 R Q 7	K Kt K R 3
20 K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
21 Q Q 5	Q K B 3
22 Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
23 Kt × Kt	m in 6.

No. 57. (677.)

Mr. Perigal.	Mr. ——.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	K B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B Q R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 2
8 K P × P en p	Q × P
9 B × K B P +	K × B
10 K Kt Kt 5 +	K K
11 Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt Q 5
12 Q K B 7 +	K Q
13 Castles	Kt Q B 7
14 Q B Q R 3	Q Kt × B
15 Q Kt × Kt	B × Q B P
16 Q R Q	B Q 5
17 K R K	Kt B 3
18 R × B	B Q 2
19 R × Q	P × R
20 Q K 7 +	K to B
21 R Q B +	B B 3
22 Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 4
23 R × B +	P × R
24 m in 2.	

No. 58. (678.)

Cochrane.	Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 K B Q B 4	B +
5 Q B P 1	P × P
6 P × P	B R 4
7 K P 1	Q P 1
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9 Castles	Q P × P
10 Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12 Q B × Kt	Q × B
13 Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
14 Q Q Kt 5 +	Q B P 1
15 Q × K B	Kt × K B
16 Kt × Kt	Castles
17 Q R K	Q to B 3
18 R K 3	B K 3
19 Kt K 5	Q R Q
20 Q B P 1	Q R P 1

21	K R K	Q R Q 5
22	K Kt P 1	B × Q B P
23	Q Q B 5	R Q 7
24	Mates in 3.	

No. 59. (679.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B+
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	P × P	B R 4
7	K P 1	Q P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q P × P
10	Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12	Q Kt K 4	Q K B 5
13	Q B × K Kt	Kt × B
14	Q to Kt 5+	Kt B 3
15	B Q 5	Castles
16	B × Kt	P × B
17	Q × B	Q × Q Kt
18	Q R K	Q Q 4
19	Q × Q B P	B Q R 3
20	Q R × K P	Q × Q R P
21	K R K	B Q Kt 4
22	Kt Q 4	Q Q B 5
23	Q R K 3	K R P 1
24	Kt K B 5	Q Q B 4
25	Q K B 4	K to R 2
26	Kt × K R P	P × Kt
27	Q R K R 3 wins.	

No. 60. (680.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B+
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	P × P	B Q R 4
7	K P 1	Q P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q P × P
10	Q B R 3	Q K B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K B 4
12	K Kt × K P	Q Kt × Kt
13	Q to Kt 5+	Q Kt Q B 3
14	K R K+	Q B K 3
15	B × B	K B P × B
16	Q × Q Kt P	R Q
17	Q × Kt+	K to B 2
18	Kt K 4	Kt K 2
19	Kt K Kt 5+	Q × Kt
20	Q × K P+w.	

No. 61. (681.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B+
5	B Q 2	B × B+
6	Q × B	Q K B 3
7	Castles	Q P 1
8	Q B P 1	Kt K 4
9	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
10	P × P	P × P
11	K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
12	Q Kt R 3	Kt K 2
13	Kt Kt 5	Kt K B 4
14	*Q R Q*	*Q B P 2*
15	*K Kt P 2*	*Q R P 1*

16	Q Q 3	Castles
17	P × Kt	P × Kt
18	B × Kt P	B × P
19	Q × B	Q × B
20	R Q 3	Q R × P
21	K P 1	P × P
22	Q × P+	K to R
23	R K R 3	Q R Q R 3
24	Q K 7	Q R K Kt 3+
25	R K Kt 3	K R K
26	Q K B 7	R × R+
27	K B P × R	K R P 1
28	K Kt P 1	Q B P 1
29	K R P 2	Q P 1
30	K Kt P 1	Q Q B 4+
31	K to R	Q Q B 3+
32	K to Kt	R K 7
33	Q K B 8+	K to R 2 w.

No. 62. (682.)

	St. Amant.	M. Rousseau.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B+
5	P in	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	P att Q
8	Q × P	K B B 4
9	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
12	Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
13	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 4
14	B × Kt	K B P × B
15	K Kt × P	B × R
16	R × B	Kt × Kt
17	B × Kt	Q K B 3
18	Q+	P in
19	B × P+	K K 2
20	Kt K Kt 4	Q K B 5
21	K B Q 7	K R P 2
22	K Kt P 1	Q K B 6
23	K B K B 5	Q R Q
24	Kt K 3	B × Kt
25	P × B	Q × P+
26	K to Kt 2	K R P 1
27	Q Q B 2	P+
28	B × P	Q K R 3
29	Q+	K K
30	K B B 5	Q × P+
31	K to B 3	Q K R 4+
32	K K 3	K Kt P 1
33	B K 6	K R R 2
34	Q Q B 2	Q K 4
35	Q Q B 4	Q × Kt P+
36	K Q 4	Q K 4+
37	K K 3	K R R 7
38	R K Kt	K Kt P 1
39	K Q 3	Q R P 1
40	Q Q 5	Q Q Kt 7
41	Q × K Kt P	Q Q B 7+
42	K K 3	Q Q 7+
43	K to B 3	Q K B 7+w.

No. 63. (683.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B+
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt × P	Q B Kt 5
10	Q Q 5	Q B K 3
11	Q Q 3	B × B
12	Q × B	K Kt K 2
13	Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
14	P × Kt	Q Kt K 2
15	B Q Kt 2	Castles
16	Q R K	Kt K Kt 3
17	Q Q B 3	K B P 1
18	Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
19	Kt K 6	R K B 2
20	K to R	Q R K
21	K B P 2	Q B P 1
22	P × P	P × P
23	K B P 1	Kt K 4
24	Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
25	Q R Q	R × Kt
26	P × R	Q × P
27	B Q B 3	K to R 2
28	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
29	Q R P 1	B Q B 2
30	B × Kt	Q P × B
31	P × Q B P	K P 1
32	Q Q B 3	K B P 1
33	Q R K	R K B 3
34	Q Q Kt 4	R K Kt 3
35	K R B 3	P × R
36	R × Q	P × P+w.

No. 64. (684.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B+
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt × P	K Kt B 3
10	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
11	Q B K B 4	K Kt P 2
12	K Kt × P	P × Kt
13	B × P	Q B K 3
14	Kt Q 5	K B Q 5
15	Q Kt P 1	B K 4
16	K B P 2	K B × R
17	Q Kt P × Kt	B × Kt
18	B × B	B Q B 6
19	P × Q Kt P	Q R Kt
20	Q Q 3	B Q R 4
21	B × Kt	Q × B
22	Q Q Kt 5 ×	K K 2
23	Q × B	dr. perp. +

No. 65. (685.)

	Herr H.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 5+
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
8	P × P	B K B 4
9	Q K 2	Q Kt Q
10	K Kt R 4	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 2
12	Q R Kt	Q Q B 3
13	Q Kt K 4	Q R P 1
14	K R Q	Castles
15	Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
16	K to R	Q P 2
17	K P × P en p	P × P
18	Q B K Kt 5	Kt × B
19	Kt × Kt	Q P 1

20	Q Q 3	Q K R 3
21	Kt × K B P	R × Kt
22	B × Q P	Kt × B
23	Q × Kt	K B × P
24	Kt K B 3	B K 3 w.

No. 66. (686.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P
7	Q B × P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	P × P
9	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
10	Q B × Kt	K Kt B 3
11	Q Q R 4	K B K 2
12	R to K	K to B
13	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
14	Q B K Kt 3	K Kt P 1
15	B K R 4	Q B Q 2
16	Q Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
17	B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	R K 3	Q P 1
19	Q R K	Kt K 5
20	B × B +	Q × B
21	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
22	R × P	Q K B 3
23	Q +	K to Kt 2
24	R +	K to R 3
25	R × B	K R K
26	R K 3 wins.	

No. 67. (687.)

	M.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P
7	Q B × P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	B K 2
9	K R K	K to B
10	Q Q 5	Q to K
11	P × P	P × P
12	Q Kt B 3	K R P 2
13	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt Kt 5
14	Q Q 2	Q K Kt 3
15	K R P 1	Q B P 1
16	K Kt R 4	Q K R 3
17	Q × Q +	R × Q
18	K B × Kt	K × B
19	K Kt K B 5	K R R 2
20	Kt × B +	R × Kt
21	Kt × P +	K to B 2
22	R × R +	K × R
23	Kt × P	K to B 2
24	K Kt P 2	Q P 2
25	Q R P 1	Kt Q R 3
26	Kt K B 4	Kt Q B 4
27	K B P 1	Kt K 3
28	Kt Q 3	Q P 1
29	K B P 1	Q B P 1
30	K B P 1	Kt K Kt 4
31	Kt × P	Kt × P +
32	K to R 2	Kt K Kt 4
33	K K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
34	Kt Q 3	B Q Kt 2
35	Kt K 5 +	K to K 2
36	B × P	R Q
37	B K 3	Kt K 5 +
38	K to B 4	Kt K B 3
39	B K B 2	Kt Q 4 +
40	K to Kt 5	R K Kt +
41	Kt K Kt 6 +	K to B 2
42	R K R	Kt B 3
43	R K	Kt K 5 +
44	K to B 4	R K
45	Kt K 5 +	R × Kt
46	K × R	Kt × B
47	R K Kt	Kt Q 6 +
48	K Q 6	K to B 3
49	Kt P 1 +	K × P
50	Kt P 1	B Q B
51	Kt P 1	B K 3
52	R K B +	K to Kt 3
53	K × B	K × P
54	R K B 7 +	K to Kt 3
55	R × P	P 1
56	K Q 5	P 1
57	K Q 4	Kt K B 5
58	P × P w.	

No. 68. (688.)
Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 5 +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P
7	Q B × P	K B B
8	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
9	Kt K Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Kt 5
11	Q Q 2	Q P 1
12	Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
13	P × Kt	K to Q
14	K B Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
15	K R K	Q × R +
16	R × Q	P × B
17	Q K 2	Q B Q 2
18	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
19	Q K B 3	K B P 2
20	Kt K 6 +	B × Kt
21	P × B	K K 2
22	Q K 3 w.	

No. 69. (689.)
Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × Q Kt P
7	Q B × P	K B K B
8	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
11	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt K 4
12	Q B × Kt	Q P × B
13	Q Kt × B P +	Q × Q Kt
14	Q R Q B	Q K 2
15	K B Q Kt 5 +	Q B Q 2
16	Q × Q Kt P	R Q
17	K R Q	Q B × B
18	Q × B +	R Q 2
19	Q R +	Q Q
20	Q × R m.	

No. 70. (690.)

	M. M.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	K B Q Kt 5 +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P
7	Q B × P	K B P 1
8	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9	Q K R 4	K to B
10	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
11	K B P 2	Q to K
12	Q K R 4	B Q Kt 3 +
13	K to R	B Q 5
14	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
15	Q R Q	Q K Kt 3
16	R × B	Kt × R
17	Q Kt Q 5	Q B P 2
18	Q Kt Q B 7	R Q Kt
19	Q B × Kt	P × B
20	Q K B 2	Q Kt P 2
21	Q × P	Q R Kt 3
22	Q Kt × P	K to K 2
23	Q Kt × R P	K B P × Kt
24	Q × R	Q × P
25	Kt Q B 6 +	K Q 2
26	Kt Q Kt 8 +	K to K
27	Q Q Kt 5 +	K to K 2
28	P × P	Kt K B 4
29	B Q 3	Q K 6
30	B × Kt	B × B
31	Kt Q B 6 +	K to K
32	Q × B w.	

No. 71. (691.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × Q Kt P
7	Q B × P	K B P 1
8	K P 1	K B K 2
9	Q Q 5	K Kt R 3
10	K P × P	B × P
11	Q B B	Q Kt K 2
12	Q K R 5 +	Q Kt K Kt 3
13	Q B × Kt	B × R
14	Q Q 5	R K B
15	R K +	Kt K 2
16	B × K Kt P	B × B
17	m in 2.	

No. 72. (692.)

	Staunton.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	K R P 1	B R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10	B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15	Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
16	Q R K	Q B K B 4
17	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	Q R P 1	Q R Q
19	Kt K 2	Q R P 1
20	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
21	Q R P × P	K B R 4
22	Q R Q R	Q B P × P
23	Q × P	Q Kt P 1
24	Q R Q	K R P 1
25	R × R	R × R
26	Q B K B 4	Q K Kt 3

27	Kt Q 4	Q B Q 2
28	Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
29	Kt K 2	Q B K 3
30	B × B	Q × K B
31	Q × Q	P × Q
32	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
33	B K 5	K to B 2
34	R Q B	R Q 2
35	R Q B 6	Kt K 5
36	B Q 4	Q Kt P 1
37	K B P 1	Kt Q 7
38	B K 3	Kt Q B 5
39	B Q B 5	R +
40	K to R 2	K P 1
41	K R P 1	B Q
42	Kt Q B 3	R Q 2
43	Kt × Q Kt P	B × K R P
44	B Q 6	Kt × B
45	Kt × Kt +	K to Kt
46	Kt K 4	B K 2
47	R K 6	B Q
48	K to R 3	R K 2
49	R Q R 6	B Q B 2
50	K to Kt 4	R K B 2
51	Kt K Kt 3	R K B 5 +
52	K to R 3	K to R 2
53	Kt K 4	R K B 4
54	K to Kt 4	R K B 5 +
55	K to Kt 3	R K B
56	K to Kt 4	B Q
57	R K 6	B K B 3
58	Kt × B +	P × Kt
59	K K B 5 dr.	

No. 73. (693.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
10	Q Q Kt 3	Kt R 4
11	B × P +	K to B
12	Q Q R 2	B × Kt
13	K B × Kt	R × B
14	P × B	Q K B 3
15	K B P 1	K B Q 5
16	Kt K 2	Q to Kt 3 +
17	Kt in	Q K B 2
18	Q × Q +	K × Q
19	Q R P 1	K R K
20	R Q R 3	Kt Q B 3
21	K R Q	B Q B 4
22	R Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
23	B K 3	Kt R 4
24	R Q B 3	R K 2
25	B × B	Kt P × B
26	R Q 5	R Q Kt
	K P 1	
27	K P 1	K att R
28	P × P	P × P
29	Q R Q 3	Kt Q B 5
30	Kt K 4	R × P
31	P +	K to B 2
32	Kt × P +	Kt × Kt
33	R × Kt	R K 8 +
34	K to Kt 2	K R K 7
35	R K B 3	R to K 2
36	K B P 1	P × P
37	K R × P +	K to Kt 2
38	*K R B 5*	R Q Kt 5
39	*R K Kt 3 +*	*K to R 3*

40	R B 6 +	K to R 4
41	K B P 2	K R P 1
		R Q Kt 3
42	K to R 3 wins.	

No. 74. (694.)

Mr. P***g*l.		Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	B Q B 4	B ch
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Castles
14	Kt Q 2	B Q 5
15	B × B	Q × B
16	Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 5
17	K R P 1	Q K R 4
18	Q R K	Q B × K R P
19	R K 5	Q K R 3
20	P × B	Q × P
21	Q Q B 3	Q to Kt 5 +
22	K to R 2	Q to B 5 +
23	K to R. Remainder wanting; finally drawn.	

No. 75. (695.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	B × Kt
10	Q × B	Castles
11	K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
12	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
13	K P 1	K Kt K
14	K P 1	P × P
15	B × P +	B × B
16	Kt × B	Q K B 3
17	Kt × R wins.	

No. 76. (696.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	B Q 5	K B B 4
10	B K Kt 5	K Kt B 3
11	K B × Kt +	P × B
12	Q Kt B 3	Castles
13	P K 5	P × P
14	Kt K 4	B R 3
15	K R K	Q R Kt
16	Q to B 2	B Q 3
17	Kt Q 4	B Kt 2
18	Kt K B 5	Q K 3
19	Kt × Kt P	K × Kt
20	B × Kt +	K to Kt
21	Kt Kt 5 wins.	

No. 77. (697.)

	Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
11	Q B Kt 2	Kt K 4
12	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
13	K to R	K Kt R 3
14	K B P 2	K Kt Kt 5
15	Q K Kt 3	Kt K 6
16	K R Q B	Kt × K B
17	R × Kt	Q × P
18	Q × Q	P × Q
19	B × P	K R Kt
20	B K 5	Q B R 6
21	K Kt P 1	P K B 6 w.

No. 78. (698.)

Mr. P***g*l.		Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	B Q B 4	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15	Q R Q	Q K R 5
16	Q B K Kt 3	Kt K 6
17	Q Q 3	Q × K B
18	K B P × Kt	Q × Q
19	R × Q	Q B K 3
20	R K	Q R Q
21	R × R	R × R
22	Kt Q R 4	R Q 6
23	Kt × B	Q B P × Kt
24	K P 1	R × Q R P
25	R Q	K R P 1
26	R +	K to R 2
27	R Q Kt 8	Q R P 2
28	P × P	P × P
29	R × P	R +
30	K to B 2	Q R P 1
31	B K 5	R Q B 8
32	R Q B 7	R Q Kt 8
33	R R 7	R Q Kt 5
34	K K 3	R Kt 6 +
35	K Q 2	Q R P 1
36	R R 4	Q R P 1
37	B Q B 3	R Kt 8
38	K K 2	R Q B 8
39	B Q 4	R Q B 7 +
40	K to B 3	K R P 1
41	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
42	R Q R 8	K B P 2
43	R Q R 7 +	K to Kt 3
44	P × P +	K × P
45	K Kt P 2 +	P × P +
46	P × P +	K to Kt 3
47	R Q R 6	K to B 2
48	R R 7 +	K K
49	B K B 6 dr.	

No. 79. (699.)

	Slous.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt R 3
9	K B P 2	Castles
10	K R P 1	B +
11	K to R	Kt Q 5
12	Q Q 3	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14	Q Kt B 3	K to R
15	K Kt P 2	Q P 1
16	P × P	K B P 2
17	Q B K 3	Q K B 3
18	Q Kt R 4	Q B P × P
19	B × P	Kt Q B 3
20	Q Kt × B	P × Kt
21	K B × Kt	Q × B +
22	K to R 2	B K 3
23	B Q 4	Q Q 4
24	K R Q B	Q R × P +
25	R × R	Q × R +
26	R in	Q Q 4
27	R Q B 7	Kt K B 2
28	Kt × Kt +	B × Kt
29	B × P +	K to Kt
30	Q × Q	B × Q
31	B × R	K × B
32	R × R P	P × P
33	P × P wins.	

No. 80. (700.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ——.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	B R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
13	B × Kt	Castles
14	Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 5
15	Q B K Kt 3	Q K Kt 4
16	Q R K	Q B B 4
17	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	B Q 6	Kt × K B P
19	B × R	Q B K R 6
20	K B × K B P +	K × Q B
21	B Q 5	Q B P × B
22	Q × P	Q K B 3
23	K Kt P × B	Kt × P +
24	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 7
25	Kt K 4	Q K Kt 3 +
26	Q K Kt 5	Q Q B 3
27	R × Kt +	B × R
28	Q K B 5 +	K to Kt
29	Q × B wins.	

No. 81. (701.)

	Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P Q B 7
7	Q × P	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	K B R 4
9	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt Q 5	B × Kt
13	P × B	Q Kt K 4
14	Q B Kt 2	Kt × Kt +
15	Q × Kt	K to B
16	K R K	Q Q 2
17	K R K 4	Q R K
18	Q R K	R × R
19	R × R	K B P 1
20	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
21	Q R P 1	B Q R 2
22	R K 6	K to B 2
23	K B Q 3	K R P 2
24	K B K B 5	Q Q
25	R K 4	Q B P 1
26	B K 6 +	K to B
27	R K R 4	Q to K
28	K Kt P 2	Q K Kt 3
29	Q P × P	K Kt K 2
30	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 8 +
31	K to Kt 2	Q × B
32	K Kt P × P	K Kt P 2
33	P × P en p	R × R
34	K Kt P 1 +	K × P
35	Q K Kt 3 +	K to R 3
36	Q × R +	K to Kt 3
37	Q to Kt 3 +	K to R 3
38	Q B P—Q	Kt × Q
39	B × Kt	Q Q 7
40	Q to R 4 +	K to Kt 2
41	B × Q Kt P	B Q 5
42	B × Q R P	Q × Q Kt P
43	B Q 3	B Q B 4
44	Q × Q	B × Q
45	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
46	K B P 2	K to R 3
47	K to B 3	K to R 4
48	K K 4	K to R 5
49	K to B 5	B Q 5
50	K K 6	K to Kt 5
51	K B P 1	K to R 6
52	K × Q P	K × R P
53	K to B 6 w.	

No. 82. (702.)

	P***g*l.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	K B K 2
8	K B Kt 5	Q to Kt 3
9	K to R	Q × K P
10	K R K	Q Q 4
11	P × P	P × P
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13	Q × P	B × R P
14	Q × Q P	B K 3 +
15	Q in	Q × Q +
16	K × Q	Castles
17	Q B K 3	K to Kt
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	Kt Q 4	B +
20	K Kt P 1	K to Kt 2
21	Kt × B	P × Kt
22	B K Kt 5	R K
23	Q R Q	K to B 2
24	B to K 3	K Kt B 3
25	B × R P	Kt Q 4
26	Kt × Kt	K P × Kt
27	B Q 4	R × R
28	R × R	R K B
29	K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
30	R Q B	R Q R
31	Q R P 1	K to Q 2
32	K to B 3	R to K
33	Q Kt P 2	B K 4
34	B × B	R × B
35	R Q B 3	R K 5
36	R K 3	R Q B 5
37	K to 2	R +
38	K to B 3	K R P 2
39	K to B 4	R × P +
40	K to Kt 5	R K Kt 7
41	R K B 3	K to B 2
42	K × P	K R P 1
43	K to R 5	R × P
44	R +	K to Kt 3
45	K × P	R × P
46	K to Kt 5	R K 6
47	R K B 4	K to Kt 4
48	K to B 5	R K 5
49	R × R	P × R
50	K × P	K × P w.

No. 83. (703.)

	Mr. P**i**l.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	B + (best)
4	K to B	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
6	Q R P 1	B R 4
7	Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
8	Q B Kt 2	K Kt R 3
9	K R P 1	Castles
10	Q B P 1	Q Kt K 4
11	K B K 2	P Q 6
12	B × P	Kt × Kt
13	P × Kt	Q P 2
14	P × P	Q K R 5
15	Q Q 2	B × P +
16	K K	Q R +
17	K to Q	Q K R 4
18	K to B 2	Q × K B P
19	R × B	Q × R
20	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
21	B × Kt P	Kt K B 4
22	B K B 6	Kt Q 5 +
23	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 6
24	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 7
25	R +	Q × R
26	Q K R 6 wins.	

No. 84. (704.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. ——.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B +
5	Q B P 1	P × P
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
9	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q R 4
10	K B Q R 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P Q B 7
12	Q × P	Q P × K P
13	Q Kt B 3	Castles
14	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
15	Q R Q	B Q 5
16	K R K	Kt K Kt 5
17	Q R × B	K P × R

18	Q B K 7	Q K B 5
19	B × K R	Q B K B 4
20	Q Q R 4 w.	

Section III.

THE EVANS GAMBIT.

No. 1. (705.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2 (1)	K B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B K 2
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
9	P × P	K Kt × P
10	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
11	Q K B 3 +	K K 3
12	K R to K	K R K B
13	Q K 4	Q R P 2
14	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
15	Q P × P	Q Kt Kt
16	R to Q	Q B P 1
17	K B Kt 3	K B Q B 4
18	Q B P 1	B × P +
19	K to R	Q B Kt 2
20	P × Kt +	P × P
21	Q Kt B 3	K to B 2
22	Kt × P	K to K
23	Q × K R P	K B Q 5
24	Q to Kt 6 +	K to Q 2
25	Q to K Kt 4 +	K to B 3
26	Q K 6 +	K to B 4
27	B mates.	

(1) (This splendid sacrifice constitutes the Evans Gambit; named after its inventor, Capt. W. D. Evans, R.N.)

No. 2. (706.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Castles	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt P 2	B × P
6	Q B P 1	K B K 2
7	Q P 2	Q P 1
8	Kt K Kt 5	Castles
9	K B P 2	K P × Q P
10	P × P	K R P 1
11	Kt × K B P	R × Kt
12	B × R +	K × B
13	K P 1	Kt K
14	Q P 1	Kt Q Kt 5
15	Q R P 1	Kt Q R 3
16	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt
17	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
18	K P 1	B K B 3
19	R K B 3	P × P
20	Q K B 7 +	K to R 2
21	Kt × P	B × R
22	K P 1	Q Q 2
23	K B P 1	Q Kt Q B 2
24	R K R 3 w.	

No. 3. (707.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	*Q B P 1*	B Q 3
6	*Castles*	Q K B 3
7	Q P 2	K R P 1
8	Q Kt R 3	Q R P 1
9	Kt Q B 2	Q Kt P 2
10	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
12	Q B P × P	B × P
13	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
14	Kt × B	P × Kt
15	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
16	Q Q B 2	Q Q 3
17	Kt Q 2	B Q R 3
18	K B Q B 4	K Kt K 2
19	B × B	Q × B
20	K B P 2	Q P 1
21	P × P	P × P
22	Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Kt
24	Q R Q	K Kt Q B
25	Q P 1	Q Kt K B
26	Kt × K P	Kt × P
27	R × Kt	Q × R
28	Q K B 7 +	K to Q
29	Q × Kt P	R K R 2
30	Kt K B 7 +	K Q 2
31	Q K Kt 4 +	Q K 3
32	Q to Q +	K to K 2
33	R × P	Q × R
34	B × Q +	K × B
35	Q K B 3 +	K K 2
36	Kt K 5	R Q Kt 3
37	Q K B 5	Q Kt P 1
38	Kt Q B 4	R K 3
39	Q R P 1	K R K B 2
40	Q Q B 5 +	K to Q
41	Q Q Kt 5	Kt Q 2
42	Q R P 1	R × K P
43	K R P 1	R K 8 +
44	K to R 2	R Q R 8
45	Kt Q R 5	Q Kt P 1
46	Kt Q B 6 +	K to K
47	Q K 2 +	K to B
48	Q × P	K R K B 8
49	Q K R 8 +	K to B 2
50	Q K R 7 +	K to B 3
51	Q × P +	K to B 4
52	Q K R 7 +	K to B 5
53	Q K B 7 +	K to K 5
54	Q × Kt	R K R 8 +
55	K to Kt 3	R Q R 6 +
56	K to Kt 4	R Q R 5
57	Q R P 1	K R Q R 8
58	P Q	R × Q
59	Q Q 4 m.	

No. 4. (708.)
Won of Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Q K B 3
7	Q P 2	K R P 1
8	Q Kt Q R 3	K B × Kt
9	B × B	Q P 1
10	Q P × P	Q P × P
11	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt K 2
12	K B Q 5	Q R Q Kt
13	Q R Q	Q B K Kt 5
14	Q B × K Kt	Kt × B
15	K B × K B P +	K to B
16	Q R Q 3	K Kt P 2
17	K R P 1	Q B × K R P
18	K Kt × K P	Q × K Kt
19	Q R × Q B	K Kt P 1
20	K B R 5	Q K B 5
21	K B × K Kt P	Q × K B
22	Q R K B 3 +	K K
23	Q K B 7 +	K Q 2
24	K R Q +	K to B
25	M. in 2.	

No. 5. (709.)

	Mr. Slous.	Capt. E***s.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt × P
5	Q B P 1	Kt Q B 3
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	K P 1	K Kt Kt
9	P × P	K B K 2
10	Q B Q 2	Q P 2
11	P × P en p	K B × P
12	R +	Q Kt K 2
13	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
14	Q K R 5	Castles
15	Q Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
16	K Kt × K B P	R × Kt
17	B × R +	Kt × B
18	Q × B	Q Kt K Kt 3
19	R K 6	Q Kt K B
20	K R K 2	K R P 1
21	Q Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
22	Kt × B	P × Kt
23	Q K 6	Q Kt K B 3
24	Q R Q Kt	Q Q 2
25	Q P 1	Q Q B 2
26	Q R Q B	Q Q Kt 3
27	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 4
28	K R Q B 2	Q Q 6
29	R +	R × R
30	Q × R +	K to R 2
31	Q × P	Kt × P
32	Q × K Kt	Kt × B
33	Q K B 3 wins.	

No. 6. (710.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
6	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	K P 1	K Kt Kt
9	P × P	B Kt 3
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11	Q B R 3	Q P 2
12	P × P en p	P × P
13	Q Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
14	K R K	Kt Q R 4
15	B Kt 5 +	K to B
16	K Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17	K B R 4	Kt Q B 5
18	Q Q 3	Kt × B
19	Q × Kt	K R P 1
20	Kt K B 3	Q B K 3
21	Q R Q B	Q B Q 4
22	Q K 3	K Kt Q B 3
23	B × Kt	P × B
24	Q Kt B 3	B × Kt
25	Q × B	Q P 1
26	Q Kt R 4	Q Q 3
27	K R K 5	K B P 1
28	Q R K	K to Kt
29	K R K R 5	K to R 2
30	Kt Q B 5	Q R K

31	Q R K 3	Q K B 5
32	Kt × R P	Q × Q
33	P × Q	B K B 5
34	Q R Q B 3	K to Kt 3
35	K R K R 4	R +
36	K to Kt 2	R Q B 8
37	K R Kt 4 +	K to B 2
38	Q R Q Kt 3	K Kt P 2
39	Q R +	K to Kt 3
40	K to R 3	K B P 1
41	K R Kt 2	K R P 1
42	Kt B 5	m in 3.

No. 7. (711.)

	Mr. Sl**s.	M. Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Castles	Q P 1
5	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
6	Q B P 1	B K B 4
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt K 4
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
12	Q Q Kt 3	B Q 5
13	Q B R 3	Q Q 2
14	Q R Q	Q R P 1
15	K to R	Kt K Kt 5
16	R Q 2	K B P 1
17	K R P 1	Kt R 3
18	K B P 2	Kt K B 2
19	P × P	B × P
20	Q P 1	Castles
21	Q P × P *K R Q w*	Q × R
22	K R Q	Q K B 5
23	B × Kt +	K to R w.

No. 8. (712.)

	Capt. E***s.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12	Q +	B in
13	K Kt × K P	Kt × B
14	Q × Kt	Q B K 3
15	Q Q R 4 +	Q B P 1
16	Kt × Q B P	Q Q 2
17	Q Q Kt 4	P × Kt
18	Kt B 3	Castles Q R
19	K R Q	K Kt Q 4
20	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
21	Q Q R 4	Q K Kt 5
22	Q +	K Q 2
23	Q K B	K B Q B 2
24	R Q 3	Q B Q B 5
25	Q Q	K R P 2
26	K B P 1	Q K B 5
27	K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
28	K R K 3	K R K
29	K R K 5	K to B
30	R × R	R × R
31	B Q B 5	B K 7
32	Q Q 2	Q × K B P
33	R K	K B × P
34	P × B.	Mates in 3.

No. 9. (713.)

	Mr. Slous.	Capt. E***s.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × Kt P
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K B B 4
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Kt 3
9	Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12	B × B +	Q × B
13	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
14	B × P	K B P 1
15	B K Kt 3	Kt K 2
16	Kt B 3	Castles K R
17	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
18	Q P 1	Kt K Kt 3
19	Kt Q 5	Kt K 4
20	Q R P 1	B Q B 4
21	P × P	K to R
22	K to R	Q R Q B
23	K B P 2	Kt B 3
24	Q to B 2	Q Q 3
25	K R Q	Kt Q 5
26	Q to B 4	Kt Kt 4
27	Q R to Kt	R × P
28	Kt × R	Q × Kt
29	B P 1	Q to B 3
30	B B 4	R to B
31	Q R Q B	K R P 1
32	Q K B 7	R K B
33	Q Q Kt 3	R Q B
34	B K 3	Q Kt P 1
35	P × P	Q × Kt P
36	B × B	R × B
37	R × R	Q × R
38	R +	K to R 2
39	Q mates.	

No. 10. (714.)

Messrs. P*ll**g and P***g*l win, consulting, against M. Popert.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Kt K B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	Q Kt R 4
12	K R K	Kt × B
13	Q +	Q B P 1
14	Q × Kt	Q B K 3
15	R × P	Q Q 2
16	R × B +	P × R
17	Kt K 5	Q Q B
18	R to K	K Kt Q 4
19	Kt × Kt	Q B P × Kt
20	Q +	K to Q
21	M. in 2.	

No. 11. (715.)

	Slous.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q B Q Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q Q B 2	Castles
11	K P 1	K Kt R 4
12	Q P 1	Kt × P
13	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
14	B × P	Q K Kt 4
15	Q Q B 3	Q B Q 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
18	K B Q 3	K B P 2
19	Q R K	Q B P 1
20	K B Q B 4	K to R
21	P Q 6	Kt K B 3
22	Q Q Kt 2	Kt K 5
23	Q R Q	K B P 1
24	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
25	K Kt R 4	Q K Kt 4
26	Kt × B	R × Kt
27	K R P 2	Q K Kt 5
28	B × Kt	K R × B
29	P Q 7	R × B
30	P × R q	R × Q
31	Q R K	R Q
32	Q K 5	K R P 2
33	Q R K 4	R K B
34	Q K 7	R B 3
35	Q R K 5	R K Kt 3
36	R K Kt 5	R × R
37	P × R	K R P 1
38	P K Kt 6	Q × first P
39	Q × R P +	Q K R 3
40	Q × Q +	P × Q
41	R Q Kt	Q B P 1
42	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
43	R Q B	B to Q
44	R × P	B K Kt 4
45	R + wins.	

No. 12. (716.)

	G. Walker.	P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	Q B P 1	B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	K B × P
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 4
14	Q Q Kt 4	Q B P 2
15	Q × Kt	Q Kt P 1
16	Q Q R 4	Q × Q
17	Kt × Q	B × R
18	R × B	K P 1
19	R K	Castles
20	Kt K Kt 5'	B Kt 2
21	Q Kt B 3	Q R K
22	Q Kt Kt 5	Q R K 2
23	B Q Kt 2	Kt K
24	Kt × Q R P	Kt Q 3
25	B K B	K R P 1
26	Kt K B 3	Kt K B 4
27	Kt K 5	K R Q R
28	K Kt Q B 6	B × Kt
29	Kt × B	R K 3

30	B Q Kt 5	Kt Q 3
31	Q R P 2	Kt × B
32	P × Kt	R Q R 7
33	R Q Kt	K P 1
34	P × P	R × P
35	B K 5	Q R K 7
36	K Kt P 2	K B P 1
37	B Q B 7	Q R +
38	K to R	Q R Q Kt 7
39	R × R	R × R
40	B × P	Q × P
41	B Q R 5	Q B P 1
42	B Q B 3	R Kt 6
43	Kt +	K to B 2
44	Kt Q 5	K to K 3
45	Kt B 4 +	K to Q 3
46	Kt K 2	K to Q 4
47	K to Kt 2	K to 5
48	K to B 2	K to Q 6
49	B Q 4	R R 6
50	B Q Kt 2	R Q R
51	K R P 1	Q B P 1
52	Kt K B 4 +	K to B 7
53	B × P	K × B
54	Kt K R 5	R R 2
55	K to 3	R +
56	K to B 4	K to Q 5
57	K to B 5	K to 6
58	K to Kt 6	K to B 6
59	Kt × Kt P	K × P
60	Kt K B 5	R K 4
61	Kt × P +	K × P
62	K × P drawn.	

No. 13. (717.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	B × Q P
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
14	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
16	Q R Q	Castles
17	B × Q B P	R to K
18	Kt × K P	B × K B P +
19	R × B	Q Q B 2
20	B Q 6	Q Q Kt 3
21	B × P +	Kt × B
22	Q × Kt +	K to R
23	B K B 8	R × B
24	Q × R +	K to R 2
25	R Q 8 wins.	

No. 14. (718.)

	Capt. E***s.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	*Q B Kt 2*	Castles
11	*Q Kt Q 2*	*Q P 1*

12	P × P	K Kt × P
13	Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
14	K B Q 3	Kt K B 5
15	B Kt	Q Q 2
16	Q Q 2	Kt × R P +
17	P × Kt	Q B × P
18	Q K Kt 5	K B P 2
19	Kt K Kt 3	K R P 1
20	Q K B 4	B × R
21	K × B	Kt K 2
22	Q R P 2	Kt K Kt 3
23	B × K B P	Kt × Q
24	B × Q	Kt Q 6
25	K to Kt 2	R × Kt
26	K × R	Kt × B
27	K K 4	R Q
28	B +	K to B
29	Kt K 2	Q R P 2
30	K B P 2	R K
31	K B P 1	Kt Q B 5
32	Kt K B 4	Kt Q 3 +
33	K to B 3	K to K 2
34	Q P 1	Kt Q B 5
35	R Q R 2	K to Q 3
36	R K Kt 2	B Q 5
37	K to K 4	B K B 3
38	Kt R 5	Kt Q Kt 3
39	Kt × B	P × Kt
40	R to Kt 6	Kt × R P
41	R × R P	Kt B 4 +
42	K Q 4	R K B w.

No. 15. (719.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B B 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	Q P × P
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
12	Q Kt B 3	Castles
13	Q B R 3	Q B P 1
14	Q P 1	Q Kt Q 4
15	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
16	Q P 1	Q B × P
17	B × R	K × B
18	K Kt × P	Q B K 3
19	K R K	Q Q B 2
20	Q R B	Q R K
21	B × Kt	B × B
22	Q × B	P × Q
23	R × Q	B × R
24	Mates in 2.	

No. 16. (720.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
8	Q × Kt	Q K B 3
9	K P 1	Q K Kt 3
10	Castles	K B Q Kt 3
11	Q Q 5	Q K 3
12	Q K 4	Q K Kt 3
13	Q K 2	K Kt K 2
14	Q B R 3	Q P 1
15	P × P	P × P

16	K R K	K B Q
17	B +	B in
18	Q Kt Q 2	Q K 3
19	Q K B 3	Q K B 3
20	Q × Q Kt P	B × B
21	Q × B +	K to B
22	Q Q Kt 7	Q R B
23	R × Kt	Q × Q B P
24	R × P +	K to Kt
25	R B 8 +	K × R
26	B × P +	K to Kt
27	Q checkmates.	

No. 17. (721.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10	B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	K Kt Q 4	B × Kt
12	B × B	K Kt R 3
13	K R P 1	Castles
14	K B P 2	K to R
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
16	Kt K B 3	Q Kt P 2
17	K B Kt 3	Q B P 1
18	Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 2
19	Q Q 2	Kt K B 2
20	Q R Q	Q R P 2
21	K P 1	K R P × P
22	P × P	Q B P 1
23	K P 1	Kt × P
24	P × Kt	P × B
25	Kt Kt 5	Kt K B 3
26	R × Kt	P × R
27	Q Q 3 wins.	

No. 18. (722.)

Two Students at Bonn.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12	K Kt Q 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
13	K B P 2	K Kt R 3
14	K to R	Castles
15	Kt K 6	B × Kt
16	Q P × B	Q K 2
17	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
18	Q B R 3	B Q B 4
19	B × B	P × B
20	Q R Q Kt	K R Q
21	Q Q Kt 3	K R Q Kt
22	K R Q	Q Kt K B
23	K R P 1	K to R
24	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
25	K Kt P 2	P × P
26	Kt P × P	K Kt K Kt
27	K R K Kt	Q R R 2
28	Q Q Kt 6	Q R Q R
29	Kt K 2	Q Kt Q 2
30	Q Q B 7	K R Q
31	Q R Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 19. (723.)

	Szen.	Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
11	K Kt Q 4	K Kt R 3
12	Q +	Q Kt in
13	K Kt B 5	Castles
14	Kt × Kt +	P × Kt
15	Q × P	Q K 2
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 2
17	Q × Q +	K × Q
18	K to R	Kt K 4
19	K B P 2	Kt K Kt 5
20	K R P 1	Kt K 6
21	K R K B 3	Kt × B
22	Kt × Kt	K B Q B 4
23	Q R K B	Q B Q 2
24	K P 1	Q B Kt 4
25	P × P +	K to B 2
26	Q R Q B	B × Kt
27	Q R × B	Q R K
28	Q R Q B 2	Q R +
29	K to R 2	K R K
30	K R Q 3	Q R K 7
31	K R Q 2	R × R
32	R × R	B K 6
33	R Q B 2	B × P +
34	K Kt P 1	B K 4
35	R × P +	K × P
36	R × Q Kt P	B × B
37	R × B	R K 4
		R K 5
38	R Q 2	R K 5
39	K to Kt 2	K to 4
40	K to B 3	R Q 5
41	R × R	K × R
42	K Kt P 1	K × P
43	K Kt P 1	K to 4
44	K to Kt 4	Q P 1
45	K R P 1	Q P 1
46	K R P 1	Q P 1
47	K to B 3	K to B 4
48	K Kt P 1 drawn.	

No. 20. (724.)

	Mr. Slous.	M. Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	B Kt 3
9	Q P 1	Kt K 2
10	Q B Kt 2	K B P1
11	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt R 3
12	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
13	Q R R 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
14	B Q R 2	Castles
15	K R P 1	Kt K 4
16	Kt Q 4	K Kt P 1
17	K B P 2	Q Kt K B 2
18	K to R	B Q B 4
19	Q R Q 3	Q K 2
20	K Kt B 3	Q Kt P 1
21	K Kt P 2	Q B R 3
22	Q K 2	B × R
23	Q × B	Q R K
24	K Kt P 1	Q Q 2
25	K Kt R 2	P × P
26	Q Q B 3	Q Kt K 4
27	P × Kt	R × R +
28	Q Kt × R	P × P
29	B Q Kt 3	Kt K B 2
30	Kt K Kt 4	K to Kt 2
31	Q K B 3	Q K 2
32	Q Kt Q 2	B Q 3
33	Q Q B 3	K R P 2
34	K Kt K 3	K to B
35	Q Kt B 4	Q K B 3
36	Q Kt × B	Q K B 6 +
37	Kt in	Q × Q
38	B × Q	Kt × Kt
39	B Q B 2	K to B 2
40	B Q 3	K to B 3
41	Kt K 3	R Q B
42	B Q 2	Q B P 1
43	B Q B	P × P
44	Kt × P +	K to K 3
45	B × P	R B 3
46	K to Kt	Kt Q Kt 2
47	B Q Kt 5	R Q 3
48	Kt Q B 7 +	K to B 2
49	B Q B 4 +	K to B
50	B K R 6 +	K K 2
51	Kt Q 5 +	K Q
52	B K Kt 5 +	K to B
53	B K 3	Kt Q B 4
54	B Q Kt 5	K to Kt
55	Kt × P	Kt × K P
56	Kt Q 7 +	K to Kt 2
57	Kt × P	Kt Q B 6
58	B Q 3	Kt × P
59	B × P	Kt Q B 6
60	B Q B 2	Q R P 1
61	B Q B	R K 3
62	B Q Kt 2	R × Kt
63	B × Kt	R K 6
64	B Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
65	B × P	R × B dr.

No. 21. (725.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	K Kt B 3
9	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
10	Q Q 3	Castles
11	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Kt 3
12	Q Kt Q 2	K B Kt 3
13	Q R K	K Kt Q 2
14	K to R	K Kt K 4
15	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
16	Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
17	K B P 2	Kt × B
18	Kt × Kt	Q B Q 2
19	K P 1	K B P × P
20	P × P	R × R +
21	R × R	Q K 2
22	R K	R K
23	B Q B 3	Q K B
24	Kt × B	Q R P × Kt
25	B Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 4
26	P × P	R × R +
27	Q × R	P × P
28	K R P 1	Q +
29	Q × Q	B × Q
30	B × P	B Q B 5
31	Q R P 1	B × P dr.

No. 22. (726.)

	Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	K B P 2	Q P 2
9	K P × Q P	K Kt × P
10	Q B R 3	Kt × K B P
11	R × Kt	Q × Kt
12	R K B	B +
13	Q P 2	Q B K 3
14	B × B	P × B
15	R × R +	R × R
16	B × R	K × B
17	Kt Q 2	P × P
18	Kt Q B 4	P × P +
19	Kt × B	R P × Kt
20	Q Q 7	Q K 2
21	R +	K to Kt
22	Q Q B 8 +	Kt in
23	R to Q	P Q B 7
24	R × Kt +	K to B 2
	Q × Kt + w	
25	R K B 8 +	Q × R
26	Q × B P +	Q in
27	Q × B P	Q + w.

No. 23. (727.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	K B P 2	B +
9	Q P 2	Q P 1
10	K to R	K P × Q P
11	K P 1	Q P × K P
12	Q B R 3	Q B Kt 5
13	Q K	Q Kt R 4
14	Kt × K B P	R × Kt
15	B × R +	K × B
16	K B P × K P	Q Kt Q B 5
17	P × K Kt	Kt K 6
18	R K B 4	K Kt P × P
19	Q to R 4	K R P 2
20	K R P 1	K B P 1
21	R × B	R P × R
22	Q to R 7 +	K K 3
23	Kt Q 2	P × Q B P
24	Kt Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
25	B Q B 5	R K R
26	Kt +	K K 4
27	Q Q 7	B × B
28	R K	B × Kt
29	Q × Q B P +	Q Q 3
30	Q K Kt 7 +	K K 5 w.

No. 24. (728.)

	Mr. Slous.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3

7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	Q P 2	K R P 1
9	Kt × K B P	R × Kt
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11	K B P 2	K B Q Kt 3
12	B × R +	Q × B
13	Q × Q +	K × Q
14	K B P × P	Q Kt × K P
15	K to R	Kt Q 6
16	Q B × R P	K to Kt 3
17	K P 1	Kt K 5
18	B K 3	Q Kt × K P
19	R K B 4	Q P 2
20	Kt Q R 3	Kt K Kt 5
21	B K Kt	Q B Q 2
22	Q B P 1	Kt Kt 6 +
23	P × Kt	R +
24	B in	R × B +
25	K to Kt	R K R 4
26	Q R K	P × P
27	R K 7	Kt K 4
28	K to B	R +
29	K to 2	B Kt 5 +
30	K to Q 2	B Q R 4 +
31	K to B 2	B Q 8 +
32	K to Kt 2	Kt +
33	K to R	m. in 2

No. 25. (729.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	Q B att Q
11	Kt × K B P	R × Kt
12	B × R +	K × B
13	Q +	Q P 1
14	K P 1	Q Kt × Q P
15	Q to R 4	K Kt K 5
16	Q × B	Kt K 7 +
17	K to R	Q to R 5
18	Q × B P +	K to B
19	K Kt P 1	Q Kt × P +
20	K to Kt	Kt × R
21	K × Kt	Q m.

No. 26. (730.)

G. Walker.		Boncourt.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	K B × P
5	Q B P 1	K B Q R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	K Kt Kt 5	Castles
8	K B P 2	K Kt × P
9	K Kt × K B P	R × Kt
10	P × P	Q Kt × P
11	K B × R +	Q Kt × B
12	R × Kt	K × R
13	Q K R 5 +	K to B
14	Q × B	Q P 1
15	Q K R 5	Q K B 3
16	Q K 2	Q B K Kt 5
17	Q K B	Q × Q +
18	K × Q	K to 2
19	Q P 1	R +
20	K K	Kt Q B 4
21	*B +*	*K Q 2*
22	*Q P 1*	*R +*

23	K to B	Kt K 5
24	B R 4	K Kt P 2
25	B K Kt 3	K R P 2
26	Q B P 1	Kt × B +
27	P × Kt	B +
28	K to B 2	B × P
29	Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
30	R K R	B K B 2 w.

No. 27. (731.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	Kt × P	B · Kt
9	P × B	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	P × P
12	B P × P	Kt Q 4
13	Q B Q R 3	B K 3
14	Q Q 3	Q K Kt 4
15	Q B Q B	Q K Kt 5
16	K B Q Kt 5	Castles K R
17	B × Kt	Q Kt P × B
18	Q R P 2	Kt Q Kt 5
19	Q Q 2	Q R P 2
20	Q R R 3	Q R Q
21	K R K B 4	Q K R 4
22	Q R K Kt 3	P Q B 4
23	Q Kt B 3	P × Q P
24	Kt K 4	K to R
25	Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
26	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
27	R × Q P	R × R
28	Q × R	Kt Q 4
29	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
30	Kt Q 2	Q B P 2
31	Q K 4	Q × K R P
32	Kt K B	K B P 2
33	P × P en p	Q × P
34	Q K 2	Q B P 1
35	Kt K 3	Kt Q B 6
36	Q Q B 2	Q to B 7 +
37	Q × Q	R × Q
38	Kt × K Kt P	R Q B 7
39	R × Kt	R × R
40	B Kt 2	B × Kt
41	B × R + dr.	

No. 28. (732.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
9	P × Kt	Q P 1
10	Q R P 2	Q B P 1
11	Q R P 1	K B Q B 2
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
13	Q B Q R 3	Q K B 3
14	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 3
15	Q Kt K 2	K Kt K R 3
16	K P 1	Q P 1
17	K B Q 3	Kt K B 4
18	Q Q Kt 4	K B Q
19	Q Q Kt	Q K R 4
20	Kt K Kt 3	Kt × Kt
21	K B P × Kt	K B × Q R P
22	K B K B 5	K B Q Kt 3
23	Q Q Kt 4	Q K Kt 4
24	K B × Q B	R × B
25	K P 1	P × P
26	Forces M in 8	

No. 29. (733.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q B R 3	B × Q P
12	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
13	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
14	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
15	K Kt K 4	Kt × Kt
16	Kt × Kt	Q Kt P 1
17	K B Q 5	Q B Kt 2
18	B × B	Kt × B
19	Q R Q	Castles Q R
20	K R K	K B P 2
21	Kt Q B 3	Q Q B 3
22	Kt Q Kt 5	K to Kt
23	Q R Q B	Kt Q B 4
24	Kt × B	P × Kt
25	B × Kt wins.	

No. 30. (734.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	K B R 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	P × P	Q P 1
9	Q B Kt 2	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
11	K P 1	P × P
12	Q B × P	Castles
13	B × Kt	Kt P × B
14	Q Kt B 3	Kt K Kt 3
15	Q Kt K 4	Q B Kt 5
16	Q Q Kt 3	B × Kt
17	Q × Q B	K to Kt 2
18	Kt K Kt 3	K to R
19	Q R Q	Kt K 4
20	Q K 4	Kt × B
21	Q × Kt	K R Kt
22	Q K R 4	R K Kt 3
23	Q R Q 3	Q K Kt
24	K to R	R K Kt 4
25	Kt K R 5	Q K Kt 3
26	Q R K R 3	B × P
27	Q × B	R × Kt
28	R × R	Q × R
29	Q × P +	K to Kt
30	R K B 3 w.	

No. 31. (735.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. ——.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B B 4
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4

6	Castles	B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	P × P
8	Kt × P	B × Kt
9	P × B	Q P 1
10	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
11	K P 1	Q P × P
12	K B P × P	K Kt Q 4
13	Q B Q R 3	Q B K 3
14	Q Q 3	Q Kt K 2
15	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
16	Q Kt K 4	K R P 1
17	K B × Kt	B × B
18	Kt B 6 +	P × Kt
19	Q B × Kt	Q × B
20	Q K Kt 3 +	K to R 2
21	P × P	K R K Kt
22	P × Q	R × Q
23	K R P × R	Q R K
24	Q R K	B K 3
25	R K 5 w.	

No. 32. (736.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	B Kt 3
7	Q B R 3	Q P 1
8	Q P 2	P × P
9	P × P	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
12	P × P	Q Kt R 4
13	P × Kt	Q Kt × Q
14	K R +	K Q
15	B K 7 +	K K
16	P × K Kt P	K R Kt
17	B K B 6 +	Q K 3
18	B × Q	B × B
19	Q R P × Kt w.	

No. 33. (737.)
Won by Dr. Bledow.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	B Q Kt 3
7	Q P 2	Q K B 3
8	Q B Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
9	Q P × P	K R P 1
10	Q B K R 4	Q × K P
11	B Q 3	Q Q 4
12	Q Kt R 3	K Kt P 2
13	B K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
14	Q Q B 2	Q Kt R 4
15	Q R Q	Q Q B 4
16	Q Kt Kt 5	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt Q 4	K Kt Q 4
18	K B K Kt 6	K B P × B
19	Q × P +	K Q
20	K P 1	Q K 2
21	K Kt K 5	R K B
22	K Kt K B 7 +	R × Kt
23	P × R	Q K B
24	K R K	Kt K 2
25	Kt mates.	

No. 34. (738.)
M. M. Popert and G. Walker win, consulting, of Messrs. P***g*l and P*ll**g.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Q B P 1	B R 4
7	Q P 2	Castles
8	P × P	K Kt × P
9	Q Q B 2	Q P 2
10	P × P en p	Kt × Q P
11	Q B Kt 5	Q B B 4
12	Q Q R 4	Q Q 2
13	B Q 5	K B Q Kt 3
14	B × Kt	Q × B
15	Q × Q	P × Q
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	K R K	Kt K 5
18	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
19	Kt Q 4	K B P 2
20	K to R	P Q B 4
21	Kt Q Kt 3	K R P 1
22	B K 3	P Q B 5
23	B × B	P × Kt
24	B × Q B P	P to Q Kt 7
25	Q R Q	B to Q B 7
26	R × R	B × R w.

No. 35. (739.)

Mr. Slous.		Mr. G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	K Kt × P
8	P × P	Kt Q B 4
9	Q Q 5	Kt K 3
10	Q B R 3	B Q Kt 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
12	Q Q 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
13	Q Kt K 4	Kt K R 5
14	B × Kt	Kt × Kt +
15	Q × Kt	K B P × B
16	Kt K B 6 +	K to B 2
17	Kt Q 5 +	K K
18	B K 7 wins.	

No. 36. (740.)

G. Walker.		Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9	B R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
11	Q B × P	P × P
12	P × P	Q P 1
13	Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
14	Q K B 4	Kt K R 4
15	Q K 3	K B P 1
16	B R 6 +	K to R 2
17	B × R	Q × B
18	Q Kt R 3	K B Kt 3
19	Q Kt B 2	Q K R 3
20	K B P 2	Kt × K B P
21	R × Kt	Kt × P
22	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
23	Q × B	Q × R
24	R K B	Q K 4
25	Q × Q	K B P × Q
26	R +	K to Kt 3
27	R B 8	K to Kt 2
28	R Kt 8 +	K to B 3
29	K R P 2	Q B P 1
30	K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
31	B Q Kt 3	B Kt 2
32	R Kt 6 + wins.	

No. 37. (741.)

G. Walker.		Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Castles
8	Q B pins Kt	K R P 1
9	B R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
11	Q B × P	K to Kt 2
12	K B P 2	Q to K
13	B × Kt +	K × B
14	B P × P +	K to 2
15	Q K R 5	K to Q
16	Q R P 2	Q P 1
17	P × P	P × P
18	Q R R 2	K B P 1
19	Q K R 4	Q K 2
20	Q R K B 2	Q B K 3
21	B × B	Q × B
22	R × P	R × R
23	R × R	Q K 2
24	R B 8 +	K to Q 2
25	Q × Q +	K × Q
26	R × R wins.	

No. 38. (742.)

G. Walker.		Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9	Q B R 4	Q K 2
10	Q P 1	Q Kt Kt
11	Q Q 3	Q P 1
12	K R P 1	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q K
14	K B Q Kt 5	K Kt R 2
15	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 2
16	B K Kt 3	Q R P 1
17	B × Kt	B × B
18	Kt Q B 4	Q B Kt 4
19	Q R P 2	B × Kt
20	Q × B	K Kt B 3
21	Q Q 3	Q B P 1
22	Q B P 1	P × P
23	Q B P × P	Q R Q B
24	K R Q B	R × R
25	R × R	Q × R P
26	R Q B 4	Q to R 8 +
27	K to Kt 2	Kt Q 2
28	K R P 1	K B P 1
29	P × P	R P × P
30	Q K 3	Q to R 7
31	R Q B	B Kt 3
32	Q to K	K to Kt 2
33	Q Q Kt 4	B Q B 4
34	Q × Kt P	R B 2
35	Q Q B 8	Q to Kt 7
36	R K R	Kt K B
37	Q K B 5	Kt Kt 3

38	R R 2	R P 1
39	Kt K	Q K 7
40	Kt K B 3	Kt B 5 +
41	K to R	Q × Kt +
42	K to Kt	Q m.

No. 39. (743.)

	Mr. Slous.	Mr. G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Kt × K P
8	B Q 5	K Kt B 3
9	B × Kt	Q P × B
10	Kt × P	Castles
11	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
12	B × Kt	Q × B
13	K Kt Q B 4	B Kt 3
14	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
15	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
16	Q R Q Kt	Q B K B 4
17	Kt × B	B × B
18	Kt Q 7	Q K B 4
19	Kt × R	B Q 6
20	R K	R × Kt
21	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
22	Kt K B 3	B Q B 7
23	Q Q Kt 4	B × R P
24	Q Q R 5	Q Q B 7
25	Kt K 5	B Q Kt 6
26	Kt × P	Q Q 7
27	Q Q R	Q R P 1
28	R K 7	Q R P 1
29	K R P 1	R Q R
30	Q Q R 3	Q × P
31	R × Q B P	Q K 8 +
32	K to R 2	Q × P
33	R Q Kt 7	B Q B 5
34	Q P 1	B K B 8
35	Q K Kt 3	Q × Q +
36	K × Q	Q R P 1
37	Kt Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
38	Kt × P	R × Kt
39	Q P 1	R × P +
40	K to B 3	R Q 7
41	Q P 1	K to B
42	K K 3	R Q 3 w.

No. 40. (744.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B R 4
6	Castles	Kt K B 3
7	Q P 2	Kt × K P
8	Q P 1	Kt × Q B P
9	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
10	P × Kt	B × R
11	B × K B P +	K × B
12	B att Q	Q to K
13	Q × B	Q P 1
14	R K	K R P 1
15	Kt × P +	P × Kt
16	R × P	Q × P
17	R K 7 +	K to Kt 3
18	Q × P +	K to R 4
19	Q to B 7 +	K × B
20	R K 5 +	K to Kt 5
21	Q to R 5 +	K to B 5
22	Pawn m.	

No. 41. (745.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	same
4	Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
5	Q B P 1	B Q R 4
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q P 2	Castles
8	Q P × P	K Kt × K P
9	Q Q 5	K Kt × Q B P
10	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
11	Q B R 3	Q P 1
12	Q R Q	Q B K 3
13	Q Q 3	K B × K P
14	K B Q Kt 5	Q K B 3
15	B × Kt	P × B
16	Kt × B	Q × Kt
17	K R K	Q K R 4
18	B Q Kt 2	B Q 4
19	K R K 3	Q R Kt
20	B Q B 3	K B P 2
21	Q Q 4	R K B 2
22	Q R K	Q R K B
23	K R K Kt 3	Q K R 3
24	Q × Q R P	K B P 1
25	K R R 3	Q K Kt 3
26	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 5 w.

Section IV.

KING'S BISHOP'S OPENING.

(Both parties having commenced with K P 2, first player moves K B to Q B 4.)

No. 1. (746.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	Q B P 1	Q R P 1
5	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt P 2
6	K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
7	Q Kt B 4	Q R P 1
8	Q R P 2	Q R Kt
9	Q B K 3	K P × P
10	Q B P × Q P	Q B R 3
11	K Kt K 2	K R P 1
12	K Kt B 4	K Kt B 3
13	Q K B 3	K Kt R 2
14	Q K R 5	K B K 2
15	Q × P +	K × Q
16	Mates in 3.	

No. 2. (747.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
6	P × P	B × Kt
7	Q × B	P × P
8	Q P 1	B Q B 4
9	Kt B 3	Castles
10	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt Q 2
11	Kt K 2	Q Q Kt 3
12	Castles	Q R P 2
13	Kt K Kt 3	Q Q
14	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
15	B Q R 2	Q R P 1
16	Kt K B 5	B K 2
17	B K R 6	Kt K
18	Q K Kt 3	B K B 3
19	Q R K B	Q B P 1
20	R to B 3	Q Kt P 1
21	K R B	P × P
22	P × P	Q R Kt
23	Kt × K Kt P	B × Kt
24	B × B	Kt × B
25	R × K B P w.	

No. 3. (748.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	Q B P 1
3	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
5	P × Q P	K P 1
6	Kt K 5	P × P
7	B +	B Q 2
8	B × B +	Q Kt × B
9	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
10	Castles	B Q 3
11	K R P 1	Q Q B 2
12	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
13	Kt Kt 5	Q Q 2
14	Kt × B	Q × Kt
15	B K 3	K R P 1
16	Q K 2	Kt R 2
17	K B P 1	K B P 2
18	P × P	K B P × P
19	Q B P 2	P × P
20	Q × P +	K to R
21	Q P 1	Kt B 3
22	Q R Q	Q R Q B
23	Q Q 4	K R Q
24	K R B 5	Q Kt P 1
	B × R P w	
25	Q Kt P 2	K to R 2
26	Q R K B	Kt × Q P
27	Q × K P	Kt Q B 6
28	Q K B 3	K R K
29	R K R 5	Q K Kt 3
30	R K R 4	Q K 3
31	R K	R K B
32	Q K Kt 3	Q R K
33	K to R	Kt K 5
34	Q K Kt 4	Q × Q R P
35	Q Q 7	Kt Kt 6 +
36	K to R 2	R × B
37	R × R	Kt K B 8 + w.

No. 4. (749.)

	Dr. Bledow.	Bilguer.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B P × P
5	P × P	Kt × P
6	Q Q 5	Kt Q 3
7	Kt × K P	Q B P 1
8	Q K B 7 +	Kt × Q
9	B × Kt +	K K 2
10	Q B K Kt 5 +	K Q 3
11	B × Q	K × Kt
12	K B P 2 +	K K B 4
13	Q B Kt 5	K B +
14	Q B P 1	K R B
15	K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
16	K B Q B 2 +	K to Kt 5
17	K B Q +	K to B 4
18	K Kt P 2 +	K to Kt 3
19	K B Q B 2 +	K to B 2
20	Q B K R 4	K B K 2
21	Q B K Kt 3	Q P 2
22	K B P 1	Q Kt Q 2
23	Kt Q 2	K B K B 3
24	Kt K B 3	K R +
25	K K B 2	Kt Q B 4
26	K R K	Q B Q 2

27	Q Kt P 2	Kt K 5+
28	R × Kt	Q P × R
29	K B Q Kt 3 +	K to B
30	Q B Q 6+	B in
31	Kt K 5	K Kt P 2
32	K B P 1	K P 1+
33	K to Kt w.	

No. 5. (750.)
Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	P × P	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	Q × P	Q P 2
6	B Q 3	Q B P 2
7	Q K 5+	B K 2
8	Q B P 2	Q Kt Q B 3
9	Q K B 4	K B Q 3
10	Q K Kt 5	Q K 2+
11	Q K 3	Q Kt K 4
12	K B K 2	Q P 1
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q B × P
		Q P 1
14	Q B K Kt 5	Castles K R
15	K B P 2	Kt Q 6+
16	K to B	Q K 6
17	K Kt R 3	K R K
18	Q Q	Kt Q B 8
19	Q B × K Kt	Kt × K B
20	K Kt B 2	Kt P × B w.

No. 6. (751.)
Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	Kt K B 3	P × P
4	Kt × P	Q P 2
5	Q+	K Kt P 1
6	Kt × P	K Kt B 3
7	Q K 5+	B K 2
8	Kt × B	Q × Kt
9	Q × Q+	K × Q
10	B Q Kt 3	K R Kt
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
12	K Kt P 1	Q B K R 6
13	Q P 1	P × P
14	P × P	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q B K 3	B Kt 7
16	K R Kt	B K B 6
17	K R P 1	Q B P 1
18	B Q	B × B
19	Kt × B	Q P 1
20	B Q 2	Q Kt K 4
21	K K 2	K Kt R 4
22	K Kt P 1	Q R K B
23	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 6
24	K R B	Kt × B
25	K × Kt	Kt K B 5
26	P × P	Kt × K R P
27	Q R Kt	Q R Q Kt
28	K R K R	Kt Kt 4
29	K B P 2	Kt B 2
30	Kt K B 2	K R P 1
31	K R K+	K Q 2
32	K R K 4	K to B 3
33	K R × P	K × P
34	K R Q 7	Kt Q 3
35	Q R B +	K Q 4
36	Kt K 4	K R Q
37	Q R B 7	Q R P 2
38	Q R × Kt P w.	

No. 7. (752.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × P	Q P 2
5	Q+	K Kt P 1
6	P × P	R × P
7	K R P 1	Q K B 3
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
10	K Kt R 4	Q Kt Q 5
11	Kt × R	Kt × Q BP +
12	K Q	P × Kt
13	Q K R 7	Kt × Q R
14	Q × Q B P	Q K B 4
15	Q × Q Kt P	R Q
16	Kt Q Kt 5	Q Q B 7+
17	K K 2	Q K 5+
18	K Q	R Q 2
19	Q to B 6	Q B K B 4
20	Kt B 7+	K to B 2
21	Kt Q Kt 5	Q × K Kt P
22	R K	Q B B 7+
23	K K 2	Q K 5+
24	K to B	B+ w.

No. 8. (753.)
Der Lasa wins of Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × P	Q P 2
5	K Kt P 2	K B Q B 4
6	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
7	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
8	P × P	R × P
9	K Kt P 1	Q B K B 4
10	Q B P 1	Q K 2
11	K R P 2	Castles
12	Q Kt Q 2	K P 1
13	Q P 1	B × Q P
14	P × B	Kt × P
15	Q Q	K P 1
16	Kt Q Kt 3	Kt Q B 7+
17	K K B	Q R K B
18	K B P 2	B K 5
19	Q+	K to Kt
20	K R R 2	B Q 6+
21	Kt K 2	Q Q Kt 5
22	K K Kt	Q K 8+
23	K to Kt 2	B × Kt w.

No. 9. (754.)

	Mr. P***g*l.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	P × P	Q P 2
5	Q+	P in
6	P × P	R × P
7	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
8	Q × R P	Q K B 3
9	Q × Q B P	B × Kt
10	Q to B 8+	K to B 2
11	Q × Kt P+	K to Kt
12	P × B	Q × P
13	R to B	Q Kt B 3
14	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 5+
15	Q in	Q × Q B P
16	Kt to R 3	B × Kt
17	Q × B	Kt Q 5
18	Q K 3	Q R K B
19	K B P 2	Q K B 4
20	Q K B 2	Q K 5+
21	K to Q	Q R × P w.

No. 10. (755.)

	G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
3	B × Kt	R × B
4	Q P 2	P × Q P
5	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
6	Q Q 5	R R
7	P × P	Q P 1
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
10	Castles	Kt × P
11	R+	K B in
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
13	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
14	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 2
15	B K Kt 5	K R P 1
16	B × B	Kt × B
17	Q Q Kt 4	K to Q
18	Q K R 4	Q B K B 4
19	Q R Q	K R K
20	Kt × Q P	P × Kt
21	R × P+	K to B
22	R × Q B wins.	

No. 11. (756.)

	Boncourt.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q B Kt 5	Q P 1
8	Q Kt P 2	Q B K 3
9	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
10	B K R 4	K to R 2
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
12	K to R	K R Kt
13	Q Q B 2	K Kt P 2
14	B K Kt 3	K R P 1
15	K R P 1	K R P 1
	K R P 2	
16	Q B K R 2	Kt K R 4
17	Q P 1	K Kt P 1
18	B × B	P × B
19	P × K Kt P	R × P
20	P × P	P × P
21	Q Kt Q B 4	Kt+
22	P × Kt	P × P
23	Q R Q	Q K 2
24	Q Kt P 1	R K R 5
25	Kt × B	R × B+
26	K to Kt	Q+
27	R K B 2	Q B P × Kt
28	Kt × R	Q R P × P
29	Q R P × P	Q R K B
30	Kt K B 3	Kt Q R 4
31	Q K 2	Kt Q B 5
32	Kt+	K to Kt 3
33	Kt K B 3	R K B 5
34	R Q 3	P × R+
35	Q × P	Q × Q+
36	K × Q	R × K P
37	R Q 7	R K B 5
38	R × P	K P 1
39	K to Kt 3	P × Kt w.

No. 12. (757.)

	Staunton.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3

3	Q P 2	Q K 2
4	Q Kt B 3	P × P
5	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
6	Q K 3	Q Kt K 4
7	B Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
8	K R P 1	Q P 1
9	K Kt K 2	K R P 1
10	K B P 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
11	Castles	Q B K 3
12	K B P 1	B × B
13	R P × B	Q Kt K 4
14	Q R × P	Q R Kt
15	B Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
16	K R Q R	Q Q
17	Q Kt Q R 4	K B K 2
18	K Kt Q 4	Castles
19	B Q R 5	Q to Q B
20	Q Kt Kt 6	Kt × Kt
21	B × Kt	Q B P 1
22	Kt K B 3	Q to B 3
23	B R 5	Kt × K P
24	P Q Kt 4	Q P 1
25	Q B P 1	K R K
26	P Q Kt 5	Q Q 3
27	Q B P 1	B B 3
28	Q Q 3	Q Kt P 1
29	B K	Q P 1
30	Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
31	B × Kt	B to Q
32	K R K B	B K Kt 4
33	B × B	P × B
34	K B P 1	K Kt P 1
35	Q K B 3	Q P 1
36	Q K Kt 4	Q K 4
37	Q R × K B P	Q K 6 +
38	K to R	Q K 7
39	Q R K Kt 7 +	K to B
40	Q R K B 7 +	K × R
41	Q Q 7 +	K R K 2
42	Q × R +	Q × Q
43	P × Q +	K × P
44	K to Kt	R Q
45	R Q	R Q 5
46	Q Kt P 1	Q P 1
47	K to B 2	R Q 6
48	K K 2	R × P
49	R × P	R Q B 6
50	R Q 5	R × Q B P
51	R × K Kt P	K to B 3
52	R Q 5	K K 3
53	R K Kt 5	K to B 2
54	R Q 5	R Q Kt 5
55	R Q 7 +	K to B 3
56	R Q B 7	K to B 4
57	R K B 7 +	K to Kt 4
58	K to Q 3	R × P
59	K to Q B 4	R to Kt 5 +
60	K Q 5	R Q Kt 7
61	K Kt P 2	R Kt 5
62	R Q B 7	R Kt 6
63	R K R 7	R Kt 5
64	R Q B 7	Q B P 1
65	K to Q 4	Q Kt P 1
66	R Q B 5 +	K to R 5
67	R Q B 6	K to Kt 4
68	R Q B 5 +	K to R 3
69	R P 1	R Kt 6
70	R P 1	R K Kt 6
71	R P × P	R × P +
72	K to B 3	R Kt 6 +
73	K to Q 4	R Q 6 +
74	K K 4	R Q Kt 6
75	K to B 5	R Q Kt 8
76	K to B 6	R K B 8 +
77	K K 6	R Q Kt 8
78	K to B 7	R K B 8 +
79	K to K 6	R K 8 +
80	K to B 7	R K B 8 +
81	K K 6	K × P
82	R × Kt P	B P 1
83	R Q B 5	R Q B 8
84	K Q 5	B P 1
85	K Q B 6	K to B 3
86	R Q B 4	K K 4
87	K to B 5	K to B 4
87	R Q B 3	K K 5
89	K to B 4	K to B 5
90	K Q Kt 3 drawn.	

No. 13. (758.)

	Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Q P 2
5	B Q Kt 3	Kt K 5
6	K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5 +
7	Q B P 1	P × P
8	Castles	P × P
9	Q B × P	Q B K 3
10	K Kt Q 4	Q B P 2
11	Kt × B	P × Kt
12	K B P 1	Kt K Kt 4
13	K B P 1	Kt K 5
14	K B P 1	Q B P 1
15	B Q R 4 +	Q Kt B 3
16	K B P × P	B Q B 4 +
17	Q B Q 4	Q Q Kt 3
18	B × B	Q × B +
19	K to R	Kt K B 7 +
20	R × Kt	Q × R
21	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
22	Kt × P	Q R K
23	K P 1	R K B 4
24	B Q B 2	K R × P
25	K R P 1	Kt × P
26	Kt × Kt +	Q R × Kt w.

No. 14. (759.)

	Janisch.	Bledow.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 1	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
5	B × Q Kt P	Q B P 1
6	B Q R 4	Castles
7	Q P 1	K P × Q P
8	K P 1	P × Q B P
9	Kt × P	Q Q Kt 3
10	P × K Kt	B × K B P +
11	K to B	B × K Kt
12	R × B	Q B R 3 +
13	B Q Kt 5	B × B +
14	Kt × B	Q × Kt +
15	K to B 2	K R K
16	Q K B 3	Q Kt R 3
17	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt B 4
18	K R Q	Kt K 5 +
19	K to Kt	Kt × P
20	B Q Kt 2	K R K 3
21	Q K Kt 3	Q R K
22	K R × Q P	K R K 6
23	Q K R 4	Kt × R
24	Q K Kt 4	R K 8 +
25	R × R	R × R +
26	K to B 2	Q K B 8 +
27	K to Kt 3	R K 6 +
28	K to R 4	Q K 8 + w.

No. 15. (760.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt × P
5 P × P	Q P 2
6 P × P en p	K B × P
7 Castles	Castles
8 Q Q 4	Q B K B 4
9 K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
10 Q K 5	Q Q 4
11 Q × Q	P × Q
12 Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13 K Kt Q 4	B K Kt 3
14 K B × Kt	P × B
15 Q Kt B 3	Q R K
16 Q R Q	Kt K 4
17 Q Kt Q R 4	B × K Kt
18 B × B	K B P 2
19 B × Q R P	Q R Q R
20 B Q 4	Q R × Kt
21 B × Kt	Q R × Q R P
22 B Q 6	K R Q B
23 B Q R 3	K R P 2
24 Q B P 1	B K B 2
25 Q R Q 7	B Q B 5
26 K R Q	Q Kt P 2
27 Q R K 7	B Q 6
28 K B P 1	R Q B 5
29 P × P	P × P
30 K R P 1	K to R 2
31 K to R 2	R Q B 3
32 R K B 7	K to R 3
33 R K B 8	K to R 2
34 K R K	K R P 1
35 K Kt P 2	R × Q B P w.

No. 16. (761.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q B P 1
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt × K P
5 Q P × P	Q P 2
6 P × P en p	Kt × P
7 K B Q 3	K B K 2
8 Castles	Castles
9 Q B K B 4	Q B Kt 5
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt P 2
11 K R K	K to R
12 Q K 2	Q B K 3
13 B × Kt	B × B
14 Q R Q	Q Q B 2
15 K B × R P	K × B
16 Kt Kt 5 + Q Q 3 +	K to Kt
17 Kt × Q B	K B × R P +
18 K to B	P × Kt
19 Q × P +	R B 2
20 Kt K 4	B K B 5
21 K Kt P 1	K B R 3
22 Kt Q B 5	Q R P 2
23 Q K 8 +	K to R 2
24 Q R Q 8	Q Kt R 3
25 Q K 4 +	K Kt P 1
26 R × Q R	Kt × Kt
27 Q Q 4	B K Kt 2
28 Q K R 4 +	B R 3
29 R K R 8 +	K × R
30 Q × B + w.	

No. 17. (762.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2

2	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q B P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt × K P
5	Q P × P	Q P 2
6	P × P en p	K Kt × P
7	K B K 2	same
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B K B 4	Q B Kt 5
10	K R K	Q B K 3
11	K B Q 3	K R P 1
12	K Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
13	K Kt Kt 6	K B P × Kt
14	Q B × Kt	K B × B
15	R × Q B	B × K R P +
16	K × B	Q K R 5 +
17	K to Kt	Q × K B P +
18	K to R	K R B 5
19	R K 4	Q K R 5 +
20	K to Kt	R × R
21	B × R	Q × B
22	Q × Kt	Q K 8 +
23	K to R 2	Q K 4 +
24	K to R	Q × Q Kt P w.

No. 18. (763.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B × P
4	K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5	Q B P 1	Q Q R 4
6	Castles	Q Kt P 2
7	B Q 5	Q Kt B 3
8	B × Kt	Q P × B
9	Q B P × B	K P × P
10	Q Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	P Q B 5
12	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
13	P × R P	R × P
14	Q R Q Kt	Q B K 3
15	K Kt K 5	P Q 6
16	Q Q B 3	Q R × R P
17	Q Kt × P	Q Q B 4
18	Q B K 3	Q K 2
19	Q × P	Q R Q R
20	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
21	Q B B 5	Q R Q
22	K Kt × Q B P	Q Q 2
23	K Kt × Q R	Q × K Kt
24	Mates by force.	

No. 19. (764.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B × P
4	Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Castles	K Kt B 3
6	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
7	K B P 2	Q P 1
8	P × P	P × P
9	B K Kt 5	B K 3
10	B × B	Kt × B
11	Q × Q +	Q R × Q
12	B × Kt	K Kt P × B
13	R × P	Kt K B 5
14	Kt Q B 3	R Q 7
15	Q R Q	R × K Kt P +
16	K to R	K R K Kt
17	K R K B 5	K B P 1
18	R × K B P	Kt K R 6
19	K R K B	M in 2

No. 20. (765.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B × P
4	K Kt B 3	Q K B 3
5	Castles	K B Kt 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	Q B K Kt 5	Q K Kt 3
8	Kt × K P	Q × B
9	Kt × K B P	Q Q B 4
10	B Q Kt 3	Q P 2
11	Kt × R	K Kt B 3
12	P × P	P × P
13	Kt × P	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q K 2 +	K to B
15	Q R K	Q R P 1
16	Kt × Kt +	Kt × Kt
17	Kt K B 7	Q B Q 2
18	Kt Kt 5	R K
19	Q × R +	Kt × Q
20	Kt × P m.	

No. 21. (766.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B × P
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B P 1	B Kt 3
6	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
7	Castles	Castles
8	K to R	K to R
9	K B P 2	K B P 1
10	K Kt R 3	Q P 1
11	K B P 1	K Kt B 2
12	Q Kt R 3	Q Kt K 2
13	Q K R 5	Q P 1
14	P × P	Kt × Q P
15	Q Kt B 2	Q B P 1
16	K R B 3	K Kt Q 3
17	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt K 2
18	K Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
19	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
20	K Kt K 4	B K
21	Q K R 4	Kt × K Kt
22	Q B × K R P w.	

No. 22. (767.)

	Cochrane.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q P 2	B × P
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Kt × B	P × Kt
6	Q × P	K Kt B 3
7	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
8	K B Q Kt 5	B Q 2
9	B × Q Kt	B × B
10	B × Kt	Q × B
11	Q × Q	P × Q
12	Castles	Castles Q R
13	Kt B 3	K R K Kt
14	K B P 1	K R P 2
15	Q R P 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt P 2	K R Kt 3
17	Q Kt P 1	B Q 2
18	Kt Q 5	Q R K
19	Kt K B 4	K R Kt 4
20	Q B P 2	P K B 4
21	Kt to R 3	K R Kt
22	Kt K B 2	P × P
23	Kt × P	R Kt 3
24	K R K	K B P 2
25	Kt Q B 3	Q R K Kt
26	Q R Q R 2	Q B P 1
27	P × P	P × P
28	K R P 1	B K 3
29	R Kt 2	B × Q B P
30	K R Q Kt	B Q R 3
31	Q R Q Kt 8 +	K to B 2
32	R × R	R × R
33	R Q Kt 4	R K R
34	R Q 4	B Q B
35	K to B 2	B Q 2
36	R K B 4	Q P 1
37	K K 3	K Q 3
38	R Q 4	K K 4
39	R Q Kt 4	Q B P 1
40	K B P +	K K 3 w.

No. 23. (768.)

Won by Laigle, blindfold, of four Amateurs in council.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	K B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
5	K B × P +	K to B
6	K B Q Kt 3	K P × K B P
7	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
8	Q B × K B P	B × Kt
9	K Kt P × B	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
11	B K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
12	Castles K R	K Kt P 1
		Kt × Q P
13	K B P 1	K to Kt 2
14	K to R	Q Kt R 4
15	K B Q B 2	Kt Q B 5
16	Q Q B	K R K
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 6
18	K R K B 3	Kt K Kt 5
19	Q Kt Q B 4	Q B P 2
20	K P 1	Q K 3
21	Q Kt × Q P	K R Q
22	K B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
23	Q P 1	K Kt K B 4
24	Kt × Kt +	Q × Kt
25	B Q B 2	Q K R 4
26	K B K 4	Q B P 1
27	Q K	R K
28	Q R Q	Kt K 6
29	Q R Q 2	Kt K B 4
30	K to Kt 2	B Q
31	B × Kt	Q × B
32	Q R Q 4	B Q Kt 3
33	R × P	Q Q B 7 +
34	B in	Q × Kt P
35	K P 1	Q × R P
36	Q K 5 +	K to Kt
37	R K 4	Q R Q
38	Q P 1	Q Q 7
39	R Q 4	B × R
40	P × B	Q Q R 7
41	P Q 5	Q Q R 3
42	B Q 4 w.	

No. 24. (769.)

Mr. M*n***d**n.		Mr. R**d*s.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q Kt P 2	B × Q Kt P
4	K B P 2 (1)	Q P 2
5	K P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K B P × P	Kt × Q P
7	K Kt B 3	Q B K Kt 5
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B P 1	K B R 4

(1) (The offered sacrifice of these two Pawns, successively, constitutes an opening termed "The Double Gambit," invented by M'Donnell.)

10	Q B R 3	R K
11	Q Q Kt 3	B × Kt
12	R × B	B +
13	Q P 2	R × K P
14	Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
15	K to R	Q Kt R 4
16	Q to B 2	Kt × B
17	Kt × Kt	K R R 4
18	Kt K 5	Kt × Q B P
19	Kt × K B P	Q × Q P
20	Q R K B	Q B P 2
21	R × Kt	B B 2
22	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
23	K R K B 3	Q Q 4
24	B Kt 2	K Kt P 2
25	Q to B 3	Q Q 5
26	Q to Kt 3	Q B P 1
27	Q to Kt 4	Q Q B 4
28	Q to B 3	B K 4
29	Kt × B wins.	

No. 25. (770.)

	G. Walker.	Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2 (1)
4	B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Q Kt 3	Castles
6	K Kt B 3 (2)	Q B P 1 (3)
7	B × B P +	R × B
8	Kt × P	Q K 2
9	Q × R +	Q × Q
10	Kt × Q	K × Kt
11	Q P 2	B Kt 3
12	K B P 1	Q B K 3
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt R 3
14	K to B 2	Q Kt B 2
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt P 1
16	K Kt P 2	K to Kt 2
17	K R P 2	R K
18	K R P 1	B K B 2
19	P × P	B × P
20	Q R K Kt	Q Kt K 3
21	Q Kt Q B 4	K B B 2
22	K P 1	K Kt Q 4
23	B +	K to B 2
24	K to Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt K 3	Kt × Kt
26	B × Kt	Q B P 1
27	K B P 1	P × P
28	P × P	Q B Q 6
29	K B P 1 w.	

(1) (This variation of the Bishop's opening was chiefly invented by Mr. Lewis.)

(2) (The skilful train of play comprising this and two following moves for first player, were first introduced by Mr. W*l-l***s of Bristol.)

(3) (Rather take K. B. with Kt., which leads to at least an equal game, the lost Pawn being certainly recoverable.)

No. 26. (771.)

	G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	K B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Q Kt 3	Castles
6	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	*B × P +*	*R × B*
8	*Kt × P*	*Q K 2*

9	Q × R +	Q × Q
10	Kt × Q	K × Kt
11	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
12	K P 1	Kt Q 4
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
14	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt B 3
15	P × P	K B B 2
16	K B P 2	Q Kt P 1
17	Q B Q 2	P × P
18	Kt × P	K B Q Kt 3
19	Kt K 4	Kt K 6
20	B × Kt	B × B
21	Q R Q	Q B Kt 5
22	Q R Q 3	K B Q Kt 3
23	K R P 1	Q B K B 4
24	Kt Q 6 +	K K 3
25	Kt × B	K × Kt
26	K R K B	K R P 2
27	K K 2	R K
28	R Q 6	Kt K 2
29	K to B 3	K R P 1
30	K R Q	B Q B 4
31	R Q 7	K Kt P 2
32	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
33	Q B P 1	P × P
34	Q B P 1	Kt K Kt 3
35	R +	K to Kt 4
36	K to B 2	Kt × P
37	R Q 5	K B Q
38	R × R P	K to B 4
39	R Q R 8 wins.	

No. 27. (772.)

	Popert.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	Q Kt B 3	Kt × B
8	P × Kt	Q × P
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	Castles	B × Kt
11	P × B	Q B Kt 5
12	Q B K B 4	B × Kt
13	Q × B	Q × Q
14	P × Q	Q B P 1
15	B Q 6	K R K
16	K R K	Q Kt Q 2
17	K to Kt 2	Kt Q Kt 3
18	Q R Q Kt	K B P 1
19	K B P 1	K to B 2
20	R K 3	R × R
21	P × R	R to K
22	K to B 3	Kt Q B 5
23	R × P +	K to Kt 3
24	B K 7	Kt × K P
25	K × Kt	K to B 2
26	R × P	R × B +
27	R × R	K × R
28	K to 4	K to 3
29	P +	K to Q 3
30	K R P 2	K to Q 2
31	K R P 1	K to Q 3
32	Q B P 1	K to Q B 2
33	Q R P 2	K to Kt 3
34	Q P 1	K to B 4
35	Q R P 1 w.	

No. 28. (773.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 2
4	B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	K P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	B Q 2	B × B +
8	Q × B	Kt × B
9	P × Kt	Q × P
10	K Kt B 3	Castles
11	Castles	Q B K Kt 5
12	Q Kt B 3	Q K R 4
13	K Kt K 5	B K 3
14	K B P 2	K B P 1
15	K Kt B 3	Q B P 1
16	Q R K	Q K B 2
17	Q R K 3	Q Kt Q 2
18	K R K	Q R K
19	Q Kt K 4	B × P
20	Kt Q 6	R × R
21	Kt × Q	R × R +
22	Q × R	B × Kt
23	Q Q R 5	B Q 4
24	Q Q B 7	R K B 2
25	Q Q B 8 +	Kt in
26	K to B 2	B × Kt
27	K × B	R K 2
28	K Kt P 1	K to B 2
29	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
30	K R P 2	K R P 1
31	K Kt P 1	K to Kt
32	Q Q Kt 8	K to B 2
33	Q Q R 7	K Kt P 2
34	Q Q B 5	Kt K R 2
35	K B P 1	Kt K B
36	Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 2
37	Q P 1	Kt Q 2
38	K to Kt 3	Kt Q Kt 3
39	Q Q B 5	Kt × P dr.

No. 29. (774.)

	G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	B Kt 3
6	Castles	K Kt B 3
7	Q Q 3	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9	B R 4	K Kt P 2
10	Q B Kt 3	P × P
11	K P 1	Kt K R 2
12	Q to Kt 6 +	K to R
13	Q × R P	Q B K 3
14	P × Q P	Q B P × P
15	Q B × P wins.	

No. 30. (775.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q to K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Q B pins Kt
7	K R P 1	Q B K 3
8	B × B	K B P × B
9	Q B K 3	B × B
10	Q × B	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
12	Q P 1	K P × P
13	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
14	P × Kt	Q B P 1
15	Castles K R	Q R P 1
16	Q R Q B	K Kt P 2
17	Kt Q B 4	P K 4
18	P × P	P × P
19	K R Q	Castles K R

20	Kt Q 6	K to R 2
21	Kt K B 5	Q Q Kt 5
22	R Q 6	Q R Q
23	Q R × Q B P	R × R
24	R × R	Q × K P
25	Q × Q	Kt × Q
26	R × R P +	K to Kt
27	Kt Q 6	K to Kt 2
28	R K 6	Kt × Kt
29	R × Kt	R K B 2
30	R K 6 wins.	

No. 31. (776.)

G. Walker.	Mr. H**p**n.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q B Kt 5	Castles
8 K R P 1	K R P 1
9 B K R 4	K Kt P 2
10 Kt × Kt P	P × Kt
11 B × Kt P	K to Kt 2
12 K B P 2	P × Q P
13 K P 1	P × Q B P +
14 K to R	Q P × K P
15 K B P × P	Q Q B 4
16 B × Kt +	K to R 3
17 Q Q B +	Q in
18 Kt × P wins.	

No. 32. (777.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
7 Q B Kt 5	same
8 Q Kt Q 2	P × P
9 P × P	K B × P
10 Q Q Kt 3	K B Kt 3
11 K P 1	P × P
12 K Kt × P	Q B K 3
13 Q R K	Castles
14 Q Kt K 4	K R K
15 K Kt × B P	K to B
16 Q Kt × Kt	P × Kt
17 R × B	Q × Kt
18 B +	K to Kt
19 R mates.	

No. 33. (778.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q to K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	K R P 1
7 Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9 P × P	R × P
10 Q B K 3	B × B
11 P × B	Castles
12 Q K	Q B P 1
13 Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
14 P × P	P × P
15 B Q Kt 3	K P 1
16 P × P	P × P
17 K Kt Q 4	Q R K Kt 4
18 K to R	Q R K R 4

19	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
20	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
21	K R K B 4	K R Q
22	Q R K B	R × Kt
23	R × Kt	Q B K 3
24	B × B	Q × R
25	Q K	Q × R +
26	Q × Q	P × B
27	K R P 1	Q R Q 4

Finally won by G. W.

No. 34. (779.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	B Kt 3
6 Castles	K R P 1
7 K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q Q 3	Q B P 1
9 Q B Q 2	Q P 1
10 K P × P	K P 1
11 P Q 6	Q × P
12 Q K 2	Castles
13 Kt K 5	K Kt P 2
14 K B P 2	P × P en p
15 Q × P	K to Kt 2
16 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
17 K to R	P × P
18 P × P	Q Kt Q 2
19 Q Kt B 3	Kt × Kt
20 P × Kt	Q × P
21 Q R K	K B Q B 2
22 Q × Kt +	Q × Q
23 R × Q	K × R
24 Kt Q 5 +	K to B 4
25 Kt × B	Q R Kt
26 B × Q R P wins.	

No. 35. (780.)

Bilguer wins of Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
8	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
9	P × P	Q Kt × P
10	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
11	B × B	P × B
12	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13	Q K 2	Q B Q 2
14	Q R Q	B × P
15	Q Kt P 1	B Q B 3
16	K B P 2	Q R Q
17	P × P	Q × P
18	K R K B 5	Q Q 3
19	K P 1	Q Q B 4 +
20	K to R	Kt K 5
21	Kt × Kt	R × R +
22	Q × R	B × Kt
23	R × K B P	R × R
24	Q Q 8 +	Q K B
25	B × R +	K × B
26	K P 1 +	K to Kt
27	K P 1 w.	

No. 36. (781.)

Petroff, alone, against the Warsaw Club in consultation.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P one	Q K 2
4	Q P one	Q P 1
5	Q K 2	Q B K 3
6	K B × Q B	Q × B
7	K B P 2	K B P 1
8	K Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
9	Q P 1	B Q Kt 3
10	Castles	K Kt K 2
11	K B P × P	Q Kt × P
12	K to R	Q Kt K B 2
13	R K	Q B P 1
14	Q B K B 4	Castles K R
15	Q Kt Q 2	Q K Kt 5
16	B K Kt 3	K R K
17	Q Q 3	K B P 1
18	K P 1	K B P 1
19	K P × Q P	Kt K Kt 3
		Kt K B 4
20	B K B 2	Kt × P
21	Kt Q B 4	Kt × Kt
22	Q × Kt +	K to K R
23	Q K B 7	K R Q Kt
		R K B
24	R K 4	Q Q B
25	Q R K	Q K Kt
26	Q Q 7	Kt K R
27	Q K Kt 4	Kt Kt 3
28	K R P 2	B Q
29	K R P 1	Kt K B
	R K 8	
30	Q × B P	B B 3
31	K Kt P 2	K R P 1
32	Q Kt P 1	Kt K R 2
33	B K Kt 3	R K B
34	Q K 3	Q K B 2
35	K to Kt 2	Kt Kt 4
36	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
37	Q K 2	Q R Q
38	R K 6	B B 3
39	Q K 4	Q Q 2
40	B Q 6	R K B 2
41	R K 2	B K Kt 4
42	Q B P 1	R K B 3
43	Q B P 1	R × R
44	Q × R	Q × Q
45	R × Q	K to Kt
46	K to B 3	K to B 2
47	R K 4	K Kt P 1
48	P × P +	K × P
49	Q R P 2	R Q 2
50	K K 2	K R P 1
51	P × P +	K × P
52	K Q 3	K to Kt 3
53	K Q B 4	R K R 2
54	R K 2	K to B 4
55	B Q Kt 8	Q R P 1
56	R K 5 +	K to B 3
57	B Q 6	B B 5

Left unfinished.

No. 37. (782.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q K 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 1
6 K R P 1	K R P 1
7 Q P 2	B Q Kt 3
8 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
9 Q P 1	Kt Q
10 Q B K 3	B × B
11 K B P × B	K Kt B 3
12 Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13 Q K	B Q 2

14	Q K R 4	Q B P 1
15	K Kt P 2	P × Q P
16	P × P	K P 1
17	K Kt Q 4	Kt × Q P
18	Q × Q	Kt × Q
19	Q Kt × K P	Q P 1
20	Q Kt Q B 5	B × K Kt P
21	R P × B	Q P × B
22	Q Kt Q 7	K R K
23	K Kt Q Kt 5	Kt Q 4 w.

No. 38. (783.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K 2
4	Q K 2	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	K P 1	Kt K Kt 5
8	Q B P × P	B × P
9	Castles	B × K P
10	K R P 1	Q P 2
11	B Q Kt 5	Castles
12	P × Kt	Q B × P
13	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q 5
14	Q K 3	Q B × K Kt
15	K Kt P × B	Q B P 1
16	B K 2	Kt Q B 7
17	Q K Kt 5	B K B 3
18	Q K B 5	Kt × R
19	Q B K B 4	B × Kt w.

No. 39. (784.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q K Kt 3
6	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K R P 1	Q P 1
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q B K 3	K B Kt 3
10	B × B	R P × B
11	Q K 3	K Kt R 4
12	K B P 2	P × P
13	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
14	R × Kt	Q R Q R 4
15	B Q 5	Kt K 2
16	B Q Kt 3	R K Kt 4
17	K Kt P 2	K R P 2
18	R to Q	P × P
19	K R P 1	R K 4
20	Q K Kt 3	K B P 2
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q K R 3
22	Kt Q B 4	Kt K Kt 3
23	B Q Kt 3	Kt × R
24	Kt × R +	K to R 2
25	R to K	P × Kt w.

No. 40. (785.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	Q K Kt 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q P 1
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	P × P	B Kt 3
8	K P 1	K Kt K 2
9	K P 1	K B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	K Kt K B 4	Q K
12	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
13	*Q R Q*	*K to R*
14	*K R P 2*	*Q Kt Q*

15	K R P 1	K B P 1
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q B × P
17	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
18	Kt K Kt 6 +	R P × Kt
19	R P × P +	K to Kt
20	K R K R 8 +	K × R
21	M in 2	

No. 41. (786.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 4
4	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	Q to Kt 3
6	Q P 2	P × P
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	P × Kt	Kt K 4
9	Q Q 5	Q P 1
10	Q B P × P	Q B P 1
11	P × K Kt P	R K Kt
12	Kt K B 4	Q Q B 7
13	Q Kt R 3	B +
14	B Q 2	Q × B +
15	K to B	P × Q
16	Kt × P	Kt × B
17	Kt K B 6 +	K Q
18	Kt × R	Q × Q P
19	Kt K B 6	Q × Kt
20	P Kt 8, q +	K to B 2
21	Kt × Kt	B K 3
22	Q K Kt 3	B × Kt +
23	K to Kt	Q × Q Kt P
24	R Q	B K 7 w.

No. 42. (787.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	K B × P +	K to B
6	B × Kt	R × B
7	K Kt B 3	Q K 2
8	Q K 2	Q P 1
9	B att Q	Q K B 2
10	Q Kt P 2	K B Kt 3
11	Q Q 3	P × P
12	Q Kt × P	Kt × P
13	Q Q 2	Q Q B 5
14	Q R Q	K B Q R 4
15	Kt K 5	P × Kt
		Kt B 7 + w.
16	Mates in 5 or 6.	

No. 43. (788.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	P × P	B Kt 3
6	K Kt B 3	same
7	Q Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B K 3	B × Kt
11	P × B	Q Q 2
12	K to R	Q to R 6
13	Q Q	Q Kt K 2
14	K R Kt	Kt K Kt 3
15	R att Q	Q Q 2
16	K B P 1	Kt × K P
17	Kt × Kt	Q P 1
18	K B Q 3	P × Kt
19	B × P	Q R Q
20	P att Kt	Kt K 2
21	Q K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
22	Q R Q	K to R
23	B to R 6	K R Kt
24	P K B 6	Q × Q
25	R × Q	Kt Q 4
26	B +	R × B
27	P × R + w.	

No. 44. (789.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	P × P	B Kt 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
7	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K 3	Q K 2
9	Q Q 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q R P 1	Castles
11	K Kt K 2	Q B Q 2
12	K Kt B 4	K to R
13	Q Kt P 2	Q R K
14	Castles K R	K Kt P 2
15	K Kt K 2	K Kt × K P
16	Q Kt Q 5	Q Q
17	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
18	K B P 1	P × K R P
19	Q B × K R P	P × K Kt P
20	K R K B 4	Q B × K B P
21	Q B × K R	Q Kt K 4
22	B K 7	R × B
23	R K R 4 +	K to Kt 2
24	Q K 3	R K 3
25	K Kt Kt 3	K Kt × Kt
26	Q × K Kt +	R K Kt 3
27	Q K B 4	Q × K R
28	Q × Q	Kt K B 6 +
29	K to B 2	Kt × Q
30	Kt × K B	Q R P × Kt
31	R K Kt	B K 5 w.

No. 45. (790.)

	Staunton.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q B P 1	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	P × P
6	P × P	B +
7	B in	B × B +
8	Q Kt × B	Castles
9	B Q 3	Kt Q B 3
10	Q R P 1	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
12	Q R Q B	Q P 1
13	K P 1	B × Kt
14	Kt × B	Kt K R 4
15	K Kt P 1	same
16	Q Kt P 2	Q Q 2
17	Q Q 2	K to R 2
18	Castles	Q R K
19	Q R B 3	Kt Q
20	Kt K R 4	Q B P 1
21	K B P 2	same
22	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 2
23	P × P	K Kt × P
24	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
25	K to R	K R K Kt
26	Q R Q B	Q K B 2
27	Q Q B 2	Q R K B
28	K R K Kt	Kt K 3
29	R × R	K × R
30	R +	K to R
31	Q K B 2	Q K R 4
32	B K 2	Q K B 2

33	Q K R 4	Q K R 2
34	B K R 5	Kt × Q P
35	R K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
36	B K Kt 6	Q K Kt 2
	B K B 7	
37	B K B 7	R × B
38	R × Q	K × R
39	K to Kt 2 wins.	

No. 46. (791.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
Q P 2	
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K P 1	Q P 2
7 K B Kt 5	K Kt K 5
8 Q B P × P	K B +
9 Q B Q 2	B × B +
10 Q Kt × B	Q B Kt 5
11 Castles	Castles
12 B × Q Kt	Q Kt P × B
13 Q Q B 2	K B P 2
14 Q × P	Q R Kt
15 Q Kt P 1	Q R Kt 3
16 Q Q B 2	Q R K R 3
17 Q R Q B	Q B P 1
18 Q Q 3	Q K
19 Q Kt P 1	Q K Kt 3
20 K to R	K B P 1
21 Q Q B 2	B K B 4
22 Q Q Kt 3	Q K R 4
23 Kt × Kt	B × Kt
24 K R P 1	Q K Kt 5
	K Kt P 2 w
25 K to R 2	Q K Kt 3
	K R K B 4
26 Q R Q B 3	K R K B 4
27 Q Kt P 1	K R R 4
28 R × Q B P	R × R P +
29 P × R	R × P +
30 K × R	Q to R 4 +
31 Kt in	B K B 4 +
32 K to Kt 2	Q to Kt 5 +
33 K to R 2	Q × Kt +
34 K to Kt	B K 5
35 K B P 1	Q K Kt 6 + dr.

No. 47. (792.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 P × P	B Kt 3
7 Castles	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q B K R 4
9 K P 1	P × P
10 P × P	K Kt K 2
11 K P 1	Castles
12 P × P +	K to R
13 K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q 5
14 Q K R 3	B K Kt 3
15 Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K B 4
16 Q B K B 4	Q K B 3
17 Q R K	K Kt R 3
18 K Kt K 6	B K B 4
19 Kt × R	K Kt × P
20 Kt × K R P	B × Kt
21 Q Q 7	Q × B
22 B × Kt	B K B 4
23 Q R K 8 +	R × R

24	Q × R +	K to R 2
25	Q K Kt 8 +	K to R 3
26	Q K R 8 +	B R 2
27	B K Kt 8 w.	

No. 48. (793.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
5 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6 Castles	Castles
7 K R P 1	Q B K R 4
8 Q B K 3	B Q Kt 3
9 Q R P 2	Q B P 1
10 Q Kt Q 2	B × B
11 P × B	Q Q Kt 3
12 Q K	Q × Q Kt P
13 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14 K R K B 2	Q × R +
15 Q × Q	P × B
16 P × P	Kt × K P
17 Q K R 4	B × Kt
18 P × B	Kt × Q B P
19 K to B 2	K B P 1
20 Kt Q B 5	Q Kt R 3
21 Kt K 6	R B 2
22 R K Kt	Q R K
23 R Q B	K Kt × Q R P
24 Q B P 1	K Kt Q Kt 7
25 R Q Kt	K Kt Q 6 +
26 K K 2	R × Kt
27 K × Kt	Kt × P +
28 K K 2	Q Kt P 2
29 R Q B	Kt Q Kt 2
30 Q K 4	K B P 1
31 Q Q Kt 4	Q R P 1
32 Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q 3
33 Q Q B 3	K P 1
34 K B P 1	K R P 1
35 Q K 5	K to R 2
36 R K Kt	Q R K B 3
37 K R P 1	K R P 1
38 R Kt 5	K Kt P 1
39 R K Kt	Q R P 1
40 R Q	Q Kt P 1
41 Q K 8	Q B P 1
42 R Q 7	K to Kt 2
43 R Q 5	Q B P 1
44 R Q 7	Q B P 1
45 R × R +	R × R
46 Q K 5 +	K to R 2
47 Q Q 5	R K Kt 2
48 K Q	R Q B 2
49 Q K 5	R +
50 K to B	R K Kt 2
51 Q Q 5	Q R P 1
52 Q Q Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
53 Q × R P	Kt Q B 4 w.

No. 49. (794.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	K R P 1
6 Castles	Castles
7 Q P 1	P × P
8 P × P	K B Kt 3
9 Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
10 Q B K 3	Q B P 1
11 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
12 K B K 2	Q K 2
13	K Kt Q 2	B × B
---	---	---
14	Q × B	Q R K
15	K to R	K Kt R 2
16	K Kt P 2	Q K B 3
17	K Kt K B 3	K Kt Kt 4
18	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
19	K B P 2	P × P
20	R × P	Q K Kt 3
21	K R K B 5	Kt K B 3
22	K R K Kt 5	Q to R 2
23	Q K Kt 2	Kt Q 4
24	K R K R 5	Kt × B
25	Q K R 3	Kt × K Kt P
26	Q × Kt	Q K Kt 3
27	K R K Kt 5	Q K B 3
28	K P 1	P × P
29	Kt K 4	Q K R 3
30	P × P	B Q
	R × Kt P + w.	
31	Kt +	B × Kt
32	P × B	Q × P
33	Q R K Kt	K Kt P 1
34	K R P 2	Q R K 4 w.

No. 50. (795.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
5 Q P 2	P × P
6 K Kt × P	B × Kt
7 P × B	K Kt B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Castles
9 Castles	Q B P 1
10 K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
11 Q Q B 2	K R P 1
12 K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
13 Q B K 3	Q B B
14 K R P 1	Q Kt R 3
15 Q R P 1	K R K
16 Q K B 2	Q Kt Q B 2
17 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt 4
18 Q P 1	Q Q
19 Kt × Q Kt	Q B P × Kt
20 Q K B 3	K Kt × K P
	Q K 2
21 B × Kt	Q K 2
22 Q B K B 2	Q × K B
23 Q R K w.	

No. 51. (796.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q P 2	B × P
5 Kt × B	P × Kt
6 Q × P	Q K B 3
7 Q K 3	K Kt K 2
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9 K B Q 3	Castles
10 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
11 K B P 1	B Q 2
12 Castles	Kt K 4
13 Q K Kt 3	K R P 1
14 Q B K 3	Kt × K B
15 P × Kt	K to R
16 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 2
17 Kt K B 4	Q K 4
18 Q R Q	B × P
19 Q B Q 2	B K R 2
20 K R P 2	Q × Q Kt P
21 K R B 2	Q K 4
22 Q R Q B	Kt Q B 3

23	Q K Kt 4	K B P 2
24	P × P	Q × P
25	Q K Kt 3	Kt Q 5
26	Q R K B	K R B 3
27	K R P 1	K to Kt
28	B K 3	Q K 4
29	B × Kt	Q × B
30	K to R	Q R K B
31	Kt K 6	R × R
32	R × R	Q Q R 8 +
33	K to R 2	R × R
34	Q × R	Q K 4 +
35	Kt B 4	B × P w.

No. 52. (797.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q R P 2	Q R P 2
6 Q P 2	P × P
7 Castles	Q B Kt 5
8 Q B P × P	B × Kt
9 Q × B	B × P
10 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
11 P × P	P × P
12 Q B Kt 5	K Kt B 3
13 Q Kt B 3	B × Q Kt
14 Q × B	Castles K R
15 K R K	Q Q
16 Q R Q	K R P 1
17 B × Kt	Q × B
18 Q × Q	P × Q
19 R × Q P	Kt K 4
20 B Q R 2	K to Kt 2
21 K R P 2	K R K
22 K R K 3	Kt K Kt 5
23 R × R	R × R
24 K Kt P 1	R K 7
25 R Q 7	R × Q Kt P
26 R × K B P +	K to Kt 3
27 B K 6	Kt × K B P
28 R Q B 7	Q Kt P 1
29 K Kt P 1	Kt +
30 K to B	Kt K B 5
31 B K B 5 m.	

No. 53. (798.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Castles	Q P 2
6 P × P	K Kt × P
7 B × Kt	Q × B
8 Q Kt Q B 3	Q K 3
9 K Kt Kt 5	Q K Kt 5
10 Q × Q	Q B × Q
11 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
12 K Kt K 4	Q B K 3
13 K Kt × K B +	Q B P × Kt
14 K B P 2	K B P 1
15 K B P × K P	K B P × P
16 Kt K 4	Q R Q
17 Kt K Kt 5	Q B K Kt
18 K R K B 2	K R P 1
19 Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
20 Q R K B	K R K R 2
21 Kt Q 2	K R K B 2
22 K R K B 6	Kt K 2
23 Kt K 4	Kt Q 4
24 K R × R	B × R
25 Kt B 6 +	*K K 2*

26	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
27	K R P 2	K Kt P × P
28	B K B 2	R K Kt
29	B × P +	K Q 2
30	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 3
31	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 2
32	K to B 2	Q R P 2
33	K K 3	B K 3
34	R K B 8	K to B 3
35	R Q R 8	Q R P 1
36	R Q R 6 +	K to Q 4
37	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
38	Q B P × P	B Q 2
39	Q Kt P 1	R K Kt 5
40	R Q R 8	K K 3
41	R K B 8	R K Kt 3
42	R Q R 8	B B 3
43	R Q B 8	K Q 4
44	R K B 8	R K Kt 2
45	R K B 6	K R P 1
46	R K R 6	B K
47	R K R 8	B K Kt 3
48	R Q Kt 8	K to B 3
49	B Q 8	R K Kt
50	R Q Kt 6 +	K Q 2
51	B K R 4	R Q R
52	R Q Kt 7 +	K to B 3
53	R K Kt 7	B K B 4
54	R K Kt 5	B K Kt 5
55	R K Kt 6	R × Q R P
56	B K 7	R × Q P +
57	K × R	B K B 4 + w.

No. 54. (799.)

Szen wins of Boncourt.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 1	K B Q Kt 3
6 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
7 Castles	Q P 1
8 Q R P 2	Castles
9 Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10 Q Kt Q 2	K B × B
11 P × B	Q P 1
12 K P × P	K Kt × P
13 B × Kt	Q × B
14 Q Kt K 4	K R Q
15 K Kt Kt 5	Q × P
16 Q K R 5	K R P 1
17 Kt × B	P × Kt
18 Q K Kt 6	K to R
19 K R B 7	K R K Kt
20 Q R K B	Q R Q B
21 K R × K Kt P	Q × K P +
22 K to R	R × R
23 Q × K P	Q R K Kt
24 Kt K B 6	Q K 7
25 R K Kt	Kt Q
26 Q K R 3	Kt K B 2
27 Kt × R	R × Kt
28 Q K 6	Q K B 7
29 Q B P 1	Q K B 5 w.

No. 55. (800.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q B P 1	Q R P 2
7 Q R P 2	Castles
8 Q Kt R 3	P × P
9 Q P 2	B × Q Kt
10 R × B	Kt × K P
11 Castles	Q P 1
12 K B Q 3	K R K
13 Q Q B 2	Q K B 3
14 Kt Q 2	Kt × Q P
15 P × Kt	Q × P +
16 K to R	Kt K B 7 +
17 R × Kt	Q × R
18 B × P +	K to R w.

No. 56. (801.)

Mr. ———	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q P 1
5 K B P 1	Castles
6 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
7 K P × P	K P 1
8 K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
9 K R P 2	Q B × K B P
10 Q Kt B 3	R P × K Kt
11 R P × P	K Kt Kt 5
12 Q Kt × K P	K Kt K B 7
13 K R K R 4	Kt × Kt
14 Q K R 5	K B K B 7 +
15 K Q	B × R w.

No. 57. (802.)

Mr. Staunton	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	Q K 2
5 K Kt B 3	K P × P
6 Q P 2	B Kt 3
7 K P 1	K Kt R 4
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Q Kt K 4	Castles
10 Q Kt Q 6	K B +
11 Q B P 1	Q Kt P 2
12 B Q Kt 3	Q B R 3
13 Q K 4	Q Kt P 1
14 Q Kt K B 5	Q Q
15 Q B P 1	Q P 2
16 Q B P × P	K R K
17 P Q 6	K Kt P 1
18 Kt R 6 +	K to Kt 2
19 Kt × K B P	Q Q Kt 3
20 Q B × P	Kt × B
21 Q × K	Q Kt Q 2
22 Q K R 6 + w.	

No. 58. (803.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	K Kt B 3
4 K B P 2	B × Kt
5 R × B	K P × K B P
6 Q P 2	Castles
7 Q B × P	Q P 2
8 K B × P	Kt × B
9 P × Kt	R K
10 B K 3	Q K 2
11 K Q 2	Q Q Kt 5 +
12 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
13 Q P × P	Q Kt R 3
14 Q R P 1	Q K R 5
15 K Kt P 1	Q K B 3
16 Q Kt P 2	Q B Q 2
17 Q R K B	Q K Kt 3
18 Q Q 3	Q K R 4
19 K R P 2	Q B K Kt 5

20	Q R K B 4	Q R Q
21	K R K B	Kt Q B 2
22	Q P 1	Kt K 3
23	Q R K B 2	Q Kt P 1
24	Kt Q 5	P × P
25	P × P	K B P 2
26	K to B	Q K Kt 3
27	P Q B 6	R × Q P
28	Kt K 7 +	R × Kt
29	Q × Q R	Q K B 3
30	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to B 2
31	Q Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 59. (804.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q K 2
4 K B P 2	K Kt B 3
5 P × P	Q × P
6 K Kt B 3	Q × K P
7 B × K B P +	K Q
8 Q × Q	Kt × Q
9 Q P 2	K B K 2
10 Castles	R K B
11 K B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
12 Q Kt Q 2	Kt × Kt
13 B × Kt	Q B K Kt 5
14 Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
15 R × R +	B × R
16 R K B	K B K 2
17 B K 6	P × Kt
18 B × Q B	B B 3
19 Q B P 1	K K 2
20 B Q B 8	Q R P 2
21 R K +	K to B
22 B × Q Kt P	R R 2
23 B Q B 8	Q B P 1
24 B K Kt 4	R K 2
25 R K B	K to Kt
26 R K B 5	R Q Kt 2
27 B × doub. P	Q P 1
28 Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
29 Q Kt P 1	B × B
30 R × B	Q R P 1
31 K to B 2	R K 2
32 R K 5	R × R
33 P × R	K to B 2
34 K K 3	Kt Q R 3
35 K Q 4	K K 2
36 K R P 2	Kt Q B 2
37 Q B P 1	Kt Q R 3
38 P × Q P	Kt × P
39 P 1 + w.	

No. 60. (805.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B × Kt
5 K R × B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q P 1	Q B K 3
7 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
8 B × Kt	B × B
9 K B P 1	Q K 2
10 Q B K 3	Q P 1
11 P × P	B × P
12 Kt Q B 3	B Q B 3
13 Castles	Q R P 1
14 Q K Kt 4	K B P 1
15 Q P 1	Castles
16 Q P × P	Kt R 3
17 Q B × Kt	Kt P × B
18 R × R +	R × R
19 K P 1	K to Kt
20 Q K B 4	R K Kt
21 K Kt P 2	P K R 4
22 K R P 1	Q Q B 4
23 R Q	P × P
24 P × P w.	

No. 61. (806.)

G. Walker.	Mr. P***g*L.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B Q B 4	same
3 Q K 2	Q P 1
4 K B P 2	B × Kt
5 R × B	Q Kt B 3
6 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
7 Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
8 Q K B 2	Q K 2
9 K B P 1	Castles Q R
10 K R P 1	Q P 1
11 K P × P	K P on
12 Q P Q 4	K P 1
13 Q K B 4	Kt Q R 4
14 Q Kt R 3	Q B K R 4
15 Q K 5	Q Q 2
16 K B Kt 5	Q B P 1
17 P × P	Kt × P
18 B × Kt	Q × B
19 Q Kt Kt 5	Q Q B 5
20 Kt × R P +	K to Q 2
21 K Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
22 P × B	Kt × Q B P
23 P × Kt	Q × P +
24 K to Q	K R K
25 Q Q 6 +	K × Q
26 Kt + K and Q, w.	

No. 62. (807.)

Won by Calvi of Mr. ———.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B Q B 4	same
3	Q K 2	Q Kt B 3
4	K B × P +	K × B
5	Q +	Q P 2
6	Q × B	P × P
7	Q Q B 4 +	B in
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	Q K R 4	Q Kt Q 5
10	Q Kt R 3	K P 1
11	Q B P 1	K Kt P 2
12	Q × P	K R Kt
13	Q K 3	Q Kt K B 4
14	Q K 2	R × K Kt P
15	Q Kt B 2	Q Q 3
16	Q Kt K 3	Kt × Kt
17	Q P × Kt	Q R K Kt
18	Q K B	R to Q
19	Q K 2	Kt Kt 5
20	Kt R 3	Kt K 4
21	Kt K B 4	Kt K B 6 +
22	K to B	m in 6.

Section V.

King's Gambit, including Muzio Gambit, Bishop's Gambit, etc.

No. 1. (808.)

Der Lasa.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q Kt B 3 (1)	P × Kt

(1) (This variation of the Muzio Gambit was the invention of M'Donnell.)

6	Q × P	K B R 3
7	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
8	B × P +	K × B
9	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt 2
10	Castles	Q K Kt 4
11	Q Q	Q P 1
12	B × P	Q × B
13	R × Q	B × R
14	Kt Q 5	K B Kt 4
15	Kt × Q B P	R Q Kt
16	Q K R 5	K R P 1
17	Kt K 8 +	K to B
18	R K B +	K K 2
19	Q K B 7 +	K Q
20	Kt × P	K Kt K 2
21	Q K B 2	R K Kt
22	K R P 2	K Q 2
23	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
24	P × B	B Q R 3
25	R K	R × P
26	Q K B 4	K Kt Q 4
27	Q K B 7 +	Q Kt K 2
28	Q B P 2	Q R K Kt
29	P × Kt	R × P +
30	K to R	K R K Kt 2
31	Q K 6 +	K Q
32	Kt K B 7 +	K K
33	Q P 1	R × Kt
34	Q P 1 +	K Q
35	Q × R w.	

No. 2. (809.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5 Q P 2 (2)	P × Kt
6 Q × P	Q P 2
7 K B × P	Q B P 1
8 B × K B P +	K × B
9 Castles	K B R 3
10 Q B × P	B × B
11 Q × B +	K Kt B 3
12 K P 1	K R K Kt
13 Q K R 4	K K
14 R × Kt	Q B Kt 5
15 Q K B 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 K R K B 4	Q B P 1
17 Q Kt Q B 3	Q Kt Kt 3
18 Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
19 Q Kt K B 6 +	K K 2
20 Q K R 4	K R Kt 3
21 Q P 1	Kt × Q P
22 Kt × Kt +	K Q 2
23 Q × R P +	K to B 3
24 Kt K 7 +	Q × Kt
25 Q × Q w.	

(2) (This mode of shaping the attack is first given by Koch, and in a Treatise published in India, by Ghulam Kassim and Mr. James Cochrane. It is far stronger than Castling, or bringing out Q. Kt., at least I can make no defence against it at present; and should it prove to be really invulnerable, it follows that Pawn must not attack Knight at move 4.)

No. 3. (810.)

Mr. P***g*L.	Mr. ———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P

3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Q P 2	P × Kt
6	Castles	P × Kt P
7	R × P	K Kt R 3
8	Q to R 5	Q to K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	K P 1	B K Kt 2
		Q P 2
11	Kt K 4	Castles
12	R B 6	Q P 2
13	Q B × Kt	B × B
14	R × B	K B P 2
15	Kt B 6 +	R × Kt
16	Q to Kt 5 +	K to R
17	P × R	Q K B 2
18	Q R K	B Q 2
19	R K 7	Q K Kt
20	Q R × R P +	Q × R
21	Q mates.	

No. 4. (811.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q P 2	K B R 3
7	Q × P	Q P 2
8	B × P	Q B P 1
9	B Kt 3	Q × P +
10	K to R	Q K 4
11	Q B Q 2	K Kt B 3
12	Q B Q B 3	Q K Kt 4
13	K P 1	Kt K Kt 5
14	K P 1	K B P 1
15	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt K 4
16	Q K 4	K R K Kt
17	K R K B 2	K R K Kt 2
18	B × Kt	Q × B
19	Q K B 3	R K 2
20	R K 2	Q K Kt 4
21	Kt K 4	Q K 4
22	Q Q 3	Q Q B 2
23	Kt × P +	K to B
24	Q K B 5	Q B × P
25	B × B	Kt Q R 3
26	Kt Q 7 +	K K
27	B K B 7 +	K Q
28	R × R	K × R
29	M in 2.	

No. 5. (812.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q P 2	Q Kt P 2
7	B × B P +	K × B
8	Q B × P	Q P 1
9	Q × P	K K
10	Q B K 5	Q K 2
11	Q B × R	K Kt R 3
12	K P 1	Q B P 1
13	P × P	Q × P
14	Q B K 5	Q K 2
15	Q to R 5 +	K Kt B 2
16	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
17	Kt K 4	K Q 2
18	Kt Q B 5 +	K K
19	Q B K B 6	Q Q 3
20	Q R K wins.	

No. 6. (813.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P att. Kt
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K 2
7	Q P 2	K B R 3
8	Q B × P	B × B
9	Q × B	K B P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	K P 1	P × P
12	P × P	Q Kt P 2
13	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
14	Kt K 4	K to Q
15	Kt Q 6	Q R P 1
16	Q to B 8 +	Q × Q
17	R × Q +	K to B 2
18	R × B + wins.	

No. 7. (814.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. ——.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × K P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q B × P	Q × B
11	Q K R 5	Q Q 5 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	Q × K B P +	K Q
14	Q R K	Q B Q 2
15	B × Q P	P × B
16	Kt × P	Q K Kt 2
17	Q K R 5	Q K Kt 3
18	Q K R 4 +	K to B
19	K R K B 6	Q K Kt 2
20	Q Q B 4 +	Q Kt B 3
21	R × Kt +	B × R
		Q Kt P × R
22	Q R K 8 +	K Q 2
23	R × Q R	Q K 4
24	Q K Kt 4 +	K Q 3
25	R Q 8 +	K to B 4
26	Q m.	

No. 8. (815.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Castles
11	Q R K	Q to B 4 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	Q K R 5	K B Kt 2
14	R × Kt	Q × R
15	Q Kt × P	Q K 4
16	Q K B 3	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B × P	Q K B 4
18	Kt K 3	Q K Kt 3
19	Q B × P	Q B K 3
20	Kt Q 5	B × Kt
21	B × B	Kt K 4
22	Q K B 4	Kt K Kt 5
23	K B × Q Kt P	Q R K
24	Q P 1	K B P 2
25	K R P 1	Kt K 6
26	R K B 2	Q K R 3
27	Q × Q	B × Q
28	Q P 1	B K Kt 2
29	K B Q B 6	Q R Q B
30	Q P 1	B K 4
31	K B Q 7	R × B
32	P × R	B × B P
33	Q B P 2	K B Kt 6
34	R Q 2	K to B 2
35	Q B P 1	R Q Kt
36	Q Kt P 1	R Q Kt 5
37	Q B P 1	R K B 5 w.

No. 9. (816.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P Kt 5
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Q Kt P 1 (1)	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B Kt 2	B +
9	K to R	Q × B
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
11	K B × P +	Kt × B
12	Q × P	K Kt R 3
13	Q R Q Kt	Q × Q B P
14	Q Kt Q 5	K B Q 3
15	K P 1	B × P
16	Q R K	Q P 1
17	Q K B 6	K to Q 2
18	Q K 7 +	K to B 3
19	Q × Q B P + w.	

(1) (Chess-players are indebted to Mr. M'Donnell for this idea; chivalrously offering Rook, in order to shut up Queen for a time, should she take, by moving Q Kt B 3. See this opening analysed in my Treatise on Chess.)

No. 10. (817.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q B × P	Q Q 5 +
11	K to R	B × B
12	Q R +	K Kt K 2
13	R K 4	Q K Kt 2
14	Q × B	Q P 2
15	B × Q P	P × B
16	R × Kt +	K × R
17	Kt × P +	K K 3
18	Q K 4 +	K Q 2
19	Q K 7 +	K to B 3
20	Q Q B 7 +	K × Kt
21	Q B P 2 +	K Q 5
22	Q Q 6 +	K K 6
23	Q K B 4 +	K × Q P
24	m in 2.	

No. 11. (818.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	P att Kt

5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11	Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12	K to R	Q Kt K 4
13	R × Kt	Q × R
14	R to K	Q K B 4
15	Kt Q 5	K B B
16	Q B B 3	K R Kt
17	B K B 6, wins.	

No. 12. (819.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11	Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	Q K R 5	Q Q 3
14	K B × Q P	Castles
15	K B Kt 3	Q K Kt 3
16	Q Q B 5	K Kt K B 4
17	Q B × P	K B × B
18	K R × B	K Kt Kt 2
19	Kt K 4	K Kt K 3
20	K B × K Kt	Q B × K B
21	Kt K B 6 +	K to Kt 2
22	Q R × Q B	K B P × R
23	Kt K R 5 +	K to R 3
24	R × R	Q × Kt
25	R K B 6 +	K to Kt 2
26	Q mates.	

No. 13. (820.)

	M. ———	Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	Kt P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × K P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Kt Q B 3	K Kt K 2
10	Q B Q 2	Castles
11	Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12	K to R	Q B P 1
13	Q Kt K 4	Q K B 4
14	Q B B 3	K B K Kt 2
15	Kt Q 6	Q K Kt 4
16	R × Kt	B × B
17	R × K B P	R × R
18	B × R +	K to Kt 2
19	P × B	Kt Q R 3
20	Q × P	Q × Q
21	R × Q	Kt Q B 2
22	B Q Kt 3	Kt Q 4
23	B × Kt	P × B
24	R K B 7 +	K to Kt
25	R K 7	Q Kt P 1
26	R K 8 +	K to Kt 2
27	R × B wins.	

No. 14. (821.)

	Herr H.	Herr M.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
10	Q B Q 2	Q B P 1
11	Q R K	Q Q B 4 +
12	K to R	Q P 2
13	B × Q P	P × B
14	Q K R 5	Q Q 3
15	Kt × P	Q Kt B 3
16	B Q B 3	Q K Kt 3
17	R × Kt +	Kt × R
18	Q K 5	B K B
19	Kt K B 6 +	Q × Kt
20	Q × Q	R K Kt
21	Q × P	Q B K 3
22	K Kt P 1	Castles Q R
23	Q K 3	Kt Q B 3
24	B K B 6	R Q 2
25	Q B P 2	R K Kt 3
26	Q R P 1	B K R 3
27	Q K 4	Kt K 2
28	Q Kt P 2	Kt Q 4
29	B K 5	Kt K 6
30	R K B 3	B × P
31	B K B 4	R K 3
32	Q × R P	B Q 4 w.

No. 15. (822.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q B × P	K B R 3
9	Q B × Q B P	Q × Q
10	R × Q	K B P 1
11	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 4
12	Q B × Kt	P × B
13	Q Kt Kt 5	K K 2
14	Q R K B	Q R P 1
15	Q Kt B 7	Q R Q Kt
16	Kt +	K Q 3
17	M in 4 moves.	

No. 16. (823.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Castles	P × Kt
6	Q × P	Q K B 3
7	K P 1	Q × P
8	Q P 1	K B R 3
9	Q B Q 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11	Q R K	Q to B 4 +
12	K to R	Q P 1
13	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 4
14	Q K R 5	K Kt × Kt
15	Q R × Kt +	P × R
16	Q × K P +	Q B K 3
17	Q × R +	Q to K B
18	Q to K 5	Castles w.

No. 17. (824.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	K Kt K 2
7	K Kt P 1 (1)	P × P
8	K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
9	K Kt B 3	Q Q B 3
10	K B Q Kt 5	Q Q Kt 3
11	R P × P	K R P 1
12	Q Q 3	Q B P 1
13	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
14	Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
15	Q B × Kt P	P × B
16	R × R +	B × R
17	R K R	B K B 3
18	R R 7	Q P 1
19	K P × P	Q B K B 4
20	Q Kt K 4	P × P
21	Kt × B +	K to B
22	R R 8 +	K to Kt 2
23	Kt K 8 +	K × R
24	Kt × Q	B × Q
25	B × B wins.	

(1) (The variation of Bishop's Gambit, founded on bringing out Q. Kt. before K. Kt., and then advancing K. Kt. P. to attack Q., prepared to retreat K. to Kt. 2, if P. take P., was one of the many scientific novelties introduced by M'Donnell. Our game, No. 426., is therefore wrongly placed and dated, as Mr. Cochrane was unacquainted with this move until his return to England from India in 1841.)

No. 18. (825.)

	Mr. ———.	Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 2
6	K Kt P 1	P × P
7	K to Kt 2	B × Kt
8	Kt K B 3	Q to Kt 5
9	K R P 1	Q to R 4
10	Q P × B	Q P 1
11	Q B × P	K R P 1
12	B K R 4	Q Kt B 3
13	Q Q 2	K Kt K 2
14	B × Kt	Kt × B
15	Kt Q 4	Q P 1
16	P × P	Kt K Kt 3
17	Q R +	K to B
18	Kt B 3	Q to B 4
19	K × P	K R Kt
20	K to B 2	Kt B 5
21	Q K 3	Q × P +
22	Kt Q 2	K R +
23	K to B 3	Q × Kt
24	Q × Q	R × Q
25	K × Kt	R × Q Kt P
26	K K 5	Q Kt P 2
27	B Q 3	B Q Kt 2
28	K to B 6	R +
29	B K B 5	Q R Q
30	K R Kt	Q R +
31	R K 6	R × B +

32	K × R	P × R +
33	P × P	B Q B
34	R K	K K 2
35	K to Kt 6	R × P + w.

No. 19. (826.)

Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	B K Kt 2
6	K Kt P 1	P × P
7	K to Kt 2	K B × Kt
8	K Kt B 3	Q to Kt 5
9	B × B P +	K to B
10	K R P 1	Q × K P
11	Q P × B	K × B
12	K R K	Q Q B 3
13	Q Q 4	K Kt B 3
14	Q B × K Kt P	R to K
15	R × R	Kt × R
16	Q K B 4 +	Kt B 3
17	K × P	Q Q 3
18	Kt K 5 +	K to Kt 2
19	B R 6 +	K to Kt
20	Mates in 2.	

No. 20. (827.)

	G. Walker.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
8	Q Kt Kt 5	Q B Kt 5
9	Q Q 3	Castles
10	P × P	K Kt R 3
11	Q P Q 5	B K B 4
12	Q Q R 3	P K B 6
13	K B Q 3	P × P +
14	K × P	Q K Kt 5 +
15	K to B 2	B +
16	Kt × B	Q × Kt +
17	K to B	Q × Q P
18	B × B +	Kt × B
19	Q K B 3	R × P
20	Q × Q	R × Q
21	B × P	K Kt Q 5
22	B K R 4	K Kt × Q B P
23	Q R Q B	Q Kt Q 5
24	B K B 2	R K B 4
25	K R P 2	K R Kt
26	K R R 3	R × Kt +
27	K × R	Kt K 7 +
28	K to Kt 2	Kt K B 5 +
29	K to Kt 3	Kt × R
30	B × R P	R Q R 4
31	R × Kt	R × B
32	Q R P 1	Kt Kt 8
33	K to Kt 2	R R 3
34	K × Kt	R +
35	K to B	K to Q 2
36	R K 2	R K Kt 5
37	R Q 2 +	K K 3
38	R K 2 +	K K B 3
39	R Q B 2	Q B P 1
40	R K B 2 +	K to Kt 3
41	P +	K to Kt 4
42	K K 2	K B P 2
43	R K R 2	K R P 1
44	K to B 3	R K R 5
45	R × R	K × R
46	K to B 4	K × P
47	K × P	K to R 5
48	K to B 4	K to R 6
49	K to B 3	K R P on
50	Kt P 2	K to R 7
51	K to B 2	Q Kt P 2 w.

No. 21. (828.)

	G. Walker.	Szen.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K P 1	P × P
8	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
9	P × P	Q B Q 2
10	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
11	K R P 2	K R P 1
12	K to Kt	Q K Kt 3
13	P × P	P × P
14	R × R	B × R
15	Q to K	K B Kt 2
16	Q Q Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
17	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
18	Q Q B 3	K Kt K 2
19	R to K	Q B K 3
20	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
21	B Q Kt 5	B Q 2
22	Q Q 4	Q B P 1
23	B Q 3	Kt K B 4
24	B × Kt	Q × B
25	R to Q	K Kt P 1
26	K Kt Kt 5	Q × Kt
27	Q × B +	K × Q
28	B × P +	K to 3
29	B × Q	B × P
30	Q B P 1	K B P 1
31	B K 3	R K R
32	K to B 2	R K R 2
33	Q R P 2	K B P 1
34	Q R P 1	K B P 1
35	B Q 4	B × B
36	R × B	K K 4 w.

No. 22. (829.)

	M. Szen.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
8	K R P 2	B K Kt 5
9	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
10	K B Kt 5	K to B
11	B × Kt	P × B
12	Q Kt K 2	K Kt B 3
13	R P × P	Kt × P +
14	K to Kt	Q × R +
15	K × Q	Kt + K & Q
16	K to Kt	Kt × Q
17	Q Kt × P	B × Kt
18	P × B	B × P +
19	K to B	B × P
20	B × B	Kt × B w.

No. 23. (830.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	Q K 2	Q B Kt 5
10	Q P 1	K B Kt 2
11	Q B Q 2	Kt K 2
12	Q K B 2	Q B × Kt
13	K Kt P × B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q P × P	Q Kt P × P
15	Q K Kt 2	Q Kt K 4
16	B K 2	Q to Kt 3
17	Kt Q	K B P 2
18	Kt B 2	K B P × P
19	Kt × P	Q P 1
20	K R P 1	Q K 3
21	Kt Q B 5	Q K B 2
22	Kt Q 3	K Kt K B 4
23	Kt × Q Kt	B × Kt
24	B Q 3	Kt Kt 6 +
25	Q × Kt	P × Q
26	K B K Kt 6	Castles K R
27	B × Q +	R × B
28	K to Kt 2	B × P
29	Q R K	Q R K B
30	K R B	B Q R 6
31	R K 6	R B 3
32	R × R	R × R
33	K × P	B +
34	K to Kt 4	B K B 5
35	B Q B 3	R K 3
36	K to B 5	K to B 2
37	R Q Kt	R K 2
38	B K B 6	R Q 2
39	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
40	R Q	R Q 3
41	B K 5	R K 3
42	B × B	R K B 3 +
43	K K 5	R × B
44	K × P	R × K B P
45	K × B P	R × B P +
46	K Q 6	R K R 6
47	R K B +	K to Kt 2
48	K K 7	R K 6 +
49	K Q 6	R K 5
50	R Q B	R K B 5
51	R Q B 7 +	R K B 2
52	R Q B 8	K to B 3
53	R K Kt 8	K to B 4
54	K Q 5	K to Kt 5 w.

No. 24. (831.)

	Mr. ———.	Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
6	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
7	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
8	Q Kt Q 5	K to Q
9	K R P 2	K R P 1
10	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
11	K to Kt	K Kt P 1
12	K Kt K	P K B 6
13	K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
14	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
15	Q P 1	Kt K 4
16	B Q Kt 3	B Q 2
17	Q Q 4	K Kt Kt 3
18	K Kt Q 3	K R Kt
19	Q Q Kt 4	Kt × Kt
20	Q × Kt P	Q K 4
21	K to R 2	Q × K Kt P +

22	K × Q	B +
23	B B 4	B × B m.

No. 25. (832.)
Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	K Kt K B 3	Q K R 4
6	Q P 2	K R P 1
7	K R P 2	K B Kt 2
8	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
9	K P 1	Q P × P
10	Q Kt Q 5	K Q
11	Q P × P	Q B Q 2
12	K to Kt	Q to K Kt 3
13	R P × P	R P × P
14	R × R	B × R
15	Q K	K to B
16	K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18	K Kt K R 2	Q B K B 4
19	Q B Q B 3	Q B × Q B P
20	K P 1	K B × B
21	K P × P	K B × Q
22	P K B 8 Q +	K Q 2
23	Q × R	Q K 5
24	K Kt K Kt 4	Q Q 5 +
25	K Kt K 3	K B P × Kt
26	R × B	P K 7 +
27	K to Kt 2	B K 5 +
28	K to R 3	Q K R +
29	K to Kt 4	Q Kt K 4 +
30	K × P	Q m.

No. 26. (833.)

Mr. ———.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	P × Q P	K Kt B 3
5	Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6	K R P 1	Castles
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	P × P	Q Kt × P
9	Q P 2	K Kt K 5
10	Q B × P	Q K R 5 +
11	K Kt P 1	Kt × K Kt P
12	Q B × K B	Kt × R +
13	K to B	Q B K 3
14	K B Q 3	K R Q
15	Q B K R 2	B Q 4
16	Q K B 4	Q K R 4
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 2
18	Q B P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
19	Q K Kt 4	Q K R 3
20	Q R Q	Q K 6
21	Q K B 5	B K Kt 7 +
22	K × B	Kt K R 5 + w.

No. 27. (834.)

Mr. ———.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B B 4	Q P 2
4	P × P	Kt K B 3
5	Q K B 3	K B Q 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
7	Q K B 2	Q B P 1
8	P × P	Kt × P
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	Castles	Q B × Kt
11	Q × B	B Q B 4 +
12	K to R	Q Kt K 4
13	Q K 2	K Kt Kt 5
14	Kt K 4	Q K R 5
15	K R P 1	B Q Kt 3
16	R × P	Kt B 7 +
17	R × Kt	B × R
18	Q P 1	Q Q
19	Q × B	Kt × B
20	P × Kt	Q Q 8 +
21	K to R 2	K B P 2
22	Kt Q B 3	Q K R 4
23	B K B 4	K Kt P 2
24	B Q 6	R to B 3
25	P Q B 5	K Kt P 1
26	Kt Q 5	R K R 3
27	Kt K 7 + w.	

No. 28. (835.)

Der Lasa.		M. H.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	K Kt K 2	Q B P 1
7	B Q Kt 3	B × Kt
8	Q P × B	Q × Q +
9	K × Q	Kt × P
10	K R K	K Kt P 2
11	Kt × P	B K Kt 5 +
12	Kt K 2	Q Kt R 3
13	Q B K 3	Castles Q R +
14	K Q B	K B P 2
15	K B K 6 +	K Q Kt
16	Kt Q 4	Q B P 1
17	Kt K B 3	Q Kt Q B 2
18	K B Q B 4	K R K
19	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
20	Q B K Kt	B × Kt
21	P × B	K Kt Q 3
22	R × R	Q Kt × R
23	K B K 2	K R P 2
24	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
25	Q B K B 2	K Kt P 1
26	R P × P	P × P
27	P × P	Kt K B 3
28	Q B K R 4	K Kt K 5
29	B K B 3	R K Kt
30	K Q Kt 2	Kt K Kt 4
31	R K B	Kt × B
32	B × Kt	R K Kt 3
33	R × Kt	R × B
34	Q B P 1	K Q B 2
35	K Kt P 1	R B 2
36	Q R P 1	K Q 3
37	K Kt P 1	R K B
38	K Kt P 1	R K Kt
39	R × P	R × P
40	Q Kt P 1	K K 4
41	R K R 4	R K B 2
42	K Q Kt 3	K Q 3
43	R K R 6 +	K Q B 2
44	Q B P 1	K Q Kt 2
45	K Q R 4	Q R P 1
46	P × P	P × P
47	K Q R 5	R K B 5
48	R Q Kt 6 +	K Q B 2
49	K × P	R × P
50	R Q Kt 3	K Q B 3
51	K Q R 5	K Q 4
52	K Q Kt 5	R K B 5
53	R Q Kt	R K B 6
54	Q B P 1 +	K Q 5
55	Q R P 1	R Q 6
56	Q R P 1 w	

No. 29. (836.)

Bilguer.		Bledow.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q P 2
4	B × P	K Kt B 3
5	Q K B 3	Kt × B
6	P × Kt	Q K R 5 +
7	K to B	K B Q 3
8	Q K 4 +	K Q
9	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
10	Q P 1	K R K
11	Q Q 4	Q B K R 6
12	Q K B 2	Q B K Kt 5
13	Q K R 4 +	Q × Q
14	Kt × Q	Q B +
15	K K	Q B × P +
16	K Q	Q B K 7 +
17	K Q 2	Q B K Kt 5
18	R K	Q Kt Q 2
19	R × R +	K × R
20	K R P 1	P K B 6
21	Kt × P	B × Kt
22	P × B	Kt Q Kt 3
23	Kt Q B 3	B Q Kt 5
24	Q R P 1	B × Kt +
25	K × B	Kt × Q P +
26	K Q 4	Kt K 2
27	B K B 4	K B P 1
28	K R P 1	Kt K B 4 +
29	K K 4	Kt × K R P
30	R K R	K Kt P 2
31	B K Kt 3	K B P +
32	K K 5	Kt × K B P +
33	K × P	K Q 2
34	R × K R P +	K to B 3
35	R × Q B P +	K to Kt 3
36	R Q B 3	Kt Q 5 +
37	K to Kt 4	R K B
38	K × Kt P	R K Kt +
39	K to R 4	Kt K B 4 +
40	K to R 3	Kt × B
41	R × Kt	R Q B
42	R Kt 2	K to B 4
43	K to Kt 3	K Q 5
44	K to B 3	R K dr.

No. 30. (837.)

Mr. P***g*l.		M. Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	K Kt P 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	B Kt 2
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q to R 4
8	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
9	K P 1	P × P
10	K Kt × K P	B × Kt
11	Q P × B	K Kt K 2
12	Kt Q 2	K t K B 4
13	Kt K 4	Kt Kt 6 +
14	Kt × Kt	K B P × Kt
15	K to Kt	P × R P +
16	R × P	Q to Kt 3
17	Q B K 3	Kt Q B 3
18	B Q 4	Castles
19	Q R K B	B K 3
20	Q R K B 6	Q Q Kt 8 +
21	K to B 2	B × B
22	Q × B	Q Q B 7 +
23	K to Kt 3	Kt × B
24	Q × Kt	Q R Q
25	Q K Kt 4	Q R Q 6 +
26	R in	K to Kt 2

27	K R R 5	K B P 1
28	Q Q Kt 4	R × R +
29	P × R	Q K Kt 3
30	R K R	K B P × K P
31	Q K 7 +	R in
32	Q × K P +	Q K B 3
33	R K	K to Kt 3
34	Q to K 4 +	K to Kt 2
35	Q × Q Kt P	Q K B 5 +
36	K to B 2	K Kt P 1
37	Q K 4	Q × P +
		Q K R 7 + w
38	Q × Q	R × Q +
39	K to Kt 2	K to Kt 3
40	R K 7	R B 2
41	R K 5	R Q 2
42	K to Kt 3	K R P 1
43	K to R 4	R Q 7
44	R K Kt 5 +	K to B 3 dr.

No. 31. (838.)

Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q K B 3
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	K P 1	P × P
8	Kt K 4	Q K 2
9	P × P	Q × P
10	Q K B 3	Q B K B 4
11	Kt K Kt 5	B Q 6 +
12	P × B	Q × Kt
13	Q B × P	Q to B 3
14	R +	B K 2
15	Kt R 3	K R P 1
16	Kt B 2	K Kt P 2
17	Q to Kt 4	Q Kt Q 2
18	B Q 2	Q K Kt 3
19	B Q B 3	R R 2
20	K R P 2	Castles Q R
21	K R P 1	Q Q 3
22	Q K B 5	K Kt B 3
23	B × Kt	Q × B
24	Q × R	B Q B 4
25	Q × K B P	Q × Q Kt P
26	Kt Q	Q Q 7
27	Kt K B 2	K to B 2
28	Kt K 4	Q Q Kt 5
29	Kt × B	Q × Kt
30	R K 7	Q Kt P 2
31	B K 6	Q Q B 8 +
32	K K 2	Q × R
33	R × Kt +	R × R
34	Q × R +	K to Kt 3
35	Q Q 8 +	K to B 4
36	Q P +	K to Kt 5
37	Q K 7 +	K to R 5
38	Q × Q R P +	K to Kt 5
39	Q R P 1 +	K to B 6
40	Q Q B 5 +	K to Kt 7
41	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to R 8
42	Q to B 3 +	K to Kt 8
43	Q Q 3 +	K to Kt 7
44	Q Q 2 +	K × P
45	Q to B 3 +	K to R 5
46	B Q Kt 3 +	K to R 6
47	B Q B 2 +	K to R 7
48	Q m in 2.	

No. 32. (839.)

Mr. ——.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
4	B Q Kt 3	Q +
5	K to B	K Kt P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	K Kt B 3	Q K R 4
8	K R P 2	K R P 1
9	K to Kt	K Kt P 1
10	K Kt R 2	Q P 1
11	Q P 2	Q R P 2
12	Q R P 1	P K B 6
13	P × P	P × P
14	Q × P	Q × Q
15	Kt × Q	K Kt B 3
16	K P 1	Kt K R 4
17	P × P	B × P
18	Q Kt K 4	K B Q B 2
19	K to B 2	K B P 2
20	Q Kt Q B 4	K B Kt 6 +
21	K to Kt 2	Q R R 2
22	K Kt K 5	Q R K 2
23	Q Kt Q 3	K B P 1
24	K K B 3	Q B K B 4
25	Q Kt × K B P	B × Kt
26	Q B × B	Q R P 1
27	K B Q R 2	B × Q B P
28	K R K	K R K B
29	B K B 7 +	Q R × B
30	Kt × R +	K × Kt
31	B × Q Kt	R × B
32	K R K 5	Kt K B 3
33	Q R Q B	B Q Kt 6
34	Q R × Q B P	B Q 4 +
35	K R × B	Kt × K R
36	R × K R P	Kt K B 3
37	K R P 1	R Q
38	K K 2	R × Q P
39	R K R 8	K to Kt 2
40	R Q Kt 8	R Q 4
41	R Q Kt 7 +	K to R 3
42	R Q Kt 6	R K B 4
43	K Q 3	K × R P
44	K Q 4	K to Kt 5
45	R Q Kt 7	K to B 5
46	K to B 3	Kt Q 4 +
47	K Q 4	Kt K 6
48	K to B 3	K K 5
49	K to Kt 4	Kt Q B 7 +
50	K to R 5	Kt Q 5
51	K to Kt 4	Kt Q B 3 +
52	K to B 3	R K B 6 +
53	K to B 2	Kt Q 5 +
54	K to Q 2	R K B 7 +
55	K to B 3	R Q B 7 +
56	K Q Kt 4	R × P + w.

No. 33. (840.)

	Desloges.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	B Q B 4	Q Kt P 2
4	B × P	Q K R 5 +
5	K to B	K Kt P 2
6	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
7	K B K 2	K Kt P 1
8	Kt Q 4	Q P 1
9	K R P 1	K B Kt 2
10	Kt Q Kt 3	P K B 6
11	Kt P × P	P × R P
12	K B P 1	Q to R 5
13	Q P 1	P K R 7
14	K B B 3	Q Kt B 3
15	Q P 1	B R 3 +
16	K to Kt 2	K Kt R 3
17	R × P	Q to B 3
18	Q B K 3	K R Kt
19	Q to R	Kt × P
20	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
21	B × Q	B × B +
22	K to R 3	Q B B +
23	K to R 4	K B B 3 +
24	K to R 5	R to Kt 3
25	R to Kt 2	Kt Kt
26	K B P 1	R R 3 +
27	K to Kt 4	R × Q
28	Q B P 1	K B K 4
29	K B K 2	Kt B 3 +
30	K to B 3	Kt × P
31	R +	K to 2
32	R × B	Kt Kt 4 +
33	K to Kt 4	K R P 2 +
34	K × Kt	B P +
35	K to Kt 6	R +
36	K to R 7	R × R
37	R P 1	Q R K Kt
38	B Q B 4	K R +
39	K to R 6	K B +
40	K × P	R m.

No. 34. (841.)

	Capt. E***s.	Mr. Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K B Q B 4	Q +
4	K to B	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	Q to R 4
6	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
7	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
8	K P 1	Q P 1
9	P × P	P × P
10	Q Kt K 4	K Kt P 1
11	Q Kt × P +	K to B
12	Q to K	K Kt K 2
13	K B × P	Q K R 3
14	Kt × B	R × Kt
15	K B K 6	P × Kt
16	Q B P 1	P × P +
17	K × P	Q K Kt 3 +
18	K to B 2	Kt × Q P
19	B × R	K B B 3
20	Q B × P	B +
21	B in	Q K B 3 +
22	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3 +
23	K to R 3	Q × B +
24	K to Kt 2	Q Q B 3 +
25	K to R 3	Q Q 2 +
26	K to Kt 2	Q Q 4 +
27	K to R 3	Q K B 4 +
28	K to Kt 2	Q K B 6 +
29	K to R 3	Q Kt K 7
30	K R K B	m in 2.

No. 35. (842.)

	Zytogorsky.	Popert.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	B Q B 4	B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Castles	K R P 1
7	K Kt P 1	same
8	Kt K R 4	P K B 6
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q B P 1	K B B 3
11	K Kt K B 5	Q B × Kt
12	K P × B	K Kt K 2
13	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
14	K B Q 3	Q Q 2
15	Q Q B 2	K R P 1
16	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
17	Q B K B 4	Castles Q R

18	Q R P 2	K R P × P
19	Q B × P	K R R 4
20	Q Kt P 2	K Kt × P
21	B × Kt	Q × B
22	Q Q Kt 2	B K R 5
23	B × B	R × B
24	Q R P 1	R × K R P
25	K × R	m in 3.

No. 36. (843.)
Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
8	K Kt × P	Q × Kt
9	B × B P +	K to B
10	B × Kt	R × B
11	Q B × P	Q × K Kt P
12	R B	K K 2
13	B Kt 5 +	Q × B
14	Q to B 7 +	K Q
15	Q × R +	K Q 2
16	R B 7 +	Kt in
17	Q × K B	Q Q B 8 +
18	K K 2	Q × Kt P +
19	Q Kt Q 2	Q × R
20	Q P 1 wins.	

No. 37. (844.)

Mr. M*tt***s.		Mr. P*ll**g.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	same
7	Castles	K R P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
9	Q R P 2	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	Kt × K P	Castles
12	Q Kt R 3	Q B K B 4
13	Q B Q 2	Kt K 5
14	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
15	Q B × P	Q × B
16	K Kt R 4	Q K 6 +
17	K to R	Kt B 7 +
18	R × Kt	Q × R
19	Kt × B	Q × Kt
20	Q × Q Kt P	Q Kt Q 2
21	R K B	Q R Q Kt
22	Q × Q B P	Q R Q B
23	Q Q 6	Q K R 4
24	Q × Kt	K Kt P 1
25	K R P 1	K to R
26	K B Q 3	K B P 2
27	Kt Q B 4	K B P 1
28	Kt K 5	Q R Q
29	Q × Q R P	K R B 3
30	Q Q B 7	Q R K B
31	K B K 4	K B P 1
32	Kt × P	Q to K
33	B Q 3	Q K 6
34	B Q B 4	R × Kt
35	P × R	R × P
36	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
37	B Kt 8 +	K to Kt 3
38	Q Q 6 +	B in
39	B R 7 +	K × B
40	Q × B	R × Q
41	R × R	Q K 7 w.

No. 38. (845.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q P 2	B K Kt 2
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	K R P 2	Q B P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q R P 2
10	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B R 3
12	Q Q B 2	B × B
13	Q × B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q Kt Q B 4	Q Kt K B
15	K P 1	Q P × P
16	K Kt × K P	B × Kt
17	Kt × B	K Kt K 2
18	Q B P × P	Q R P × P
19	Q Q B 4	Q Q 4
20	Q × Kt P	Q Kt K 3
21	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
22	Kt K R 2	P K B 6
23	P × P	P × P
24	Kt × P	R K Kt +
25	K K B 2	Kt K B 4
26	B K 3	Q R Q
27	R K Kt	R K Kt 3
28	Kt K 5	K Kt × Q P
29	B × Kt	Kt × B
30	R × R	K B P × R
31	R K	Kt K 3
32	Kt × Kt P	Q K B 4 +
33	Kt K B 4 w.	

No. 39. (846.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	K R P 2	K R P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
9	Castles	Q Kt P 2
10	B × Kt P	P × B
11	Q × P +	B Q 2
12	Q Q Kt 7	Q B Q B 3
13	Q Q B 8 +	Q Q
14	Q × Q +	K × Q
15	P × P	Q B × K P
16	B × P	B × K Kt
17	R × B	P × P
18	B × Kt P +	K B P 1
19	B K B 4	K Q 2
20	Kt R 3	Q Kt R 3
21	Kt Q B 4	Q P 1
22	Kt K 3	K Kt K 2
23	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 2
24	Q R P 2	Q Kt K 3
25	Q R K	K R R 5
26	K Kt P 1	R K R 6
27	K to Kt 2	Q R K R
28	Kt K Kt 4	Kt × B +
29	R × Kt	K B P 1
30	Kt K B 2	R K R 7 +
31	K to Kt	B K R 3
32	R K B 3	R K R 4
33	Kt Q 3	B Q 7
34	K R K 3	R K R 8 +
35	K to Kt 2	Q R K R 7 +
36	K to B 3	B × Q R
37	R × B	R × R
38	Kt × R	R Q R 7 w.

No. 40. (847.)

	Der Lasa.	Bledow.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
6	Q B × P	P × Kt
7	Q × P	B × Q P
8	Q B K 5	Q P 2
9	K B × P	Q × B
10	P × Q	B × B
11	Castles	K B P 1
12	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
13	Q R K	K Kt K 2
14	Q P 1	K B × Q P
15	Q × K B P	K B Q B 4 +
16	K to R	R Kt
17	R × Kt +	B × R
18	Q K B 7 +	K Q 2
19	Q × R w.	

No. 41. (848.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	K R P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K P 1	Q Q Kt 5
9	Q Kt K 4	K B B
10	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
11	Kt Q 6 +	B × Kt
12	P × B +	K to Q
13	Kt K 5	R R 2
14	Q B P 1	P K B 6
15	Q K 4	K Kt B 3
16	Q × R	Kt × Q
17	Mates in 6.	

No. 42. (849.)

Mr. ———.		Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	K R P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	Q to Kt 3	Q K 2
8	Castles	Q Kt B 3
9	Q Kt R 3	K Kt B 3
10	K P 1	P × P
11	P × P	Kt × P
12	Kt × K Kt	Q × K Kt
13	B × B P +	K to B
14	B to Kt 6	B K 3
15	Q × Q Kt P	B Q 4
16	Q Q Kt 4 +	K to Kt
17	B Q 2	K B K B
18	Q to R 5	Kt Kt 5
19	Q B P 1	Q Q 5 +
20	K to R	K B Q B 4
21	B K	B × K KtP +
22	K × B	Kt +
23	K to R	Kt × R
24	B B 7 +	K to R 2
25	B Kt 6 +	K × B w.

No. 43. (850.)

Mr. ———		Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2

2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Castles	Kt K 2
8	Q Q B 2	Castles
9	Q Kt P 2	B K 3
10	Q P 1	B K Kt 5
11	B Q Kt 2	B × Kt
12	R × B	Kt K Kt 3
13	B Q Kt 3	Kt K 4
14	R to B	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q B P 1	Q to B 3
16	Kt Q 2	Q R K
17	Q R K	Q K 2
18	K to R	Kt K Kt 5
19	B × B	K × B
20	Q Q 3	Kt K 6
21	R K Kt	Kt K 4
22	Q K 2	K Kt P 1
23	K Kt P 1	Kt B 6
24	Kt × Kt	Q × K P
25	Kt P × P	Q × K B P
26	Kt R 4	K B P 2
27	Kt Kt 2	Kt × Kt
28	Q × Kt	K R P 1
29	K R K B	R × Q R
30	R × R	K R P 1
31	Q Q Kt 2 –	K to Kt 3
32	R K 6 +	K to R 4
33	Q K 2	K R P 1
34	B Q	Q Kt P 1
35	K to Kt	Q Kt P 1
36	P × P	Q Q 5 +
37	K to B	Q × Q P
38	B Q Kt 3	Q K R 8 +
39	K to B 2	Q × R P +
40	K K	Q to Kt 8 +
41	K Q 2	Q to Kt 7 w.

No. 44. (851.)

Mr. P*ll**g.		Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q P 2	Q P 1
6	Q B P 1	K R P 1
7	Q Kt R 3	Q K 2
8	Q Q 3	K Kt B 3
9	Castles	Kt × P
10	R K	K B P 2
11	B Q 5	Q B P 1
12	B × Kt	P × B
13	R × P	B K 3
14	B Q 2	Castles
15	Q R K	R B 3
16	Q K 2	K to B 2
17	Q B P 1	Q P 1
18	B Kt 4	Q × B
19	R × B	Q × R +
20	Q × Q	R × R
21	Q to Kt 4	Q Kt P 1
22	P × P	P × P
23	Q Kt Kt 5	Kt B 3
24	Q to Kt 3	R Q
25	Kt B 7	Kt × P
26	Kt × R	Kt × Q
27	Kt × R +	K K 2
28	Kt B 6 +	K Q 3
29	Kt × R P	Kt Q 5
30	Q Kt P 1	Kt × Kt +
31	P × Kt	K to B 4
32	K to B	K to Kt 5
33	K K	K to B 6
34	Kt B 6	Q P 1
35	Q Kt P 1	K to B 7 w.

No. 45. (852.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	R P × P	R P × P
7	R × R	B × R
8	Q P 2	Q P 1
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	K Kt K 5	P × Kt
11	Q K R 5	Q K B 3
12	Q P × P	Q K Kt 2
13	P K 6	K Kt B 3
14	P × B P +	K to B *K 2 w.*
15	Q B × P	K K 2
16	Q B × P	Q Kt Q 2
17	Q R Q	Q Kt K 4
18	Q K R 2	Q × B
19	P K B 8 q +	K × Q
20	Q × B +	Kt Kt
21	R Q 8 +	Q × R
22	Q × Kt +	K K 2
23	Q K Kt 7 +	K Q 3
24	Q to R 6 +	K to B 2
25	Q K Kt 7 +	Kt Q 2
26	Q K Kt 3 +	K to Kt 3
27	Kt Q R 4 +	K Q R 4
28	M in 2.	

No. 46. (853.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	R P × P	R P × P
9	R × R	B × R
10	K to B 2	K Kt P 1
11	Q to K R	P × Kt
12	Q × B	Q K Kt 4
13	P × P	Q to Kt 6 +
14	K K 2	Q to Kt 7 +
15	K K	Q to Kt 6 +
16	K Q 2	K K B
17	Q to R 5	B K 3
18	B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
19	Kt K 2	Q to Kt 7
20	K to B 3	Q Kt K B 3
21	Q to R 4	Q × K B P
22	Q × P	Q × Q
23	Q B × Q	K K 2
24	R K R	R K
25	B K Kt 5	K Q 2
26	R K B	Kt R 2
27	B K R 4	Kt K B
28	Q P 1	B K Kt 5
29	R × K B P + w.	

No. 47. (854.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q B P 1	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	K Kt P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt
9	Q × P	Q K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q K Kt 3	K B P 1
12	Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
13	Castles K R	Q B Q 2
14	Q R K	Q B K
15	Q K Kt 3	Q R Q
16	K P 1	Q P × P
17	P × P	K B P 1
18	Q B K Kt 5	P × B
19	R × P +	B K B 2
20	R × B +	Q × R
21	B × Q	K × B
22	Q × P	K Kt K 2
23	R K B +	K to Kt
24	Kt K 4	R K R 3
25	K R P 1	R K 3
26	Kt K B 6 +	K to R
27	K R P 1	B K B
28	Q K Kt 4	R × P
29	Kt Q 7	B × P
30	Kt × R	Kt × Kt
31	Q K R 5 w.	

No. 48. (855.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Q B P 1	K R P 1
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q P 2	Q B K 3
8	Q Kt R 3	B × B
9	Kt × B	Q Kt Q 2
10	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
11	B × P	P × Kt
12	Q × P	Q K B 3
13	K P 1	Q P × P
14	P × P	Q Q B 3
15	Q K Kt 3	B K B
16	K P 1	P × P
17	Kt K 5	Q Q B 4 +
18	K to R	Castles Q R
19	Q Kt P 2	Q Q Kt 3
20	Kt K B 7	R K R 2
21	Kt × R	R K Kt 2
22	Q Q 3	K × Kt
23	B K 5	R K Kt *5*
24	R × B +	K K 2
25	R × Kt	R × R P +
26	B K R 2 w.	

No. 49. (856.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt
9	Q × P	Q B K 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	B × B
11	Kt × B	Q Kt P 2
12	Kt K 3	Q Kt Q 2
13	Castles K R	B K B 3
14	K P 1	B × K R P
15	B K Kt 5	Q × B
16	Q × R +	Q Q
17	Q Q 5	R K R 2

18	K P 1	Q Kt K B 3
19	Q × Kt P +	K to B
20	Kt K B 5	B K Kt 4
21	Q R K	P × P
22	R × P	K Kt K 2
23	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
24	Q R × Kt +	B × R
25	R × B + w.	

No. 50. (857.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	K R P 2	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt
9	Q × P	Q B K 3
10	Q Kt Q 2	B × B
11	Kt × B	Q Kt B 3
12	Castles K R	Q Q 2
13	Q K Kt 3	K R K R 2
14	B × Q P	Castles
15	B K B 4	K Kt B 3
16	Q P 1	K Kt × K P
17	P × Q Kt	Q × P
18	Q K R 3 +	K to Kt
19	Q K B 5	K R K R
20	Q R K	Kt × Q B P
21	Kt K 5	B × Kt
22	B × B	K R K Kt
23	K R B 2	Kt Q 4
24	Q × B P	Q R P 1
25	B Q 4	Kt Q Kt 5
26	Q R K 6	Q Q 4
27	B K 5	Q Q B 4
28	Q R K 7	Kt Q 4
29	Q R Q 7	Q R K B
30	Q × Kt	Q × R +
31	K to R 2	Q × R P +
32	K to Kt	Q K 8 +
33	K to R 2	R × K Kt P +
34	K × R	Q to B 8 +
35	K to R 2	R K B 7 +
36	K to Kt 3	Q to Kt 8 +
37	K to R 3	Q to B 8 +
38	K to R 4	R Q B 7
39	R Q 8 +	K to R 2
40	B Q 4 +	Q B P 2
41	B × P +	R × B
42	Q × R +	Q Kt P 1
43	Q mates.	

No. 51. (858.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K Kt 2
5	Castles	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
9	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
10	Q B × P	P × Kt
11	R × P	Q B K 3
12	Q P 1	Q B K Kt 5
13	P × P	B × R
14	P × P	Q × K P
15	P × R, Q	Q × Q
16	B × P +	K to B
17	B × Kt	R × B
18	B × P +	K to K
19	Q K 6 +	K to Q
20	Q K 7 +	K Q B
21	Q Q B 7 m.	

No. 52. (859.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	K Kt P 1
6	Kt K	P K B 6
	Q P 2	
7	P × P	K R P 2
8	P K B 4	Q P 1
9	Q P 2	K R P 1
10	Q B K 3	K B P 2
11	K P 1	Q P × P
12	K B P × P	K B × P
13	Q K 2	B Q 3
14	Q B Kt 5 +	B K 2
15	Q K 5	R R 4
16	Q K Kt 7	R × B
17	Q K B 7 +	K to
18	Q dr. perp. +	

No. 53. (860.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B Kt 2
5	Castles	K R P 1
6	Q P 2	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
8	K Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
9	Q B × P (1)	P × Kt
10	Q × P	Q K B 3
11	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
12	Q P 1	Q B Q 2
13	K P 1	P × P
14	Kt K 4	Q to Kt 3
15	P × Q B P	Q B × P
16	B × K P	K B P 2
17	B × K B	Q B × Kt
18	Q R to K	K Kt K 2
19	R × B	Q × B
20	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
21	B B 7 +	K to Q
22	K R +	K to B 2
23	R Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
24	Q K B 2 + wins.	

(1) (The strong attack acquired by thus shaping the game into a species of Muzio, appears worthy of analysis.)

No. 54. (861.)
Won by Bilguer.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B K R 5 +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	Q K 2
8	B × P +	K × B
9	Kt × B +	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 2	B K R 6
11	R K B 3	B K Kt 5
12	R × Kt +	Q × R
13	Q × B	Q K B 8 +
14	K × P	Q × Q B
15	Q Kt B 3	Q × R
16	Q K B 5 +	K to K 2
17	Kt Q 5 +	K to Q
18	Q K Kt 5 +	K Q B
19	Q × P	Q Kt R 3
20	Q × R +	K Q 2
21	Q × R w.	

No. 55. (862.)

	Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B K R 5 +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	K B B 3
8	K Kt K 5	Q K 2
9	B × K B P +	K Q
10	Q P 2	B × Kt
11	Q P × B	Q × P
12	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q B K B 4	Q K 2
14	K P 1	Q × K B
15	K P × Kt	Kt P × P
16	B K 5	R K B
17	R × P	Q K Kt 2
18	B × Q B P +	K K
19	Q K 2 +	Q K 2
20	Q R K	Kt Q B 3
21	Q K R 5 +	R K B 2
22	Q × R m.	

No. 56. (863.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	Q P 1
8	B × P +	K × B
9	Kt × B +	K Kt B 3
10	Q P 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q Kt Q B 3	K R K B
12	Q B K Kt 5	K to Kt
13	Q Kt Q 5	K Kt × P
14	B × Q	R × R +
15	Q × R	Kt Kt 6 +
16	K × P	Kt × Q +
17	R × Kt	B K 3
18	Kt K 7 +	Kt × Kt
19	B × Kt	R K
20	B Kt 5	B × P
21	R B 2	K R P 1
22	B Q 2	B Q 4
23	Q Kt P 1	R K 5
24	Kt B 5	K to R 2
25	Q B P 1	B × P
26	R Kt 2	K Kt P 2
27	K to Kt 3	Q R P 2
28	K to B 3	Q P 1
29	R K R 2	B +
30	K to B 2	K R P 1
31	Kt Kt 3	R K 3
32	B × P	K to Kt 3
33	B B	Q R P 1
34	Kt B	R K 7 +
35	K to Kt 3	R × R
36	K × R	B K 7
37	Kt K 3	B P 1
38	K to Kt 3	K to B 3
39	K to B 4	K R P 1
40	Kt Kt 4 +	K to K 3
41	Kt B 2	B B 8
42	K to Kt 4	K R P 1
43	B R 3	B Kt 7
44	Kt × P	B × Kt +

45	K × B	K to B 4
46	K to Kt 3	K K 5
47	K to Kt 4	K Q 6
48	B Kt 4	K to B 5
49	K to B 5	K to Kt 6
50	K to B 4	R P 1
51	B × P	K × B
52	K K 3	K to Kt 6
53	K to Q 3	Kt P 2
54	K to Q 2	Kt P 1
55	P × P	K × P
56	K to Q 3	K to Kt 6
57	K to Q 2	K to B 5
58	K K 3	K to B 6
59	K to K 2	K × P w.

No. 57. (864.)
Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	Kt K B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	B K B 3
8	Kt K 5	B × Kt
9	Q K R 5	Q K 2
10	R × K B P	Q Q B 4
11	R K B 8 +	K K 2
12	Q P 2	Q × P
13	Q B +	K Kt B 3
14	B × Kt +	P × B
15	Q K B 7 +	K Q 3
16	Q Kt B 3	R × R
17	Q × R +	K to B 3
18	Q Q Kt 4	Q P 2
19	B Kt 5 +	K to Kt 3
20	Kt R 4 m.	

No. 58. (865.)

	Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	K B R 5 +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × R P +
7	K to R	K B B 3
8	K Kt K 5	B × Kt
9	Q K R 5	Q K 2
10	R × K B P	Q Q B 4
11	R B 8 +	K K 2
12	Q P 2	Q × B
13	Q K 8 +	K Q 3
14	Q × B +	K to B 3
15	Q Kt Q R 3	Q P 1
16	Q P 1 +	K to B 4
17	B K 3 +	K to Kt 5
18	Q B P 1 +	K to R 5
19	Q Kt P 1 +	K × Kt
20	B mates.	

No. 59. (866.)

Von H———.		M. M———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K R P 1
4	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
5	K R P 2	K B Kt 2
6	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
7	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt
9	Q × P	Q K 2
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3

11	Q K Kt 3	K to B
12	Castles K R	Q Kt Q
13	Q R Q	Q B K 3
14	K P 1	P × P
15	P × P	Q Q B 4 +
16	B K 3	Q × P
17	Q K B 2	B × B
18	Kt × B	Q K B 3
19	B Q B 5 +	K K
20	Q R K +	Q Kt K 3
21	Q K Kt 3	K Kt K 2
22	R × Q	B × R
23	R × Kt	P × R
24	Q × P	Q Kt P 2
25	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
26	Kt K 4 w.	

No. 60. (867.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K R P 1
5	Castles	K Kt K 2
6	K Kt P 1	Kt K Kt 3
7	P × P	P × P
8	Q P 2	Q P 1
9	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
10	Q Q Kt 3	Q K 2
11	K to R	K R P 1
12	K P 1	Q P 1
13	B Q 3	K B R 3
14	Q Q B 2	Q K 3
15	Q B P 1	Q B Q 2
16	Q Kt B 3	K R Kt
17	K R Kt	Q K R 6
18	Q K B 2	Q B K Kt 5
19	K B K 2	K Kt K 2
20	K Kt K	K Kt K B 4
21	B × P	K B × B
22	Q × B	Q Kt Q 2
23	P × P	Castles Q R
24	P × P	B × B
25	P × Kt +	K × P
26	Kt × B	R K Kt 3
27	Kt K B 3	Q R K Kt
28	Kt K Kt 5	Q Q 6
29	Q R Q	Q Q B 7
30	R Q 2 w.	

No. 61. (868.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K R P 1
5	K Kt K 5	K R R 2
6	K R P 2	Q P 1
7	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 1
8	Kt Q 4	K Kt B 3
9	Q P 1	Kt K R 4
10	K Kt K 2	P K B 6
11	P × P	P × P
12	Kt K B 4	Q B K Kt 5
13	K to B 2	K B K 2
14	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
15	Q B K B 4	K B × P +
16	K K 3	Q B K Kt 5
17	Q Kt Q 2	K B K Kt 4
18	Kt × P	B × B +
19	K × B	K R P 1
20	Q K 2	Q Kt Q 2
21	Q P 1	Q K B 3 +
22	K K 3	Castles Q R
23	Q R K B	Q K R 3 +
24	K Q 3	K B P 2
25	P × P	Q P 1
26	B × P	Kt Q B 4 +
27	P × Kt	R × B +
28	K to Q B 3	R × P + w.

No. 62. (869.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
6	Kt Kt 5	K Kt R 3
7	Q P 2	Q K 2
8	Castles	P att Kt
9	Q B × P	P × Kt
10	P × P	Kt K B 2
11	B × Kt +	Q × B
12	B K 5	Q K Kt
13	B × R	Q × B
14	Q B P 1	Q K Kt 2
15	Q +	Q B P in
16	Q Q Kt 3	K B K 2
17	Q Kt Q 2	B × P
18	Q Kt Q B 4	B K 2
19	K P 1	Q P 1
20	Kt +	B × Kt
21	P × B	Q Kt Q 2
22	Q R +	K to Q
23	R K 7	Q K R 3
24	Q Q B 2	Q × P
25	R × P	Q Kt P 2
26	Q K B 5	K Q B 2
27	Q × P	K to Kt 3
28	K R K B 7	Kt K B 3
29	Q × B wins.	

No. 63. (870.)

Von H———.		M. M———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
5	Q P 2	K B Kt 2
6	Castles	K B P 1
7	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8	K P 1	P × P
9	B × Kt	R × B
10	P × P	K Kt P 1
11	B × P	P × Kt
12	Q × P	Q Kt R 3
13	Kt K 4	K R P 1
14	K P 1	B Q 5 +
15	K to R	Q P × P
16	Q R Q	K P 1
17	Q K R 5 +	K to Q
18	B × K P	Q B K Kt 5
19	R × B +	K to Q B
20	Q K B 7	Q × Q
21	R × Q	R Q
22	R × R + w.	

No. 64. (871.)

G. Walker.		Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K B × P +	K × B
6	Kt K 5 +	K to K
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	Q K R 5 +	K to K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q P 2	Q P 1

11	Q B × P (1)	Q × B
12	R att Q	Q K R 3
13	Q to B 7 + (a)	K to Q
14	Q × B +	Q × Q
15	R × Q +	K to K 2
16	R × B	P × Kt
17	P × P	K to B 2
18	Castles	K to Kt 2
19	Q R Q 8 wins.	

(a) Variation also really played.

13	R +	K to Q
14	R Q 7 +	B × R
15	Kt + K & Q &c.	

(1) (This mode of playing the Gambit is worth a trial. It has at least the merit of novelty. The specimens here given were won by me of a good player; but I lost the majority.)

No. 65. (872.)

Won by G. Walker.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K B × P +	K × B
6	Kt K 5 +	K K
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	Q K R 5 +	K K 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q P 2	Q P 1
11	Q B × P	K B R 3
12	Castles K R	B × B
13	R × B	Q × R
14	R K B	Q K R 3
15	R K B 7 +	K K
16	R K B 8 +	K × R
17	Q K B 7 m.	

No. 66. (873.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	B × B P +	K × B
6	Kt K 5 +	K K
7	Q × P	Q K B 3
8	Q K R 5 +	K to 2
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q P 2	K B R 3
11	Castles	Q P 1
12	B × P	Q B K 3
13	B K Kt 3	B +
14	K to R	Q × R +
15	R × Q	P × Kt
16	B × P	Q Kt Q 2
17	B × R	Kt K R 3
18	B K Kt 7	Kt K Kt 5
19	K R P 1	Kt +
20	K to R 2	B +
21	K to Kt	B K 6
22	R × Kt	B × R +
23	K × B wins.	

No. 67. (874.)

Mr. P***g*l.		Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K B × P +	K × B
6	Kt K 5 +	K K
7	Q × K Kt P	Q K B 3
8	Q K R 5 +	K K 2
9	K Kt B 7	Q × Kt
10	Q K 5 +	Q K 3
11	Q × R	K Kt B 3
12	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
13	Castles	Q B P 1
14	Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
15	K P 1	P × P
16	P × P	Q Kt × P
17	B × P	Q Kt K Kt 3
18	B Q 6 +	Q × B
19	Q R K +	Q Kt K 4
20	K R × K Kt	Q × K R
21	Q R × Kt +	K to B 2
22	Q × K R P +	K B Kt 2
23	Q to R 5 +	K to Kt
24	R K 8 +	K B K B
25	Kt K 4	Q K B 4
26	Q K R 6 w.	

No. 68. (875.)

G. Walker.		Slous.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K R P 2	Q P 1
4	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
6	K B K 2	B × B
7	Q × B	Q Kt B 3
8	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
9	Q B × P	K Kt Q 2
10	B × Kt	P × B
11	K Kt B 3	B K 2
12	K Kt P 2	Castles
13	Q K R 2	B Q 3
14	Castles Q R	Q R P 1
15	K Kt P 1	K B P 2
16	P × P en p	Q × P
17	Q R K B	Q K R 3 +
18	Q in Q 2	K R K B 5
19	Q Kt K 2	R × K P
20	Q × Q	P × Q
21	K R +	K to R
22	Q Kt K Kt 3	R to Kt 5
23	Q Kt K B 5	Q R K Kt
24	Q Kt × P	R × R
25	R × R	R × R +
26	Kt × R	B Q B 4 w.

No. 69. (876.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	P × P	P × P
8	Q × P	K Kt B 3
9	K Kt × K B P	Q P 2
10	K Kt × R	Q B +
11	K to Kt	K B +
12	Q P 2	B × P +
13	Q B in	Q K 8 +
14	K B in	B × B +
15	Q × K B	Q × B m.

No. 70. (877.)

Michelet.		Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q K R 5 +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
9	K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 +
10	K to B 2	Q P 1
11	Kt × K B P	R B
12	Kt K Kt 5	Q K Kt 7 +
13	K K 3	B K R 3
14	K Q 3	Q Kt B 3
15	Q R P 1	B × Kt
16	B × B	Kt × K P
17	Q K	B K B 4
18	Kt × Kt	K B P 1
19	Q K 3	K Q 2
20	B Q 5	Q R K
21	Q R K B	B × Kt +
22	B × B	R K B 6
23	Q × R	P × Q
24	B K B 5 +	R K 3
25	Q P 1	Kt K 4 +
26	K Q 4	K R P 2
27	P × R +	K to K
28	Q B K B 6	K R P 1
29	B × Kt	P × B +
30	K × P	R P × P
31	K K B 6 w.	

No. 71. (878.)

Von H———.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q K R 5 +
6	K to B	K Kt R 3
7	Q P 2	P K B 6
8	K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 +
9	K to B 2	Q K Kt 7 +
10	K K 3	P K B 3
11	Kt Q 3	K Kt B 2
12	Kt K B 4	K B R 3
13	K Q 3	B × Kt
14	B × B	Q B P 1
15	Q Kt B 3	Castles
16	Q B Q 6	Q Kt P 2
17	B × Kt +	R × B
18	K R P 1	Q Kt P 1
19	B × P	Q B R 3 +
20	K K 3	Q × Kt P
21	Q K Kt	Q Q B 2
22	Q × P +	R K Kt 2
23	Q × P w.	

No. 72. (879.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane of De la Bourdonnais.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q K R 5 +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	K Kt P 1	Q K R 6 +
8	K to B 2	Q to Kt 7 +
9	K K 3	K B R 3 +
10	K Q 3	Q P 2
11	K B × P	Q Kt R 3
12	Q B P 1	Q B P 1
13	B × K B P +	K K 2
14	K B Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 4 +
15	K to B 2	Q Kt × K P
16	Q K B	Q B K B 4
17	Q × Q	Q Kt K B 7 +
18	Q P 1	P × Q
19	R Kt	Q R Q
20	Q B × B	K Kt × B
21	R × P	Kt × Q P

22	Kt × Kt	B × Kt +
23	K to B	K R B
24	Q Kt Q 2	K Kt B 4
25	K B Q	K Kt K 6
26	k R Kt	B K B 8
27	Q Kt P 1	K R K B 7
28	R × B	Kt × R
29	Kt × Kt	Q R × B +
30	K × R	R × Kt + w.

No. 73. (880.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt R 3	Q B P 1
8	B × P +	K Q
9	Q P 2	Kt × K P
10	Q K 2	Kt Kt 6 +
11	P × Kt	Q × R +
12	K to B 2	P × P +
13	K × P	B K 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	Q × R
15	B × B +	K × B
16	Kt K Kt 6 +	K × B
17	Kt × R +	K to Kt 2
18	Q K 7 +	K to R 3
19	Q to B 6 +	K to R 4
20	Q mates.	

No. 74. (881.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt K 5	Q +
6	K to B	P K B 6
7	K Kt P 1	Q +
8	K to B 2	Q K Kt 7 +
9	K to 3	K B R 3 +
10	K to Q 3	Q P 2
11	K B × P	Q B P 1
12	K B × B P +	K to 2
13	Q K B	K to B 3
14	B × Kt	K × Kt
15	K B Q Kt 3	K R Q +
16	K to B 3	K B K Kt 2
17	Q P 1	K to Q 3 +
18	Q P 1	K to B 2
19	Q B B 4 +	K to Kt 3
20	K P 1	Q R P 2
21	Q Kt Q 2	K to R 2
22	Q × Q	P × Q
23	K R K Kt	Q Kt P 2
24	Q Kt K 4	Q B K B 4
25	Q R K	Q Kt Q R 3
26	Q R P 1	Q B P 1
27	Kt × Q B P	Q R Q B
28	K B K B 7	Kt × Kt
29	Q P × Kt	Q R × P +
30	K to Kt 3	Q R × Q B P
31	Q R Q B	K R Q B
32	R × R	R × R
33	K B Q 5	R K 7
34	R × P	R K 8 dr.

No. 75. (882.)

	G. Walker.	Mr. Daniels.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K B K 2
6	Kt × Kt P	K B × P +
7	Kt in	Q to Kt 4
8	Q P 2	Kt K B 3
9	Q K B 3	B × Kt +
10	K × B	Q to Kt 6 +
11	K to Kt	Q P 2
12	K P 1	Kt K 5
13	Q B × P	Q K Kt 3
14	K B Q 3	Q Kt B 3
15	Q B P 1	Q B Kt 5
16	Q K 3	Q B K B 4
17	K R R 6	Q to Kt 2
18	Q Kt Q 2	K R Kt
19	B × Kt	B × B
20	K Kt P 1	B K B 4
21	K to B 2	Castles
22	Q R K R	B Kt 3
23	B Kt 5	R Q 2
24	Kt Q Kt 3	Kt K 2
25	Kt Q B 5	Kt K B 4
26	Q K B 4	Kt × R
27	B × Kt	Q to R
28	B Kt 5	Q R Q
29	B K B 6	R K Kt 2
30	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
31	K P 1	R to K
32	Q to Kt 4 + *Kt Q R 6 w*	K to Kt
33	Kt Q 7 + *Q Q 7 w*	K to Kt 2
34	Kt K B 8	Q K Kt
35	Q Q 7	B K 5
36	B K 5 *B × R*	Q R × K P
37	Q × R	K B P 1 w.

No. 76. (883.)

	G. Walker.	Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K B K 2
6	Q × P	Q P 1
7	Q to Kt 7	P × Kt
8	Q × R	B × P +
9	K to Q	B +
10	B in	B × B +
11	K × B	Q to Kt 4
12	K to B (best)	P K B 6
13	P × P	Q to Kt 6
14	R × B	Q × P +
15	K K	Q K Kt 6 +
16	K K 2	Q Kt B 3
17	Q B P 1	Castles
18	Q × R P	Q to Kt 7 +
19	K to Q	Q K B 8 + dr. perp + as best.

No. 77. (884.)

	Der Lasa.	Herr H.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	B K 2
6	K B Q B 4	K B × P +
7	K to B	K Kt R 3
8	Kt × Kt P	Kt × Kt
9	Q × Kt	Q P 2
10	Q × P	P × B
11	R × B	Q B K 3
12	Q Kt P 1	Q Q 5
13	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q B Kt 2	K B P 1
15	Q × Q B P	K R Kt
16	Q R Q	P × P
17	R P × P	B K Kt 5
18	Q K Kt 3	Kt K 4
19	Kt Q R 4	Q × K P
20	Q R K	B K 7 +
21	K to B 2	Q Q 4
22	B × Kt	P × B
23	Q K R 2	Castles Q R
24	R × B	Q Kt P 2
25	Q K R 3 +	K Q Kt
26	Kt Q B 3	Q R K B +
27	K to Kt	Q K B 2
28	Q K 3	R K
29	Kt × P	K R Kt 3 l.

No. 78. (885.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7	K B × B P +	R × B
8	Kt × R	K × Kt
9	Q P 2	K B R 3
10	Q B × P	B × B
11	Castles	Q × K R P
12	R × B +	K to Kt 2
13	Q Kt B 3	Q to Kt 4
14	Q Q 2	Q to Kt 3
15	Q P 1	Q P 1
16	Q Q 4 +	Kt K B 3
17	Q R K B	Q Kt Q 2
18	Q Kt Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
19	Kt × Q B P	R Q Kt
20	R × K Kt	Kt × R
21	R × Kt	Q × R
22	Kt K 8 + w.	

No. 79. (886.)

	Mr. K****t.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5	Kt K 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	R R 2
7	Q P 2	B K 2
8	Q B × P	B × P +
9	P in	B Kt 4
10	Kt × K Kt P	B × B
11	P × B	Q P 2
12	B K 2	P × P
13	Q Kt Q B 3	Q B K B 4
14	Kt K 5	K R P 1
15	R K Kt	K Kt B 3
16	R K Kt 5	K R P 1
17	B K R 5	P K R 7
18	K to B 2	P q
19	Q × Q	Q × P +
20	K to 2	P K 6
21	Q R att Q	Q × P
22	B × K B P +	K to 2 w.

No. 80. (887.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4	K R P 2	P att Kt
5	Kt K Kt 5	K R P 2
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt R 3
7	Q P 2	K B P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt

9	P × P	K Kt B 2
10	Q Q 2	Q K 2
11	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
12	Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
13	B × Q Kt P	P × B
14	Kt Q 5	Q Q
15	Kt Q B 7 +	K to K 2
16	K P 1	Q × Kt
17	P K Kt 6	Kt to Q
18	Q P 1	Q Q B 5
19	K to Kt	K B Kt 2
20	B +	K to K
21	B K B 6	B × B
22	P × B	Q P 1
23	Q R +	Kt in
24	Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 2
25	P × Kt	Q Kt B 3
26	P K Kt 7	R K Kt
27	P +	K K 2
28	Q mates.	

No. 81. (888.)

Mr. Cochrane.	Capt. E***s.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R R 2
7 Kt × K B P	R × Kt
8 B × R +	K × B
9 Q P 2	K B R 3
10 B × P	B × B
11 Castles	Q × K R P
12 R × B +	K Kt B 3
13 K P 1	Q P 2
14 R × Kt +	K to Kt 2
15 Q Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
16 Q to R 6 + w.	

No. 82. (889.)

Guingret and Kieseritzkij agst. Devinck and Chamouillet; not to consult, but the four playing alternately.

K. & G.	D. & C.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt to B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K R R 2
7 Q P 2	P K B 6
8 K Kt P 1	Q P 1
9 K Kt Q 3	K B K 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K Kt B 4	K B B 3
12 Q B K 3	K Kt K 2
13 K to B 2	Q B Q 2
14 Q Kt Q 5	K Kt × Kt
15 K Kt × Kt	K B Kt 2
16 K Kt K B 4	K B P 2
K R K	
17 Q Q 3	Kt K 2
18 Q Q Kt 3	B K R 3
19 Kt × R P	B × B +
20 K × B	Kt K Kt 3
21 K P 1	Q P × P
K B Kt 8	
22 K B Kt 8	P × P +
23 K to Q 2	R K 2
24 Q R K	K to B
25 Kt K B 6	K to Kt 2
26 Kt × Q B	Q × Kt
27 B K 6	Q Q 3
28 B × P	Q × P
29 B × Kt	Q K B 5 +
30 K Q	K R K 6
	R × *R*
31 Q × Q Kt P	Q R K (!)
32 B × R	K B P 1
33 Q R × R	P × R
34 B Q Kt 5	K Kt P 1
35 K K 2	Q K 4
36 Q Q B 6	K to B
37 R Q	Q to R 4 +
38 Q K B 3 +	Q × Q +
39 K × Q w.	

No. 83. (890.)

Herr H———.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R K R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt × K B P	R × Kt
9 B × R +	K × B
10 B × P	K B R 3
11 Castles	K to Kt 2
12 K Kt P 1	Q Kt B 3
13 Q Kt B 3	B × B
14 R × B	Q Kt K 2
15 Q K B	K Kt R 3
16 Q Kt Q 5	Kt × Kt
17 P × Kt	Q B P 1
18 P × P	P × P
19 Q Q B 4	Q K
20 Q Q B 3	Q P 1
21 Q R K	Q K Kt 3
22 R K 7 +	K to Kt
23 Q Q R 5	B K B 4
24 R × Q R P	R K
25 R Q R 8	B × P
26 R × R +	Q × R
27 Q Q 2	B K Kt 3
28 Q R P 2	Kt K B 2
29 Q R P 1	Kt Q 3
30 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 5
31 R × Kt	P × R
32 Q K 3	Q Q Kt
33 K to B 2	Q Q Kt 4
34 Q K Kt 5	Q × Q
35 P × Q	B K B 4
36 R P 1	B Q B
37 R P 1	B Q Kt 2
38 K K 3	K to B 2
39 K × P	K K 3
40 K to B 4	B Q R
41 K Kt P 1	K to B 3
42 K Kt P 1	K × P
43 K K Kt 5	K to B 2
44 K × P	K K 3
45 K × P	K Q 4
46 K K B 5	Q B P 1
47 P × P	K × P
48 K Kt P 1	K Q Kt 3
49 K K 5	K × P
50 K Kt P 1	B K B 6
51 K Kt P 1	B Q 8 dr.

No. 84. (891.)

Kieseritztkij.	Calvi.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	R K R 2
7 Q P 2	Q P 1
8 Kt Q 3	P K B 6
9 P × P	Q B P 1
10 K Kt B 4	K Kt K 2
11 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q 2
12 K to B 2	R K R
13 Q Q 3	K B Kt 2
14 Q B Q 2	K to B
15 Q R K	Q Q Kt 3
16 Q B K 3	Q Q B 2
17 K B K 6	Q Kt P 2
18 Q Kt P 2	Q Kt Kt 3
19 K B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
20 Q R P 1	Q R P 1
21 B Q R 2	Q B Kt 2
22 K P 1	Q P 1
23 K P 1	Q B B
24 Q B B	Q Q 3
25 P × P	K × P
26 Q Kt K 4	Q Q B 2
27 Q Kt K Kt 5 +	K to Kt
28 R × Kt	Q × R
29 R K	Q K B 3
30 R K 8 +	B K B
31 K Kt Kt 6	Q B K B 4
32 Q × B	Q × Q
33 Kt K 7 +	K to Kt 2
34 Kt × Q +	K to B 3
35 R K R 6 +	K × Kt
36 B Q Kt w.	

No. 85. (892.)

Mr. K**g*t.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P × P
3 K Kt B 3	K Kt P 2
4 K R P 2	K Kt P 1
5 K Kt K 5	K R P 2
6 K B Q B 4	K Kt R 3
7 Q P 2	Q K B 3
8 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
9 Q Kt K 2	Q P 1
10 K Kt Q 3	P K B 6
11 P × P	P × P
12 Q Kt K B 4	Q × Q P
13 B Q Kt 3	Q × P +
14 K Q 2	P K B 7
15 Q B P 1	K Kt Kt 5
16 K to B 2	Q B K B 4
17 Q K B	K B R 3
18 Kt × R P	B × B
19 Kt K Kt 7 +	K to B
20 Q Kt × B	B K B 5
21 K R R 3	Q × Q Kt
22 Q K 2	Kt +
23 R × Kt	B × R
24 R K B	B Q Kt 3
25 K to B	R × P
26 Kt × P	R K B 5
27 R K	B × Kt w.

Section VI.

QUEEN'S GAMBIT, BOTH ACCEPTED AND EVADED. — KING'S PAWN ONE OPENING, IN ITS SEVERAL VARIETIES, ETC.

No. 1. (893.)

Kieseritzkij.	Schwartz.
1 Q P 2	Q P 2
2 Q B P 2	P × P
3 K P 2	K B P 2 (!)
4 K P 1	Q B K 3

5	Q Kt B 3	B Q 4
6	K Kt K 2	K P 1
7	K Kt K B 4	K Kt K 2
8	Q Kt × Q B	K P × Q Kt
9	Kt K 6	Q Q 2
10	Kt Q B 5	Q Q B 3
11	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
12	Kt Q R 4	Q Kt P 1
13	Kt Q B 5	Q Kt Q 2
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt × Kt
15	Q Kt P × Kt	Kt K Kt 3
16	K B P 2	Q R P 1
17	Q R P 2	Q Kt P 1
18	Q R P 1	Q R Q Kt
19	K B K 2	Q R Q Kt 4
20	Q B K 3	K B K 2
21	Castles	Kt K B
22	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
23	P × P	P × P
24	Q Q Kt	Q K Kt 3 +
25	K to R	P Q B 3
26	K R K Kt	Q to K 3
27	K R K Kt 7	K R P 2
28	Q Q	Q K R 3
29	K R K Kt 3	Kt K 3
30	K R K R 3	Kt K Kt 2
31	Q to K	K B Q
32	K B Q	Q R × Q R P
33	K B Q R 4	P Q B 6
34	Q Q	Kt K 3
35	Q Q Kt 3	Kt × K B P
36	Q × Q Kt P	K R K Kt
37	K R K Kt 3	K R K Kt 5
38	K B × P +	Q × K B
39	Q R × R	K B × R
40	Q × K B	Q Q Kt 4
41	Q × Q	P × Q
42	R × R	K R P × R
43	Q B × Kt	K Q 2 w.

(1) (The defence on which this game turns is the recent invention of M. Schwartz, and is considered by many fine players to be sound; but to me seems hazardous.)

No. 2. (894.)

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	B Q B 4
5	K B P 2	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	K P × B P
7	Q B × P	Castles
8	Q B Kt 5	Q Q 3
9	B × Kt	Q × B
10	K Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
11	Q Q B 2	B × Kt +
12	P × B	R to K
13	Castles	Q K R 3 +
14	Kt Q 2	Q Kt P 2
15	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 4
16	K B Kt 2	Q Kt Q 2
17	K to Kt	Kt Q B 4
18	Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
19	K to R	Q R P 2 × *K P*
20	Kt R 4	Q Q 3
21	K R K B	Q Kt R 5
22	R Q 4	Q Q R 6
23	R K B 3	Q B Kt 5
24	R K 3	R K 4
25	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
26	Kt B 3	B × Kt
27	*B × B*	K B P 2

28	K B K 2	K B P 1
29	P × P	P × P
30	R B 3	R K B
31	K R P 1	K to R
32	K R R 3	R K Kt
33	R Q	K B P 1
34	B × K B P	Kt × Q B P
35	B K 2	Q Kt P 1
36	B × P	Q Kt P 1
37	B × P	Kt × R
38	Q × Kt	R K Kt 7
39	Q Q Kt	Q Q B 4
40	Q Q	R Kt 8 w.

No. 3. (895.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q B Kt 5	K B Q B 4
6	Q Kt B 3	Castles
7	K B × P	Q R P 1
8	K R P 1	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt K 2	K B K 2
11	B × Kt	B × B
12	K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
13	Q R Q B	Q Q 3
14	Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt P 1
15	Castles	K to R
16	K Kt Q 2	K B K Kt 4
17	Q R B 2	K B × Kt
18	Q × B	K B P 2
19	K B P 2	K P × P
20	K R × P	K Kt P 1
21	K R K B 3	K B P 1
22	Kt K 2	Q K 4
23	Q R P 1	P × P
24	P × P	Q B R 3
25	B × B	R × B
26	Q Q 4	Kt Q 2
27	Q R × P	Q × Q
28	Kt × Q	Kt K B 3
29	Kt K 6	K R K Kt
30	K R Q Kt 3	Kt × K P
31	K R Q Kt 7	Kt K B 3
32	Q R K B 7 w.	

No. 4. (896.)

Hon. H. T. L****ll. Rev. C. V. H**c***t.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	Q Kt Q 2
6	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
7	Q Kt B 3	B pins Kt
8	Q Q Kt 3	B × Kt +
9	P × B	Castles
10	K R P 1	Q K 2
11	K Kt K 2	Q K 5
12	K Kt B 4	K Kt P 2
13	K B Q 3	Q Q B 3
14	Kt K 2	Q × K Kt P
15	R K Kt	Q × P
16	Q B × Kt P	K to R
17	K to Q 2	Kt K Kt 5
18	R K R	Q K B 6
19	R × P +	K to
20	Q R K R	Kt × B P
21	R +	K to
22	R checkm.	

No. 5. (897.)

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K B Q 3
6	K Kt B 3	same
7	Q K 2 +	Q in
8	Q × Q +	B × Q
9	Q Kt B 3	Castles
10	Q B K B 4	Q B P 1
11	Castles K R	Q Kt P 2
12	B Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
13	Kt R 4	K Kt Q 4
14	B × Kt	P × B
15	K R K	Q B K 3
16	Q R Q B	Q Kt Q 2
17	Q R Q B 7	K R Q
18	Kt Kt 5	B K B 3
19	Kt × B	P × Kt
20	R × K P	B × P
21	R K 7	Kt Q Kt 3
22	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
23	B K 5	B × B
24	R × R	K R Q B
25	R × R +	R × R
26	K B P 2	R +
27	K to	R +
28	R in	R × R +
29	K × R	K to B 2
30	K to 3	K to 3
31	K to Q 4	K Kt P 1
32	Kt P 2	R P 2
33	P × P	P × P
34	Q R P 2	P × P en p
35	P × P	R P 1
36	Q R P 1	K R P 1
37	P +	K × P
38	K × P	K to B 5
39	K to B 6	same
40	K × P	K to Kt 7
41	P 1	K × P dr.

No. 6. (898.)

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	K P 1	K P 2
4	B × P	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	B +
7	Kt B 3	Castles
8	Castles	B K Kt 5
9	B K 3	Q Kt B 3
10	Q R P 1	K B R 4
11	B K 2	B Q Kt 3
12	Q P 1	Kt K 2
13	B × B	R P × B
14	K R P 1	B K B 4
15	K Kt P 2	B K Kt 3
16	B Q B 4	Kt K 5
17	Q Q 4	Kt Q 3
18	B R 2	K B P 2
19	Kt K 5	K to R
20	K B P 2	B to K
21	R B 2	Kt Kt 3
22	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
23	K Kt P 1	R to K
24	Q R Q B	Kt K 5
25	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
26	Q Q 2	Q R R 5
27	R Q B 3	R × K B P
28	Q Kt P 2	R K 5
29	Q Q B	Q Q 3
30	K to Kt 2	R K 2
31	Q K B 4	Q × Q

32	R × Q	B P 1
33	Q P 1	R +
34	R in	R × R +
35	K × R	R R
36	B K 6	K B P 1
37	K to B 3	R K B
38	R Q B 4	B Q 6
39	R Q 4	B Q Kt 4
40	Q P 1	R to Q
41	K × P	K Kt P 1
42	K K 5	Q B P 1
43	P × P	P × P
44	R Q 2	Q B P 1
45	K to Q 6	P Q B 6
46	R Q B 2	B × P lost.

No. 7. (899.)
Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K P 2	B Q 3
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	B × P	Q B P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10	Kt K 2	P × P
11	B K Kt 5	B Kt 2
12	P × P	B × P
13	Kt K Kt 3	Q Kt Q 2
14	Kt K 4	B K 2
15	Kt × Kt +	P × Kt
16	B K R 6	R K
17	Kt K R 4	B K B
18	Q K R 5	K P 1
19	Kt B 5	Kt K 4
20	B × B	R K 3
21	Q B × P	P × K B
22	Q to R 6 w.	

No. 8. (900.)

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	K P 1	P × P
5	P × P	K Kt B 3
6	K B × P	Q B P 1
7	K R P 1	K Kt Q 4
8	K Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q Kt K 4	Q B K 3
11	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
12	Kt × B	P × Kt
13	Q K Kt 4	Q K
14	Q B × K R P	K R B 2
15	K B × Kt	K P × B
16	Kt K B 6 + wins.	

No. 9. (901.)
Between two fine players in the London Chess Club.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
5	K P 2	K B Q 3
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	K B × P	Q B P 1
8	Castles	Q Kt P 2
9	B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt K 2	Q B P × P
11	Q B K Kt 5	Q B Kt 5
12	K P × P	B × Kt
13	K Kt P × B	Q Kt Q 2
14	Kt K Kt 3	Q Q Kt 3
15	K to R	B Q B 4
16	R K Kt	B × K B P
17	R K Kt 2	Q R K
18	Kt K 4	K Kt × Kt
19	K B P × Kt	K B P 2
20	Q K B 3	K B P × P
21	Q × P	K Kt P 1
22	Q R Q B	Kt Q B 4
23	Q Q B 4	Kt × B
24	Q P 1 +	K to Kt 2
25	Q × Kt	K P 1
26	Q Q 5	B K 6
27	B × B	Q × B
28	Q Q	Q K B 6
29	Q R Q B 7 +	K to R 3
30	Q Q 2 +	K P 1
31	Q Q 4	Q K B 3
32	Q × Q R P	Q K B 8 +
33	R K Kt	Q × R +
34	K × Q	K P 1
35	R × K R P +	K to Kt 4
36	K R P 2 +	K to Kt 5
37	R K 7	K P 1 q +
38	R × Q	R × R +
39	K to Kt 2	R K 7 +
40	K to Kt	K to Kt 6
41	Q K 7	R K Kt 7 +
42	K to R	K R m.

No. 10. (902.)

	Herr A.	Szen.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	P × P
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
4	Q R P 2	K P 2
5	P × P	Q × Q +
6	K × Q	Q B K 3
7	K P 2	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q B K B 4	K B Q Kt 5
9	K to B 2	K Kt K 2
10	K Kt B 3	K Kt K Kt 3
11	Q B K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 5
12	K Kt Q 2	K Kt × P
13	K B P 2	K B × Kt
14	K × B	K Kt K Kt 3
15	K B × P	Q B K 3
16	K B P 1	B × B
17	Kt × B	K Kt K 2
18	Kt Q 6 +	K to B
19	Kt × Q Kt P	K B P 1
20	Q Kt P 2	K to B 2
21	Kt Q 6 + w.	

No. 11. (903.)

	Mr. Slous.	Szen.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K B K 2	same
7	Castles	same
8	Q Kt P 1	Q B P × P
9	K P × P	Q R P 1
10	Q B P 1	K R P 1
11	Q R P 1	K Kt K 5
12	Q B Kt 2	B K B 3
13	Q Q 3	R K
14	K R P 1	Kt × Kt
15	B × Kt	K P 1
16	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
17	P × Kt	B × P
18	B × B	R × B
19	K B P 2	B K B 4
20	Q Q 2	R K 2
21	B K B 3	B K 5
22	Q R Q	Q Q B 2
23	Q Kt P 1	K B P 2
24	B × B	Q P × B
25	Q Q 6	Q × Q
26	P × Q	K R Q 2
27	R Q 5	R Q B
28	K R Q	R Q B 6
29	R Q B 5	R × R
30	P × R	K to B
31	K to B 2	K K
32	K K 3	K Q
	Left unfinished.	

No. 12. (904.)

	St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
6	K B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
7	Castles	Castles
8	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q Kt 2
9	Q B P × P	K P × P
10	Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
12	K R Q	Q B P × P
13	P × P	K R P 1
14	Q Kt P 1	K B Q 3
15	K R K	Q Kt P 1
16	K R P 1	Q R Q B
17	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B 2
18	Q B Q 2	Q Q Kt 3
19	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 2
20	Q R Q B	K Kt K R 4
21	Q Q	K Kt K B 3
22	K Kt K R 4	Q R Q B 2
23	Q Q 2	K Kt K R 2
24	Q Q B 2	K Kt K B 3
25	K to R	K Kt K
26	K Kt K B 5	Kt × Kt
27	B × Kt	Q R P 1
28	Q Q Kt 3	P × P
29	P × P	Q R Q B 5
30	Kt Q R 2	K Kt B 3
31	K B Q 3	Q Q B 3
32	Q Q Kt 2	Q Q 2
33	K to Kt	Kt K R 4
34	Q Q 2	K B P 2
35	K B P 2	Kt Kt 6
36	K B × R	Q P × B
37	Q Q Kt 2	R K B 3
38	Kt B 3	Kt K 5
39	K R K 2	R K Kt 3
40	Q R Q	Kt × Kt
41	Q × Kt	Q B K B 6
42	Q R K	Q B × R
43	R × B	Q K 2
44	Q Q Kt 2	R K 3
45	K to B 2	R K 5
46	Q Q R 2	K to B 2
47	K Kt P 1	Q Q Kt 2
48	Q Q R 3	R K
49	Q Q B 3	Q K R 8
50	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
51	Q K	Q K R 7 +
52	K to B	Q K R 6 +
53	K to Kt	Q K Kt 5
54	K R P × P	B × K B P
55	B × B	Q × R
56	Q × Q	R × Q
57	P × P	Q B P 1
58	K to B	R K 5

59	B Q B	K to Kt 3
60	Q P 1	Q B P 1
61	B Q 2	R × Q Kt P
62	Q P 1	R Q 5
63	K K 2	R × P
64	K K 3	K × P
65	K K 2 +	K to Kt 3
66	K K	Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 13. (905.)

	St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q R P 1
5	Q B P 1	K B K 2
6	Q B Kt 5	Castles
7	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
8	Q Kt P 2	Q B Kt 2
9	B × Kt	B × B
10	K B Q 3	Q R P 1
11	Q R P 1	Kt Q 2
12	Q B P × P	Q B P × P
13	Castles	Q K 2
14	Q Q Kt 3	P × P
15	P × P	K R Q B
16	B Q Kt 5	Kt K B
17	K R to Q B	Kt K Kt 3
18	B K 2	Q Q
19	Q Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
20	K Kt K	Q B R 3
21	K B P 2	Kt R 5
22	K to B 2	Kt B 4
23	K Kt B 3	Q B × Kt
24	Q R × R	R × Q R
25	B × B	Kt Q 3
26	B Q 3	Q Kt P 1
27	Kt K 5	Kt Q B 5
28	Kt Q B 6	Q Q 3
29	Kt × B +	Q × Kt
30	B × Kt	Q P × B
31	Q Q Kt 2	R Q R 5
32	R Q Kt	Q Q R 2
33	Q to Q B 2	K Kt P 1
34	K R P 2	Q K 2
35	R K R	Q × Q Kt P
36	Q K 4	Q Q Kt 7 +
37	K to Kt 3	R Q R 7
38	R K B	Q Kt P 1
39	Q Q Kt 7	K R P 2
40	K to R 3	Q B P 1
41	R K Kt	Q K B 7
42	Q Q Kt 8 +	K to R 2
43	Q K B 8	Q × K P +
44	K Kt P 1	R Q R 2
45	R Q R	Q × Q P
46	R × R	Q × R
47	Q × Q Kt P	Q K Kt 8
48	Q Q Kt 7	K to Kt 2
49	Q K 4	Q Q B 4
50	Q K	Q B P 1
51	Q Q R +	K to R 2
52	Q Q B	Q K B 4 +
53	K to R 2	Q Q 6
54	K B P 1	Q K 7 +
55	K to R 3	Q Q 8
56	P × P +	P × P w.

No. 14. (906.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K P 1	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	B +
5	Q Kt B 3	Castles
6	Q B Q 2	Q Kt P 1
7	B K 2	B × Kt
8	P × B	Q B Kt 2
9	P × P	B × P
10	Castles	Q R P 2
11	K R P 1	Q Kt B 3
12	K Kt R 2	Q Kt K 2
13	K B P 1	B Q Kt 2
14	K P 1	Q Kt K Kt 3
15	Q K	Q K 2
16	B K Kt 5	K R P 1
17	B × Kt	Q × B
18	Q Q 2	Kt K B 5
19	K to R	Kt × B
20	Q × Kt	B Q R 3
21	Q K 3	B × R
22	R × B	Q K 2
23	K Kt P 2	Q B P 2
24	K B P 1	P × Q P
25	P × P	Q R Q
26	Kt B 3	Q R Q B
27	K B P 1	P × P
28	K Kt P × P	R Q B 7
29	Kt K	R × Q R P
30	K B P 1	Q Q B 2
31	K P 1	Q Q B 3 +
32	Kt B 3	Q K 3
33	Kt K R 4	Q Q 4 +
34	Kt K B 3	K R Q B
35	K R K Kt	K Kt P 1
36	K P 1	K to R 2
37	P × K B P	Q × B P
38	Q K 4	R K
39	Q K R 4	K R K 7
40	Q to B 4	Q R Q B 7
41	R K Kt 4	K Kt P 1
42	Q to B 5 +	K to R
43	Q P 1	Q Q B 2 w.

No. 15. (907.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q P × P	B × P
5	P × P	P × P
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q B K 3
9	Castles	Castles
10	K R P 1	Q K 2
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 1
12	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 4
14	K Kt Q 4	K R Q B
15	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q B 5
16	K B × Kt	K R × B
17	P × Q R P	P × P
18	Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B
19	Q Q 3	Kt K 5
20	Kt × Q B	K B P × Kt
21	Q R Q B	Q K R 5
22	R × R	R × R
23	Kt Q 4	Kt K Kt 4
24	K P 1	Q K B 5
25	K Kt P 1	Kt × R P +
26	K to Kt 2	Q K Kt 5
27	Kt × K P	Q × Kt
28	K P 1	B Q B 4
29	R K R	Kt K Kt 4
30	K B P 2	Kt K 5
31	K B P 1	Q × K B P
32	Q × P +	Q K B 2
33	Q Q 8 +	Q K B
34	Q Q 5 +	K to R w.

No. 16. (908.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
4	K R P 1	K Kt B 3
5	Q B K Kt 5	K B Q Kt 5
6	K Kt P 2	Castles
7	K Kt P × P	K P × P
8	K P 1	Q B K 3
9	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
10	K Kt B 3	Q Q 3
11	Q B P 1	Q Q 2
12	K B Q Kt 5	K Kt K 5
13	K Kt K 5	B × Kt +
14	P × B	Q Q B
15	B × Kt	P × B
16	Kt × P	Q K
17	Kt K 7 +	K to R
18	B K R 4	K Kt P 2
19	K B P 1	P × B
20	P × Kt	Q × Kt
21	P × Q P	Q R Kt
22	Q Q B 4	B × P
23	Q × B	Q × P +
24	K to B	Q Q 6 + w.

No. 17. (909.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	P × P
5	K P 2	Q Kt P 2
6	Q B Kt 5	Q Kt P 1
7	B × Kt	P × Kt
8	B K 5	K B P 1
9	B × Kt	P × Q Kt P
10	Q R Kt	Q Q R 4 +
11	Kt Q 2	R × B
12	B × P	Q Q B 6
13	Q +	K Q
14	Q K B 3	Q × Q
15	P × Q	K P 1
16	B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
17	K K 2	K Kt P 1
18	K Q 3	K B K R 3
19	K to B 2	R Q Kt 5
20	Kt Q B 4	Q R P 1
21	K to B 3	K B K B
22	B Q B 2	R × Kt +
23	K × R	Q R P 1
24	P K B 4	K Q 2
25	K R P 2	Q B R 3 +
26	K to B 3	K B K 2
27	B Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
28	K to B 2	K B Q Kt 5
29	K R P 1	K Kt P 1
30	P K B 5	P × P
31	K P × P	Q B K 7
32	K R K R 3	Q B Kt 5
33	B K 6 +	K Q 3
34	K R Q Kt 3	R Q Kt 4
35	K B P 1	B K R 6
36	Q R K R	K Kt P 1
37	P × P	Q B Kt 7
	Q R K Kt w	
38	Q R Q	B K 5 +
39	Q R Q 3	K B B 6 w.

No. 18. (910.)

	G. Walker.	St Amant.
1	Q P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	K B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2

4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K P 1	K P 1
6	K B P 1	K Kt B 3
7	K P 1	P × P
8	P × P	K B K 2
9	K Kt B 3	Castles
10	K B Q 3	Q Kt R 3
11	Castles	K R P 1
12	Q R P 1	Q B Q 2
13	Q K	K Kt R 4
14	Q Kt K 2	B K Kt 5
15	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
16	Q Kt P 2	K R B 2
17	R Q Kt	Q Q B 2
18	Q Kt P 1	Kt Kt
19	K R P 1	B × Kt
20	R × B	R × R
21	P × P	Q Kt to Q 2
22	Q K B 2	R K B
23	Q K Kt 2	K to R 2
24	K B P 1	P × P
25	K P 1 +	K to Kt
26	Q K Kt 6	Kt × K P
27	Q to R 7 +	K to B 2
28	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
29	B × Kt	Kt × B
30	Q × Kt	K to Kt
31	B × K R P	B K R 5
32	B Q 2	Q K B 2
33	R K B	B K B 3
34	B K Kt 5	Q K 2
35	B × B	R × B
36	R × R	Q × R
37	K to Kt 2	Q Kt P 1
38	K to Kt 3	K Kt P 1
39	Q to K 3	K to B 2
40	Q K B 4	K Kt P 1
41	Q × Q +	K × Q
42	K to B 2	K to B 4
43	K to B 3	K to 4
44	K to K 3 draw.	

No. 19. (911.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 Q B P × P	K P × P
8 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
9 K Kt K 5	Q R B
10 Q Q R 4	Q Q B 2
11 Q × R P	K B K 2
12 B × Kt +	B × B
13 Q × Q	R × Q
14 Kt × B	R × Kt
15 Castles	K Q 2
16 K R Q	Q B P 1
17 K B P 1	K R Q
18 B Q 2	K R P 1
19 Kt R 2	K Kt P 2
20 B Kt 4	Q R K 3
21 B × B	R × B
22 K to B 2	K Kt P 1
23 Kt B 3	K R P 1
24 R K	K R K
25 R K 2	K R P 1
26 Q R K	R K Kt
27 K P 1	P +
28 K to Kt	Q P × P
29 Kt × P	Kt × Kt
30 P × Kt	K R Kt 5
31 R P × P	P × P
32 R K 3	Q Kt P 1
33 Q R K 2	Q R K
34 K to B	K Q 3
35 K K	K R B 5
36 K Q 2	K B P 2
37 R × Kt P	Q R × P
38 R × R	R × R
39 K Q B 3	K Q 4
40 R B 3	K B P 1
41 K Kt P 1	R +
42 R × R	P × R
43 K to B 2	K K 5
	K × P w
44 K Q	K Q 6
45 Q P 1	P +
46 K K	K to B 7
47 Q P 1	K × P
48 Q P 1	B P 1
49 P Q	B P 1
50 Q Q 2	K to Kt 8
51 Q Q Kt 4 +	K to B 8
52 Q Q B 3	K to Kt 8
53 Q to Kt 3 +	K to B 8
54 Mates in 2	

No. 20. (912.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K P 1	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
7 B Q 3	B Q 3
8 B P × P	K P × P
9 B Q Kt 5	Q B Kt 2
10 Q P × B P	B × B P
11 Q Kt P 2	B Q 3
12 B Q Kt 2	Castles
13 Q Kt K 2	Q K 2
14 Castles	Q R Q
15 R Q B	Q Kt K 4
16 Q Kt Q 4	Kt × Kt +
17 Q × Kt	Q K 4
18 K Kt P 1	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	Q K Kt 4
20 K B P 2	Q K Kt 3
21 R Q B 2	Q B B
22 K B P 1	Q to R 3
23 B Q 3	K R K
24 Q B B	B Q 2
25 Q K B 3	B Q R 5
26 R K Kt 2	R Q B
27 R K	Kt Kt 4
28 Q × P	Kt R 6 +
29 K to B	B K 4
30 Q R K 2	B × Kt
31 Q × B	K R Q
32 Q Kt P 1	Q to R 4
	R × Q w
33 K Kt P 1	R × Q
34 P × R	K B P 1
35 P × Q w.	

No. 21. (913.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	K Kt B 3
4 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 2
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 Q R P 1	K B K 2
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Castles	Q Kt P 1
9 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 2
10 Q B P × P	K P × P
11 Q B Kt 2	Q B P × P
12 K P × P	K B Q 3
13 K R K	K R P 1
14 Q R Q B	same
15 Q R Q B 2	same
16 Q R K 2	Q Q B
17 K R P 1	Q Kt Q
18 Q Q 2	Q R P 1
19 Q Kt P 1	Kt K 3
20 B B 5	Kt K 5
21 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
22 Q P 1	P × Kt
23 R × Kt	Q Q
24 B K B 6	P × B
25 R × B	K to Kt 2
26 R × Q	R × R
27 B K 4	P × P
28 Q K B 4	R B 5
29 Q K Kt 4 + wins.	

No. 22. (914.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
6 K B Q 3	Q R P 1
7 Castles	K B Q 3
8 Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
9 R K	Castles
10 K R P 1	Q Q B 2
11 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt K 2
12 Q B Q 2	Q B Q Kt 2
13 Q B P × P	K P × P
14 K to R	Q R K
15 Q R R 2	K Kt K 5
16 B × Kt	P × B
17 K Kt Kt	P × P
18 P × P	Kt B 4
19 Q Kt K 2	K P 1
20 P × P	R × P
21 Q Q B	Q × Q
22 R × Q	R × Q Kt P
23 K R B 3	R × R
24 B × R	Kt K R 5
25 Kt K B 3	Kt × Kt
26 P × Kt	B × P +
27 K to Kt	R K
28 K to B 2	B × Kt
29 R × B	R × R +
30 K × R	B × P
31 K Q 3	K R P 1
32 K K 4	Q Kt P 1
33 K Q 5	Q Kt P 1 w.

No. 23. (915.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4 K P 1	Q B P 1
5 K B P 2	Q P 2
6 K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
7 K B K 2	Castles
8 Castles	K Kt K 5
9 K Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
10 Q to K	K R K B 3
11 Q Kt × K Kt	K B P × Kt
12 Q B Q 2	Q R P 2
13 Q B P 1	B Q B 2
14 Q R P 1	K R K R 3
15 Q Kt P 2	P × P
16 P × R	R × R

17	Q × R	K Kt P 2
18	P × P	Q × P
19	Q to R 8	Kt Kt
20	R K B 4	R K R 5
21	Kt K B 7	Q K 2
22	R × R	Q × R
23	Kt Q 6	K P 1
24	P × P	Q P 1
25	Q Q R 2 +	K to R
26	Q K B 7	Q Q
27	Kt K 8	Q K Kt 4
28	Q K B 8 +	Q in
29	Q K B 6 +	Q in
30	Q × Q m.	

No. 24. (916.)

	G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1	Q P 2	K B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	K P 1
5	K P 1	K B K 2
6	K B Q 3	Castles
7	Castles	Q B P 1
8	K B Q B 2	Q P 1
9	P × P	Q B P × P
10	Q B Q 2	Q Kt B 3
11	Q K 2	Q R P 1
12	Q R P 1	K B Q 3
13	Q Kt P 2	K Kt K 5
14	Q Kt P 1	Kt × Q Kt
15	B × Kt	P × P
16	Q × P	R × P
17	R × R	B × R
18	R to R	B Q 3
19	K B Q 3	Q Q B 2
20	Q B Q 2	Q B Q 2
21	Q Q Kt 3	R Q Kt
22	R Q B	R Q R
23	Kt K 5	B × Kt
24	P × B	K Kt P 1
25	K B P 2	Q Q Kt
26	R Q Kt	B Q B
27	Q Q Kt 6	Q to R 2
28	Q Q B 7	Q P 1
29	K P 1	K B P × P
30	K B P 1	Q Q Kt
31	Q × Q	Kt × Q
32	B × P	K Kt P × P
33	B × Q Kt P	B × B
34	R × B	R +
35	K to B 2	Q Kt B 3
36	B K R 6	Kt × P
37	R Kt 7 +	K to R
38	K R P 1	R R 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	P +
40	K × P	Kt K B 2
41	R × Kt	R +
42	K to 4	R × R
43	K × P	R K B 3 w.

No. 25. (917.)

	Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1	Q P 2	K B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B K B 4	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K B K 2	Castles
8	Castles	K B Q 3
9	K Kt K 5	Q P × P
10	K B × P	K Kt Q 4
11	B K Kt 3	B × Kt
12	B × B	Q Kt Q 2
13	Q B K Kt 3	Q Kt Kt 3
14	K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
15	Q R P 1	Q K 2
16	Q R Q B	Q B Q 2
17	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
18	B × Kt	K P × B
19	B K 5	K to R 2
20	K B P 2	Q R P 1
21	R K B 3	K R B 2
22	K R to Kt 3	Q R K Kt
23	Q K R 5	Q K 3
24	Q R K B	B K
25	Q K R 4	Q K 2
26	K R Kt 5	Q K 3
27	Q R K B 3	K R Q 2
28	Q K R 3	K R K B 2
29	Q R Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
30	Q to R 5	K R Q Kt 2
31	Q to R 4	R K B 2
32	Q to R 3	Q B P 1
33	P × P	P × P
34	K R R 5	Q P 1
35	P × P	P × P
36	K R Kt 5	Q Q B
37	Q R K B 3	B Q Kt 4
38	K to B 2	Q to B 7 +
39	K to Kt 3	B K 7
40	B × Q P	B × R
41	P × B	K Kt P 1
42	K to R 4	Q Q 7
43	B K 5	Q Q
44	K to Kt 3	Q Q 8
45	K to R 4	Q K 8 +
46	R K Kt 3	Q Q 7
47	Q to Kt 2	Q Q +
48	K to R 3	K R Q 2
49	Q Q B 2	Q to Kt 3
50	Q R P 1	Q K 3
51	R K Kt	K Kt P 1
52	R Q B	Kt P 1 +
53	K to Kt 3	P × P +
54	K × P	Q K Kt 3
55	K K 3	Q K Kt 5
56	R K B	Q R Q
57	B B 3	R Q 6 +
58	K to B 2	Q K B 6 + w.

No. 26. (918.)

	Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1	Q P 2	K B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K P 1	K B Q Kt 5
5	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	B × Kt +
7	P × B	Q Kt K 4
8	K B P 1	Q Kt P 1
9	K Kt R 3	Castles
10	Kt K B 2	K to R
11	K P 1	K B P × P
12	K B P × P	Q Kt Kt 5
13	Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
14	K B K 2	K P × P
15	K P × P	Q to R 5 +
16	K Kt P 1	Q to R 6
17	B × Kt	Q × B
18	Q Q B 2	Q K B 6
19	B K B 4	R K +
20	K Q 2	R K 7 +
21	K to B	Q × R + w.

No. 27. (919.)

	Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1	Q P 2	K B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K B P 1	Q B P 2
5	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
6	K B Q 3	Q B Kt 2
7	K Kt R 3	Q Kt B 3
8	K B B 2	K R P 1
9	Q R P 1	K Kt P 1
10	K Kt B 2	K B Q 3
11	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
12	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
13	K P 1	K Kt R 4
14	K B P 1	Q Kt K B 2
15	K P 1	K B Q Kt
16	K R K Kt	Kt K Kt 2
17	K Kt P 2	K to B
18	Kt P × B P	K Kt P × P
19	R K Kt 3	K R R 2
20	Q K 2	Q K
21	Q P 1	K B Q R 2
22	Q B K 3	Kt K R
23	K Kt Q 3	Q K R 4
24	Q K B 2	Q R Q B
25	K Q 2	Q K
26	K B Q	K R P 1
27	K B B 3	Q B B 3
28	K B × B	Q R × B
29	Q R K Kt	K R P 1
30	K R Kt 2	Kt K B 2
31	Kt K	Q Q
32	Kt K B 3	Q Kt P 1
33	Kt × K R P	Q × Kt
34	Q × Q	R × Q
35	R × Kt	R × K R P +
36	K Q	R K R
37	Q B P × P	Q R P × P
38	Kt × P	B Q Kt 3
39	Kt Q B 3	B Q
40	Kt Q R 4	Q B P 1
41	P × P	Q R × P
42	Kt Q B 5	R Q B 6
43	Kt × Q P +	K K
44	Kt Q B 5	K R K B
45	Kt × K P	Q R × B
46	Kt × K R	B Q Kt 3
47	Q R K Kt 6	Kt × K P
48	K R K 7 +	K × Kt
49	P × Kt	B Q
50	Q R K B 6 + w.	

No. 28. (920.)

	Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1	Q B P 2	K P 1
2	K P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	K P × P	K P × P
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
7	K B Q 3	Castles
8	Castles	Q B K Kt 5
9	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K R P 1
11	K to R	K B Q Kt 5
12	Q Kt K 2	K B Q 3
13	Q B K B 4	B × B
14	Kt × B	K Kt K R 4
15	Q Kt × Kt	B × Q Kt
16	K B K 2	K R K
17	K R K	Q Q B 2
18	K Kt K Kt	B × B
19	R × B	Kt K B 3
20	Q Q 3	Kt K Kt 5
21	Kt B 3	K R K 5
22	K R P 1	Q R K
23	Kt K 5	Kt × Kt
24	R × R	Kt × Q w

No. 29. (921.)

Mr. N*w**m.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 P × P	P × P
4 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
5 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6 Q B K Kt 5	Q B K 3
7 P × P	P × P
8 Q Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
9 K B Q Kt 5	Q Kt B 3
10 Q B × Kt	P × B
11 K Kt K 2	Q R P 1
12 B Q 3	Q Kt Kt 5
13 R Q	Kt × B
14 R × Kt	K B Q 3
15 Q Kt R 4	Q to Kt 4
16 Q × Q	P × Q
17 Q Kt B 3	Q R R 4
18 K Kt Q B	Q Kt P 1
19 K Kt Q Kt 3	P × Kt
20 Kt × R	P × P
21 R Q Kt 3	K B R 6
22 Castles	Q B K B 4
23 R × Q Kt P	Castles
24 R Q Kt 3	R Q B
25 R × B	R Q B 8
26 R Q Kt 3	B Q 6 w.

No. 30. (922.)

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
3 P × P	P × P
4 B +	Q B P 1
5 B Q R 4	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
7 Castles	B × P +
8 K × B	Kt +
9 K to Kt 3	K R P 2
10 K R K	P +
11 K to B 3	m. in 6.

No. 31. (923.)

G. Walker.	Mr. Slous.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 Q B P 1	K Kt R 3
6 K B Q 3	K B K 2
7 K B Q B 2	Castles
8 Castles	K B P 2
9 Q P 2	P × P
10 Kt × P	Q Q Kt 3
11 K to R	Kt × Kt
12 P × Kt	Q B Q 2
13 Q Kt B 3	Q R Q B
14 K R P 1	Q R Q B 5
15 Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B 2
16 Q Kt Q B 3	K R Q B
17 Q R Q Kt	Q R P 1
18 K Kt P 2	R K B
19 Q B K 3	Q Q R 2
20 Q Q 3	Q Kt P 2
21 K Kt P 1	Kt K B 2
22 K R Kt	K Kt P 1
23 K B Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
24 Kt R 4	B Q Kt 4
25 Q Q 2	Q R P 1
26 Q R Q B	K R Q B
27 R × R	R × R
28 R Q B	Q Q Kt 2
29 R × R	Q × R
30 Q Q B 2	Q × Q
31 B × Q	K R P 1
32 K R P 1	P × P
33 R P × P	Kt to Q
34 K to Kt	Kt Kt 2
35 K to B 2	K to B
36 Kt Kt 6	B to Q
37 B Q R 4	B × B
38 Kt × B	K K
39 Q R P 1	P × P
40 P × P	K to Q 2
41 K to 2	K to B 3
42 Kt B 3	B B 2
43 K to Q 3	K to Kt 3
44 K to B 2	Kt to Q
45 K to Kt 3	Kt B 3
46 K to R 4	B to Q
47 Kt to Kt	B K 2
48 Kt Q 2	Kt to Q
49 Kt K B 3	Kt B 2
50 Kt K R 4	Kt R
51 B Q 2	K to R 3
52 B × P	B × R P
53 B Q 8	B Kt 7
54 B B 6	Kt B 2
55 Kt × P	B × P
56 Kt B 8	B K 6
57 Kt P 1	Kt R 3
58 B Kt 5	Kt Kt
59 Kt × P	Q P 1
60 K to Kt 4 wins.	

No. 32. (924.)

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q P 2
3 K P 1	Q B P 2
4 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	K Kt R 3
7 Castles	Q B Q 2
8 Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
9 K Kt Kt 5	K B K 2
10 Q Kt K B 3	Castles
11 K R P 1	Q to K
12 Q B P 1	K to R
13 Kt K R 2	B × Kt
14 P × B	Kt K B 2
15 P × P	P × P
16 Kt K B 3	K Kt × K P
17 Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
18 Q B K B 4	Kt K B 2
19 K B R 5	K Kt P 1
20 B K B 3	K P 1
21 K R K	Q Q Kt
22 B K R 2	K R K
23 Q Q Kt 3	B K 3
24 B Q 5	B × B
25 Q × B	Q Q B 2
26 Q R Q B	Q K 2
27 Q R B 5	Q Kt P 1
28 R Q B 6	Q R Q
29 Q Q B 4	K P 1
30 Q P × P	Kt × P
31 K P 1	Kt K 5
32 R to Q	Q K Kt 4
33 R Q 3	Q K R 5
34 K Kt P 1	Q × R P
35 R × Q P	Kt Q 7
36 R × R	R × R
37 Q K 2	Kt K 5
38 R Q 6	Kt × R
K P 1	
39 P × Kt	Q K R 3
40 Q K 7	Q K B
41 Q K 5 +	K to
42 Q K 6 +	Q in, w.

No. 33. (925.)

Won by Mr. P***g*l.

1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q P 2	Q P 2
3 P × P	P × P
4 Q B K 3	K B Q 3
5 Q B P 2	P × P
6 K B × P	Q B P 1
7 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
8 K Kt B 3	Castles
9 Q to B 2	K R P 1
10 Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
Castles K R	
11 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
12 Q Q 3	Q R P 1
13 B Q B 2	Q Kt P 1
14 Kt × Q R P	Q B K 3
15 Q Kt P 1	B Q 4
16 Kt Q 2	Q Kt Q 2
17 K to Kt 2	Q Q R 4
18 B Q Kt	K R Q Kt
19 K Kt Q B 4	B × Kt
20 Q × B	Q B P 1
21 Q P × P	B K 4 +
22 B Q 4	R Q B
23 R Q B	Kt × P
24 Kt × Kt	R × Kt
25 Q × R	Q × Q
26 R × Q	B × B +
27 K to B 2	B × R
28 K B P 1	Kt Q 4
29 K Q 3	Kt Q B 6
30 K to B 4	B B
31 Q R P 2	P × P en p
32 K × Kt	Q R P 1
33 B × Q R P	R × B w.

No. 34. (926.)

Mr. Staunton.	M. Popert.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B P × P	P × P
5 K P 1	Q B K B 4
6 Q R P 1	K B P 1
7 K Kt B 3	P × P
8 P × P	K B Q B 4
9 Q B K Kt 5	K Kt K 2
10 K B Q Kt 5	Castles
11 B × Q Kt	P × B
12 Castles	B K Kt 5
13 Q Kt P 2	B Kt 3
14 Q Kt B 3	Q B × Kt
15 P × B	Q K
16 Q B K R 4	Kt K B 4
17 B K Kt 3	Kt × B
18 R P × Kt	Q × K P
19 Kt K 2	R × P
20 K to Kt 2	Q K 5
21 K to Kt	Q R K
	Q R K B
22 Q R R 2	Q R K B
23 Kt K B 4	R × P +
24 K to R 2	R K B 6
25 Kt Kt 2	B × K B P
26 R × B	R × R
27 R × R	R × R w.

No. 35. (927.)

Mr. T****n*r.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 1
2 K B P 2	Q B P 1
3 Q B P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B P × P	Q B P × P
5 K P 1	Q Kt B 3

6	K B Kt 5	Q R P 1
7	K B R 4	K Kt R 3
8	Q P 2	Q B Q 2
9	B × Kt	P × B
10	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q Q Kt 3	Q R Q Kt
12	Q × Q	R × Q
13	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 4
14	B K B 2	B +
15	K Q	Castles
16	K Kt P 2	Kt R 3
17	K R P 1	K B P 1
18	K Kt K 2	P × P
19	Q R P 1	K B K 2
20	Q P × P	Q B P 1
21	Q Kt P 1	B +
22	K Q 2	K Kt P 2
23	Q Kt B 3	Q B B 3
24	B × P	B × B
25	P × B	R +
26	K to B	K R Q Kt
27	P × P	Kt K B 2
28	K Kt Q 4	Kt × K P
29	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
30	K R Q	R K R 7
31	Q R Q Kt	R × R +
32	K × R	R × P
33	K to Kt 2	R K Kt 6
34	R K	K to B 2
	Kt × P	
35	R K R	R +
36	K to Kt	K to Kt 2
37	R R 6	Kt Q 5
38	Q B P 1	R +
39	K to Kt 2	R +
40	K to Kt	R Q B 7
41	Kt Kt 5	P × Kt
42	R × K P	R × P w.

No. 36. (928.)

	G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	K Kt R 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B P 1
5	Q P 2	Q B P 2
6	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K B Q Kt 5	Q B P × P
8	Q B P × P	Q +
9	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
10	Q B Q 2	Castles
11	Q Q R 4	Q B Q 2
12	Q × Q	B × Q
13	B × Kt	P × B
14	Q Kt R 4	B × B +
15	K × B	P × P
16	K B P × P	R K B 5
17	Kt Q B 5	B B
18	K R K B	Kt K B 4
19	K Q 3	K R P 1
20	Q R Q B	Q R P 2
21	K Kt P 1	R K Kt 5
22	K R K B 2	K to B 2
23	Q R Q B 3	K to K 2
24	Q R Q Kt 3	K to Q
25	K R Q B 2	K to B 2
26	Q R Q R 3	K Kt P 2
27	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
28	Q Kt P 1	P × P
29	Kt × K P +	K to Kt 3
30	Kt Q B 7	B Kt 2
31	Kt × R +	B × Kt
32	R K 2	R K 5
33	K to Q 2	B Q B 3
34	R × R	P × R
35	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
36	P × Kt	P × R
	R × P w	
37	Kt K	B Q 4
	K P 1 w	
38	Kt Q B 2	B × P
39	Kt × P	K to B 3
40	K to K 3	B Q 4
41	Kt Kt	K R P 1
42	K R P 1	K to Q 2
43	K to Q 2	Kt P 1
44	P × P	P × P w.

No. 37. (929.)

	Kieseritzkij.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	K B P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	Q P 2	Q B P 2
5	P × P	K B × P
6	K B +	Q Kt B 3
7	Q K 2 +	K Kt in
8	K Kt B 3	Q B Kt 5
9	Q B K 3	Q Q Kt 3
10	B × B	Q × Q B
11	Q Kt B 3	Castles K R
12	Castles Q R	Q R Q
13	B Q 3	K to R
14	K R P 1	B K B 4
15	K Kt P 2	B × B
16	Q × B	Kt Q Kt 5
17	Q Q 4	Q to R 4
18	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 3
19	Q Q 3	Q R P 1
20	K R K	Q Kt P 2
21	Kt Q 4	Q Kt P 1
22	Kt Q Kt 3	Q to B 2
23	Kt K 2	P × P
24	P × P	Kt Q R 4
25	Q Q B 3	Kt Q B 5
26	Q Q Kt 4	R Q Kt
27	Q to R 4	K R Q B
28	K B P 1	Q K 4
29	Q Kt K 4	Q Q 3
30	R Q 3	Kt × R P
31	Q R K 3	K Kt Kt
32	K R K 2	K Kt B 3
33	Kt K B 3	Kt Q B 5
34	Kt K Kt 5	K to Kt
35	Kt K B 3	Kt × R
36	R × Kt	Kt K 5 w.

No. 38. (930.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	same
4	K B P 2	K Kt P 1
5	K Kt B 3	K B Kt 2
6	K B K 2	Q R P 1
7	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
9	Castles	Castles
10	Q R P 1	K Kt Kt 5
11	Q B Q 2	K B P 2
12	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
13	P × P	K P × P
14	Q R Q Kt	K Kt K R 4
15	K to R 2	K Kt B 3
16	Q Kt P 2	Q P 1
17	K Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
18	K B B 3	Q P 1
19	Q Kt × Q P	K R P × Kt
20	Kt × Kt +	Q × Kt
21	Q Kt P 1	Q R P × P
22	Q B P × P	Q R × Q R P
23	Q B B	Q R R 8
24	R × R	Q × R
25	Q to Kt 3 +	K to R 2
26	P × Kt	P K Kt 5
27	P × P	P × P
28	K B K 4	Q Q R 4
29	K to Kt 3	K B Q 5
30	Q Q 5	K to Kt 2
31	R K R	Q Q R 2
32	B × K Kt P w.	

No. 39. (931.)

	Szen.	Boncourt.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	P × P	P × P
4	Q B P 2	K Kt B 3
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Q Kt 5
6	Q R P 1	B × Kt +
7	P × B	K Kt K 5
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
9	K B Q 3	Castles
10	K Kt K 2	P × P
11	B × P	Q Kt P 2
12	K B Q 3	Q B K B 4
13	Q Q B 2	R to K
14	Castles	B K Kt 3
15	Kt K B 4	K Kt Q 3
16	Kt × B	K R P × Kt
17	Q B K B 4	Q Kt R 3
18	K R K	Q Q 2
19	Q R P 1	Q Kt B 2
20	Q B × Kt	Q × B
21	R × R +	R × R
22	P × P	P × P
23	R × P	R +
24	B in	Q Q B 3
25	Q Q 2	R Q Kt 8
26	Q Q 3	R Q B 8
27	Q R Q R 3	Kt Q 4
28	Q K B 3	K B P 1
29	Q Q 3	Kt K B 5
30	Q P 1	Q × Q P
31	Q × Q +	Kt × Q
32	K Kt P 1	Kt × P w.

No. 40. (932.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 1
2	Q P 2	Q P 2
3	K P 1	Q B P 2
4	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
6	K Kt B 3	K Kt R 3
7	K B Q 3	K B K 2
8	K B Q B 2	Castles
9	Castles	K B P 2
10	K to R	Q B Q 2
11	K R P 1	Q R Q B
12	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
13	K R K Kt	Q B P × P
14	Q B P × P	Q Q B 2
15	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Q R 2
16	K Kt P 2	Q Kt P 2
17	K Kt P × P	Q Kt P 1
18	P × K P	Q B × P
19	K Kt Kt 5	K B × Kt
20	K B P × B	K Kt K B 4
21	B × Kt	B × B
22	Q Kt K 2	B K 5 +
23	K to R 2	Q Q B 7
24	Q K	Q Kt Kt 4
25	Q B K 3	Q Q 6
26	R K Kt 3	Q R Q B 7 w.

No. 41. (933.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K P 1
3 Q P 2	P × P
4 Kt × P	Q Kt B 3
5 K Kt B 3	Q P 2
6 P × P	P × P
7 Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8 K B K 2	K B K 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	B K 3
10 Q Kt Q Kt 3	Castles
11 Castles	Q Q B 2
12 K Kt Q 4	Q R Q
13 K B P 2	Q B B
14 Q B P 1	Q R P 1
15 K R P 1	K R K
16 K B Q 3	K B Q 3
17 Q K B 3	K Kt K 5
18 K Kt P 2	K R K 2
19 B × Kt	P × B
20 Q K B 2	K B P 1
21 K Kt K 2	Q R K
22 Q R Q	K B P 1
23 K Kt P 1	K R K B 2
24 K to Kt 2	Q B K 3
25 Q Kt Q 4	Kt × Kt
26 Kt × Kt	Q B B 5
27 K R K R	Q B Q 6
28 K R P 1	K R K B
29 K R P 1	Q K 2
30 Kt Q Kt 3	Q R Q B
31 Q R Q 2	K R K
32 K R Q	K R Q
33 Kt B	K B B 2
34 K R P 1	K Kt P 1
35 B Q 4	Q B Q Kt 4
36 B K 3	R × R
37 Q × R	R Q
38 Q Q B 2	R × R
39 Q × R	Q Q 2
40 Q Q Kt 3 +	Q K B 2
41 Q Q	Q Q 2
42 Q Q B 2	Q Q 4
43 K to B 2	K to B 2
44 Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 3
45 Q B P 1	K B Q Kt 3
46 Q Q B 3	B × B +
47 Q × B	B × P
48 P × B	Q × P
49 Q Q Kt 3	Q × Q
50 P × Q	K K 3
51 K K 3	K Q 4
52 Kt K 2	Q Kt P 2
53 Kt Q 4	K to B 4
54 Kt × K B P	Q R P 1
55 Kt Q 4	Q R P 1
56 P × P	P × P
57 K B P 1	P × P
58 K Kt P 1 wins.	

No. 42. (934.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6 K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
7 K B Q B 2	R Q B
8 Castles	K Kt R 3
9 K R P 1	K B K 2
10 K to R 2	K B P 2
11 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12 Q R P 1	K Kt K B 2
13 Q P 2	K R P 1
14 K R K	K Kt P 1
15 Q Kt R 3	Q B P × P
16 Kt × P	Kt × Kt
17 P × Kt	K Kt P 1
18 Kt Q Kt 5	B × Kt
19 P × B	R Q B 5
20 K B Q 3	R Q B
21 K B K 2	P × P
22 K R K B	Kt Kt 4
23 Q B × P	Kt K 5
24 Q R Q B	R × R
25 Q × R	K Q 2
26 Q K 3	B K Kt 4
27 K B Q 3	R K Kt
28 B × Kt	Q P × B
29 B × B	P × B
30 Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
31 R Q	P × P
32 Q × R P	Q Q
33 Q P 1	K to B
34 Q Q B 3 +	K to Kt
35 Q P 1	K B P 1
36 Q Q B 5	K P 1
37 Q Q B 2	Q K R 5 +
38 K to Kt	R Q B
39 Q K 2	R K R w.

No. 43. (935.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	K Kt R 3
6 Q Kt R 3	K B K 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	K B P 2
8 Q P 2	Castles
9 K B K 2	Q B Q 2
10 Castles	Q R Q B
11 K to R	Q B P × P
12 Q B P × P	K Kt B 2
13 K R K Kt	K to R
14 K Kt P 2	K B P × P
15 K R × P	K Kt R 3
16 K R Kt 3	Q B K
17 K B Q 3	Q B K R 4
18 Q to K Kt	K B K R 5
19 Kt × B	Q × Kt
20 Kt K	Q Kt Q Kt 5
21 Q B Q 2	Kt × B
22 R × Kt	B K Kt 3
23 Q K Kt 3	Q K R 4
24 K R Q Kt 3	Q K 7
25 Q K 5	Q K B 8 +
26 Q K Kt	B K 5 +
27 K R K B 3	B × R +
28 Kt × B	Q × Kt +
29 Q K Kt 2	Q × Q +
30 K × Q	Q R Q B 7 w.

No. 44. (936.)

St. Amant.	Mr. Staunton.
1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	K P 1
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q B Q 2
6 Q Kt Q R 3	K Kt K 2
7 Q Kt Q B 2	K Kt Kt 3
8 Q P 2	Q R Q B
9 Q R P 1	K B K 2
10 K B Q 3	Castles
11 Castles	K B P 2
12 K R P 1	Q B P × P
13 Q Kt × P	Kt × Kt
14 P × Kt	Q Q Kt 3
15 K Kt P 1	Q R Q B 2
16 Q K 2	K R Q B
17 Q B K 3	Q B K
18 K Kt P 1	P × P
19 P × P	Kt K B
20 K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
21 Q R Q B	R × R
22 R × R	R × R
23 B × R	Q Q
24 K to R 3	Q R P 1
25 Q K Kt 2	Q B Q 2
26 Q B K 3	K to R
27 Kt R 2	Q Q Kt 3
28 Q Q B 2	K to Kt 2
29 Q Kt P 2	Q R P 1
30 P × P	Q × P
31 K B P 1	K P × P
32 P × P	P × P
33 Q B Q B	Q to K 8
34 K to Kt 2	Kt Kt 3
35 Kt B 3	Kt K R 5 +
36 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
37 K B × P	B × B
38 Q × B	Q × P
39 B K Kt 5	Q Q Kt 7 +
40 K to R	Q Q R 8 +
41 K to Kt 2	Q Q R 7 +
42 K to R	Q × P
43 B B 6 +	B × B
44 Q × B +	K to Kt
45 Q K Kt 5 +	K to B 2
46 Q K B 6 +	K K
47 Q K 6 +	Q K 2
48 Q K Kt 8 +	K Q 2
49 Q × P +	K to B 2
50 Q Q B 4 +	K to Q
51 Q K Kt 8 +	K to B 2
52 Q Q B 4 +	K to Kt 3
53 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 3
54 Q Q B 4 +	Q Q B 4
55 Q K 6 +	K to B 2
56 Q K B 7 +	K to B 3
57 Q K 6 +	K to B 2
58 Q K B 7 + draw.	

No. 45. (937.)

1 K P 2	Q B P 2
2 K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3 K Kt B 3	K P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q P 2
5 K P 1	Q P 1
6 Q P 1	K Kt R 3
7 B K 2	Q Kt P 1
8 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Kt 2
9 Kt K 4	K B K 2
10 K R P 1	Castles
11 K Kt P 2	B +
12 K to B	B K 2
13 Kt Q 6	B × Kt
14 P × B	Q × P
15 K B P 1	P × P
16 K Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 5
17 P × Kt	B P × P
18 Kt R 4	K B P 2
19 Q +	K to R
20 K Kt P 1	Kt K 2
21 R K Kt	Q K R 7
22 Kt Kt 2	Kt × P
23 P × P	Q R K
24 Q to B 2	P × P
25 B K Kt 5	K R P 1
26 B B	K B P 1
27 K B × P	K B P 1

28	Kt K 3	B P 1
29	R Kt 2	B × R +
30	Kt × B	Q m.

No. 46. (938.)

Mr.	G. Walker.	Mr. N**h*m.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	same
4	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
5	K B K 2	Q P 2
6	Q B P × P	P × P
7	P × P	Kt × P
8	Q Q B 2	Q Kt Kt 5
9	Q K 4 +	Q in
10	K B +	B in
11	B × B +	K × B
12	Kt +	Q × Kt
13	Q × Q	Kt Q 6 +
14	K to 2	K Kt B 5 +
15	Q × Kt	Kt × Q +
16	K to B 3	Kt K 3
17	Kt K 2	Q R Q
18	Q P 1	K to B
19	K R Q	K Kt P 2
20	Q B K 3	K B P 2
21	K Kt P 1	K B Kt 2
22	Q R Q B	B × Q Kt P
23	Q R Q B 2	B R 6
24	Q P 1	K B P 1
25	R Q 3	P × B
26	R × K P	K R +
27	K to Kt 2	Kt × P
28	Kt × Kt	R × Kt
29	R × B	K to Kt
30	R × Q B P	R Q 7
31	R K B 3	R × R
32	K × R	P +
33	K × P	R × K B P
34	R K R 5	R × Q R P
35	R × P	R P 2
36	R P 2	R P 1
37	R P 1	R P 1
38	R K B 7	R K R 7
39	K to Kt 5	R P 1
40	R K B	Kt P 2
41	R P 1	Kt P 1
42	K to Kt 6	Kt P 1
43	R P 1	Kt P 1
44	R +	K to B 2
45	R +	K to Q
46	R +	K to 2
47	R +	K to K w.

No. 47. (939.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	B Kt 5	K P 1
4	Castles	B K 2
5	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q 5
6	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
7	Kt K 2	Q Q Kt 3
8	B R 4	K P 1
9	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
10	K B P 2	Castles
11	B Q Kt 3	Q P 1
12	K B P 1	Kt × K P
13	P × Kt	P Q 6 +
14	K to R	P × Kt
15	Q × P	B Q 2
16	B att Q	Q to Kt 5
17	Q K Kt 4	K to R
18	Q B P 1	Q to Kt 4
19	Q to R 5	Q Q 6
20	R K B 3	Q × P
21	B × K B P	Q K R 5
22	Q R K B	B Q B 3
23	R K R 3	Q × Q
24	B × Q	K to Kt
25	K to Kt	Q R Q
26	B to Q	B K 5
27	B × R P	R × P
28	B K B 3	B × B
29	K R × B	R × R
30	R × R	R Q R
31	B Q Kt 6	R × P
32	Q Kt P 2	R Q 7
33	B att R	R Q B 7
34	B Kt 6	K P 1
35	R K Kt 3	B R 5 w.

No. 48. (940.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	K B K 2
7	K B Q B 2	K Kt R 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	K to R	K B P 1
10	Q P 2	Q B P × P
11	B P × P	Q B Q 2
12	Q Kt B 3	P × P
13	B P × P	K Kt B 4
14	B × Kt	R × B
15	Q Kt K 2	Q R Q B
16	Q R P 1	Q Kt R 4
17	Q Kt P 2	Q Kt B 5
18	Q Kt K Kt 3	R K B 2
19	Q Q 3	B Q Kt 4
20	Q R P 1	B Q 2
21	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 1
22	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q
23	B × B	Q × B
24	Kt P × P	P × P
25	K R P 1	Kt Kt 3
26	K R P 1	Kt × R P
27	K Kt Kt 5	R × R +
28	R × R	K Kt P 1
29	R B 7	B Q Kt 4
30	Q Q Kt	Q Q R 6
31	Kt K R 5	R +
32	K to R 2	R × Q
33	Q Kt +	K to
34	R × P m.	

No. 49. (941.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K Kt R 3
6	K B Q 3	K B K 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
9	Q P 2	Q R Q B
10	K to R	Castles
11	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
12	K Kt Kt 5	K Kt P 1
13	Q P × P	K B × P
14	Q K	K Kt K Kt 5
15	K R P 1	K Kt K 6
16	B × Kt	B × B
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P 1
18	K Kt K 4	P × Kt
19	Kt Q B 4	Q Q Kt 4
20	Kt × B	K R P 1
21	Q R Kt	K B P 2
22	P × P en p	R × P
23	B × P	Q R K B
24	Q K Kt 3	Kt K 2
25	Q Kt P 2	B Q B 3
26	B Q B 2	Q R P × P
27	Q B P 1	Q Q Kt 3
28	Q R P × P	Q Q 5
29	Q R Q	Q Q Kt 3
30	Q Kt P 1	B K
31	Q R K	Q Q B 2
32	K to R 2	R × P
33	B K 4	K R P 1 w.

No. 50. (942.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 1	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	Q Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	Q B Q 2
7	K B Q B 2	Q R Q B
8	Castles	Q R P 2
9	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
10	Q P × P	K B × P
11	Q Kt R 3	K B P 1
12	P × P	K Kt × P
13	Q Kt Kt 5	Castles
14	Q B K R 6	K Kt Kt 5
15	B × R	B × B P +
16	K to R	R × B
17	Q K 2	K B B 4
18	K Kt Q 4	R × R +
19	R × R	K P 1
20	Q K B 3	Q Kt Q
21	Q × Q P +	B K 3
22	Kt × B	Kt × Kt
23	B Q Kt 3 w.	

No. 51. (943.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q B P 1	K P 1
4	Q P 2	Q P 2
5	K P 1	Q B Q 2
6	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q B 2	K Kt P 1
8	Castles	Q R Q B
9	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
10	Q Kt R 3	P × P
11	P × P	Kt Q Kt 5
12	Q K 2	Kt × B
13	Kt × Kt	Q to Kt 6
14	Kt K 3	Q B × P
15	K Kt Q 2	Q to Kt 5
16	Q K Kt 4	Q B Q 2
17	Kt K B 3	K R P 2
18	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
19	B Q 2	Q K 2
20	Q R Q B	B Q B 3
21	Q R Q B 2	Q Q 2
22	K R Q B	Kt K 2
23	K Kt Kt 5	K B R 3
24	K R P 2	Castles
25	Q K B 4	B K Kt 2
26	Kt K B 3	K B P 1
27	Q to Kt 3	P × P
28	P × P	B Q Kt 2
29	Kt Q 4	R × R
30	R × R	R Q B
31	R × R +	B × R
32	Q K Kt 5	K to R 2
33	K Kt P 2	B K R 3
34	Q K B 6	Kt K Kt

35	Q to B 3	P × P
36	Q × P	Q Q R 5
37	K to Kt 2	Kt K 2
38	K to Kt 3	Kt Q B 3
39	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
40	K R P 1	Q K
41	P × P +	Q × P
42	Q × Q +	K × Q
43	K B P 2	K B B
44	K B P 1 +	P × P
45	Kt × Q P	K B Q B 4
46	Q Kt P 2	P × P
47	B × P	B × B
48	Kt × B	K to Kt 4
49	Kt Q 5	Q Kt P 1
50	K to B 2	K B P 1
51	Kt Q Kt 4	B Q Kt 2
52	Kt Q B 2	B Q 4
53	K K 2	K to B 4
54	P 1	K × P
55	K to B 2	K K 4
56	Kt K	B K 5
57	K K 2	K Q 5 w.

No. 52. (944.)

Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K P 1
5	Kt × Kt	Q Kt P × Kt
6	K B Q 3	K B Q B 4
7	Castles	K Kt K 2
8	K P 1	Castles
9	Q Kt B 3	Kt Kt 3
10	B × Kt	B P × B
11	Kt K 4	B K 2
12	Kt Q 6	Q B R 3
13	R K	Q R Kt
14	Q Kt P 1	B × Kt
15	Q × B	Q Q R 4
16	B K 3	Q R Kt 2
17	B Q B 5	K R B 2
18	Q B P 2	K R P 2
19	K R Q	K to R 2
20	K R P 1	K R P 1
21	K R Q 3	Q Q
22	Q × Q B P	Q Q B 2
23	Q × B	Q × B
24	Q × R	Q × K B P +
25	K to R	Q P 2
26	Q Q Kt 4	Q K 7
27	Q Q 2 wins.	

No. 53. (945.)

St. Amant.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
4	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
5	Q B K 3	K Kt Kt 3
6	K B P 2	Q P 1
7	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
8	Q R P 1	K B B 3
9	K B K 2	Castles
10	Castles	K B Q 5
11	Q Q 2	K Kt × B P
12	Kt × K B	Q B P × Kt
13	B × Kt	K P 1
14	Kt Q 5	P × B
15	Q × P	Q B K 3
16	Q K Kt 3	B × Kt
17	Q B P × B	Kt K 4
18	R K B 2	Q R B
19	B K Kt 4	R Q B 4
20	Q R K B	Q K Kt 4
21	K R P 1	R Q B 8
22	K to R 2	R × R
23	R × R	Q Q 7
24	R K B 2	Q K 8
25	R Q B 2	Q Q Kt 8
26	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
27	Q K B 2	K R P 2
28	B Q	Q to B 8
29	K Kt P 2	K R P × P
30	K R P × P	Q × B
	B × P	
31	R × Q	Kt × P +
32	K to Kt 3	Kt × Q
33	K × Kt	R Q B
34	R Q 2	K to Kt 2
35	K to B 3	R Q B 8
36	R K R 2	K to B 3
37	R K R 8	R Q 8
38	K K 2	R Q Kt 8
39	K to B 3	R × Q Kt P
40	R K 8	R Q Kt 3
41	K P 1 +	P × P
42	K K 4	R Q 3
43	R × K P	R Q 2
44	K × P	K Kt P 1
45	R K	K Kt P 1
46	K to B 5	K to Kt 4
47	P Q 6	K B P 2
48	R K 7	R Q
49	K Q 5	K to B 5
50	P Q 7	K Kt P 1
51	R K Kt 7	K to B 6
52	K K 5	K B P 1
	K K 6	
53	K K 6	K Kt P 1
54	P Q 4	K to B 7
55	P Q 5	P q
56	R × Q	K × R
57	K K 7	R × P +
58	K × R	P K B 6
59	K Q B 7	P K B 7
60	P Q 6	K B P q
61	P Q 7	Q Q 6
62	P q	Q × Q +
63	K × Q	Q Kt P 2
64	K Q B 7	Q R P 2
65	K to Kt 6	Q Kt P 1
66	R P 1	Q Kt P 1
67	K × R P	Q Kt P 1
68	K to R 6	Q Kt P q
69	R P 1	Q Q Kt 5 w.

No. 54. (946.)

St. Amant.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
5	Q P 1	K Kt Kt 3
6	K B K 2	same
7	Q B K 3	Q P 1
8	Q R P 1	K B B 3
9	K Kt Q 2	Castles
10	Castles	Q Kt Q 5
11	Q R Q Kt	Q R P 1
12	K B P 2	Q Kt P 2
13	K to R	Q R Kt
14	K B R 5	Q B Q 2
15	Q B × Q Kt	B × B
16	Q Kt K 2	K B K 6
17	K R B 3	K B × Kt
18	Q × B	Q Kt P × P
19	P × P	Q B B 3
20	K R K 3	Q R Q Kt 2
21	K B B 3	Q Q B 2
22	K R Q 3	K B P 2
23	P × P	B × B
24	P × B	P × P
25	R × P	Q R Q Kt 6
26	Kt Q B 3	Q Q Kt
27	Kt K 2	Q R × R P
28	Q Q 5 +	K to R
29	K R Q 7	Q R K 6
30	Kt K Kt	Q × K B P
31	Q × Q B P	K R K
32	Q R Q	Kt K R 5
33	Q R Q 4	Q K Kt 4
34	Q R K Kt 4	Q K R 3
35	Q R × K Kt P	R K 8
36	R × R P +	Q × R
37	Q Q 4 +	K to Kt
38	R × Q	K × R
39	Q × Kt +	K to Kt 3
40	K to Kt 2	Q R Q 8
41	Kt R 3	K R K Kt
42	Kt K B 4 +	K K B 2 +
43	K to R 3	Q R K Kt 8
44	Q to R 7 +	K to B 3
45	Kt R 5 +	K K 4
46	Kt K Kt 3 (!)	K R × Kt +
47	K to R 4	K R K Kt 2
48	Q K R 8	K to B 3
49	K B P 1	Q R K Kt 5 +
50	K to R 5	K to B 2
51	Q B P 1	Q R × K B P
52	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt 5
53	K R P 2	K R K Kt
54	Q K R 7 +	K to B 3
55	Q B P 1	Q R K Kt 2
56	Q to R 6 +	K to B 2
57	Q Kt P 2	K R Q B
58	Q Kt P 1	P × P
59	Q K Kt 6 +	K to Kt (!)
60	Q to K 6 + w	

No. 55. (947.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q P 2
5	K P 1	K Kt R 3
6	K B Q 3	Q Q Kt 3
7	K B Q B 2	Q B Q 2
8	Castles	K B K 2
9	K to R	K B P 2
10	Q P 2	Castles K R
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12	K R P 1	Q R Q B
13	Q Kt Q R 3	Q B P × P
14	Q B P × P	Q Kt Kt 5
15	K B Q Kt 3	K to R
16	Q K 2	K Kt K B 2
17	Q Kt Kt 5	B × Kt
18	P × B	Q Q
19	Q B Q 2	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R Q B	Q Q 2
21	Q R Q B 3	K R K Kt
22	K R P 1	K Kt ♘ R 3
23	K Kt K Kt 5	K Kt P 1
24	K R P 1	K Kt Kt 5
25	P × P	K R × P
26	Q R K R 3	K R P 1
27	K Kt K B 3	K to R 2
28	K Kt K R 2	Kt × Kt
29	Q R × Kt	K R K Kt 6
30	K B Q	Kt Q B 7
31	Q K R 5	K B K B
32	Q B B 3	Kt K 6

33	K R K B 3	Q × P
34	Q K B 7 +	K B Kt 2
35	R × K R P +	R × R
36	R × R	Q K B 8 +
37	K to R 2	Kt +
38	B × Kt w.	

No. 56. (948.)

	Rousseau.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	K B P 2	Q P 1
5	K Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
6	Q P 1	K B P 2
7	K B K 2	Q R P 1
8	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
9	Castles	K B Kt 2
10	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q 5
11	B × Kt	P × B
12	Q Kt R 2	K Kt Q B 3
13	Q Kt P 2	P × P
14	P × P	P Q 6
15	K B × P	B × R
16	Q × B	Castles
17	Q Kt P 1	P × P
18	Q B P × P	Q Q Kt 3 +
19	K to R	Q K 6
20	Q Q B 3	Q R × Q R P
21	P × Kt	Q R × Kt
22	P × P	B × P
23	Q Q Kt 3	Q P 1
24	Q × R	Q × B
25	R Q Kt	R × P
26	K R P 1	B Q B
27	R Kt 8	R K B
28	Q Q R 8	Q Q 8 +
29	K to R 2	P × P
30	Q × K P	Q Q 3 +
31	Q K 5	Q × Q +
32	Kt × Q	K to Kt 2
33	K Kt P 2	R +
34	K to Kt 3	R Q B 7
35	K Kt P 1	K R P 1
36	K R P 1	P × P
37	P × P	R Q B 2
38	R Q Kt 6	R Q B 4
39	K to B 4	R Q B 8
40	R Q B 6	R × R
41	Kt × R	B Q Kt 2
42	Kt Q 8	B Q 4
43	K K 5	B R 7
44	Kt × P +	K to B 2
45	Kt K B 4	B Kt 8
46	K to Q 6	B K B 4
47	Kt Q 5	B Kt 8
48	Kt Q Kt 6	B Q B 7
49	Kt Q B 4	B Kt 8 dr.

No. 57. (949.)

	St Amant.	Rousseau.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
5	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
6	Q Kt B 3	K B P 2
7	K B K 2	Q R P 1
8	Castles	Q Q B 2
9	Q Kt P 1	K Kt P 1
10	Q B Kt 2	Q Kt Q 5
11	Q Q 2	K B Kt 2
12	Q R K	Castles
13	K B Q	K Kt Q B 3
14	Q Kt K 2	Kt × Q Kt +
15	R × Kt	B × B
16	Q × B	P × P
17	R × P	Q P 1
18	Q R K	Q × P
19	K Kt P 1	Q Q 3
20	P × P	P × P
21	Kt Kt 5	Q B K B 4
22	K R K B 4	Kt Q 5
23	Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
24	Q K Kt 2	Q R Q
		Q × Kt
25	K R P 2	K R P 1
	P × P	
26	Kt K B 3	Kt K 3
27	Kt K 5	Kt × R
28	P × Kt	Q × K R P
29	R K B	K to R 2
30	K B Kt 3	Q K R 6
31	Q K B 2	Q B P 1
32	K B Q	B × P
33	R K	B K 5
34	K Kt K B 3	R × P
35	R K 3	R + w.

No. 58. (950.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
5	K B Q 3	Q R P 1
6	Castles	K Kt K 2
7	Q Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 3
8	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
9	Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 2
10	Q K 2	Castles
11	Q Kt Q	Q Kt K 4
12	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
13	B × B	Kt × B
14	Kt Q B 3	Kt Q B 3
15	K B P 2	Kt Q 5
16	Q K 3	K B P 2
17	Kt K 2	K B P × P
18	B × P	B × B
19	Kt × Kt	B Kt 2
20	Kt K B 3	Q K B 3
21	Q R K	Q R K
22	Q Q 3	Q P 2
23	Q R K 5	Q P × P
24	P × P	Q R Q
25	Q K 3	Q R Q 3
26	K R K	K R P 1
27	K to B 2	B × Kt
28	K × B	Q Q
29	Q K 4	Q R Q 5
30	Q Q B 6	Q R Q 3
31	Q K 4	K R K B 3
32	K R K 3	Q R Q 5
33	Q Q B 6	Q K B
34	K K 2	Q K B 2
35	Q P 1	K to R 2
36	Q × Q Kt P	Q R Q 2
37	Q × Q B P	Q K
38	Q R × K P	R × R
39	Q K B 5 +	Q to Kt 3
40	Q × R	Q K R 4 +
41	K K	Q Q R 4 +
42	K to B 2 w.	

No. 59. (951.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K B Q 3
5	K B Q 3	K Kt K 2
6	K B Q B 2	K Kt Kt 3
7	K Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
8	Castles	Q B Kt 2
9	Q P 2	P × P
10	Kt × P	K B B 4
11	Q B K 3	Q Kt Q Kt 5
12	K Kt Q Kt 5	Castles
13	B × B	P × B
14	K Kt Q 6	Kt × B
15	Kt × B	Q Q B 2
16	Q × Kt	Q × Kt
17	Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
18	K P × P	P × P
19	K B P 2	Q R Q
20	Q K Kt 2	Q Q Kt 3
21	Q R K	K B P 1
22	Kt Q B 3	P × P
23	K R P 2	Q Q B 2
24	K R P 1	Kt K 2
25	Q K 4	K R B 2
26	Q × P	Kt K B 4
27	K R B 3	Q Q B 3
28	Q K 4	Q × Q
29	R × Q	K R Q 2
30	K Kt P 1	Kt K R 3
31	K Kt P 1	Kt B 4
32	Q R Q B 4	Kt K R 5
33	K R R 3	P × P
34	P × P	Kt K B 4
35	Q R × P	Kt Q 5
36	K R K 3	R K B 2
37	K to Kt 2	Q R K B
38	Kt K 4	Kt K 3
39	Kt B 6 +	R × Kt
40	P × R	Kt × R w.

No. 60. (952.)

	St. Amant.	G. Walker.
1	K B P 2	Q P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K P 1
3	Q P 2	K Kt B 3
4	Q B P 2	P × P
5	Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
6	K P 1	Q Kt B 3
7	K B × P	K Kt Q 4
8	Q Q 3	Q Kt R 4
9	Castles	Kt × B
10	Q × Kt	B × Kt
11	P × B	Castles
12	K P 1	Kt Q Kt 3
13	Q Q 3	Q B Q 2
14	B R 3	R to K
15	Q R Q	K B P 2
16	P × P	P × P
17	Kt K 5	Q K B 3
18	B Q B 5	B K 3
19	Q B P 1	Q R Q
20	Q P 1	Q B P 1
21	Q P 1	K Kt P 2
22	B Q 4	Q K R 3
23	P × P	Q × P
24	R K B 3	K B P 1
25	Q R K B	K R K B
26	Q K 4	Kt × P
27	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
28	K R P 2	B Q 4
29	Q K 7	Q K Kt 3
30	K R P 1	Q K R 3
31	R × P	R × R
32	Q × R +	R in
33	R × R +	Q × R
34	Q to Kt 5 +	K to B 2
35	Q to B 6 +	K to Kt
36	Q P 1 wins.	

No. 61. (953.)

Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1 K B P 2	Q P 2
2 Q P 2	Q B P 2
3 Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4 K Kt B 3	K P 1
5 K P 1	K Kt B 3
6 K B Q 3	K Kt K 5
7 Castles	K B P 2
8 K B Q Kt 5	Q B Q 2
9 Q Kt Q 2	P × P
10 B × Kt	B × B
11 Q B P × P	B K 2
12 Kt × Kt	B P × Kt
13 Kt K 5	Castles
14 B Q 2	B Q 3
15 Q K Kt 4	Q K 2
16 Q R P 1	Q R P 2
17 Q Kt P 2	B × Kt
18 B P × B	Q Kt P 1
19 P × P	P × P
20 R × R +	K × R
21 R Q B	Q Q 2
22 R Q B 5	Q R P 1
23 B Q Kt 4	K to Kt
24 R Q B 2	B Kt 4
25 R K B 2	R Q B
26 K R P 2	R +
27 K to R 2	R K B 8
28 R × R	B × R
29 Q K B 4	Q K B 2 dr.

No. 62. (954.)

St. Amant.	Mr. F**s*r.
1 K B P 2	K B P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Q P 2	Q P 2
4 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
5 K P 1	K P 1
6 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt R 3
7 P × P	Q B P × P
8 B × Kt	P × B
9 Castles	Q B Q 2
10 Q R P 2	K B Q Kt 5
11 Q B Q 2	K B × Kt
12 B × B	Castles
13 Q Kt P 1	K Kt K 5
14 Q B Q Kt 2	Q R Q Kt
15 K Kt K 5	Q B K
16 Q Q 3	K R K B 3
17 K R Q B	K R K R 3
18 K R Q B 2	Q Q Kt 3
19 Q R Q B	Q Q
20 Q × P	Q K R 5
21 Kt K B 3	Q K R 4
22 K R Q B 8	R × R
23 R × R	R K B 3
24 Q Q B 6	R K B
25 Q B R 3	K R P 1
26 Q × P + w.	

No. 63. (955.)

Mr. W*ll***s.	Mr. H**d**s*n.
1 K B P 2	same
2 Q P 2	same
3 K Kt B 3	Q B P 2
4 K P 1	K P 1
5 K B Q 3	Q B P 1
6 B K 2	K Kt B 3
7 Castles	Q B Q 2
8 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 2
9 P × P	Kt P × P
10 Kt K 5	Q Kt B 3
11 B K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
12 Kt × K Kt P	P × Kt
13 B × P +	K K 2
14 M in 2.	

Section VII.

Irregular and miscellaneous openings.

No. 1. (956.)

Won by Der Lasa, blindfold, at Berlin.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4 Q P 2	B P × P
5 K Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 Q P × K P	Q P × B
7 Q × Q +	K × Q
8 Kt B 7 +	K K
9 Kt × R	Q Kt B 3
10 Q B K B 4	Q B K 3
11 Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 4
12 Castles Q R	K Kt K 2
13 K B P 1	P × P
14 Kt × P	K Kt P 1
15 Q B P 1	K B K Kt 2
16 Kt × K Kt P	R P × Kt
17 K R K	Q Kt P 2
18 Kt K R 4	K to B 2
19 B K Kt 5	Q R K R
20 K P +	B × P
21 K R B +	K K
22 Q R K	B K B 2
23 B K B 6	B × B
24 R × B	K to B
25 Kt K B 3	K to Kt 2
26 K R B 4	R Q
27 Kt Kt 5	B K Kt
28 K R P 2	K Kt K B 4
29 K R P 1	K Kt K 2
30 P × P	K × P
31 Kt K B 3	B Q 4
32 Kt K 5 +	K to Kt 4
33 K Kt P 1	R Q 3
34 Kt × Kt	Kt × Kt
35 Q R K 8	Kt Q
36 Q R K 7	Kt K 3
37 K R K B	Q R P 2
38 Q R K 8	Kt Q B 4
39 Q R K 7	Q B P 1
40 K to Kt	Q R P 1
41 K Kt P 1	K × P
42 Q R K Kt 7 +	K to R 4
43 K R B 2	B K 5 +
44 K to B	Kt Q 6 +
45 K to Q 2	Kt × R +
46 K K 3	R K B 3
47 R K Kt	B Q 4
48 K Q 4	Kt K Kt 5 w.

No. 2. (957.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 P × K P	P × K P
5 Kt Kt 5	Q P 1
6 P K 6	Kt K R 3
7 Q B P 2	Q B P 1
8 P × P	Q × P
9 Q × Q	P × Q
10 Q Kt B 3	K B Kt 5
11 B Q 2	B × Kt
12 B × B	Castles
13 Castles Q R	R K B 4
14 P K 7	B Q 2
15 Kt K 6	Q Kt B 3
16 Kt Q B 7	Q R Q B
17 Kt × Q P	B K 3
18 B Q B 4	Kt Q R 4
19 Kt K B 6 +	K R × Kt
20 R Q 8 +	K R in
21 P × R q m.	

No. 3. (958.)

Two Berlin players.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	K B P 2
4 K B Q B 4	K B K 2
5 Q P × P	K B P × P
6 Q Q 5	P × Kt
7 Q +	K Q 2
8 B K 6 +	K to B 3
9 Q × P +	Q P 1
10 B × B	Q × B
11 Q B P 2	B +
12 B in	B × B +
13 Kt × B	K Kt K 2
14 P × P +	K to Kt 3
15 Q Q Kt 3 +	K to R 3
16 Q Q R 3 +	K to Kt 3
17 Kt Q Kt 3	Q R P 2
18 Q Q B 5 +	K to R 3
19 Q × P m.	

No. 4. (959.)

Won by Der Lasa.

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4 B × Kt	R × B
5 P × P	B × P
6 K R P 1	K Kt P 2
7 K Kt P 2	B K 3
8 Q P 1	K R P 1
9 B K 3	K B Kt 2
10 Q B P 1	R K B
11 Q Kt Q 2	B Q 4
12 K R R 2	Q K B 3
13 K Kt Kt	Q Kt P 2
14 K B P 1	Q B P 2
15 Q B P 1	P × P
16 P × P	B Q B 3
17 K R K B 2	Q Kt R 3
18 Q Kt Kt 3	B Q R 5
19 Q Q B 2	Kt Kt 5
20 Q Q B 3	K P 1
21 Q × Q	B × Q
22 R Q 2	B × Kt P
23 Q R Q Kt	B Q B 6 w.

No. 5. (960.)

M. Kraetzer.	M. Mosbach.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3 Q P 2	Q Kt Q 2
4 K B Q B 4	K R P 1
5 P × P	P × P
6 K B × B P +	K × B
7 Kt × P +	K to B 3
8 Q K B 3 +	K × Kt
9 Q K B 5 +	K Q 3
10 Q B +	K K 2
11 Q Kt Q B 3	Q B P 1
12 Castles Q R	Q Q Kt 3
13 B Q 6 +	K K
14 Q K 6 +	B in
15 Q K Kt 6 +	K to B
16 K P 1	B × B
17 P × B	Kt K B 3

18	K R K	Q × K B P
19	K R K 7	Q K B 5 +
20	K to Kt w.	

No. 6. (961.)

	M. Popert.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	Q B K Kt 5
4	Q P × P	B × Kt
5	Q × B	P × P
6	K B Q B 4	Q K 2
7	Castles	Q Kt Q 2
8	Q Kt Q B 3	K Kt B 3
9	Q B K Kt 5	K R P 1
10	B × Kt	Kt × B
11	Q R Q	Q B P 1
12	K R P 1	Q R Q
13	Q × K 3	R × R
14	R × R	Q Q B 4
15	Q Q 3	B K 2
16	B Kt 3	Castles
17	Q K Kt 3	Kt K R 4
18	Q K Kt 6	Kt K B 5
19	Q K B 5	K Kt P 1
20	Q to Kt 4	K R P 1
21	Q K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
22	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
23	Q K B 3	K to Kt 2
24	R Q 7	R Q
25	R × R	B × R
26	K to R 2	K R P 1
27	K Kt P 1	P × P +
28	P × P	B Q Kt 3
29	Q K B	Kt K 3
30	K R P 1	Kt Q
31	Q K 2	Q K Kt 8 +
32	K to R 3	Q Kt P 1
33	P × P	P × P
34	Kt Q R 4	B K B 7
35	Q Q 3	Kt Q Kt 2
36	K to Kt 4	Kt Q 3
37	Q K B 3	K B P 1
38	Q B P 1	Kt × K P
39	Q B P × P	K B P +
40	K to R 3	B × K Kt P
41	Q K Kt 2	Kt B 7 +
42	K × B	K B P 1 +
43	K to B 3	K P + w.

No. 7. (962.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	Q B P 2
5	Kt K B 3	Q Kt B 3
6	Q B K B 4	Q K B 3
7	Q B Q B	Q B Kt 5
8	K B K 2	B × Kt
9	B × B	Q Kt Q 5
10	B K 2	K Kt K 2
11	Castles	Castles
12	Q B K 3	K Kt Q B 3
13	Q Kt Q B 3	K R P 2
14	Q Q 2	R K
15	K B Kt 5	K R P 1
16	Kt Q 5	Q K Kt 3
17	Q B × Kt	Kt × Q B
18	Q Q 3	Kt × K B
19	Q × Kt	Q × K P
20	Kt K B 4	K R P 1
21	Kt × R P	R K 3
22	Kt K Kt 5	Q K B 5
23	Kt K B 3	K Kt P 2
24	Q R K	B K Kt 2
25	R × R	P × R
26	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
27	Q × K P +	K to Kt
28	Kt K R 4	B × Q Kt P
29	K Kt P 1	Q Q 7
30	Q × K Kt P	B Q 5
31	Kt K B 5	B K 4
32	Q Q	Q K Kt 4
33	Q Q 3	Q K Kt 5
34	K B P 2	Q K R 6
35	R K B 2	Q B P 1
36	Q K 4	Q K Kt 5
37	Kt K 3 w.	

No. 8. (963.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K B K 2
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	Castles	Castles
8	K B Q 3	K Kt Kt 5
9	K R P 1	K Kt K 4
10	K B P 2	Q Q Kt 3
11	Q B K 3	Q × Q Kt P
12	Q Q 2	Kt × K B
13	Q × Kt	Q Kt P 1
14	Q Q 2	Q B R 3
15	Q R Q Kt	Q Q R 6
16	K R K B 3	K B B 3
17	Q R Q Kt 3	Q Q R 4
18	K R K Kt 3	Q B P 1
19	K Kt K B 5	Q B B 5
20	Q Kt Q 5	Q B × Kt
21	Q × B	Q Kt Q 2
22	Kt × K Kt P	B × Kt
23	Q K Kt 5 w.	

No. 9. (964.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Kt × K P	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	Q P 1
5	Kt K B 3	P × K P
6	Kt K Kt 5	Q B K B 4
7	Q Kt B 3	Q K Kt 3
8	K B Q B 4	K Kt R 3
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	K Kt × K P	Q B × Kt
11	Kt × B	Q × Kt
12	Q B × Kt	K Kt P × B
13	Q K R 5 +	Q in
14	Q Q Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q 2
15	Q × Q Kt P	R Q Kt
16	Q × Q B P	Q P 1
17	B Q Kt 3	Q Q 3
18	Q × Q R P	Castles
19	Q Q R 5	Kt Q Kt 3
20	Q R K	B K B 3
21	Q B P 1	Q R K
22	R × R	R × R
23	Q Q Kt 5	R K B
24	Q R P 2	R Q Kt
25	R K	K to Kt 2
26	Q K 2	Q K B 5
27	K Kt P 1	Q K Kt 4
28	Q R P 1	Kt Q B 5
29	B × Kt	P × B
30	Q × P	R × Q Kt P
31	Q R P 1	Q Q 7
32	Q Q B 7 +	K to Kt 3
33	R K B	R Q R 7
34	Q Q B 6	Q K 7
35	Q B P 1	Q Q 6
36	Q P 1	Q Q R 6
37	Q K 8 +	K to Kt 2
38	Q Q 7 +	K to Kt 3
39	K R P 2	Q × Q R P
40	K R P 1 +	K × R P
41	Q K B 5 +	B K Kt 4
42	K to Kt 2	R Q R 8
43	K to R 3 w.	

No. 10. (965.)

	Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Kt × P	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	Q P 1
5	Kt Q B 4	P × P
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B K B 4
7	Q Kt Q 5	Q K B 2
8	K Kt K 3	Q B K 3
9	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
10	Kt Q B 3	Q P 1
11	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
12	K B K 2	Q Kt P 1
13	Q Kt P 2	Q R P 2
14	Q Q Kt 3	R P × P
15	Q × P	P × P
16	P × P	Q Q R 2
17	Castles	B × P
18	Q Q Kt 3	Castles
19	Q R P 2	Q K B 2
20	Q Q B 2	Q P 1
21	Kt × K P	Kt × Kt
22	Q × Kt	P × Kt
23	P × P	Q K Kt 3
24	R × R +	B × R
25	Q K 5	Q Kt Q 2
26	Q Q B 7	B Q 4
27	K B B	Q Kt Q B 4
28	Q R P 1	B Q 3
29	Q Q Kt 6	R K B
30	Q R P 1	R × B +
31	K × B	Q × P +
32	K K	Kt +
33	K Q	B m.

No. 11. (966.)

	Bilguer.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Kt × P	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	Q P 1
5	Kt Q B 4	P × P
6	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
7	Kt × K P	Q K 3
8	Q K 2	Q P 1
9	K Kt +	K to Q
10	Q Kt K Kt 5	Q × Q +
11	B × Q	B × Kt
12	Q Kt B 7 +	K K 2
13	Kt × R	K Kt B 3
14	Q B Kt 5	Q B K 3
15	K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
16	Kt Kt 6	P × Kt
17	B × P	Q Kt K B
18	K B Q 3	K to B 2
19	Castles Q R	Kt K Kt 5
20	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
21	K Kt P 2	Kt K 5
22	Q B K 3	Kt K Kt 3
23	K B P 1	Kt K B 3
24	B × Kt +	K × B
25	K B P 1	Q B K Kt

26	P+	K to R 2
27	K Kt P 1	R K
28	K to Q 2	Kt+
29	K to Q 3	Kt K Kt 6
30	P+	K to R
31	K R K B	R K B
32	B K B 4	B×B
33	R×B	R×P
34	Q R K B	B K 3
35	Q R K B 2	R×R
36	R×R	B+
37	K Q 2	B×Kt P
38	R K B 8+	K to R 2
39	R Q Kt 8	Kt K 5+
40	K to B	B K B 4
41	R×P	B×P
42	R×R P	K to R 3
43	R Q B 7	K Kt P 2
44	R×P+	K to R 4
45	Q R P 2	K Kt P 1
46	R Q B 8	K Kt P 1
47	R+	K to Kt 5 w.

No. 12. (967.)

Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K B P 2
3	Kt×P	Q K B 3
4	Q P 2	Q P 1
5	Kt Q B 4	P×P
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt K 2
7	Q P 1	Q K Kt 3
8	K R P 1	K R P 2
9	Q B K B 4	Q B K B 4
10	Q Q 4	Q R P 1
11	Q R P 2	Q Kt Q 2
12	Castles	Q Kt K B 3
13	B×Q P	P×B
14	Kt×P+	K Q 2
15	Kt×Q Kt P	Kt Q B
16	Q P 1	K K
17	Q K 5+	K Q 2
18	B+	P×B
19	Q×P+	K K 3
20	Kt m.	

No. 13. (968.)

	Janisch.	Petroff.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
3	Kt×K P	Q K 2
4	Q P 2	K B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	P×K P
6	K Kt Q 2	K B P 1
7	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
8	K Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
9	Castles	Q K B 2
10	Q B P 2	Q B Q 2
11	Q B K B 4	Castles
12	Q Kt B 3	K R P 1
13	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
14	Q B Q 2	K B P 1
15	Q P 1	Q Kt K 4
16	K Kt Q 4	K B Q B 4
17	Q B K	K R K Kt
18	Q Kt P 2	K B K 2
19	K B P 1	K P 1
20	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt P 1
21	Q B P 1	P×K B P
22	Kt×P	Kt×Kt+
23	B×Kt	Kt Kt 5
24	Q Q B 4	K to Kt
25	Q K 4	Q R K
26	Q P 1	Q B Q B 3
27	Q Q 4	B×B
28	R×B	B K Kt 4
29	Kt Q Kt 5	Q B P 1
30	Q P 1	Q R K 3
31	B K Kt 3	P×Kt
32	B×K B P+	Kt K 4
33	B×Kt+	R×B
34	Q×R+	K to R
35	R×Q w.	

No. 14. (969.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q P 2
3	Kt×K P	Q K 2
4	Q P 2	K B P 1
5	Q Kt B 3 (1)	P×K Kt
6	Kt×Q P	Q K B 2
7	K B Q B 4	Q B K 3
8	Castles	Q B P 1
9	K B P 2	P×Kt
10	K B P×P	Q Q 2
11	K P×P	B×P
12	K P 1	Q Q B 3
13	Q K R 5+	K Kt P 1
14	Q×B	K Kt K 2
15	Q K 5	Q×B
16	Q×R	Kt K B 4
17	Q B K R 6	Q Q Kt 5
18	Q×B+	Q×Q
19	B×Q	K×B
20	K Kt P 2 w.	

(1) (This remarkably fine sacrifice was invented by Mr. Cochrane, and first given in print in the Chess Players' Chronicle.)

No. 15. (970.)

Won by Petroff.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Kt×K P
4	K B Q 3	Q P 2
5	Kt×P	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q B P 2	K B P 2
8	K B P 2	Q B P 1
9	Q B K 3	Q B K 3
10	P×P	P×P
11	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
12	Q R Q B	K R K B 3
13	B×Kt	B P×B
14	Kt Q Kt 5	Kt K 2
15	Kt×B	Q×Kt
16	K Kt P 2	K Kt P 1
17	K B P 1	P×P
18	B K Kt 5	K R K B
19	B K R 6	K R Q B
20	Q Q 2	Q Q
21	P×P	Kt×P
22	Q K Kt 2+	K to R
23	R×R	R×R
24	R×Kt	Q K Kt
25	R K B 6	B K R 6
26	Q K Kt 3	Q×Q+
27	P×Q w.	

No. 16. (971.)

	Janisch.	Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	B Q Kt 3
5	Q P 2	Q K 2
6	Castles	Q P 1
7	Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
8	Q B R 4	K R P 2
9	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
10	B K Kt 3	K R P 1
11	B K R 2	K Kt P 1
12	P×P	Q B P
13	B Q Kt 5	Castles
14	B×Kt	P×B
15	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
16	Q Q 3	K R P 1
17	Q Kt Q 2	K R P×P
18	K R K	Q K R 2
19	Q Kt P 2	K P×P
20	Q B P×P	Q K R 4
21	K×P	K Kt K 2
22	K to B	Q K R 6+
23	K to K 2	Q×B
24	Q Kt P×P	K B Q R 2
25	Q Q R 6+	K Q 2
26	K R R	Q K B 5
27	Q Q 3	K B P 1
28	R×R	R×R
29	Q K 3	Q×Q+
30	P×Q	P×P
31	Q Kt×P	R K R 7+
32	Q Kt K B 2	Q B P 1
33	R K Kt	B×Kt+
34	K×B	P×P
35	P×P	R×Kt+
36	K×R	B×P+ w.

No. 17. (972.)

	Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3	Kt×P	Q P 1
4	K Kt B 3	Kt×P
5	Q P 1	K Kt B 3
6	Q P 1	Q P 1
7	K R P 1	K B Q 3
8	Q B K 3	Castles
9	K B K 2	Q K 2
10	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
11	Q Q B 2	Q Kt B 3
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q B K 3
13	Q P×P	K B×P
14	B×B	Q×B
15	Q Kt Kt 3	Q Q Kt 3
16	Castles K R	Q R B
17	Q Q 2	K R Q
18	Q R Q	Q R P 1
19	K R K	K R Q 2
20	K B Q 3	Q R Q
21	Q Kt Q 4	Q R K
22	K R K 2	K R K 2
23	Q R K	K R P 1
24	Q K B 4	Q Kt Q
25	K Kt B 5	Q Q B 4
26	K Kt K 5	B×B
27	Kt×B	Q Kt K 3
28	Kt×R+	R×Kt
29	Q K B 5	Q P 1
30	K R Q B 2	Q P 1
31	Q×P	Q Kt K B 5
32	Q Q 4	Q×Q
33	P×Q	K Kt Q 4
34	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
35	Kt K B 3	R×R+
36	Kt×R	K to Kt 2
37	R Q B 5	Q Kt P 1
38	R Q B 6	Q Kt K 3
39	R Q 6	K Kt K B 5
40	Kt Q B 2	K Kt Q 6
41	R×P w.	

No. 18. (973.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt × P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Castles
8 Q P 1	Kt × Kt
9 P × Kt	Q Kt B 3
10 Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
11 Q B K Kt 5	K B P 1
12 B R 4	Kt K B 4
13 B K Kt 3	Kt × B
14 R P × Kt	Q B K B 4
15 K B Q 3	Q B Kt 5
16 Q Q 2	Q Q 2
17 Kt K R 2	B K R 4
18 Q R P 2	Q R K
19 Q R Q Kt	Q B P 1
20 Q B P 1	P × P
21 B × Q B P +	K to R
22 Q Q R 5	Q Kt P 2
23 P × P	K B × Kt P
24 Q Kt P × P	B × Kt +
25 K × B	Q × Q B P
26 K B Q 3	B K 7
27 B × B	R × B
28 Q × R P	R K 5
29 R Q Kt 7	R K Kt 5
30 K Kt P 1	R K Kt 3 w.

No. 19. (974.)

Mr. Daniels.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same (1)
3 Kt × P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt × P
5 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
6 Q K 2	K B K 2
7 Kt × Kt	P × Kt
8 Q × P	Castles
9 K B Q 3	K B P 2
10 Q Q B 4 +	K to R
11 Castles	K B Q 3
12 Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
13 Q R Kt	Q Kt B 3
14 Q B Kt 2	Q K R 3
15 Q R P 1	Q B K 3
16 Q K R 4	Q K Kt 3
17 Q R K	Q B Q 4
18 K to R	Q R K
19 Q B P 2	B × Kt
20 P × B	K B K 4
21 K R Kt	Q Q 3
22 K B × K B P	R × B
23 Q K Kt 4	B × B
	Q K B
24 Q × R	R K B
R × R +	
25 Q Q Kt 5	Q K B 5
26 Q R K 3	B Q 5
27 K R Kt 4	Q K B 3
28 Q Q 5	B × R
29 K B P × B	Q × P +
30 Q × Q	R × Q w.

(1) (This move was formerly considered bad, but since the new light thrown upon it by M. Janisch, we may pronounce it to be perfectly sound, and as strong a move as second player can here adopt.)

No. 20. (975.)

Mr. P***g*l.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Kt × P	Q P 1
4 Kt K B 3	Kt × P
5 Q P 1	Kt K B 3
6 B Kt 5	K R P 1
7 B R 4	B K 2
8 B K 2	Castles
9 Castles	B K 3
10 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
11 Q P 1	Q B P 1
12 Kt K 5	Q Kt Q 2
13 K B P 2	B K B 4
14 B Q 3	B R 2
15 B × B +	K × B
16 Q Q 3 +	K to Kt
17 Q R K	Q B P 1
18 Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
19 B × Kt	Q B P 1
20 R × B	Q × R
21 B × Q	P × Q
22 B × R wins.	

No. 21. (976.)

Mr. Cochrane.	G. Walker.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	same
3 Kt takes P	Q P 1
4 K Kt B 3	Kt × P
5 K B K 2	Q P 1
6 Castles	K B Q 3
7 Q P 1	K Kt B 3
8 Q B Kt 5	K R P 1
9 B × Kt	Q × B
10 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
11 K R P 1	Castles
12 Q P 1	Q B K B 4
13 K B Q 3	Q Kt Q 2
14 K R K	K R K
15 B × B	Q × B
16 Q Q 2	Kt K B 3
17 R × R +	R × R
18 Q R K	Kt K 5
19 Q K 2	R K 3
20 Q Q 3	K B K 2
21 K R K 2	Q K B 5
22 K Kt P 1	Q K B 4
23 K Kt Q 2	Kt Q 3
24 Q × Q	Kt × Q
25 R × R	P × R
26 Kt K B 3	K B K B 3
	Q B P 1
27 Q Kt K 2	Q B P 1
28 Q B P 1	P × P
29 K Kt × P	Kt × Kt
30 Kt × Kt	B × Kt
31 P × B	K to B 2
32 K to Kt 2	K to B 3
33 K B P 2	K to B 4
34 K to B 3	K Kt P 2
35 P +	K to B 3
36 K to Kt 3	same
37 K R P 1	K to B 3
38 R P × P +	P × P
39 P × P +	K × P
40 K to B 3 wins.	

No. 22. (977.)

G. Walker.	St. Amant.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
3 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	same
5 Q P 1	K R P 1
6 Castles	Q P 1
7 K R P 1	Q B K 3
8 B × B	P × B
9 Q Kt R 4	B Kt 3
10 Kt × B	R P × Kt
11 Q B P 1	Castles
12 Q K 2	Q K
13 Q P 1	Q K R 4
14 K R K	P × P
15 Kt × P	Kt × Kt
16 Q × Q	Kt × Q
17 P × Kt	Q B P 2
18 Q B K 3	K Kt K B 5
19 P × P	Kt P × P
20 Q R Q	R × P
21 R × P	R × P
22 B × P	Q Kt P 2
23 K R Q R	K P 1
24 Q R Q 7	K R K B 3
25 K to R 2	K R K Kt 3
26 K Kt P 1	Kt K 7
27 Q R K 7	Kt Q 5
28 K to Kt 2	K R K B 3
29 K R K B	Kt K B 6
30 K R Q	Kt Q 5
31 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
32 Q R Q 7	Q Kt P 1
33 K R Q R	Kt Q 5
34 K R K B	Kt Q B 3
35 K R Q R	Q Kt P 1
36 K R Q R 6	R Q R 7
37 K R Q Kt 6	R Q B 7
38 K R Q Kt 7 (bad)	R × B
39 R × P +	K to B
40 R K R 7	K K
41 R K R 8	R in.—G. W.

ought to draw, but left Rook en prise gratuitously.

No. 23. (978.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4 K B Q B 4	K B K 2
5 Castles	K Kt B 3
6 K Kt Kt 5	Castles
7 K B P 2	K R P 1
8 Kt × B P	R × Kt
9 B × R +	K × B
10 P × P	Q Kt × P
11 Q to R 5 +	K to 3
12 Q to B 5 +	K to Q 3
13 Q P 2	K to B 2
14 P × Kt	Q P 2
15 Doub P 1	Kt × P
16 Q B +	K to B 3
17 R to Q	Q B P 1
18 Q Kt P 2	B × Kt P
19 Q × Kt	B +
20 K to R	Q Kt P 2
21 Q K 5	K Kt P 2
22 R × Q P	Q K 2
23 Q K 4 wins.	

No. 24. (979.)

1 K P 2	K P 2
2 Q B P 1	Q P 2
3 P × P	Q × P
4 K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
5 Q Kt P 1	Q B Kt 5
6 K B K 2	K P 1
7 Kt Q 4	B × B
8 Kt × B	Q Kt B 3
9 Castles	Q Kt K 4

10	Kt K B 4	Q Q 3
11	Q P 2	P × P en p
12	K R K	Castles
13	Q Kt Q 2	K B P 2
14	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
15	Q Kt P 1	P × P
16	P × P	B Q 5
17	Q R Kt	K Kt B 3
18	Kt Q Kt 3	K Kt Kt 5
19	Kt × B	Q × Kt
20	B K 3	Q Q 3
21	B Q B 5	Q K R 3
22	Kt K R 3	K R K
23	Q R P 1	Q P 1
24	K R K B	Kt Q 6
25	Q R P 1	P × P
26	Q K B 3	K R K 5
27	Q × P +	Q in
28	Q × Q +	R × Q
29	Kt K Kt 5	R K 8
30	B K 3	Kt × B
31	P × Kt	R × R +
32	K × R	Kt Q B 8 w.

No. 25. (980.)

	Capt. E***s.	Mr. ———.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	Q P 2
4	Q B Kt 5	Q P × K P
5	Q Q R 4 +	B Q 2
6	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q 3
7	B × Kt	Kt P × B
8	Q × Q Kt P	Kt Q B 3
9	Q P one	Q R Kt
10	Q Q R 6	R Q Kt 3
11	Q K 2	Kt K 2
12	Q B P 1	Kt K B 4
13	Q Kt P 1	Kt Q 5
14	Q Q 2	B K B 4
15	Q Q	K B Kt 5 +
16	Kt Q 2	P K 6
17	P × P	Kt B 7 +
18	K K 2	B Kt 5 +
19	K Kt B 3	Kt × R
20	Q × Kt	B × Q Kt
21	K × B	B × Kt
22	P × B	K R K Kt
23	K P 1	Q Q 3
24	Q to B 3	Q Q R 6
25	Q to B 2	Q to B 4
26	K K 2	Q R P 2
27	B K R 3	K K 2
28	Q R P 2	K R Q Kt
29	K R Q Kt	Q to R 6
30	Q B P 1	R × Q Kt P
31	Q P 1 +	K Q
32	R K Kt	P × P
33	P × P	R K 6 +
34	K K B 2	R × P +
35	K to Kt 2	R Q Kt 7
36	Q × R	Q × Q +
37	K × R	Q Q R 6 + w.

No. 26. (981.)

	Capt. E***s.	Mr. P***g*l.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Kt K 5
5	Q K 2	Kt Kt 4
6	P × P	B Kt 5 +
7	Q Kt B 3	Kt Q B 3
8	Q Q 3	Q P 2
9	K B P 2	Kt K 5

10	K Kt B 3	Q B B 4
11	Q K 3	Castles
12	Q R P 1	B Q R 4
13	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
14	Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
15	Q Kt R 4	B × Kt
16	Q Kt × B	B × P
17	B × B	Q K R 5 +
18	K K 2	Q R P × Kt
19	B × Kt	P × B
20	Q × P	Q to Kt 5 +
21	Q K B 3	Q K B 4
22	Q R Q B	Q Kt × Kt P
23	K R K Kt	Q Kt B 3
24	K R Kt 5	Q Q 2
25	Q P 1	Kt K 2
26	K R × Kt P +	K to R
27	Q Q 3	Kt Kt 3
28	R × Kt	Q R K
29	K to B 2	R K 3
30	R K Kt 3	R Q
31	P × Q R	Q K 2
32	P × P wins.	

No. 27. (982.)

	Capt. E***s.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K P 1	Q K 2
5	Q K 2	P Q 6
	P × P	
6	Q × P	Q × P +
7	B in	K B K 2
8	K Kt B 3	Q K 5
9	Q Q	Castles
10	Castles	Q Kt B 3
11	K R K	Q Q 4
12	K B Q 3	Q K R 4
13	K R P 1	Q P 2
14	Q B K B 4	K B Q 3
15	B × B	P × B
16	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt K 4
17	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
18	Q × Q	Kt × Q
19	R × P	Kt K B 5
20	K B Q B 2	Q B K 3
21	Q R K	K R K
22	Kt K B 3	K B P 1
23	K R K 3	K to B 2
24	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
25	K Kt P 1	Kt K R 4
26	K B Q R 4	K R K 2
27	Kt Q 4	Kt Kt 2
28	K B P 2	K B P 1
29	K Kt P 1	Q R P 1
30	R K 5	Q R Q
31	B Q Kt 3	Q R Q 3
32	K to Kt 3	K R Q 2
33	Kt K B 3	K R P 1
34	K R K 2	P × P
35	Kt K 5 +	K to Kt
36	Kt × R	Kt R 4 +
37	K to R 4	B × Kt
38	P × P	Kt × P
39	K R Q 2	P +
40	K to	K to Kt 2
41	R +	K to B 3
42	R K R 7	K K 4
43	R Q	B Q Kt 4
44	R K 7 +	K to B 3
45	K R K	K R P 1
46	P × P	Kt × P +
47	K to Kt 4	Kt K B 5
48	R × P	B Q 2 +
49	K to Kt 3	Kt K R 4 +
50	K to R 2	K Kt P 1
51	R K B +	K to Kt 4
52	R K B 7	B Q B 3
53	Q R Q B 2	R K 3
54	R × B	R × R
55	B × P	R Q Kt 3
56	Q Kt P 1	P +
57	K to Kt	Kt B 5
58	Q B P 1	R K R 3
59	R Kt 7 +	K to B 4
60	B K B 3	Kt Q 6
61	R × P	K to B 5
62	K to Kt 2	Kt +
63	K to B 2	Kt + dr.

No. 28. (983.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	Q B P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 2	B P × Q P
6	K Kt Kt 5	Q P 2
7	P × P	K Kt × P
8	K Kt × B P	Kt × Kt
9	Q K B 3 +	K to 3
10	Castles	Q Kt R 4
11	Q B K Kt 5	Q Q 3
12	K Kt P 2	Q Q 2
13	K B Q 3	Q K B 2
14	B +	K to Q 3
15	P × Q P	Q B × B
16	P × P +	K × P
17	P × B	Q Kt B 3
18	K R +	K to B 3
19	R K 6 +	K to B 4
20	Q B K 3 +	Kt × B
21	Q × Kt +	K to Kt 4
22	Q Q 3 +	K to Kt 3
23	Q Q Kt 3 +	K to B 2
24	R × Kt + wins.	

No. 29. (984.)

	Mr. Staunton.	Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	Q P 2
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	Kt × P	Kt × P
5	Q P 2	K B Q 3
6	K B Q 3	Castles
7	B × Kt	P × B
8	Q B K B 4	Q B K 3
9	Q B K Kt 3	K B × Kt
10	Q B × B	Q Kt B 3
11	B K Kt 3	Q B Q B 5
12	Q Kt Q 2	Q B Q 6
13	Q Kt Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
14	Kt Q B	Q B Q R 3
15	Q Kt P 2	K B P 2
16	Q Kt P 1	K B P 1
17	P × B	P × B
18	K R P × P	K P 1
19	K B P 2	Q K
20	Kt K 2	Kt Q R 4
21	Q Q 3	K Kt P 1
22	Q R Q Kt	Q B P 2
23	Q R Q Kt 5	K R K B 4
24	Q B P 1	Q K B 2
25	Q P 1	Q R Q
26	Q K 4	Kt × Q B P
27	Q × Kt	K R × Q P
28	Castles	K R Q 7
29	Q × Q +	K × Q
30	Kt Q B 3	K R Q B 7
31	Kt K 4	K R × Q R P

32	K R K	K P 1
33	Kt Q B 3	K R Q B 7
34	Kt × P	Q R K
35	K to B	K R Q R 7
36	Q R Q Kt	K R × Q R P
37	Kt Q B 3	Q R × R +
38	K × R	R Q R 6 w.

No. 30. (985.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	Q B P 1	Q P 2
3	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
4	K Kt × K P	K Kt × K P
5	Q P 2	K B Q 3
6	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
7	Q Kt × K Kt	P × Kt
8	Q B K B 4	B × Kt
9	Q B × B	Q Kt B 3
10	K B B 4	Q B K 3
11	K B Q Kt 5	Q Kt K 2
12	Castles	Q B P 1
13	K B Q R 4	Q Kt K Kt 3
14	Q B K 3	K B P 2
15	K B P 2	K P × P en p
16	K R × P	K B P 1
17	K B Q Kt 3	Q Q 3
18	Q B K B 2	K to R
19	K B × B	Q × B
20	Q Q 3	Q R K
21	K R K R 3	Q K B 4
22	Q K B 3	Q R K 5
23	K R K R 5	Q K 3
24	Q B P 1	K R K
25	Q Kt P 1	Q K B 3
26	Q R K B	Q R K 7
27	Q R P 2	Q R Q R 7
28	Q P 1	Q R Q R 8
29	Q B × Q R P	K R K 8
30	R × R	R × R +
31	K to B 2	Q Q R 8
32	Q Q 3	R K Kt 8
33	Q K 2	Kt K 2
34	Q P 1 w.	

No. 31. (986.)

St. Amant.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4	B × Kt	Q P × B
5	Castles	Q B Kt 5
6	K R P 1	B × Kt
7	Q × B	K Kt K 2
8	Q K 2	K Kt Kt 3
9	Q B P 1	Q Q 3
10	Q Kt P 2	K B Q Kt 3
11	Q R P 2	Q R P 2
12	Q Kt P 1	K Kt B 5
13	Q K Kt 4	K R P 2
14	Q × Kt P	Castles
	Q K B 3	
15	Q P 2	K R K Kt
16	Q × K P	Kt × R P +
17	K to R 2	Q × Q
18	P × Q	Kt × P
19	P × P	K R Kt 5
20	P × P +	K × P
21	Q Kt Q 2	Q R K Kt
22	R × Kt	B × R w.

No. 32. (987.)

Von H———.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4	Castles	K Kt K 2
5	Q B P 1	Castles
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q R P 2	Q R P 1
8	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
9	Q P 1	K R P 1
10	Q B K 3	B Q R 2
11	Q Kt Q 2	K to R
12	Q Q Kt 3	K B P 2
13	B × B	R × B
14	K Kt R 4	K B P 1
15	B K B 7	K to R 2
16	K Kt B 3	K Kt P 1
17	Q P 1	K to Kt 2
18	B K B 4	K Kt P 1
19	B K 2	K Kt P 1
20	K Kt K	Kt K Kt 3
21	Q P 1	Q Kt K 2
22	Q to Q	K R P 1
23	Q B P 1	Q Kt K Kt
24	R Q R 3	Q K Kt 4
25	Q Q B 2	Q Kt K B 3
26	Q B P 1	P × P
27	P × P	K R P 1
28	K to R	K Kt P 1
29	K Kt B 3	Q K R 3
30	K R P 1	Q Kt K Kt 5
31	K to Kt	P × P +
32	R × P	Kt × R
33	K × Kt	K to R
34	Q Q Kt 2	Q K Kt 2
35	Q Kt B 4	R K
36	R Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
37	Kt Q R 5	Kt K 2
38	Kt × Kt P	B × Kt
39	R × B	R × R
40	Q × R	Q K Kt 2
41	B K B	Q K Kt 3
42	Q × R P	Q × K P
43	Q to R 6 +	K to Kt
44	Q K 6 +	K to Kt 2
45	Q × P +	Q × Q
46	Kt × Q	Kt × P
47	Kt K B 3	Kt Q B 6
48	Kt × P	Kt K 5 +
49	K to B 3	Kt × P
50	B Q Kt 5	R Q R
51	K × P	Kt × P
52	Kt K B 5 +	K to B
53	K Kt P 2	R Q R 4
54	B Q B 4	Kt Q Kt 3
55	B Q 3	B P 2
56	R P 1	B P 1
57	B Q B 2	Kt Q 4 +
58	K K 4	Kt K B 3 +
59	K Q 4	Kt × P
60	K × P dr.	

No. 33. (988.)

M. M———.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q Kt 5	K B Q B 4
4	Q B P 1	K Kt K 2
5	Castles	Castles
6	Kt × P	Kt × Kt
7	Q P 2	Q B P 1
8	B K 2	B Q 3
9	P × Kt	B × P
10	K B P 2	B Q B 2
11	K to R	Q P 2
12	K P 1	K B P 1
13	P × P	R × P
14	Q B P 1	Q P 1
15	Kt Q R 3	Q B K B
16	Q Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 1
17	B K B 3	Q B K 3
18	K Kt P 1	Q R Kt
19	K R Q	Q B P 1
20	Kt Q Kt 5	Q R P 1
21	Kt × B	Q × Kt
22	Q Q 3	Q R K
23	Q Kt P 2	Kt K B 4
24	Q R Kt	Kt K 6
25	B × Kt	B K B 4
26	B Q 5 +	K to R
27	Q Q R 3	P × B
28	R Q Kt 3	K P 1
29	R K	B K 5 +
30	B × B	R × B
31	Q × P	Q Q B 3
32	Q Kt P 1	Q to K
33	R Q Kt 2	K R K 3
34	K to Kt	Q K R 4
35	Q Q R 8 +	R K
36	Q Q 5	Q K Kt 5
37	Q R P 2	K R P 1
38	Q R P 1	R Q 5
39	Q K B 7	R K 6
40	K to B 2	Q R Q 6
41	Q K B 8 +	K to R 2
42	Q Q R 8	R K B 6 +
43	K to Kt 2	R × P +
44	K to R	K R K 6
45	Q K Kt 2	Q × P
46	Q R × P	R × R
47	Q × R	Q × P
48	P × P	Q Q 4 +
49	K to Kt	R Q Kt 6
50	Q Kt P 1	Q K Kt 4 +
51	K to R	Q Q 4 +
52	K to Kt	Q K Kt 4 + dr.

No. 34. (989.)

Mr. P***h*m.		Mr. G. Walker.
1	K P 2	K Kt B 3
2	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
3	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q B 4	K B Q B 4
5	Castles	Q P 1
6	K R P 1	Castles
7	Q P 1	K R P 1
8	Q B K 3	K B Q Kt 3
9	Q Kt K 2	K to R
10	Q Kt K Kt 3	K Kt R 2
11	Q Q 2	Q K B 3
12	K to R 2	K Kt P 2
13	Kt K R 5	Q K Kt 3
14	K Kt P 2	K B P 2
15	Kt K R 4	P × Kt
16	Q B × R P	Q Kt Q 5
17	K B P 1	K Kt K Kt 4
18	Q × Kt	Q × Q
19	B × Q	P × K Kt P
20	B +	R × B
21	Kt × R	P +
22	K to Kt 2	Kt × Q B P
23	K R K	B K B 7
24	K to B	B × P +
25	K to K 2	Kt × K R
26	R × Kt	B × R
27	K × B	R K B w.

No. 35. (990.)

Mr. Staunton.		Mr. Cochrane.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K B B 4
4	K B B 4	Q P 1

5	Q Kt R 4	Q B Kt 5
6	Kt × K B	P × Kt
7	Q B P 1	Q K B 3
8	K B K 2	Castles Q R
9	Q R P 2	K Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	K Kt Kt 3
11	K Kt P 1	K R P 2
12	Q P 1	Q K 2
13	Q B K 3	B × Kt
14	B × B	K R P 1
15	Q Q 2	K R P × P
16	K B P × P	Q Q 2
17	Q R Q	Q Kt P 1
18	Q K 2	K to Kt
19	B K Kt 4	Q K 2
20	Castles	K B P 1
21	K R K B 2	Kt K B
22	Q R K B	K Kt K 3
23	K B B 5	Q R Q 3
24	Q R Q	K R Q
25	Q B Q B	Q K B 2
26	Q K Kt 4	K Kt K B
27	Q K B 3	Q × Q Kt P
28	K R Q 2	Q B P 1
29	Q P 1	Kt × Q P w.

No. 36. (991.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	P × P	Kt × P
6	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
7	Q K B 3 +	K to K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q Kt P 2
10	Kt × P	Q B P 1
11	Kt Q B 3	Q Q Kt 3
12	P × P	Q B Kt 2
13	Kt K 4	Q to Kt 5 +
14	Q B Q 2	Q × K B
15	Q K Kt 4 +	K × P
16	K B P 2 +	K to Q 5
17	Q B P 1 +	Kt × Q B P
18	B × Kt +	K × Kt
19	K B P 1 +	K Q 4
20	Castles Q R +	K Q B 4
21	Q Kt P 2 +	K Q Kt 4
22	Q R P 2 +	K × P
23	Q × Q	Kt Q 4
24	K to Q Kt 2 w.	

No. 37. (992.)
Two Berlin players.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Kt K Kt 5	Q P 2
5	K P × P	K Kt × P
6	Kt × K B P	K × Kt
7	Q K B 3 +	K K 3
8	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt K 2
9	Q P 2	Q B P 1
10	P × P	Q Kt K Kt 3
11	Castles	K B Q Kt 5
12	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
13	K R Q	Kt K 2
14	Q B K Kt 5	K R B
15	B × Kt	K × B
16	Q Q Kt 3	K B Q B 4
17	K R × P	B × P +
18	K to R	Q Q Kt 3
19	Q Q R 3 +	K to K
20	Q Q R 4 +	K to K 2
21	Q R Q	R K B 4
22	R Q 7 +	K to B
23	R Q 8 +	K to K 2
24	Q R Q 7	B × R
25	Q × B mate.	

No. 38. (993.)

M. B———.		Der Lasa.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q P 2	P × P
5	K P 1	Q P 2
6	B Q Kt 5	Kt K 5
7	Kt × Q P	Q B Q 2
8	B × Kt	P × B
9	Castles	K B K 2
10	Q B P 2	Castles
11	Q Kt B 3	Kt × Kt
12	P × Kt	K B Q B 4
13	Q B K 3	K B P 1
14	Kt × P	B × Kt
15	B × B	R K
16	K P × P	Q × P
17	P × P	B Q Kt 4
18	B Q 4	Q K B 4
19	K R K	Q × Q P
20	R × R +	B × R
21	Q K 2	B Q Kt 4
22	Q K 7	Q K B 2
23	R K	Q R P 1
24	Q K Kt 5	K R P 1
25	Q K Kt 3	R K
26	R × R +	B × R
27	K R P 2	B Q Kt 4
28	K R P 1	K to R 2
29	K B P 2	B K 7
30	B K 5	B × P
31	Q Q 3 +	Q K Kt 3
32	K B P 1	Q Q Kt 3 +
33	K to R 2	Q Q Kt 4
34	Q K Kt 3	Q Q 2
35	Q K B 4	B K B 2
36	Q R P 2	Q Q 8
37	B × Q B P	Q K R 4 +
38	K to Kt 3	B K
39	Q K 4	B Q 2
40	K B P 1 +	B K B 4
41	Q K 7	Q K Kt 3 +
42	K to B 3	Q × P
43	Q × Q	P × Q
44	K to B 4	K to Kt 3
45	K Kt P 2	B Q B 7
46	Q R P 1	K to B 2
47	K to K 3	K B P 1
48	P × P	B × P
49	B K B 4	K to K 3
50	B × P	K to Q 4
51	K to Q 2	B Q 2
52	B K 3 dr.	

No. 39. (994.)

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	K B Q B 4	K B P 2
4	P × P	K P 1
5	K Kt Kt	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt K 2	Q P 2
7	B Q Kt 3	Q B × P
8	K Kt Kt 3	Q B K 3
9	Castles	K B Q B 4
10	Q P 1	P × Q P
11	Q × P	Q Q 2
12	Q B P 1	Castles K R
13	Q B K 3	Q Kt K 4
14	Q K 2	B × B
15	Q × B	K Kt Kt 5
16	Q K 2	Q Kt K Kt 3
17	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt att Q
18	Q Q	Kt Q 6
19	Q Kt K B 3	Kt × Kt P
20	Q K 2	Kt Q B 5
21	B × Kt	P × B
22	Q R Q	B Q 4
23	Q Q 2	Q R Q
24	K R P 1	Kt K B 3
25	K R K	Q R K
26	Kt K 5	Q Q B
27	Kt K R 5	B K 3
28	Kt K B 4	B K B 2
29	Q K 2	Kt Q 2
30	R × Kt	R × Kt
31	Q × R	Q × R
32	Kt K 6	Q × Kt
33	Q × Q	B × Q
34	R × B	K to B 2
35	R K 4	Q Kt P 2
36	K to B	R to Q
37	K to K 2	R to K
38	R × R	K × R
39	K to K 3	K to K 2
40	K B P 2	Q B P 2
41	Q R P 1	Q R P 2
42	K to K 4	K to K 3
43	K Kt P 2	Q R P 1
44	P +	K to B 3
45	K to Q 5	Q Kt P 1
46	Q R P × P	Q R P 1
47	P × P	P to R 7
48	P to B 6	P q
49	P to B 7	Q Q R 3 w.

No. 40. (995.)

Mr. Cochrane.		Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 2
3	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q 3	K Kt B 3
5	K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
6	Castles	Castles
7	Q Kt Q 5	same
8	Kt × Kt	Q B P × Kt
9	Q R P 1	Q Kt P 1
10	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 2
11	Q K B 3	B × Kt
12	Q B P × B	Q R Q B
13	Q B Kt 2	K R P 1
14	K Kt P 1	K Kt R 2
15	Q K R 5	Q K 2
16	K B P 2	Kt K B 3
17	Q K B 3	Q R P 2
18	Q Kt P 1	K R K
19	K R K	Kt K R 2
20	K to Kt 2	Kt K B
21	K R K 2	K P × K B P
22	K P 1	B Q B 4
	Kt P × P	
23	K Kt P × P	Kt Kt 3
24	K B × Kt	K B P × B
25	K to R	P Q 3
26	Q K 4	Q K R 5
27	B × P	B × B
28	Q × B	Q P × P
29	R × P	K R K B
30	P Q 6	K R × P
31	P Q 7	Q R Q B 8 +
32	R × R	R × Q w.

No. 41. (996.)
Won by Der Lasa.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	K P 2
4	K Kt B 3	P × P
5	Q P 2	K Kt P 2
6	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
7	P × P	K Kt P 1
8	Q B × P	P × Kt
9	Q × K B P	K Kt B 3
10	Castles	Q B K Kt 5
11	Q K 3	P × P
12	Q B K Kt 5	K B Kt 2
13	K P 1	K Kt Q 4
14	Q Q 2	K B P 1
15	B × Kt	Kt × P
16	Q B K B 4	Q B K R 4
17	Q Kt R 3	Q K 2
18	B × Kt	P × B
19	B Q Kt 3	Q Q 2
20	Q K Kt 5	B K Kt 3
21	Q R Q	Q Q B 3
22	Kt Q B 4	K R Kt
22	Kt × P	K B R 3
24	Q × K B w.	

No. 42. (997.)

	Schulten.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 1	K P 2
3	K B P 2	Q P 1
4	K Kt to B 3	P × K B P
5	Q P 2	K Kt to B 3
6	K B to Q 3	K B to K 2
7	Q B × K B P	Castles K R
8	Q Kt Q 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Castles K R	Q B K Kt 5
10	K P 1	P × K P
11	P × K P	Kt K R 4
12	B × R P +	K × B
13	Kt Kt 5 +	B × Kt
14	Q × B	Kt × Q B
15	Kt K 4	Kt K 3
16	Q K R 5 +	K to Kt
17	Q R Q	Q K 2
18	R Q 7	Q × Q R
19	Kt B 6 +	P × Kt
20	R × P	B × R w.

No. 43. (998.)
Won by Mr. Cochrane.

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q P 2	P × P
3	Q × P	Q Kt B 3
4	Q Q	K P 2
5	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Q Q R 4 +
7	B Q 2	Q to Kt 3
8	B Q B 3	K B Q B 4
9	Castles	Castles
10	Kt × K P	Kt × K P
11	Q K B 3	Kt × Q B
12	B × P +	K to R
13	Mates in 2.	

No. 44. (999.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	St. Amant.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 2
4	K B Q 3	Q K Kt 4
5	Q K B 3	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt K 2	K B Q 3
7	Castles	Castles
8	Q K 3	Q K R 5
9	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt Q 5
10	Kt × K Kt +	Q × Kt
11	Kt Q B 3	Q K 3
12	Kt K 2	K B P 2
13	Kt × Kt	K P × Kt
14	Q K R 3	K B P 1
15	Q × Q +	P × Q
16	K B P 1	Q R P 1
17	Q Kt P 1	Q B Q 2
18	Q B Kt 2	K Kt P 2
19	K to B 2	K P 1
20	K R K Kt	K to B 2
21	K Kt P 1	K R K Kt
22	P × P	Kt P × P
23	R × R	R × R
24	R K Kt	R × R
25	K × R	K to Kt 3
26	K B B	K B K 2
27	Q P 1	Q Kt P 1
28	Q B B	K B Kt 4
29	Q B Q 2	Q R P 1
30	Q R P 2	K R P 1
31	K B K Kt 2	B Q B
32	K to B	K B R 5
33	K to Kt	K to Kt 4 dr.

No. 45. (1000.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	B Q Kt 5	Kt Q 5
4	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
5	Q B P 1	K P 2
6	P × P	P × P
7	Q P 1	B Q B 4
8	Castles	Kt K 2
9	B pins Kt	K B P 1
10	Q B R 4	Castles
11	Kt Q 2	Q R P 1
12	B +	K to R
13	K B P 2	Kt Kt 3
14	B K Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
15	B Q Kt 3	B Q Kt 2
16	Q K R 5	Q P 1
17	Kt B 3	Q Q 2
18	K B P 1	Kt K 2
19	B K B 2	Q P 1
20	Q R Q	P × P
21	B K 6	Q Q 3
22	P × P	Q P 1
23	K P 1	B × B +
24	R × B	P × P
25	Kt Kt 5	K R P 1
26	Kt +	R × Kt
27	Q × R	B Q 4
28	K B P 1	P × P
29	R × P	Q to B 4 +
30	K to R	B × P +
31	K × B	R +
32	K to R 3	Q K 6 +
33	R in	Q K 7
34	Q K B 6 +	R in
35	Q × P +	R in
36	R +	Kt in
37	R × Kt mate.	

No. 46. (1001.)

1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	Kt × P	K P 2
5	Kt × Kt	Kt P × Kt
6	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
7	Q B Kt 5	K B Q B 4
8	Q Kt B 3	B Q Kt 5
9	Q K B 3	Q R P 2
10	Castles K R	B × Kt
11	Q × B	Q P 1
12	Q Q 3	B K 3
13	Q R Q	B × B
14	Q × B	Q Q B 2
15	K B P 2	Kt Kt 5
16	P × P	P × P
17	R × K B P	Q to Kt 3 +
18	K to B	Kt × P +
19	K to 2	Q Q Kt 4
20	Q × Q	P × Q
21	Q R Q 7	K R P 1
22	Mates in 4.	

No. 47. (1002.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	K P 2
3	K B P 2	K B Q 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
5	K Kt B 3	K P × P
6	Q P 1	K Kt K 2
7	K B K 2	K Kt Kt 3
8	Castles	Castles
9	Q Kt Q 5	Q Kt K 2
10	Q Kt P 1	Kt × Kt
11	K P × Kt	Q R P 2
12	Q B Kt 2	K Kt R 5
13	Q P 1	Kt K B 4
14	Q Q 3	Kt K 6
15	K R K	Q R Q R 3
16	P × P	B × P
17	B Q 4	B × B
18	Kt × B	Q R K Kt 3
19	B K B 3	Q P 1
20	K R K 2	Q K R 5
21	B K 4	K B P 2
22	B B 3	R K R 3
23	K R P 1	Q K Kt 6 w.

No. 48. (1003.)

	Szen.	G. Walker.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q Kt B 3
3	K B P 2	K P 2
4	Q P 1	Q P 1
5	K B K 2	K B P 2
6	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
7	K B B 3	Q Kt Q 5
8	K P × P	Q Kt × P
9	K Kt K 2	K B K 2
10	K B Q 5	Q Kt Q 5
11	Castles	K Kt × B
12	Q Kt × Kt	Q B K Kt 5
13	Q Kt B 3	Castles
14	K R P 1	B × Kt
15	Kt × B	Kt × Kt +
16	Q × Kt	K B B 3
17	Q R Q Kt	Q Q 2
18	Q K 4	Q Q B 3
19	Q × Q	P × Q
20	P × P	B × P
21	Q B K 3	R × R +
22	K × R	R Q Kt
23	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
24	Q R P 2	B Q 5
25	B × B	P × B
26	K to B 2	Q B P 1
27	K to B 3	R K
28	R Q	R Q Kt
29	R Q Kt	R K
30	R Q	R K 6 +
31	K to B 2	K to B 2
32	R Q 2	K Kt P 2

33	R Q	K R P 2
34	R Q 2	K to B 3
35	R Q	K to B 4
36	R Q 2	K Kt P 1
		K K B 5 w.
37	P × P +	P × P
		K × P
38	K Kt P 1	R K B 6 +
39	K to Kt 2 drawn.	

No. 49. (1004.)

	Mr. Cochrane.	Mr. Staunton.
1	K P 2	Q B P 2
2	K B Q B 4	K P 2
3	K B P 2	Q Kt B 3
4	K Kt B 3	K P × P
5	Castles	K Kt P 2
6	Q P 2	Q B P × P
7	Q B P 1	K B B 4
8	Q B P × P	Q Kt × P
9	K Kt × Kt	Q Q Kt 3
10	K to R	B × Kt
11	Q Kt Q B 3	K B × Q Kt
12	Q Kt P × B	Kt K 2
13	K Kt P 1	Q P 2
14	K B × P	Q B K R 6
15	Q K R 5	Q B × R
16	Q × K B P +	K Q
17	Q B R 3	K R K
18	Q R Q	B K 7
19	B Q B 6 +	B × R
20	M in 4.	

No. 50. (1005.)

	Desloges.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K Kt P 1	K P 2
2	K B Kt 2	Q P 2
3	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
4	P × P	P × P
5	Q Q Kt 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
7	B × Q Kt P	Q B att Q
8	Q to Kt 5 +	Q Kt Q 2
9	B × R	Q × B
10	K Kt B 3	P × Kt
11	Castles	Q B R 6
12	R to K	K P 1
13	Kt Kt 5	K P 1
14	Kt × B	Q B P × Q P
15	B × P	P × B
16	K R Q	Kt K 5
17	K B P 1	K B +
18	K to Kt 2	K to 2
19	Q Q R 4	Q Kt K B 3
20	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
21	P × Kt	Kt × P
22	Kt K B 4	K R Q
23	K to R 3	R to Q 3
24	R K B	R +
25	K to Kt 4	K B P 2 +
26	K × P	Kt Q 3 + w.

No. 51. (1006.)

	Mr. Slous.	M. Popert.
1	K R P 1	K P 2
2	K P 2	K Kt B 3
3	Q Kt B 3	Q P 2
4	P × P	Kt × P
5	Kt × Kt	Q × Kt
6	K Kt B 3	K B Q B 4
7	Q P 1	Castles
8	K B K 2	Q Kt B 3
9	Q B K 3	K B P 2
10	Castles	B × B
11	P × B	Q Q B 4
12	Q P 1	Q Q 3
13	B +	K to R
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
15	Q K R 5	K R P 1
16	K to R	Q K B 3
17	K R P 1	P × P
18	P × P	Q × P
19	B Q Kt 3	Q K B 3
20	Q R K	B Q 2
21	R K 7	B B 3
22	K R K	B K 5
23	R × Q B P	Q R P 2
24	Q R P 2	Q R R 3
25	B Q B 4	Q R Q 3
26	Kt × B	P × Kt
27	R K B	Q × R +
28	B × Q	R × B +
29	K to R 2	K to R 2
30	Q K 5	Q R K Kt 3
31	Q × K P	K R K B 7
32	R Q 7	R × Kt P +
33	Q × R	R × Q +
34	K × R	Kt K 3
35	R × Q Kt P	Kt +
36	K to B 3	Kt Kt 3
37	K R P 1 wins.	

No. 52. 007.)

Messrs. Popert and G. Walker win of Messrs. J***s and P***g*l; each party consulting.

1	K R P 1	K P 2
2	K P 2	K B Q B 4
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5	Q P 1	Q Kt B 3
6	Castles	Q Kt K 2
7	Q B K 3	Q Kt K Kt 3
8	B × B	P × B
9	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
10	Q Kt K 2	K Kt R 4
11	Q Q 2	Castles
12	K B Q Kt 3	K R P 1
13	K to R 2	Q K B 3
14	K Kt Kt	K Kt K B 5
15	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
16	Q Q B 3	Q × Q
17	P × Q	Q B K 3
18	Q R P 2	Q R Q
19	Q R Q	K Kt K 4
20	Q B P 1	K B P 2
		Q Kt P 2
21	K R K	K Kt P 2
22	P × P	K R × P
23	Q B P 1	K Kt P 1
24	B Q B 2	P × R P
25	P × P	K R R 4
26	Q P 1	P × P
27	P × P	B × R P
28	Kt × B	Kt B 6 +
29	K to Kt 2	Kt × R +
30	R × Kt	R × Q P
31	R to Q	P +
	R Q 7	
32	K to Kt 3	R × R
33	B × R	Q Kt P 2
34	Q R P × P	P × P
35	B × P	R Q B 4
36	B +	K to R
37	Kt K B 4	P × P
38	Kt +	K to Kt 2
39	Kt B 4	K to B 3
40	B K 4	Q B P 1
41	B Q B 2	Q R P 2
42	K to B 3	R B 5
43	K to K 3	Q R P 1
44	Kt Q 3	K R P 1
45	K B P 1	K R P 1
46	K to B 2	Q R P 1
47	Kt Q B	R Q 5
48	B K 4	R +
49	K to 3	K R P 1
50	K B P 1	Q R P 1 w.

No. 53. (1008.)

	Kieseritzkij.	Boncourt.
1	Q R P 1	K P 2
2	K P 2	K B Q B 4
3	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
4	Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
5	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
6	Q P 1	Castles
7	Q Kt K 2	Q P 1
8	P × P	P × P
9	K B Q R 2	Q Kt B 3
10	Q Kt P 2	K B Q 3
11	Q B Kt 2	Q B Kt 5
12	Q Q 2	K P 1
13	K Kt Q 4	K R K
14	Castles K R	K B K 4
15	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
16	B × B	R × B
17	Q P 1	K R R 4
18	Kt K B 4	K R R 3
19	Q B P 2	Q Q 3
20	K R P 1	K Kt P 2
21	P × B	Kt × P
22	K B P 1	K P 1
23	Q to K	P × Kt
24	P × Kt	P K B 6
25	K Kt P 1	P +
26	R × P	P × R +
27	Q × P	K R R 6
28	K to Kt 2	Q K R 3
29	Q K B 5	R +
30	K to B 3	Q Q 7 w.

No. 54. (1009.)

	Kieseritzkij.	St. Amant.
1	Q R P 1	K B P 2
2	Q P 2	K P 1
3	Q B P 2	Q B P 2
4	P × P	B × P
5	Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
6	Q Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
7	Q B K B 4	Castles
8	Q B Q 6	K R K
9	Q B P 1	B B 2
10	Kt Q Kt 5	B × B
11	Kt × B	R B
12	R Q B	Q Kt B 3
13	K Kt B 3	Kt K 5
14	K P 1	Q Kt P 1
15	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
16	Kt Q 4	Kt × Kt
17	Q × Kt	P × P
18	R × P	B Q Kt 2
19	K B Q Kt 5	B Q 4
20	Castles	Q Q Kt 3
21	K R Q	Q P 1
22	R × B	P × R
23	Q × P +	K to R
24	K B B 6	Q R Q B
25	Q Kt P 1	Q Q B 4
26	Q × Q P	Q × Q
27	R × Q	K R Q
28	R Q 4	K to Kt
29	K Kt P 1	R × R
30	P × R	K to B

31	K to B	R to Q
32	Q P 1	K to 2
33	K to 2	K to Q 3
34	K to 3	K to 4
35	Q R P 1	R K B
36	Q R P 1	R+
37	K to 2	R Q R 6
38	Q R P 1	K Kt P 2
39	K Kt P 1	K to Q 3
40	K to Q 2	K to B 4
41	K to B 2	R K B 6
42	P Q 6	R×P+
43	K to Q	P K 6
44	P Q 7	R Q 7+
45	K K	K to Kt 3
46	K R P 1	K to B 2
47	K to B	K R P 1
48	K to K	R Q Kt 7
49	K to B	R K B 7+
50	K to K	R Q Kt 7 dr.

No. 55. (1010.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q P 1	K B P 2
3 Q Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 K P 2	P×P
5 Kt×P	K P 2
6 Q B Kt 5	Q Q R 4+
7 Q B P 1	Q B K B 4
8 Q Kt K Kt 3	Q B K Kt 3
9 K B Q 3	B×B
10 Q×B	K Kt P 1
11 K Kt K 2	K B K 2
12 Q Kt K 4	Q Q Kt 3
13 Castles K R	Q Kt Q 2
14 B×B	Kt×B
15 Q Kt K Kt 5	K R P 1
16 Q Kt K 6	Q Kt K B
17 Kt×Kt	R×Kt
18 Q Kt P 2	P×P
19 P×P	K to B 2
20 K to R	K to Kt 2
21 K B P 2	Q R Q
22 Q R Q	K R P 1
23 Q Q B 3	Q Q Kt 4
24 Q Q 2	K R K B 4
25 Kt Kt 3	K R K B 3
26 P×P	R×R+
27 R×R	P×P
28 Q to K Kt 5	R Q 2
29 Q×K P+	K to R 3
30 Q K R 8+	K to Kt 4
31 Kt+	K to R 5
32 R mates.	

No. 56. (1011.)

Mr. Staunton.	St. Amant.
1 Q P 2	Q B P 2
2 Q P 1	K B P 2
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
5 Q B K Kt 5	K P 2
6 K P 2	Q R P 1
7 K P×P	Q B×P
8 K Kt R 4	Q B Q B
9 K B Q 3	K Kt P 1
10 Castles	K B K 2
11 K B P 2	Q B P 1
12 K B×Q B P	K P×K B P
13 K R×P	Q Kt Q 2
14 Q Q 4	Q Kt K 4
15 Q R K	K Kt Q 2
16 Q B×B	Q×B
17 Q Kt K 4	K R K B
18 R×R+	Q×R
19 Kt×Q P+	K to Q
20 R×Kt	Q×Kt
21 R K 3	K Q B 2
22 B Q Kt 3	Q R P 1
23 Kt K B 3	Kt K B 3
24 Q B P 2	Q Kt P 1
25 Kt K 5	Q R P 1
26 B Q B 2	Q R P 1
27 Kt K B 7	Q Q B 4
28 Q K B 4+	K to Kt 2
29 Q Kt P 2	Kt K R 4
30 Kt Q 8+	K to R 3
31 P×Q	Kt×Q
32 R×P m.	

No. 57. (1012.)

Mr. B**k*e.	Der Lasa.
1 K P 2	Q P 2
2 P×P	K Kt B 3
3 K B Q B 4	Kt×P
4 B×Kt	Q×B
5 Q K B 3	Q×Q
6 Kt×Q	B K Kt 5
7 Kt K 5	Q B K B 4
8 Q P 1	K B P 1
9 K Kt Q B 4	K P 2
10 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
11 K B P 2	Kt Q 5
12 K Kt K 3	P×B P
13 Kt×B	Kt×Kt
14 B×P	B Q 3
15 B×B	Kt×B
16 Castles K R	K Q 2
17 Kt K 4	Kt×Kt
18 P×Kt	K K 3
19 Q R Q	Q R Q
20 Q R Q 3	Q R Q 3
21 K R Q	K R Q
22 K to B 2	K K 4
23 K K 3	K Kt P 1
24 Q B P 2	R×R+
25 R×R	R×R+
26 K×R	Q B P 2
27 K K 3	K Kt P 1
28 K Kt P 2	K K 3
29 K Q 3	K Q 3
30 K Q 2	Q R P 1
31 Q R P 2	K K 4
32 K K 3	Q R P 1
33 Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
34 K R P 1	K R P 1
35 K K B 3	K Q 5
36 K R P 1	P×P
37 K K B 4	P K R 6
38 K to Kt 3	K×K P
39 K×P	K to B 5 w.

No. 58. (1013.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	Q K 2
5 Q P 2	P×Q P
6 P×P	B Q Kt 3
7 Q Kt B 3	Q B P 1
8 K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
9 Q B K 3	K B P 2
10 K P 1	Q Kt Q 2
11 Q K 2	P×P
12 Q P×P	Kt Q B 4
13 Castles Q R	Castles Q R
14 B×Kt	Q×B
15 K R P 1	B×Kt
16 B×P+	K to Q Kt
17 R×R+	B×R
18 Q×B	Kt K 2
19 B Q B 2	B Q Kt 3
20 R K	R Q
21 K B P 1	B Q R 4
22 Q K 3	Q Q Kt 5
23 R K 2	Q Q B 5
24 B Q Kt 3	Q K R 5
25 K Kt P 2	B Q Kt 3
26 Q K B 3	K R P 2
27 Kt K 4	R P×P
28 P×P	Kt Q 4
29 B×Kt	P×B
30 Kt Q B 3	Q P 1
31 Kt K 4	Q P 1
32 R Q 2	B Q R 4
33 R×P	Q K 8+
34 K Q B 2	R Q B +
35 Kt Q B 3	R K R
36 R Q 7	B Q B 2
37 K P 1	R K R 7+
38 K Q Kt 3	Q Q B 8
39 Kt K 2	Q Q B 4
40 R Q 2	Q Q Kt 4+
41 K Q B 2	Q Q B 4+
42 K Q Kt	R K B 7
43 Q Q B 3	Q Q Kt 4
44 R Q B 2 w.	

No. 59. (1014.)

Der Lasa.	Bilguer.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3 K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4 Q B P 1	K Kt B 3
5 Q P 2	P×Q P
6 P×P	B Q Kt 3
7 K B Q 3	Castles
8 Q Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
9 Q B K 3	Kt K Kt 5
10 Q B K Kt	K B P 2
11 K B Q B 4+	K to R
12 Kt K Kt 5	P×P
13 Kt K B 7+	R×Kt
14 B×R	K P 1
15 Kt K 2	Q K B 3
16 B Q 5	Kt Q Kt 5
17 B K B 3	Q B K B 4
18 K to B	Q K Kt 3
19 K R P 1	Kt K B 3
20 Q R P 1	Q Kt Q 4
21 B×Kt	Kt×B
22 Q Q Kt 3	Q B P 1
23 K Kt P 1	B Q 6
24 R K R 2	Q K 5
25 K to K	B Q R 4+
26 K to Q	Q Kt P 2
27 Q R Q B	Q B Q B 5
28 R×B	P×R
29 Q×P	Q Q Kt 8+
30 Kt Q B	Q K 5 w.

No. 60—61. (1015.)

Two games played at once by Von Bilguer in the Berlin Club, blindfold.

First.

Von B———.	M. L———.
1 K P 2	K P 2
2 K B P 2	P×P
3 K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4 K B B 4	B+
5 K Kt P 1	P×P
6 Castles	P×P+

7	K to R	K Kt R 3
8	Q P 2	K Kt Kt 6
9	K B × P +	K × B
10	K Kt K 5 +	K to Kt
11	Q × Kt	Q P 1
12	Q K R 5	K Kt P 1
13	K Kt × Kt P	Q K
14	Q Q 5 +	K to Kt 2
15	Kt × B	R to Kt
16	Q to Kt 5 +	K to R
17	Q to B 6 +	R Kt 2
18	Q B R 6	Q × K P +
19	Kt K B 3	Q K Kt 3
20	B × R +	Q × B
21	Q Q 8 +	Q K Kt
22	K Kt K 5	Q × Q
23	K Kt B 7	K to Kt 2
24	Kt × Q	Q Kt R 3
25	Q Kt B 3	Q Kt Kt 5
26	K R B 7 +	K to Kt 3
27	Q R K B	Q B K Kt 5
28	Q R +	K to Kt 4
29	Kt K 4 + w.	

No. 60—61. (1016.)

Second.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K Kt B 3	Q Kt B 3
3	Q P 2	P × P
4	K B Q B 4	Q P 1
5	Q B P 1	P Q 6
6	Castles	Q B K 3
7	B × B	P × B
8	Q Q Kt 3	Q Q B
9	K Kt Kt 5	Q Kt Q
10	K B P 2	Q B P 2
11	Q B P 1	K R P 1
12	K Kt B 3	K Kt B 3
13	Q × P	K B K 2
14	K P 1	K Kt Q 2
15	K P × P	K B B 3
16	Q Kt B 3	Castles
17	Q Kt K 4	Q Kt B 3
18	Kt × B +	K R × Kt
19	Q B K 3	Q Kt P 1
20	Q R Q	Q K B
21	Q K 4	Q Kt R 4
22	Q Kt P 2	P × P
23	Q B P 1	P × P
24	K Kt K 5	Q K
25	K R K	Kt × Kt
26	Q × Kt	Kt Q B 5
27	Q P 1	Q Q
28	Q K 4	Kt Q Kt 3
29	Q Q B 6	K P 1
30	Q × Q B P	K P × P
31	Q B × P	Kt × P
32	Q Q 5 +	K R K B 2
33	Q K 6	Q R P 2
34	K R K B	Q R Q R 2
35	Q B K 3	Q K 2
36	Q × R +	Q × Q
37	R × Q	K × R
38	B × R wins.	

No. 62. (1017.)

	Der Lasa.	Janisch.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K B Q B 4
3	K Kt B 3	Q P 1
4	Q B P 1	Q K 2
5	Q P 2	K B Q Kt 3
6	K B Q 3	Q B K Kt 5
7	Q B K 3	K Kt B 3
8	K R P 1	K P × K B P
9	Q B × P	Kt × K P
10	Castles	Q B K B 4
11	K R K	Q P 1
12	Q Kt Q 2	Castles
13	Q Q B 2	K R K
14	K Kt Kt 5	Q K B 3
15	K B × Kt	B × B
16	Q Kt × B	Q P × Kt
17	K R × P	R × R
18	Q × R	Q Kt B 3
19	Q × K R P +	K to B
20	Q R K	K Kt P 1
21	R K B	K to K 2
22	Kt × K B P	K to 3
23	Kt Kt 5 +	K Q 4
24	Q Q 7 +	K to B 5
25	Q Kt P 1 +	K to Kt 4
26	Q Q 5 +	K to R 3
27	m in 2.	

No. 63. (1018.)

Won by Mr. Staunton.

1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	K B B 4
3	Q B P 1	Q Kt B 3
4	K B Q B 4	K Kt B 3
5	Q K B 3	Castles
6	Q P 1	Q P 1
7	K B P 1	Q Kt R 4
8	Q Kt P 2	B × K Kt
9	P × Kt	B Q B 4
10	Q Kt Q 2	Q B P 1
11	Kt Q Kt 3	Q Kt P 2
12	P × P en p	K B × P
13	Q Kt Q 2	Q P 1
14	B Q Kt 3	Q B R 3
15	Q B R 3	R K
16	Castles Q R	K R P 1
17	K Kt P 2	Kt K R 2
18	K R P 2	K B Q R 4
19	Kt Q Kt	Q P 1
20	Q B P 1	Q R Kt
21	K to B 2	K B P 1
22	Q B P 1 +	K to R
23	K Kt P 1	K B P × P
24	R P × P	Kt × P
25	Q K R 5	Q K 2
26	Q R K Kt	Kt K R 2
27	K R R 2	K B Kt 5
28	K R K Kt 2	Q × Q B P +
29	K Q	B × B
30	Kt × B	Q Q B 6
31	B Q B 2	B × Q P
32	Q to Kt 4	Kt Kt 4
33	Q to Kt 3	B × B + w.

No. 64. (1019.)

	Rousseau.	Kieseritzkij.
1	K P 2	K P 2
2	K B P 2	P × P
3	K Kt B 3	K B K 2
4	K B Q B 4	B +
5	K Kt P 1	P × P
6	Castles	P × P +
7	K to R	Q P 1
8	B × K B P +	K × B
9	Kt × B +	K Kt B 3
10	Q K R 5 +	K Kt P 1
11	Q K Kt 5	Q K 2
12	Q P 1	B K 3
13	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt Q 2
14	B Q Kt 2	Q R K B
15	Q Kt Q 2	K K
16	K R K B 2	K Kt Kt 5
17	Q × Q +	K × Q
18	K R Kt 2	K R Kt
19	B Q 4	Q B P 2
20	B Q B 3	Q R K B 5
21	K Kt B 3	K R K B
22	K R K Kt 3	K R P 2
23	Kt × P	K R P 1
24	R K B 3	Q Kt K 4
25	R × R	R × R
26	R K B	Kt B 7 +
27	K to Kt	Kt R 6 +
28	K to Kt 2	K Kt P 1
29	Q Kt K B 3	K to B 3
30	B Q 2	K Kt P 1
31	Kt × Kt	Q P × Kt
32	B × R	P × B
33	Q B P 1	K K 4
34	Q R P 1	Kt K Kt 4
35	Q Kt P 1	Q Kt P 1
36	R Q B	K R P +
37	K to R	K Kt P 1
38	Q P 1 +	P × P
39	P × P +	K × K P
40	R Q B 7	P × Kt
41	K × P	Kt B 6 +
42	K to R	B Q 4
43	R × P	Kt × P
44	R K R 7	K K 6 +
45	K to R 2	Kt +
46	K to R	Kt K Kt 4 + w

No. 65. (1020.)

	Kieseritzkij.	Rousseau.
1	Q P 2	Q P 2
2	Q B P 2	Q B P 1
3	Q Kt B 3	K P 1
4	Q B K B 4	K B Q 3
5	Q Q 2	K Kt B 3
6	K Kt B 3	Castles
7	K R P 1	K Kt K 5
8	Kt × Kt	P × Kt
9	B × B	Q × B
10	Kt Kt 5	K B P 2
11	K R P 1	K R P 1
12	Kt R 3	P K 4
13	K P 1	B K 3
14	K B P 2	P × Q P
15	P × P	Q Kt Q 2
16	B K 2	Kt K B 3
17	Castles Q R	Q Kt P 2
18	Q B P 1	Q Q 4
19	Q Kt P 1	Q R P 2
20	Kt B 2	K R K
21	K to Kt	Q R P 1
22	Q Kt P 1	K P 1
23	Q × K P	Q × P +
24	K to B	B Q Kt 6 w.

END OF GAMES.

CONTENTS

OF

CHESS STUDIES.

	Page	No. of Games.
CHAPTER I. Games exclusively played by De la Bourdonnais and M'Donnell, in 1834; arranged according to the several matches	1	85
CHAPTER II. Games played by De la Bourdonnais with various Players; between the years 1834 and 1840; the period of his death	19	39
CHAPTER III. Games played by M'Donnell with different Players; from about 1832 up to the time of his death, in 1835	26	94
CHAPTER IV. Games played by Philidor.—Time, from about 1780 to 1795, when he died	43	62
CHAPTER V. Games played by Philidor's contemporaries	54	31
CHAPTER VI. Fifty Games played by Mouret, while conducting the Automaton Chess-Player, in London, 1820;—Mouret giving the odds in each game of King's Bishop's Pawn and first move	59	50
CHAPTER VII. Games played by Correspondence, as well between different Chess-Clubs, as by individuals, &c.—Time, during the last twenty years	67	57
CHAPTER VIII. Fifty Games played by various players between 1815 and 1830 (about)	77	50
CHAPTER IX. Games, in all of which odds are given.—Time, during the last five to ten years (about.)	85	77
CHAPTER X. Games played even; classed according to the openings.—Time of playing, from about 1834 up to the present period	96	
On account of its great length, as well as for the convenience of reference, this chapter, forming so considerable a portion of the entire work, is subdivided in Sections, as follows:—		
Section I. The King's Knight's Opening. (Regular)	96	75
Section II. The Queen's Pawn Two Opening; known also as the "Scotch Opening," and "The Central Gambit"	108	84
Section III. The Evans Gambit	122	41
Section IV. The King's Bishop's Opening. (Regular and Irregular)	128	62
Section V. The King's Gambit; including the Muzio Gambit, the Bishop's Gambit, the Cunningham Gambit, the Cochrane Gambit, &c. &c.	137	85
Section VI. The Queen's Gambit, both accepted and evaded.—The King's Pawn One Opening in its several varieties, &c. &c.	149	63
Section VII. Irregular and Miscellaneous Openings	161	65
Total number of Games		1020

THE END.

LONDON:
Printed by A. SPOTTISWOODE,
New-Street-Square.